SEPTEMBER

Portable Super for Every Need

N.S.E.
25 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REGD. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN No. 410426
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SEE PAGE 435

Copyrighted material

Hang up your hat

anywhere!

—and make BIG money

McSweeny-trained men can go any place and get big-pay jobs.

Automobiles are everywhere, and wherever there are automobiles, you—a McSweeny-trained man—can make big money.

Walter Creekmore makes as high as $20 a day in Tennessee. In two weeks, Fred Pendley was made chief mechanic in a Tennessee shop working on Packards and Cadillacs. George Smith is making $800 a month in Ohio.

Eight Short Weeks, But Lifetime Benefit

The McSweeny Graduate Shops give you an experience, in eight weeks, that would be difficult for you to get in a lifetime, merely working some place.

The McSweeny system is not a course in book study, but a period of intensive but easy training. It is an actual experience in the McSweeny shops, where equipment is modern and complete with automobiles, trucks, tractors and stationary engines.

SPECIAL

Tuition offer includes board and railroad fare

Send For Free Book

All the information, all the detail, of the McSweeny training plan, is contained in a handsome illustrated book, that is yours for the asking. It tells how McSweeny-trained men are earning big money. A few minutes now, while you think of it, and a 2c stamp will bring to you, this interesting story, and show you how you can travel anywhere, make big money, and be independent.

If you have the desire to succeed, send in this coupon, and you have taken a real step toward success. But don't put it off—do it now.

MAIL THIS COUPON *for my* FREE BOOK *"Mac"*

J. H. McSweeny, President, Dept. 142, McSweeny Automotive and Electrical Training Shops,
1815 E. 24th St., CLEVELAND, O.
9th and Walnut Sts., CINCINNATI, O.
517-521 South Laflin St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Dear Mac: Send me full details of your SPECIAL tuition offer and your FREE 65-page book.

Name.....

Address.....

McSWEENY AUTO and TRACTOR GRADUATE SHOPS

Cincinnati Chicago
Cleveland

Write the nearest one

Copyrighted material

It isn't a *genuine* UV-199 unless it's a *Radiotron*

The familiar names WD-11, WD-12, UV-199, UV-200 and UV-201-A rightfully belong to *Radiotrons* only. To be sure of *quality*, it is important to look carefully at the base of every tube you buy to see that it carries the name Radiotron and the RCA mark as proof that it is a genuine Radiotron.

Radio Corporation of America

Chicago New York San Francisco

RCA **Radiotron**

AN RCA PRODUCT

9UDX-J6H-6AH5

60 MILES ON A GALLON OF GASOLINE

TESTS SHOW FORD CAN RUN 60 MILES ON A GALLON

The amazing fact that a Ford can run 60 miles on 1 gallon of gasoline was recently brought to light through tests conducted by America's foremost engineers, where it was shown that a gallon of gasoline contains sufficient heat units which if properly atomized and mixed with air would give this additional mileage. Great strides have already been made in this direction by the recent invention of a simple attachment which can be installed in a few minutes without any alterations to the motor. It is common for Ford Owners to make from 40 to 44 miles per gallon after this marvelous device is attached.

MOST WONDERFUL INVENTION TODAY BRINGS JOY TO FORD OWNERS

Starts Ford Instantly

Starting a Ford Car in cold or zero weather is something every Ford Owner dreads—everybody realizes that difficult starting is an abuse on the starter and battery. Thousands of Ford Cars are "laid up" during the Winter just for these reasons. This great difficulty has been overcome. "The SUPER positively starts a Ford Car instantly in the coldest weather."

Marvelous Device

The SUPER is no trick affair—requires no mechanical adjustments and contains all the scientific principles of carburetors costing $20 to $35 and in its natural action uses up every particle of unused gasoline and breaks it up into a perfect vapor. The hitherto impossible is now realized by the SUPER.

The Heart of the Motor

Eliminates Oil Pumping in Front Cylinder

What a wonderful relief to Mr. Ford Owner when he realizes that he can run his car without the motor pumping oil in the front cylinder. Sounds like an awful lot to expect of any device, but that is what the SUPER does and this is only one of its many advantages because it puts real efficiency into any Ford Car.

Complete Combustion

The SUPER is so designed that it takes advantage of the present Ford Carburetor and properly atomizes the light as well as the heavy elements of the fuel, converting every atom of gasoline and kerosene into power preventing liquid fuel from passing into the cylinders, thus avoiding carbon formation and oil dilution.

Everybody Satisfied

Saves 3 to 7 Dollars Per Month

The best investment I ever made. The SUPER is saving me from three to seven dollars each month, besides putting new life into my motor.
A. H. WORRA, Iowa.

Makes 44 Miles Per Gallon

I have tried the SUPER and the results of the experiment are satisfactory. One quart of gasoline run my Ford 11 miles over improved roads which is just about again as far as I could run with the plain Ford Carburetor.
G. E. YODER, Penn.

Finds That Our Claims Are Correct

I find that your claims for increased mileage are correct and that a big saving is made by your SUPER, in fact, the best device I have met with in that line. M. J. VAN LEEUWEN, Mass.

Easy to Sell

Sells Like Hot Cakes

This is a recent letter from one of our distributors: "Enclosed find draft for 200 more SUPERS, rush as I need them badly. I sold and banked $104.00 in one day. Hope to sell 1000 SUPERS next month."
A. W. LEONARD, Penn.

Making Big Profits Every Noon

I have been working the SUPER at noon only. Yesterday noon I made more money with the SUPER than I did at my 11 hours' hard work in the factory all day. J. L. LEHNER, Wis.

Had No Previous Selling Experience

This letter shows what ambition does: "I sold six SUPERS in less than 2 hours tonight. I think it's a pretty good start—for it's the first thing I ever sold."
E. MANGOLD, Ind.

$60.00 TO $150.00 PER WEEK EASY

You just can't help making Big Money selling the SUPER because a trial sells itself and soon everyone in the neighborhood get talking about this marvelous device. Men like Leonard, Shaw, Manner, Kinsley, Peters, Sands, Beck and Hall are not exceptional salesmen, but just the type of men that saw an opportunity and were quick to grasp it when within reach. No previous selling experience is necessary, just a little ambition on your part to make money is all we ask and we will extend the same opportunity to you. Spare time will pay you well. If you can devote your entire time so much the better, because the SUPER is a whirl-wind seller and takes hold in a locality like wildfire.

Men Wanted Everywhere To Introduce

We want distributors in all parts of the country to take orders and deliver the SUPER and to look after the repeat business that is bound to follow and to such distributors we are willing to assign territory. You do not have to own a Ford to take up this proposition but if you have a Ford it is easier to explain its many advantages. However a Trial of the SUPER convinces the most doubtful person and tells a wonderful story.

A REAL FUTURE HERE

WEEKS SUPER CARBURETOR CO.
426-1273 Eleventh St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MAIL TODAY

WEEKS SUPER CARBURETOR CO.
426-1273 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

GENTLEMEN: Please mail me full free particulars about your wonderful invention.

Name .....

St. or R.F.D. .....

Town .....

County .....

State .....

Copyrighted material

ular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder — H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie., 16-17 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.2 — Paris: Hachette & Cie., 111 Rue Reaumur — Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch 509-513 Little Collins St.

ED MONTHLY — SUBSCRIPTION: — SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, also Canada, Cuba, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - $2.50
To all other countries in the Postal Union - - - - - - - - - - - 3.00
All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO. Copyright, 1925, by Popular Mechanics Co. Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Annapolis 4/7

44

Contents for September, 1925

No. 3

Airplanes—French air lines to have four motors . . . 465
Airships—cost of landing "Los Angeles" . . . 385
Alaska—produces most tin in U. S. . . . 461
Alcohol—from prickly pear for motor fuel . . . 411
Animals—England to honor animals killed in war . . . 360
Architecture—new type of roof and wall . . . 392
Architecture—Domestic—Home of value and distinction . . . 527
Automobiles—Ignition—rapid spark plug cleaner . . . 399
Automobiles—Lighting—booth for headlight tests . . . 399
Automobiles—Lubrication
  crankcase oil drain on dash . . . 432
  dash light and oil gauge in one . . . 358
  oil timer . . . 460
Automobiles—Safeguarding—switch key in double lock on ignition and gears . . . 365
Barge—lifts itself on legs to escape high waves . . . 431
Binoculars—rented on beach in California . . . 433
Biology—amount of carbon consumed by man sixty years old . . . 407
Bison—farm and movies to pay owners . . . 384
Boats and Boating
  folding canvas boat closed by snappers . . . 360
  rotor yacht races sailboats . . . 407
  rower steers by mirror . . . 370
Book—with seven-foot pages turned by electricity . . . 442
Boots and Shoes—detachable heel plate for climbers . . . 473
Brakes—electric on busses conquer steep hills . . . 458
Cattle—herdsmen use electric goad . . . 358
Cement
  nature knits cement cracks . . . 375
  secret acid-proof cement . . . 416
Clamps—safety, for wire rope . . . 370
Clams—feared by divers . . . 461
Colors—blue best liked color . . . 450
Concrete
  clamp for concrete forms . . . 406
  steam cured concrete tiles . . . 443
Cooking Utensils—folding grill for "canned heat" stove 415
Coolidge, Calvin—portrait made of silk threads . . . 398
Corn—sweet corn crop doubled by crossing strains . . . 401
Deaf—noise producing vibrator aids . . . 448
Diamond—when it turns pale . . . 442
Diseases
  ear trouble caused by dust breathed by workers . . . 401
  skin treated with liquid air to cure poisoning . . . 470
Earthquakes
  mountain falls into river and makes lake . . . 432
  sinking of ocean's floor cause of . . . 406
Electric Light Bulbs—have no filament . . . 461
Electric Power—cost of largest power plant . . . 447
Electric Wiring—threadless conduit box cuts cost . . . 376
Electricity—model of electric dwelling . . . 433
Electroplating—portable plater operates on batteries . . . 360
Elevators—chainless grain lift . . . 376
Erasers—revolving eraser and penknife . . . 360
Explosives—dodging death behind the dynamite crew 377
Eyes—how to save your . . . 371
Fertilizers
  for our farms . . . 427
  spreader geared to wagon . . . 458
Fingerprints
  may lie, science says . . . 353
  tracing Uncle Sam's family with fingerprints . . . 459
Fire—danger in engine oil greater than gasoline . . . 376
Fire Engine—old, motorized by adding auto chassis . . . 449
Fish—goldfish raised on farms . . . 383
Fishing—bow and arrow used in South America . . . 369
Flues—motor for cleaning . . . 416
Food—value of shown by tests on treadmill . . . 359
Football—scoring board . . . 458
Garage—doors open as car touches switch . . . 426
Garden Tools and Appliances—one handle for five tools 384
Gases—harnessing war gases for peace time . . . 451
Gauges—pocket dial tells drill sizes . . . 442
Golf
  balls repaired at home . . . 441
  club has grooved head . . . 365
Grasshoppers—found 18,000 feet high . . . 365
Health—holding breath a health test . . . 433
Household Devices . . . 462
Hunting—call-hunting in northern wilds . . . 444
Hydroelectric Power—artesian wells run turbines . . . 447
Hygiene—city life more healthful . . . 415
Incubators—heat eggs on top like hen . . . 359
Irrigation—giant dam to harness Colorado river . . . 400
Islands—made overnight to link cities . . . 357
Jacks—auto jack like self-starter run by car battery . . . 425
Janitor—engineering course in college . . . 414
Lace—expert at restoring old laces and tapestry . . . 407
Language—words you use most . . . 458
Lighthouse—wrecked by ship, salvaged by derricks . . . 425
Lighting
  Roman ruin traced in lights for war fete . . . 431
  tapestry glass for interior . . . 426
Lightning—where lightning strikes twice . . . 402
Lions—battle film monsters shown in cage . . . 406
Loading and Unloading
  cars unloaded by vacuum . . . 385
  power shovel saves labor . . . 398
  rear-elevating end-dump body . . . 472
Locomotives
  grooming the iron horse . . . 387
  largest; run by electricity . . . 472
Lubrication—cylinder parts lubricated by oiler on manifold . . . 448
Magnifying Glasses—reading glass on stand . . . 400
Mail Box—post in pattern of Uncle Sam . . . 359
Maps
  coast, may aid dry chiefs . . . 384
  electric map made by boys for geography teacher 470
Marble—best way to scrub sought . . . 393
Mattresses—used as boat in waterproof test . . . 469
Mental Tests—mind keenest at 8:00 a.m. . . . 469
Military Training—artificial hills help keep Chinese troops fit . . . 432
Milk
  electricity to test milk . . . 392
  frozen into blocks for delivery in Alaska . . . 384
Mines and Mining—mechanical miner digs coal . . . 464
Models
  Eiffel tower modeled of toothpicks . . . 434
  Prince of Wales carved in butter . . . 369
Monuments—Lincoln Highway west end marked by monument . . . 447
Motorboats—boat race, hundred miles an hour . . . 361
Mountain Climbing—in national parks . . . 467
Moving Picture Photography
  camera and projector fit in handbag . . . 357
  gyro movie camera gives continuous action . . . 358

[Continued on Page 4]

Dynamite Crew. Dodging death. 377

[Contents—Continued]

Moving Pictures—sent by radio 409
Mower
  auto lawn mower has seat 414
  cutter bar converts tractor into mower 416
Musical Instruments—how tunes are put into the hurdy-gurdy 471
Patents—sale of models clears way for new inventions 368
Pearls—romance and dangers of pearl fishers in Australia 412
Pens—drafting pen filled with one hand 383
Perfumes—rare, made as centuries ago 394
Periscope—on bus gives view of top deck 368
Pests—land crabs that eat crops 447
Petroleum—drilling of deep oil wells taxes skill of scientists 414
Photography
  century of photographic art 360
  pocket lamp used as "gun" for flashlight photos .. 392
Photography—Printing—drier gives 2,000 prints an hour 450
Piano—finger exerciser for pianists 357
Pipes—triangle shaped drain folds flat 434
Postal Service—letters sent by skyrockets 365
Poultry—baby chick clinic on train 460
Power—luxuries for all gift of 366
Push Car—with seats folds for carrying 366
Radio Aerials—insulated wire used as 485
Radio Apparatus
  new condenser spaces stations evenly 485
  small jack aids efficiency 484
Radio Application
  installed on bed to coax child to sleep 393
  radio equipped lifeboats to reduce toll at sea 426
  radio signal alarm system 441
Radio Construction
  radio test board 486
  self-alining bearings for home coil builders 485
  wire unit saves builder's time 485
Radio Crystal Sets—used on ships 432
Radio Loud Speaker—loud speaker of wallboard 485
Radio Questions and Answers 528
Radio Receivers
  making a three-tube ultra-audion 475
  nine-tube superhet 477
Railroads—model of yard signal and switch control .. 415
Razors—shaving set in brush handle has mirror 376
Roads—elephant paths in Africa used by motorists ... 441
Salvage—robbing Davy Jones' locker 435
Sanitation—boat pump purifies bathing pools 366
Scooter—run by air has speed control 431
Seat—coil spring on tractor 465
Seaweed—food of Japan 375
Seeds—shot from plants 465
Sharpener—blade sharpener on harrow 460
Ships—changing propeller at sea 411
Skyscraper
  built in terraces 448
  height of future 1,500 feet 473
South America—brave jungle death to map plateau .. 400
Sponges—are sea beehives for shrimps 433
Statues
  freedom's torch kept bright by floodlights 450
  "Tom Sawyer" and "Huck Finn" in statue 460
Steam—drawn from wells to drive dynamos 461
Street Railroads—shower bath for street cars keeps windows clean 401
Subways—new methods speed subway building 425
Sun—sunlight as brain food 393
Table—folding, fits the lap 365
Telephones
  phone bracket on coin box 459
  phone girls of many lands 434
  phone "gossip rate" proposed 416
Tickets—resale of pass-out checks stopped by rubber stamp 399
Tires
  claw links for tire chains 375
  self-mending auto tire 434
Toasters—sandwich toaster in cabinet uses lamp socket 449
Toothbrushes—run by motor have detachable handle .. 469
Trees
  planted with cannon on steep cliff 470
  affect temperature 368
Umbrella—folds into roll 401
United States—Polar island is claimed for 367
United States Naval Academy—four years at Annapolis—The Second Year 417
Voice—pictured on screen while person talks 399
Waterproofing—silk or linen without affecting color .. 459
Weather—forecasts correct nine times out of ten 368
Weeds—spread disease 370
Wilson, Woodrow—portrait in frame of 1,964 pieces .. 464
Windmills—Holland losing windmills 469

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Automobiles—Lighting—carry spare bulbs when m toring 492
Automobiles—Wheels—removing rusted wheel 492
Basketball—scoreboard made by school class 500
Birds—attractive wren house 507
Boats and Boating
  how to make your boat watertight 487
  preventing loss of outboard motor 507
Buzzers—high tone, easily made 492
Cellar—to keep yours dry 503
Celluloid—craft for the home worker 495
Cement—damp-proofing cement houses 490
Chimneys—clean, save trouble 502
Churn—steam churn sterilizer 490
Cleaning—oil from chassis 501
Compass—locating lost rifle pin with 508
Corn—cutting block 493
Drawings—make perspective sketches 493
Electric Cooking—improvised stove 494
Flowers—flower bed built like bird bath 502
Garages
  drives of crushed stone 502
  keeping them warm 491
Gutters—clean the 507
Inks—reviving inking pads 499
Ladders—preventing from slipping 490
Lighting—printing with acetylene light 491
Linoleum—eliminating troubles 493
Magnets—salvaging submerged tools 492
Milk—pasteurizing at home 492
Napkins—novel rings for 490
Needles—powdered rosin aids in sewing heavy canvas 491
Paint—how to clean floors before refinishing 508
Painting—staining and painting laths 493
Peas—shelling peas and beans 501
Pests—eradicating insects 500
Photography — Developing — film developing tank adapter 501
Photography—Printing
  frame for drying plates 494
  printing masks made of cut film 508
Rubber—repairing cracked battery jars 491
Rust—restoring a rusted rifle 494
Seat—novel hall seat 502
Sprinkler—guard for 500
Tanks—stopping leak in wooden 493
Tires—cover for spare tire 499
Tool Box—back seat tool box for auto 508
Woodwork—joint puzzles woodworkers 491

SHOP NOTES

Automobiles—Lighting—improved wiring for tail-light plug 525
Automobiles—Repairing
  eliminating the rod rattle 519
  replacing Ford transmission cover 515
Built-In Furniture for the Home, Part X—Bookcases 521
Canals—clay deposits stop canal leakage 513
Carbide—to keep indefinitely 524
Concrete—mixing water 511
Corn—novel crib 525
Derrick—homemade, for garage 518
Doors—installing "invisible door" 514
Dumb-Waiter—novel 512
Eccentrics—turning and boring 514
Etching—designs on steel 520
Granary—easily made bins 526
Greenhouses—made of storm sash 524
Grinders—making light ball bearing column grinder .. 516
Holders—for medicine dropper 520
Holes—transferring blind holes 525
Industrial Efficiency—locating the oiled 512
Lenses—dentist's magnifying lens for mechanics 513
Loading and Unloading—moving short, heavy, round pieces 519
Locomotives—air pump sweeps floor 518
Manual Training—projects for vocational training schools, No. 2—making a set for punches 526
Rats—getting rid of 509
Saws and Sawing Rigs—compressed-air saws 519
Sheep—clean up lumber yard 520
Solder and Soldering
  flux 525
  on iron and steel 526
Sprayers—catching drip on spraying rods 513
Stairs—making stairway stringers 515
Staples—holder for driving staples 518
Tires—soapstone sack for dusting tires 512
Wheat—homemade wheat dusting machine 515

Treasure, Blessed 435

DRAKE'S PRACTICAL MECHANICAL BOOKS

THEY WILL RAISE YOUR PAY—

ORDER ON 5-DAY TRIAL

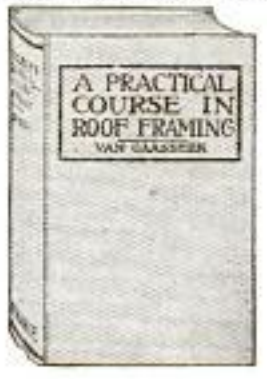
The books listed below will perfect you in your chosen trade—pave the way to the big positions. Written in non-technical language—easy to read and understand. ***Every book covers its subject completely. An entire course of instruction condensed into one volume.*** Your choice sent postpaid—you benefit 5 days—money refunded in full if not entirely satisfactory. Order direct from this page.

Automobile Books

Automobile Starting, Lighting and Ignition, by Manly...700 pp.	$3.00
Brookes' Automobile Handbook.	$2.00
Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor, by Manly.....Cloth	$1.50
Automobile Battery, Care and Repair, by Manly....Leatherette	$2.00
Motorcycle Handbook, by Manly	$1.50

Shop Practice Books

Sheet Metal Workers' Manual....	$2.00
Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting.....Cloth	$1.25
Slide Rule and Logarithmic Tables.	$2.00
Handbook for Millwrights....Cloth	$2.00
Machine Shop Practice.....Cloth	$2.00
Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design.....Cloth	$2.00



Carpentry Books

Cloth Binding

Modern Carpentry, 2 vols.....	$3.00
The Steel Square, 2 vols.....	$3.00
Modern Estimator.....	$1.50
Timber Framing.....	$2.00
Builder's Architectural Drawing...	$2.00
Concretes.....	$1.50
Practical Bungalows.....	$1.00
Roof Framing, by Van Gasbeek...	$1.50

Electrical Books

Telephony, Including Automatic Switching, by Smith. 450 pp. Leatherette	$2.50
Practical Applied Electricity.....	$2.00
Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions.	$1.50
Armature and Magnet Winding...	$1.50
Electric Motors, D. & A.....	$1.50

Painting and Decorating

Ross Crane Book of Home Furnishing and Decoration.....Cloth	$3.00
House Painting Methods with the Brush and Spray Gun, by Vanderwalker. Cloth.....	$2.00
Interior Wall Decoration, by Vanderwalker.....Leatherette	$4.00
The Mixing of Colors and Paints, by Vanderwalker.....Cloth	$2.00
A Show at Sho' Cards.....Cloth	$4.00
Sign Painting, by Atkinson...Cloth	$4.00
Strong's Book of Designs, Leatherette	$4.00
Modern Painter's Cyclopedia..Cloth	$2.00
Automobile Painting.....Cloth	$1.50
New Hardwood Finishing....Cloth	$1.50

Steam Engineering

Swingle's Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians. Leatherette..	$4.00
Examination Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers. Leatherette.....	$2.00
Steam Boilers.....Leatherette	$2.00
Swingle's Catechism of Steam, Gas and Electrical Engineering. Leatherette	$1.50

Modern Languages

By Prof. P. S. Allen, U. of Chicago

French without a Teacher....Cloth	$1.25
Spanish without a Teacher...Cloth	$1.25
German without a Teacher...Cloth	$1.25
Everyday French.....	$1.75
Everyday Spanish.....	$1.25

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE —ON OUR MONEY-BACK PLAN

The books listed above are only a few of the many in our catalogue, which you will receive promptly after filling out and mailing us the attached coupon. For quick action order direct from this page—cross name of each book wanted and send in with price quoted. We prepay postage and send books on our money-back plan.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.
PUBLISHERS
1008 Michigan Ave., Chicago
Drake Books Are For Sale at All Book Stores

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.
1008 Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—Please send me free, postage paid, your illustrated catalogue which lists and describes 200 Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study.

My name is .....

and my address .....

.....

Mail Coupon For Free Catalogue
Your Guide to Home Study

Copyrighted material

What's Back of the Man Who Wins?

Confidence in one's ability—that's the *big* reason why one man goes ahead, while another stands still. And the amazing thing about such confidence is that it comes to a man ***automatically,*** just the moment he acquires the knowledge and understanding which enable him to speak with authority.

The Way to Big Salary Increases

Read these excerpts from the letters of LaSalle-trained men, and observe how the right kind of training imbues a man with confidence for bigger things:

"It took your course of instruction to give me the ***courage and self-confidence*** to tackle the greater task and to enable me to make my dreams come true." (The writer, Mr. Orahood, increased his salary 191 per cent in less than three years.)—C. A. Orahood, Ohio.

"I have increased my earnings more than three hundred per cent. Strange as it may appear, however, the financial benefits have not made much impression on me. The fascination of the work—the solving of intricate problems—the ***feeling of dominion,*** the knowledge that every problem ***can*** be solved if we diligently apply ourselves, is worth much more than the financial increase." — C. W. Sheldon, Wyoming.

"Since taking up your training in Law, my salary has increased 123 per cent. ***The gain came, but it hasn't ended,*** for where I previously had to sidestep to let a man step ahead of me into a better position, I am now stepping ahead of the other man."—Gerbard A. Schleeter, Illinois.

Send for LaSalle Salary-Doubling Plan

In the light of such experiences as those just cited, surely you will wish to learn the details of the LaSalle ***salary-doubling plan.*** They are yours for the asking, and they quickly explain how during only six months' time as many as 1,248 LaSalle members, pursuing this plan, reported definite salary-increases totalling 1,399,507, ***an average increase per man of 89 per cent.*** Whether you adopt the plan or not, the basic information it will place in your hands, without cost, is of very real and definite value.

Balance the two minutes that it takes to fill out the coupon against the rewards of a successful career—then clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

CLIP AND MAIL

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY Dept. 964-R CHICAGO

I shall be glad to have details of your *salary-doubling plan,* together with complete information regarding the opportunities in the business field checked below. Also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- ☐ **Business Management:** Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions.
- ☐ **Modern Salesmanship:** Training for position as Sales Executive, Salesman, Sales Coach or Trainer, Sales Promotion Manager, Manufacturer's Agent, Solicitor, and all positions in retail, wholesale, or specialty selling.
- ☐ **Higher Accountancy:** Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.
- ☐ **Law:** Training for Bar; LL.B. degree.
- ☐ **Commercial Law:** Reading, Reference and Consultation Service for Business Men.
- ☐ **Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic:** Training for position as Railroad or Industrial Traffic Manager, Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.
- ☐ **Railway Station Management:** Training for position of Station Accountant, Cashier and Agent, Division Agent, etc.
- ☐ **Banking and Finance:** Training for executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions.
- ☐ **Industrial Management:** Training for positions in Works Management, Production Control, Industrial Engineering, etc.
- ☐ **Modern Foremanship and Production Methods:** Training for positions in Shop Management, such as that of Superintendent, General Foreman, Foreman, Sub-Foreman, etc.
- ☐ **Personnel and Employment Management:** Training in the position of Personnel Manager, Industrial Relations Manager, Employment Manager, and positions relating to Employee Service.
- ☐ **Modern Business Correspondence and Practice:** Training for position as Sales or Collection Correspondent, Sales Promotion Manager, Mail Sales Manager, Secretary, etc.
- ☐ **Business English:** Training for Business Correspondents and Copy Writers.
- ☐ **Effective Speaking:** Training in the art of forceful, effective speech, for Ministers, Salesmen, Fraternal Leaders, Politicians, Clubmen, etc.
- ☐ **Commercial Spanish.**
- ☐ **Expert Bookkeeping:** Training for position as Head Bookkeeper.
- ☐ **C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants.**

Name..... Present Position.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

CARPENTERS

LET THIS NEW AUDEL SET SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

KNOW your job and you'll never be without one. The man who takes pride in his personal skill is the man that is always in demand. The skilled carpenter's work is the easiest because he knows the practical short cuts and modern methods. His pay is higher because he does more and better work with less effort. *Audel's Carpenters' & Builders' Guides* gives you a Helping Hand into the Master Class. A complete Carpenter's and Builder's Course for study and ready reference.

Helping Hand Is Extended to You

Carpenters everywhere are using AUDEL'S CARPENTERS' & BUILDERS' GUIDES as a helping hand to easier work, better work and better pay. To get this assistance for yourself you need only use the coupon below without risk. Find out for yourself whether they will be a valuable daily assistant in your work. If you find that the hundreds of charts, tables, diagrams, specifications and instructions will help you, keep the books, sending $1 a month for 6 months.

Strong, flexible covers — easy to carry in the pocket. Clear white paper. A handsome set of practical, helpful books that every carpenter will be proud to own.

Condensed Contents of Audel's New Guides

Guide No. 1 — 431 Pages
1200 ILLUSTRATIONS

Use of tools, different woods, nails and screws, filing saws, chalk line, plumb and level, rules and scales, mitre boxes, steel square, laying-out work, joints and joinery, how to build work bench and furniture.

Guide No. 2 — 455 Pages
400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Carpenters' Arithmetic, how to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows; reading plans, drawing up specifications, estimating cost, proportioning beams, estimating strength of timbers, mensuration, geometry, trigonometry.

Guide No. 3 — 255 Pages
400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Excavating foundations, how to build concrete forms, framing houses, setting girders and sills, framing joists, well holes, how to lath, types of roofs, tangents, skylights, and scaffolding and hoisting.

Guide No. 4 — 448 Pages
400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Shingling, how to lay roofs, hang doors, frame windows; building stairs; cornice work, exterior and interior trim, laying floors, putting on siding, painting, and first aid to the injured.

4 HANDY POCKET SIZE GUIDES
BIG TYPE—EASY TO READ AND LEARN
1500 PAGES-3700 EXAMPLES

Use This Free Coupon Now!

Take this step now into the Skilled Carpenter Class. Don't keep on doing hard or unnecessary work that you don't have to do. Learn the short cuts and easier modern methods. Be a Master Worker. Let these Practical Guides give you a helping hand into the class where you belong.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 W. 23rd St., New York City

Please submit me for approval and free examination: **AUDEL'S CARPENTERS' AND BUILDERS' GUIDES.** Ship at once, prepaid, the 4 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within five days and to further mail you $1 monthly until $6 is paid.

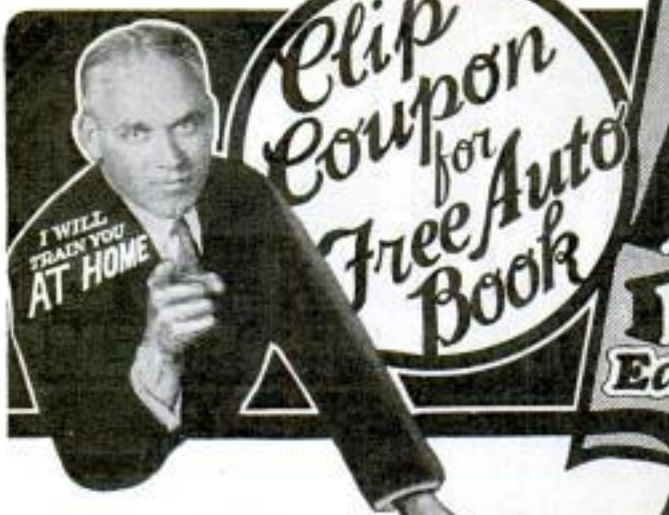
Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Employed by 9-T-30

Copyrighted material



Clip Coupon for Free Auto Book

BE AN AUTO EXPERT

Earn $3000 to $10,000 a year

Go to School AT HOME the Cooke "JOB-WAY"

PROOF!

See What I Can Do For YOU!

Send coupon for this amazing **FREE BOOK** right now. See what it has done for others. See what it can do for you! Just think of this!—Walter Mayville, Harold Lester, M. J. Morriston, Herbert Trask, Allen Pomeroy and dozens of others without a day's previous Auto experience—**in only 2 to 6 months** after enrolling—were **in business** for themselves, **making real money,** with more business than they could take care of. My Free Book tells you all about their wonderful successes. Send for it!

Start to Make Money Quick!

You don't have to wait to finish to make real money with Cooke "Job-Way" training. Most of my students make money almost right from the start.

$700 in Spare Time Money That's what Cleo Crowl, 216 Washington St., Medford, Oregon, earned in spare time before graduation. More than seven times what his training cost. See how you can make your spare time bring you CASH.

100% Raise in 10 Months Harry Atkins, 18 Day St., Fitchburg, Mass., made enough in his spare time to pay up all of his debts—and on top of that **Doubled His Salary** in 10 short months. Every one of these men gives "Job-Way" training full credit for his success.

GET THE FACTS!

Send for this remarkable Free Auto Book. Find out how you can do what these men did. ACT NOW!

3 BIG OUTFITS INCLUDED Free OF EXTRA COST

Tools, Test Bench, Radio Receiving Set, **All Equipment Included Free of Extra Cost.** Also 293 Wiring Diagram Charts. Special offer. Act quick. Clip coupon for full details.

The World's Biggest Business Needs You!

If you're earning a cent less than $50 a week, **clip coupon now.** Get my Free Book. Let me show you how Five Thousand Million Dollars are spent every year for **Auto Upkeep Alone.** From $21 a week to **$300 IN A WEEK** is what Cooke "Job-Way" did for Joseph Woronecki, Hartford, Conn. This tremendous Field **offers you** most amazing opportunities. Positions Everywhere. THOUSANDS OF BIG PAY OPPORTUNITIES for Cooke "Job-Way" trained men to Boss Jobs or start Your Own Business and make up to $10,000 a year and **more.** Find out **now** about Cooke "Job-Way" Auto-Training—the exclusive, genuine "Job-Way" Training.

Earn up to $150 a Week!

Don't sell your time for a penny less. You don't need to with my "Job-Way" Training. Be a Big Pay man. My book will show you the way.

LEARN RIGHT AT HOME!

Keep your present job. Get started on the way to Big Pay as an Auto Expert, through Cooke "Job-Way," quickly, easily, right in your own home. Send for my free book: it shows you how successful I've been and how successful I am. Being a practical Directing Engineer, Owner and Head of this Institution, I **know** what practical, money making training **you need** to be a BIG PAY MAN—and **that training I give you.**

The Only "Job-Way" Training on Earth!

My training includes ALL Electrical work—Ignition, Starting, Lighting—All Mechanical end, Welding, Brazing, Vulcanizing—also Business Course, Salesmanship, Advertising, Buying. How to Keep Simple Books—also Free Magazine, also 3 Free Outfits. Nowhere else I know of, can get you ALL this training.

B. W. Cooke is in no way connected with any other person or training of similar name. Nowhere else can you get the original, genuine, copyrighted Cooke "JOB-WAY" training. I train you with Tools which I give you and illustrated JOBS—**not books.** Find out how "Job-Way" fits you for Big Pay. Learn what it has done for others, see what it can do for you. MAIL COUPON TO ME RIGHT NOW!

Common Schooling All You Need

Men between 18 and 60 and with little education quickly and easily finish my training. Many become Garage Owners, Managers, Superintendents, Foremen, Auto Experts, in the class with BIG PAY executives. I back you up with the entire resources of this great Institution. Free Employment service for your whole life. Also Free Lifetime Consultation service.

Notice on this page what a few of my students have done—then send for my **Free Auto Book** right away!

Address me personally **B. W. COOKE** **Directing Engineer**

CHICAGO MOTOR TRAINING CORPORATION

Formerly Chicago Auto Shops

1916 Sunnyside Ave. Dept. 616 Chicago, Ill.

If it isn't B. W. Cooke-Way—It isn't "JOB-WAY"

MAIL THIS COUPON

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
Chicago Motor Training Corp., Dept. 616
1916 Sunnyside Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send me FREE Auto Book and proof that I can become an Auto Expert at home in spare time. Also send your special offer of 3 FREE outfits included.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

Copyrighted material

"There's the *new* Bill Tyson"

He's making $6500 a year now

"SEE that man behind me—at the table on my right? That's Bill Tyson—sales manager for Brooks & Watson.

"I used to know him when I was a kid—we went to grammar school together.

"Then his father died and he had to go to work. Got a job with Brooks & Watson as a shipping clerk, but couldn't seem to get ahead. Finally grew discouraged and settled down into the rut—a typical office grind.

"Then overnight something seemed to wake him up. He began making suggestions to the firm—helped them to save a great deal of money.

"Then Old Man Brooks became interested—wanted to know how Bill happened to know so much about the business. Bill told him he'd been studying at home at nights through the International Correspondence Schools. 'H'm,' said Mr. Brooks, 'I'll remember that.'

"He did too. Put Bill out on the road as a salesman for a year or so and then brought him into the main office as sales manager.

"He's getting $6500 a year now and everybody calls him 'the new Bill Tyson.' It's a good name too. I've never seen such a change in a man in my life. The I. C. S. deserves a lot of credit."

An International Correspondence Schools course will help *you* just as it helped Bill Tyson. It will help you to have the happy home—the bigger salary—the comforts that you want for your wife and your family.

For spare-time study is that vital something which makes one man succeed where one hundred fail—that lifts a man out of the rut and makes him a trained worker instead of just a "hand."

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best. Put it up to us to prove it!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5526-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Organization
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Banking and Banking Law
- ☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
- ☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Better Letters
- ☐ Show Card Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Steam Engineering
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architects' Blue Prints
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Automobile Work
- ☐ Airplane Engines
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ Agriculture and Poultry
- ☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street
Address..... 3-6-24

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

The International Correspondence Schools are the oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world

Copyrighted material

Wide World Photo

Sudden New Demand for Daring Young Men!

AVIATION in America is on the threshold of an amazing new development. For in the past few months gigantic commercial air lines have been established. The biggest capital and business forces in the world are behind this enterprise. Even in the beginning, thousands of young men are needed. For those who can qualify there will be highly paid jobs which will lead quickly and surely to advancement and success.

PREPARE FOR ONE OF THESE POSITIONS

Aeronautical Instructor
$60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer
$100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor
Enormous Profits
Aeroplane Repairman
$60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician
$40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector
$50 to $70 per week
Aeroplane Salesman
$5,000 per week and up
Aeroplane Assembler
$40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder
$75 to $200 per week

Big Opportunities Await the Trained Man

Look over the fields of work which are open to the young man today. You will find that Aviation is the ONE FIELD that is not overcrowded—the ONE FIELD in which there is plenty of room at the top. Think of it! Only 21 years ago Orville and Wilbur Wright made the world's first airplane flight. Now airplanes fly around the world. Yes, Aviation offers the same wonderful opportunities today that the automobile and motion picture industries did 15 and 20 years ago. Men who got in on the ground floor of those industries made fortunes before others woke up.

Easy to Become an Aviation Expert—$50 to $100 a Week

You can qualify now quickly for one of these exciting highly paid jobs through a new, sure, easy method of training. The study of Aviation is almost as interesting as the work itself. Every lesson is fascinating and packed full of interest. That's why Aviation is so easy to learn—you don't have to force yourself to study. Only one hour of spare time a day will give you the basic training in an amazingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Men who have had actual experience in Aviation give you personal attention and guide you carefully through your training. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you the things that are essential to your success. Every lesson is easy to read and quickly understood.

Big Book on Aviation FREE

Send coupon below for New Free Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive and will show you many things about Aviation which you never knew before. Only a limited number offered—get yours before the edition is exhausted.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Dept. 1356, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

American School of Aviation,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1356, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Rouse Your Bigger *and* Better Self *to* Action!

I'll help you prove to the world that you CAN *succeed!*

ELECTRICITY

—Will Fascinate You!
—Will Thrill You!
—Will REWARD You!

WHY LEAD AN INFERIOR EXISTENCE? No need to drag through life with little or nothing of this world's goods in return for your hard, earnest labor. The chances are 100 to 1 you've got the right stuff in you. You've simply got to APPLY IT IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

EVERY HONEST, SINCERE, WORTHY, AMBITIOUS FELLOW is entitled to an even break in life. *Right* now is the time to solemnly promise yourself to get rid of the jinx that's chasing you through life!

Read My Big SPECIAL OFFER

Remember, there is no substitute for practical training in great shops

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL TRAINING
In 12 Happy Weeks at COYNE

I have perfected an unusual course of instruction in Electricity, a course that is absolutely thorough, that is easy to master, that covers every phase and factor of the subject, that fits men for the BIG electrical jobs—the HIGH-SALARIED *thrilling* jobs.

HUNDREDS OF COYNE-TRAINED MEN EARN $60 TO $200 A WEEK

I have started *thousands* of men, young and old, on the road to permanent success; have guided them to true happiness and independence. I have evidence to back up my claims—thousands of letters from men who never knew what it was to earn more than a few dollars a week or month until they took my splendid course in Electricity.

You don't need advanced education, knowledge of higher mathematics, or experience

My Employment Department assists you while you learn, and after you graduate.

RAILROAD FARE TO CHICAGO

from any point in the U. S., also extra courses in Radio Electricity and Auto, Truck and Tractor Electricity included WITHOUT EXTRA COST if you act promptly. Remember, Chicago is a wonderful city to see at any time of the year. It is a city of opportunities and the great electrical center of the world. Clip the Happiness Coupon below at once.

Tune in COYNE Radio Station

Tune in on our own Radio Broadcasting Station, WCES, 250 meters. The famous Coyne Student Broadcasting Syncopators are on the air every Friday night. Students may join the orchestra, also take part in the athletic and entertainment activities at COYNE, FREE.

COYNE
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

H. C. LEWIS, President Established 1899
1300-10 W. Harrison St., Dept. 1356, Chicago

Send for My Big FREE Book and Details of R. R. Fare and 2 Courses without Extra Cost

Be sure to send at once for my big FREE BOOK containing 151 actual photos of electrical operations and methods; also my special offer of *Railroad Fare to Chicago and 2 Big Courses* without extra cost. Write today, sure, before this offer is withdrawn.

SEND COUPON NOW

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1300-10 W. Harrison St.
Dept. 1356, Chicago, Illinois

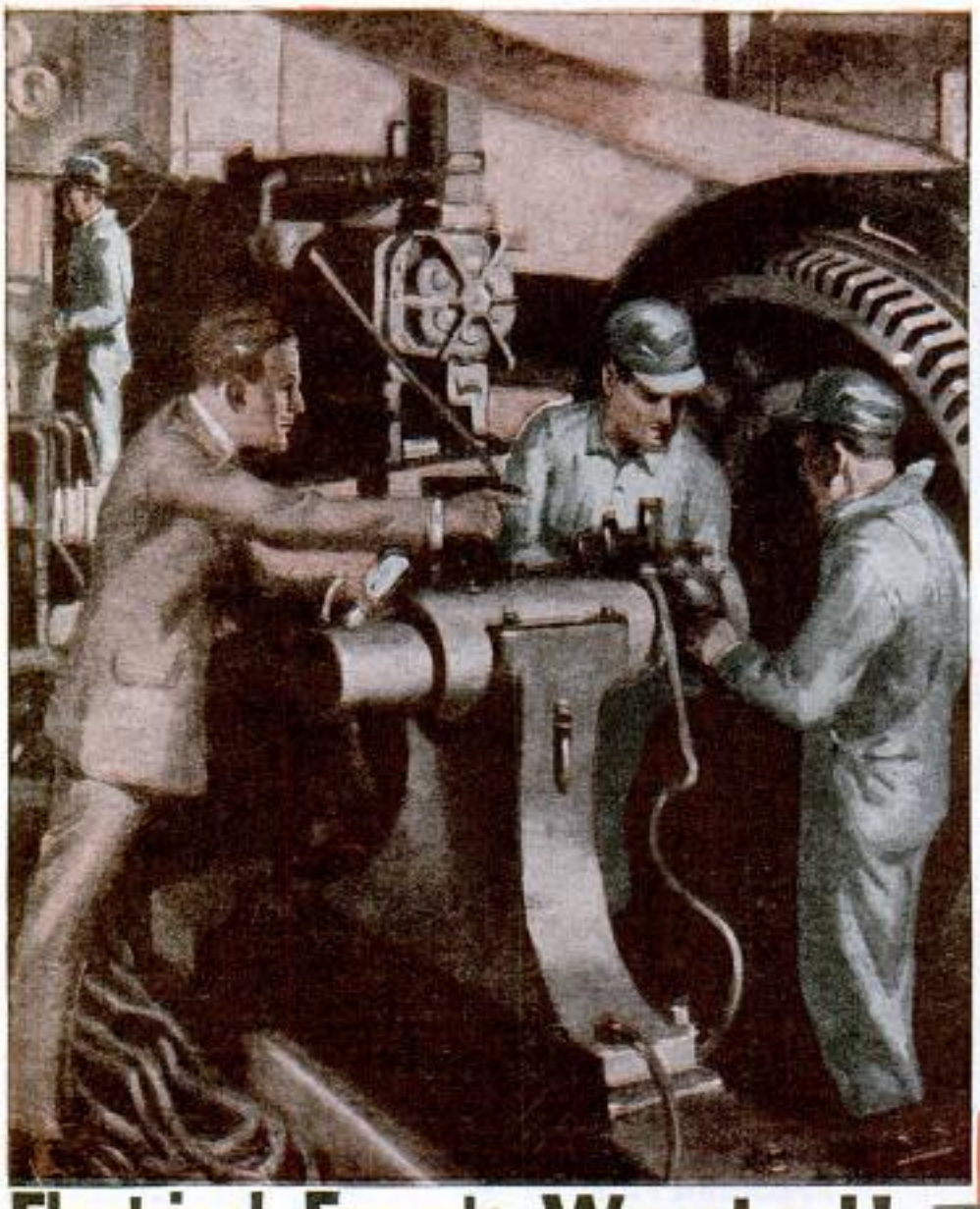
Dear H. C.—You can just bet I want one of those big, handsome FREE 12x15 books, with 151 actual photographs of electrical operations and shop scenes, printed in two colors. Send it quick, before the supply is exhausted. Be sure and tell me all about *Special Offer of Extra Courses* and *Railroad Fare.*

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

Learn Electricity by the



The American School

is chartered under the laws of Massachusetts, as an educational institution NOT FOR PROFIT. Established 29 years. Over 200 Executives, Engineers, and Educators have prepared the texts used in these wonderful home-study courses.

DUNLAP Job-Method Training

Dunlap Home-Training in Electricity is divided in two parts. The first, "Applied Electricity," 53 lessons and "Jobs," covers all the ground usually found in Electrical home-training. **In the second part, containing 51 lessons and jobs, you get Electrical Engineering subjects.** It is this second part which prepares you to step out of the mechanic class into the big-pay class of Electrical Experts who boss the important jobs in the Electrical Industry.

Get my amazing GUARANTEE

When you put your time and money into home-training you want to know in advance WHETHER IT WILL EQUIP YOU TO FILL A BETTER JOB AT BIGGER PAY. **The American School answers these questions in plain English.** You owe it to yourself, before you enroll for home-training, to get my MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Coupon brings it.

Electrical Experts Wanted!

$60 to $250 A WEEK!

FREE Job-Service for Students and Graduates

We have supplied thousands of jobs FREE, not only to graduates, but to STUDENTS also. This JOB-SERVICE keeps in touch with the great Electrical employers all over America. The day you enroll, this Job-Service department registers you, finds out what kind of job you want, where you want to work, etc. When the AMERICAN SCHOOL backs you for a fine BIG-PAY job, you are pretty sure to get it, and make good in it.

Go into Electricity—The Business of

Copyrighted material

At Home Job-Method

I train you for a fine Electrical JOB and a BIG RAISE in PAY!

If you are now earning less than $40 a week, if you want to become an ELECTRICAL EXPERT, if you want to step quickly into the class of men who earn $60 to $250 a week—**write me at once!** This million-dollar training school guarantees you COMPLETE, thorough training, and guarantees to back you from one position to another until you are a success! My training easy to understand, rapid, practical, because you learn by doing actual Electrical jobs with all this standard material, tools and equipment **which I send you without one penny of extra cost!**

$10 Motor 4 Big Outfits GIVEN!

Training built by 23 Noted Engineers

This is no one-man, one-idea school. 22 famous Engineers and Executives of the world's greatest Electrical corporations and leading Universities helped Chief Engineer Dunlap make this training complete and up-to-date:

1. General Electric Co.
2. Commonwealth Edison Co.
3. Crocker-Wheeler Co.
4. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
5. American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
6. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
7. Western Electric Co.
8. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
9. Columbia University
10. Dartmouth College
11. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
12. Lehigh University
13. University of Vermont
14. Armour Inst. of Tech.
15. University of Kansas and many others

Nearly 100 items included in 4 BIG Motor, Radio, and Electrical Outfits

given to you without one penny of extra charge. Not a "premium," not something "FREE" to induce you to enroll. But costly, standard, full-size tools, materials, and equipment. As necessary a part of your instruction as the lessons and job-sheets. The man-size motor of the same type as the big fellows in a power plant. Not a toy, but a regular power-motor. Runs on Alternating or Direct Current, or 32 Volt farm electric systems. Comes to you knock-down. It's part of your job to wind the armature and assemble it. That's the way you learn every branch of Electricity by the Dunlap Job-Method.

MAIL COUPON FOR SENSATIONAL OFFERS!

Dunlap-training has increased men's pay 50% to 500%

I have hundreds of letters which prove my training has doubled and trebled the pay of my students and graduates. You only need common schooling to go through with this—the ability to read and write simple English. If you haven't a high-school education, I will give you the mathematics you need later, without extra cost. My training includes Radio, Auto Electricity, Electrical Drafting, Business training, and Electrical Engineering subjects, all for one small price and on terms **within reach of the fellow who needs this training.**

Write Me Today! Get my catalog, my wonderful new guarantee, my sensational offers—quick! Get the facts about your opportunities in Electricity when you are Dunlap-trained, when you have the backing of the American School. Get the facts about my training. Get the real facts about my **job-service.** Mail coupon today!

CHIEF ENGINEER DUNLAP, Electrical Division
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. E-674, Drexel Av. & 58th St., Chicago

a Million Opportunities!

CHIEF ENGINEER DUNLAP
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. E-674
Drexel and 58th, CHICAGO

☐ I want to be an Electrical Expert. Please rush guarantee, job-service facts, complete information, and money-saving offers.

Name .....

Street No. .....

City ..... State .....

Copyrighted material

BARBERING

Now One of the Highest Paid Professions! $90 to $150 Every Week!

Easy to Learn—Quick to Earn! That's BARBERING for YOU! And the best part of it all is this—scientific barbering, as taught the modern MOLER way, makes YOU a Master Barber in a *short* course of *intensive training, at small expense!* You soon step out as your *own* Boss, if you wish, in your *own* Shop, which we will gladly help you equip.

MOLER Graduates are Always Busy!

MOLER trained Men are always given the preference, for they *alone* possess the valuable, *thorough* MOLER training in the application of all the *latest scientific Barbering methods*, including the Electric hair cutter, the mechanical massage, and the latest vogues in ladies' hair bobbing. MOLER also gives special training in ladies' marcelling and an easy practical course in the treatment of skin diseases.

EARN WHILE LEARNING!

"Where there's a Will there's a Way" to earn BIG pay! Write to the nearest MOLER College, *there is one near you*, and learn how you can *earn* while you learn the barber trade. Ask for the new FREE MOLER Barbering Booklet B. Find out HOW MOLER helps you help yourself AFTER you graduate, as well as BEFORE! Find out why MOLER Men are making DOUBLE the money others made last year, before Ladies' Shingle Bobbing became so popular. You're NEXT in line for big pay—the MOLER way. Send Coupon *TODAY!*

Moler System of Colleges

30 Branches in United States and Canada

New York, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.	Atlanta, Ga.
Chicago, Ill.	Denver, Colo.	Memphis, Tenn.
St. Louis, Mo.	Omaha, Nebr.	Dallas, Tex.
Kansas City, Mo.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.
Cincinnati, Ohio	New Orleans, La.	San Antonio, Tex.
Cleveland, Ohio		

MOLER SYSTEM OF COLLEGES
Address Nearest Branch
(Street Address NOT Needed)

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Learn to Draw at Home

Simple Method Makes It Amazingly Easy

Trained artists earn from $50 to over $250 a week. Tremendous demand right now for good art work. Magazines, newspapers, advertisers, printing houses, etc.

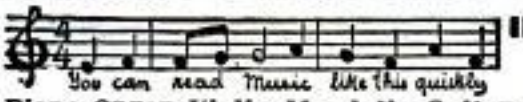
Become an artist through this quick, easy method—right at home in spare time. Learn Illustrating, Designing and Cartooning. Actual fun learning this way. Individual attention by mail from one of America's most famous artists. Learn to draw and earn big money.

Send for FREE BOOK

Just printed—a new book which describes the latest developments and wonderful opportunities in Commercial Art, and gives full details on this quick, easy method of learning to draw. Tells all about students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work—and how many earned big money even while learning. Write for this Free Book and details of special free offer. Mail postcard or letter **now.**

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Room 309-C, 1115-15th St. N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

MUSIC LESSONS FREE



IN YOUR OWN HOME

Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc.
Beginners or advanced players. One lesson weekly. Illustrations make everything plain. Only expense about 2c per day to cover cost of postage and music used. Write for **FREE** booklet which explains everything in full.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 51 Lakeside Building, CHICAGO

YOU CAN OIL PAINT

Amazing **new** method teaches **men or women** to **earn after** first lesson. OIL PAINT photos—portraits, landscapes or art subjects. Earn $18 to $60 and more a week. OIL PAINT OUTFIT GIVEN. Send now for free illustrated book, PICTORIAL ART STUDIOS, Inc., Dept. JA-23, 2781 No. Clark St., Chicago

Will You Wear This Suit?

Show it to your friends and neighbors as a sample of our fine quality, hand-tailored **All-Wool** Suits, guaranteed $40 values at amazing low price of $23.50, take their orders, keep handsome profit for yourself and send orders to us.

Agents Making BIG MONEY

$3.00 to $5.00 an hour in spare time, $75 to $150 a week for full time. We supply handsome Swatch Line Outfit, large size samples and all latest styles in elegant Leather Case. Positively finest selling outfit ever furnished salesmen. Write for yours at once, pick out your suit and get started making the Big Money right away. Address Dept. 170.

JAMES OLIVER, Inc., 848 W. Adams St., Chicago
Write name and address below and mail at once.

Name .....

St. and No. ..... R. F. D. ..... Box .....

Town ..... State .....

Copyrighted material

—and the Best Man Won!

Crack! His fist landed squarely behind the bully's ear and down he fell in a heap. Quick as a flash he turned to face the other hold-up man who, with fist closed, was right on top of him. Another thud and another limp form lay on the ground. Quivering with tense excitement, he stood over the two prostrate figures waiting for them to get up. But they did not move. Both were knocked cold. Smilingly his sweetheart came toward him and, patting him on the arm, she said: "I am proud of you, but I knew you could do it." A small crowd gathered. Admiring and envious eyes watched the young man and his sweetheart as they slowly moved away. Even the policeman who had arrived on the scene was loud in his praise.

How Did He Do It?

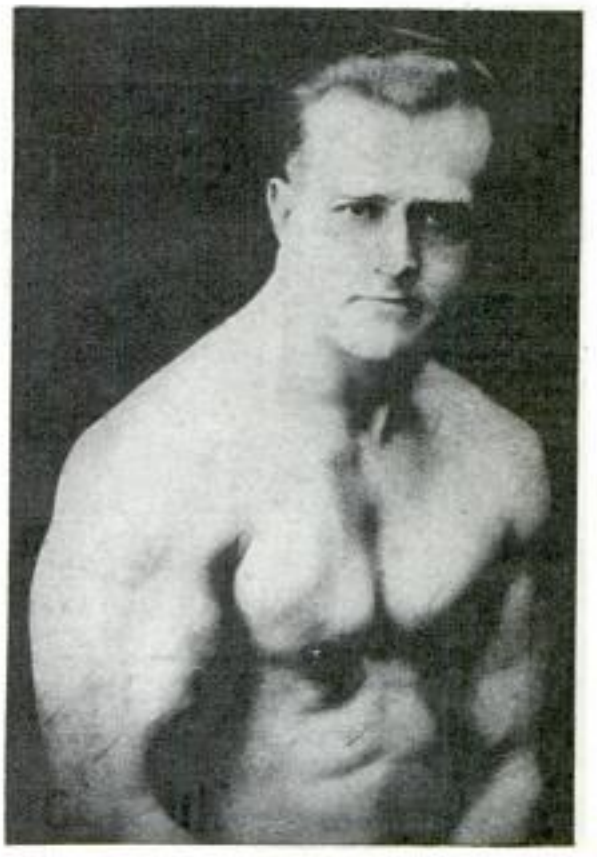
"I can thank Earle Liederman for that," was his first remark as they walked away. "Six months ago I would never have dared to face one man, and certainly not two at the same time. That system of his sure did put me in fine physical shape. Now I am ready for anything and I never know what it is to be afraid. The bigger they are the harder they fall."

What Would You Do?

Suppose someone tried to bully you, would you run away? Do you possess the muscular development and the courage that goes with it to resist an insult? What would your wife or sweetheart think if they found you played the part of a coward in a circumstance like the above? There is no excuse for it. Any man may now fortify himself and

Be Prepared

to cope with any such emergency. I can take that body of yours and in 30 days I will add one full inch of muscle to your arms. I will add two inches to your chest at the same time. But that's just a starter to show what I can do. I give you not only muscular arms, massive legs, deep chest and broad back, but I strengthen every muscle in and around your vital organs. My system is progressive. I work on every muscle in your body. I'll make a he-man of you. I'll fill you full of vitality and pep. I'll put a spring in your step and a flash in your eye. I'll give you the courage that goes with a perfectly functioning, muscular body. You won't know what fear means. I'll make people stare at you and say, "There goes a big two-fisted he-man." Come on, boys; let's get started. Don't waste time. Right now, before you turn this page



EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
The Muscle Builder

Author of "Science of Wrestling and Jiu Jitsu", "Muscle Building", "Secrets of Strength", "Here's Health", etc.

Send For My New 64 Page Book "Muscular Development"

It Is FREE

It contains forty-three full-page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. I have not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. This will not cost you one penny. **I want you to have it with my compliments.** It is yours to keep. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future happiness and health do not put it off. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 2009, 305 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

It Is FREE

DON'T SEND ONE PENNY

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON A POSTAL WILL DO

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 2009, 305 Broadway, New York City.

Dear Sir: Please send me, absolutely FREE and without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book "Muscular Development."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....
(Please write or print plainly)

Copyrighted material

If you want a job while training, I'll help get you one. Come to my big schools at Chicago, Cleveland or Detroit

This Dental Laboratory Expert earns $20 a day!

What's the use of training for the old, overcrowded trades? If you're going to prepare for big-salaried jobs or a profitable business of your own GET INTO THE NEWEST PROFESSION — *"Laboratory Dentistry."* Biggest opportunity for success of the century, because there are ten times as many jobs as men to fill them, because there are a dozen cities crying for Laboratories for each EXPERT capable of operating one!

Easiest, pleasantest work you ever saw! Your own boss, money and success yours from the very beginning. You can start with a "shoe-string." We prepare you in a few months to run a business of your own, to do any job. Common schooling, ability to use your fingers ALL YOU NEED! Free R. R. Fare to Chicago, Cleveland or Detroit for a limited time!

60,000 DENTISTS NEED LABORATORY WORK!

Only a few hundred Laboratories in all the U. S.—most of them in Chicago and New York. Dentists can't afford to do their own mechanical jobs. They can buy the services of a Laboratory Expert at $3.00 an hour and sell their own time at $6 to $15 an hour. Dentists will encourage you to learn mechanical work, start a "Lab" of your own, give them quicker service than sending to Chicago or New York. Dentists can't wait and keep their patients waiting.

Jobs at $60 to $125 a Week!

In a business where there are many times as many jobs as Experts, salaries are high, hours are easy, opportunities are everywhere! McCarrie-trained Graduates always get the preference—Dentists everywhere recognize the high-standing of our graduates. No books here—learn with tools and instruments. Start quick—get ready in a few months for your big opportunity! *Mail Coupon today!*

FREE! R. R. Fare TO Chicago Cleveland OR Detroit

WE HELP YOU OPEN A LABORATORY OF YOUR OWN!

Many of my graduates open a Laboratory of their own. To encourage more men to go into this wonderful profession, we will help you find a good location for your Laboratory, and help you make a success of it. Write for complete information on how you can find yourself in a profitable business of your own after you become a Dental Laboratory Expert.

INTERESTING CATALOG—FREE!

Right this minute there are openings for 150 Dental Laboratory Experts in locations where they can do a business of $5,000 to $20,000 a year. But you can't *cash in*, take advantage of these OPPORTUNITIES until you're Trained. Catalog tells you how quickly and easily you can *get ready*, how hundreds of others have SUCCEEDED! Tells you how you learn in a few months BY DOING ACTUAL LABORATORY JOBS under one of the world's greatest Mechanical Dentists! Brings you FREE R. R. Fare offer and other big inducements. Write for free Catalog today!

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
1338 S. Michigan Ave.
Dept. 2501-I Chicago, Ill.

EARN while you LEARN!
Day students make all or part cost of course by part-time night work. Night students can find plenty of good jobs "to see them thru." We'll help you!

RUBBER PLATES

Learn to make partial upper or lower plates with soldered, cast or wire clasps, with palatal bars; with lingual bars. McCarrie-trained Students learn to make full rubber plates of every type, including Vulcanite base-plates, butted gums, carved gums, etc.

CROWNS

Here's only a small part of your practical training in Crown-work: Two-piece, seamless, open-face, Richmond, cast-base porcelain, Carmichael, split-pin, carved (swaged) cusp, cast cusp, etc.

BRIDGE WORK

Complete training in both fixed and removable bridge-work. Interchangeable teeth, gold dummy, Sanitary, porcelain dummy jobs—Roach, Gilmore, Bischoff and all forms of cast-clasp work is taught—not with books but in *actual Laboratory.*

METAL BASE DENTURES

Cast bases of Aluminum, gold, Watt's metal, etc., are included in your training. Both centrifugal and air pressure casting machines are used. Free Catalog contains complete list of subjects in course.

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry,
1338 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2501-I, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me your *Free R. R. fare offer* and free catalog with complete information about how I may become a Dental Laboratory EXPERT. How you will help me open a Laboratory, how you will help me find a job while I take my training, etc.

Name.....

St. No. or R. F. D.....

City..... State.....

Copyrighted material

A Personal Message to Men Who Want to Earn More than $7,000 Every Year

By J. E. Greenslade

WHEN a civil service clerk earning only $25 a week suddenly surprises his friends by increasing his earnings to nearly $200 a week—when a farm-hand earning only $60 a month begins to earn $1,000 a month—when a railway mail clerk earning $1,600 a year changes his job and earns $1,000 in thirty days—when hundreds of others quickly jump from small pay to magnificent earnings—then blame yourself if you do not do equally as well.

I Pledge You My Word You Can Do It

What these men have done, hundreds have done, hundreds are doing today, and hundreds will do tomorrow. And you can be one of them. The same opportunity is yours with no possibility of your failing if you follow my advice. During 1923 the National Salesmen's Training Association received requests for more than 50,000 salesmen from wholesalers, manufacturers and jobbers—representative concerns all over the United States and Canada.

There are countless openings for men who really know how to sell—unlimited opportunities to make real money once you possess the secrets of master salesmanship.

$12,000 a Year!
A. H. Ward, Chicago, held a small pay job. Now he averages $12,000 a year as a salesman. Last month he cleaned up $1,350 and he stepped into this kind of earnings after returning from France as a soldier.

First Month $1,000
"The very first month I earned $1,000. I was formerly a farm-hand."—Charles Berry, Winterset, Iowa.

More Than $10,000
Your training has enabled me to learn more, earn more and be more. I am now President of a national organization, and my earnings for 1925 will easily exceed the five-figure mark.—Charles V. Champion.

$554.37 in One Week
"Last week my earnings amounted to $554.37; this week will go over $400."—F. Wynn, Portland, Ore.

$10,000 a Year
O. H. Malfroot, of Boston, Mass., stepped into a $10,000 position as a SALES MANAGER — so thorough is this training.

A Foolish Notion About Salesmen

The average man imagines that, in order to make good in selling, he must be a "born" salesman. Nothing could be farther from the truth. There is no such thing as a "born" salesman.

There are certain principles, certain rules, certain secrets to selling just as there are certain principles in mathematics and medicine. Once you know these principles you can quickly make good.

And through the National Demonstration Method—an exclusive feature of our System of Training—you gain the equivalent of actual experience in overcoming sales problems of all descriptions. Then through the N. S. T. A. System of Electives, you get the proved selling plans of Master Salesmen in the actual line or lines you want to sell.

Step by step this result-securing system of salesmanship training takes you through every phase of selling. Secrets of selling that have made millions of dollars are unfolded to you in a manner so simple and easy as to be immediately grasped.

Remarkable Book, "Modern Salesmanship"—Sent FREE

With my compliments I want to send you a most remarkable book, "Modern Salesmanship." It will show you how you can easily become a Master Salesman—a big money-maker—how our Free Employment Service will help you select and secure a good selling position when you are qualified and ready. Mail the coupon today. It may be the turning-point in your life.

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. M-12 N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. M-12, N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.
Send me free your book, "Modern Salesmanship."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Age.....*Occupation*.....

Copyrighted material

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Drafting
Engineering
Electricity
and Architecture

22nd Year

A MAXIMUM of practical training in a minimum of time is offered you by one of **"America's oldest and largest schools of specialized engineering"** . . . technical training of college standard for men who have neither the time, money nor preliminary education to attend a university. Over 1000 men enroll each year in day and evening classes.

Short, Intensive Training

of a very practical sort puts you immediately into a high salaried position. Many of our students are assisted to responsible positions before graduation . . . they earn while they learn.

Chicago Technica College Bldg.

If you can't come to Chicago

STUDY AT HOME

Ten months from today you can be a trained draftsman....Trained men are in demand...at high salaries. Enter a profession, without sacrificing time. Study

DRAFTING

In your spare time...We have been giving technical training for 22 years...Instructors are experts, the same instructors as in the resident school.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

To see how much you will like this high-grade profession, and

FREE OUTFIT

a regular $25 draftsman's outfit is included in the price of the course.

Send for 40-Page Book

of facts about drafting... send for it...free. Write today for the Free trial lesson in drafting, sample drawings made by students and the book of information. Address Dept. 930.

Courses are arranged to suit your needs: 2-year diploma; 3-year B. S. degree; special short courses adapted to the individual. Instructors are experts, actively at work in the very professions they teach. Tuition is low, terms easy. Enter any time.

Write for Free 72-Page Blue Book

It tells about the courses (full descriptions); about the great demand for Chicago Technical College trained men; about college athletics and other interesting facts you'll want to know. Send for the Blue Book now, without obligation! Address

Chicago TECHNICAL College

Dept. 18, 118 East 26th St., Chicago

In Demand Oh, Boy!

They Want Me for Every Dance — and They Are Willing to Pay My Price, Too

I learned right at home—in odd half hours—that used to hang heavily on my hands. Easy? You bet. Right from the start I began to practice tunes. It was wonderful, playing catchy tunes—I liked learning better every lesson. Just some amazingly clear instructions and print and picture illustrations—real child's play. Why, I was playing like an old timer before I realized it.

Pick Your Course!

Piano	Drums
Violin	Mandolin
Banjo	Singing
Flute	Ukulele
Cornet	Trombone
Guitar	Saxophone

Voice and Speech Culture
Automatic Finger Control
and many others.

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

—Tells all about this marvelous new, method learned at home that started thousands of skilled musicians. Ask about special offer on tenor banjo course, now so popular. Or any instrument you prefer. See at once how to get popularity, Enjoy music and make money. Booklet *absolutely free.* Write at once.

U. S. School of Music
79 Brunswick Bldg., NEW YORK CITY

"STAMMERING
Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE
6925 Bogue Building, 1147 N. Ill. St. Indianapolis

LAW

Personal Instruction By Mail

Be a lawyer or law trained business man. Qualify to earn $2,500 to $15,000 a year University methods. TUITION LOW, EASY TERMS. Text books furnished. Practical and authoritative non-resident course. Endorsed by bench and bar. Prepares for bar or business. Over 60,000 students. PERSONAL INSTRUCTION. Guarantee to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar exams. SPECIAL REDUCED TUITION OFFER now in force. Write today for particulars and book on law FREE.

AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 1356 3601 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

MAKE MONEY CHALK TALKING. SEND $1.00 FOR SNAPPY PROGRAM OF TRICK DRAWINGS WITH INSTRUCTIONS BY A PROFESSIONAL CARTOONIST. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. CIRCULAR FREE. BALDA ART SERVICE, Q1, OSHKOSH, WIS.

Tri-State College of Engineering

Makes you a Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Chemical Engineer in two years, 48 weeks each. No entrance examinations. High School Diploma not required. Compact courses made up of essentials only. Expenses low. For catalog address, Box M-9, Angola, Ind.

LEARN TO PITCH

Lessons by "MATTY," WALSH, WHITE, JOHNSON, RUCKER, WOOD — **PITCH THE FADE-A-WAY, SPITTER, KNUCKLER, SMOKE BALL, etc.,** clearly described and illustrated by 56 Pictures. Entire COURSE OF LESSONS sent p. p. for **25c.**

J. C. DORN, 721 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 65, Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Greer Buys Big U. S. Government Electrical Trade School

ERWIN GREER
founder, president and active head of the Greer Shops.

Now Two Courses for the Price of One:

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This offer is for a limited time—to let the public know about the wonderful new Electrical Course just added to Greer Shops

Scenes in the Greer Shops

I have purchased the U. S. Veterans Bureau's Electrical Trade School on Karlov Ave., Chicago, one of the best equipped electrical schools in the country. I have moved this equipment to my establishment and have engaged their leading instructor. This remarkable course in practical electricity covers such subjects as direct and alternating currents, house wiring, armature wiring, motors, generators—in fact everything to fit you for highest type electrical work.

Get your name in before the present quota is full and both courses are yours for the price of one

Think what this means to you! You know that auto and electrical work go hand in hand. They interlock so closely that knowing both is a tremendous advantage. Send the coupon *now* for all the details.

THE GREER SHOPS

This institution was founded 23 years ago. It is known from Maine to California—known chiefly through the thousands of successful Greer-trained men. These men are found in the front rank of every line connected with autos, trucks and tractors. The great majority own their own places of business soon after finishing this training. They soon graduate from the overalls, because they *know how to boss.*

Now, with this new electrical instruction, you can see the advantages Greer College has. Everything is learned by actual *doing*, supervised by competent, expert instructors. You work on actual cars and on real electrical problems.

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

We help you find the right sort of job when you finish this training. If you wish to earn extra money while learning, we will help you arrange a part time job.

DON'T DELAY A MINUTE

Clip coupon in the corner *now*, while you have it handy. It will bring our big illustrated book and our special offer. There is no time to lose. You owe it to yourself to find out all about this big chance now.

GREER
COLLEGE
AUTOMOTIVE & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Dept. 901, 2024 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

Address me personally, please
ERWIN GREER
President

ERWIN GREER
President
Dept. 901
2024 S. Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO

Please send me FREE BOOK concerning auto and electrical courses and special offer for immediate action. I understand that this request does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Copyrighted material

Men Needed in Electricity

NO PROFESSION offers greater opportunity to-day than Electricity. Salaries of $12 to $30 a day are not uncommon and the opportunity for advancement is unlimited.

As Forrest Crissey said recently in *The Saturday Evening Post*—"The demand for electrical work is increasing immensely and electrical contractors assert that the supply of electrical workers cannot overtake the demand for several years."

Now is the time to prepare for a good position in this profitable, interesting profession. You can study right at home in spare time through the International Correspondence Schools—just as so many other men have done. The I. C. S. Electrical Courses have been endorsed by Thomas A. Edison and Charles P. Steinmetz—the late electrical wizard of the General Electric Co.

Just mark and mail the coupon printed below and full information about Electrical Engineering, Electric Lighting, Electric Wiring, Electric Railways, Radio or any other work of your choice will come to you by return mail.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5529-E SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

- ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Electric Car Running
- ☐ Heavy Electric Traction
- ☐ Electrical Draftsman
- ☐ Electric Machine Designer
- ☐ Telegraph Expert
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Gas Engineer
- ☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Reading Architects' Blue Prints
- ☐ METALLURGY
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Painting
- ☐ RAILROAD POSITIONS
- ☐ ILLUSTRATOR
- ☐ DESIGNER
- ☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Business Correspondent
- ☐ BOOKKEEPER
- ☐ Stenographer and Typist
- ☐ Cert. Public Accountant
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ GOOD ENGLISH
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ CIVIL SERVICE
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ AGRICULTURE
- ☐ Navigator
- ☐ Poultry Raising
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Math'm't's
- ☐ RADIO

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ Business Address_____ 3-6-24

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

$700 a week from his own Photograph Studio

"My income now averages from $700 to $1000 a week," writes Michael Gallo, who owns his own photographic studio on fashionable Fifth Avenue, New York. He adds, "My portrait studies bring me as much as $250 a dozen."

Hundreds of others are earning big money everywhere. Amazing growth of Professional Photography offers chance of a lifetime; high salaried position or your own business. $20 to $75 a week in spare time!

LEARN AT HOME

No previous experience or special ability needed. New easy method makes you a Professional Photographer in spare hours at home. Famous experts of New York Institute of Photography train you by mail. All branches: Motion Picture, Portraiture, Commercial, News Photography. Earn while learning.

MOTION PICTURE OR 5x7 VIEW CAMERA FREE

Your choice absolutely free. Motion Picture Camera takes real Motion Pictures on standard professional film used by all theatres—View Camera is latest professional model for all still photography; genuine anastigmat lens.

WRITE FOR BOOK

Handsome big new book explains wonderful opportunities; positions paying $60 to $250 a week, how to start your own business, how to earn money in spare time. Send postcard or letter today for FREE BOOK and free Camera offer.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 49,
143 West 36th Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE

If you prefer to come to our New York or Chicago Studios for personal instruction, day or evening classes, write for Catalog R-49 to nearest address: 141 W. 36th St., New York, N. Y., or 630 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $50 to $75 per week. For particulars apply to the

Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing
166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Stop Forgetting

Make Your Mind an index from which you select facts, figures, names, faces. Develop concentration, self-control; overcome bashfulness, forgetfulness.

Write today for FREE memory and concentration test and illustrated booklet, "How to Remember."

PROF. HENRY DICKSON
Dept. 7059 Evanston, Ill.

STAMMER

If you stammer attend no Institute until you get my large FREE book "STAMMERING, Its Origin and The Advanced Natural Method of Treatment." Ask for special tuition rate. Established 22 years. Write today.

MILLARD INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SPEECH
2317 Millard Building MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

SHORTHAND IN ONE MONTH

Boyd—the Wonderful, New Easy System. Writers hold World's record. 100 to 150 words a minute in 30 days guaranteed. New Principles—dictation first week. Best for Court Reporting and Secretaries. Also Typewriting, Bookkeeping and Commercial Law. Send today for Catalog and Money-Back Guarantee.

CHICAGO HOME STUDY SCHOOLS, 802 Reaper Block, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

20° BELOW ZERO

Yet New Invention Keeps 12-Room House at 70°

HOME OWNERS

Forget your heating troubles, dirt and drudgery. An amazing invention that fits any stove, range, or furnace is already installed in thousands of homes. By simply turning a valve you get all the heat you want for heating or cooking. No fires to kindle—no dirty coal or wood—no smoke, soot, ashes, dirt or back-breaking drudgery. No more embarrassment when visitors find your home littered up with dirty coal scuttles. So successful is this invention that it will be sent you on thirty days' trial in your own home—no cost to you if you are not satisfied.

AGENTS MORE THAN $250,000 COMMISSIONS Already Paid

ALMOST over night this remarkable discovery has changed heating methods over the entire world. Thousands have experienced comfort and convenience that they never dreamed possible. For instance W. B. Matsthke, of Minnesota, where winters are cold and long, writes, "The burner I purchased from you has been working very satisfactorily. With the thermometer down to 20° below zero I have been able to keep my house from 72 to 78 degrees all the time."

By using a new principle of combustion this simple little device mixes the correct proportions of air with common kerosene (coal oil) to produce a clean even heat, instantly regulated by the turning of a valve. It keeps rooms warm during coldest weather. It is always ready for any degrees of heat desired—Fall, Winter, or Spring. No changes in your range, heater, or furnace. So simple a child can operate it. Any degree of heat being secured by simply turning a valve up or down. No wicks, no soot, no smoke. Absolutely safe. Will last a lifetime.

Low Price—30 Days' Trial

Don't face another winter with the uncertainty of coal and wood, high prices and strike shortages. Find out at once how you can obtain this new, cheap fuel—how you can get this astounding invention for 30 days' trial in your own home with the understanding that unless it is satisfactory you pay nothing. By acting quickly you will get advantage of a special low price. Mail the coupon immediately for free information.

Agents Make $100 In One Day

Already more than $250,000 commissions have been paid to agents. The Oliver Burner, as this device is called, meets a nation wide demand. Wherever introduced it sells like wildfire. One agent made $215 in one day. Many others have made $100 and more a day. We need thousands of spare time workers and representatives. You need no big capital. Find out at once how you can get exclusive territory, free sample case and real commissions. Get into this new business backed by an old firm of national reputation. No competition from stores—a clean, profitable, quick money-making business.

Free Territory—Cash Bonus

Write or mail coupon immediately for full details of our sales plan—which includes a cash bonus and free radio offer. Every home owner a prospect. Get in while it is good. Be independent. Act at once and you will never regret it. Simply fill out and mail the coupon being sure to check in the proper place if you want our agent's proposition.

THE OLIVER OIL BURNER CORPORATION
7th & Market Sts. Dept. L-130 ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE OLIVER OIL BURNER CORPORATION,
Dept. L-130, 7th & Market Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me at once free literature describing new Oliver Burner for heating stoves, ranges and furnaces. I am interested in your burner for

☐ Stove ☐ Furnace ☐ Range

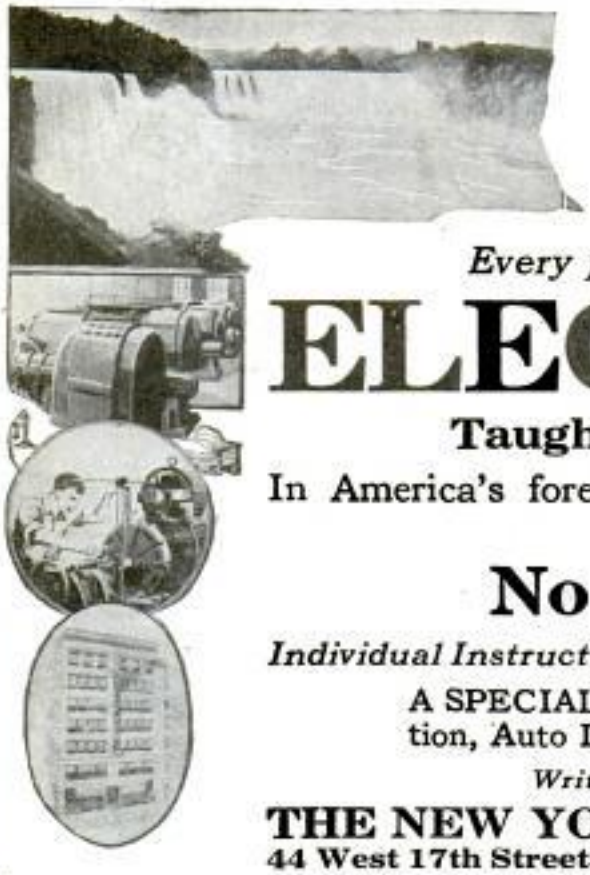
Name.....

Address..... County.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check here if you are interested in becoming an agent and you want our selling plan as described above.

Copyrighted material



Learn By Doing!

Every phase of all branches of

ELECTRICITY

Taught By Actual Practice

In America's foremost institution for trade training.

Established 1902

No Books Used

Individual Instruction. Start Any Day. Open All Summer

A SPECIAL and SEPARATE Course in Ignition, Auto Lighting and STARTER Systems.

Write for FREE 64-Page Catalog

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street **NEW YORK CITY**

BE A REPORTER!

Learn most fascinating of all professions. Romance, thrills, travel. Meet prominent people. Solve Mysteries. Good positions open. Good pay. We train you quickly. Write National School of Journalism (Not Inc.), Dept. P-1, Six N. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

Learn Advertising at HOME

The highest paid men in the world are advertising men. You can learn easily and quickly at home during your spare time. Bigger opportunities now in advertising than ever before. Tremendous demand for our graduates at big pay.

Send for FREE Book. Giving interesting information and vital facts—just what you want to know about advertising. Write today!

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
Dept. 1356 **3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.**

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

Earn $35 to $125 a week. Taught by actual practice—day or night. Three months' course. Modern laboratories. No previous training required. Established 30 years. For 36-page catalog, write Dept. 2.

BODEE DENTAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA	BUFFALO	BROOKLYN
156 W. 63d St.	1305 N. Broad St.	501 Washington St.	84 Court St.

LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME

With our TUNE-A-PHONE, Action Model, tools, charts and lessons you learn easily and quickly. Earn big money. Estb., 1898. Money-back Guarantee. Diploma given. Low tuition; easy terms. Write today for our FREE book, "Winning Independence."
Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning, 40 Bryant Bldg., Augusta, Mich.

WANTED

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

CITY CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS

$1700 to $2700 Year

(All Postal Pay Just Raised)

MEN—BOYS, 18 UP

Steady work. No layoffs. Paid vacations

Travel—See Your Country

Common education sufficient. Mail coupon today — SURE!

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. G-178, ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Sirs: Send me without charge, (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions; (2) List of government jobs open to men, 18 up; (3) Send free sample coaching; (4) Send free illustrated book, "How to Get U. S. Government Positions."

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

Energy! YOUR CHANCE OF A LIFE-TIME!

Here is the Shortest, Surest and Quickest Way to a Real Job, Real Success, Real Happiness and Real Health!

A Most Sensational Revelation ABSOLUTELY FREE!

It is ENERGY that keeps the wheels of industry in motion, and it is the difference in ENERGY which makes for Success or Failure. Through capitalizing this power, thousands of men have become revitalized, remade and recreated. They have become so charged with ENERGY that it was inevitable that they surpass others in the race for the top. *Strongfortism will give you that power!* It is the secret of many a man's amazing energy and strength—the pep that carries them over the top, in athletics, in business, in public office, and commands for them the love and admiration of everyone.

Lionel Strongfort
World's Most Perfect Specimen of Physical Manhood

I WILL FORTIFY YOU!

When fortified with this power, you too, will find yourself surpassing everyone. Your dreams of a business, a job, wealth, a happy home, an automobile and other pleasures, will be realized. In every sense of the word, you will become a vigorous, powerful, upstanding man. I AM POSITIVE I CAN DO THIS FOR YOU!

Strongfortism has raised to a higher level of manhood in every way, men who formerly were down and out and complete failures. Strongfortism will do the same for you.

Once you let Strongfortism energize you, you are on the way to the top—not step by step, but in leaps and bounds! Strongfortism will put health, strength and pep into that half-alive body of yours. It will rebuild and remake the inside of you as well as the outside. It will put such wonderful muscles on your body that you will gain the admiration of everyone.

THIS IS FREE

Strongfortism will make a real He-Man of you and make you fit mentally, morally, physically and in every other way. Everyone will look upon you as a superman and your popularity will know no bounds. Friends you will have by the hundreds and a new era of life will begin for you.

I will send you free sensational facts on the promotion and conservation of health, strength and energy.

Immediately, just as soon as you receive this marvelous elucidation, you will begin climbing up. WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.

LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist for Over 25 Years

Dept. 18 Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

Get this Inside Information Free

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Dept. 18, Newark, N. J.

Please send me absolutely free enlightenment on the Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Energy. I enclose a 10 cent piece (1 dime) to help cover postage and have marked (X) before the subjects I am most interested in.

.. Colds	.. Increased Height	.. Lung Troubles
.. Catarrh	.. Insomnia	.. Poor Circulation
.. Asthma	.. Short Wind	.. Round Shoulders
.. Hay Fever	.. Constipation	.. Tobacco or other Bad Habits (Specify)
.. Headache	.. Indigestion	
.. Thinness	.. Nervousness	.. Muscular Development
.. Rupture	.. Rheumatism	.. Great Strength
.. Lumbago	.. Weak Eyes	
.. Flat Chest	.. Weak Heart	
.. Pimples		

Name .....

Age..... Occupation.....

Street .....

City..... State.....

Copyrighted material

High School Course in Two Years!

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School

Dept. H-674, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept. H-574, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

....Architect	....Business Law
....Building Contractor	....Lawyer
....Automobile Engineer	....Machine Shop Practice
....Automobile Repairman	....Mechanical Engineer
....Civil Engineer	....Shop Superintendent
....Structural Engineer	....Employment Manager
....Business Manager	....Steam Engineer
....Cert. Public Accountant	....Foremanship
....Accountant and Auditor	....Sanitary Engineer
....Bookkeeper	....Surveyor (& Mapping)
....Draftsman and Designer	....Telephone Engineer
....Electrical Engineer	....Telegraph Engineer
....Electric Light & Power	....High School Graduate
....General Education	....Wireless Radio
....Vocational Guidance	....Undecided

Name.....

Address .....

1,000 Hotel Positions Open!

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartments everywhere need trained men and women. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying up to $10,000 a year are open each year in the hotels of the United States. In 1925 the Hotel Business is America's largest industry in new construction. Nearly a billion dollars' worth of **New Hotels and Restaurants** being built this year will need over 60,000 trained men and women.

Hotels start you at salaries up to $3,500 a year, with your living. At any time you have your choice of over 1,000 hotel positions open.

You can have one of these high-class big-pay positions, with luxurious apartment and meals and fascinating work. No previous experience necessary. The Lewis Schools guarantee to give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain — men who are now making $5,000 to $50,000 a year. We train you by mail in your spare time at home with the Lewis Simplified Study Plan, and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal direction of Clifford Lewis, former U. S. Government Hotel and Restaurant Expert, now Managing Consultant for over 150 Hotels of 50 to more than 600 rooms each, throughout the United States, totaling over 16,000 rooms. Our students employed, our methods endorsed by leading hotel men everywhere.

Send today for FREE BOOK, "Your Big Opportunity," showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions in 20 weeks or less, and explaining our Money-Back Guarantee.

Lewis Hotel Training Schools

CLIFFORD LEWIS, Pres.

Room W-376 Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 4000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing taught by experts. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery Course complete

IN ONE YEAR

Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Established in 1893. Free catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

219 Takoma Ave. WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE

$20 Fine Tone *Musical Instruments*

We have a wonderful new copyrighted system of teaching note music by mail! To every pupil taking this course we will give free a $20 superb Violin, Tenor Banjo, Ukulele, Hawaiian Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, Banjo-Ukulele, Banjo-Mandolin, Cornet or Banjo-Guitar absolutely free. Also teach Piano and Organ. Very small charge for lessons only. Four lessons will teach you several pieces. Over 100,000 successful players. We guarantee satisfaction or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. 214. No obligation.

Slingerland School of Music, Lincoln Park P. O., Chicago, Ill.

STOP GROPING IN THE DARK

Be Yourself—Get Into Your Stride—MAKE GOOD!

All men-women, 18 to 65 wanting to qualify for Government Positions, $140-$300, traveling or stationary—**Write Mr. Ozment, 111 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.**

Copyrighted material

Play Your Way to Greater Popularity with the fascinating HAWAIIAN GUITAR

Play all the LATEST HITS just as the Hawaiians do

Be the most popular member of your set. Get in on all the good times. Play all the new song and dance hits. Entertain your friends—or play professionally. Be in demand everywhere. We will help you.

$15 HAWAIIAN GUITAR with Genuine Seal Grain *Fabrikoid Cover* FREE when you enroll

Learn Quickly and Easily in Spare Time at Home

Even if you don't know one note from another, our method is so **simple, plain and easy** that you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! You study in spare time—**when** you like—**as long** as you like. And your lessons are always before you to refer to at any time.

Our Native Hawaiian Instructors Will Show You How

You receive expert instruction from such world-famous players as **Kolomoku, Kalaluki, Ferera and Seville.** They quickly teach you the secrets of this fascinating instrument. And remember—the services of these gifted native masters of the Hawaiian Guitar are obtainable only through this old-established New York Conservatory.

Complete Conservatory Course

You get 52 complete printed lessons. Nothing is omitted. Pictures explain every move. And no matter how little you know about music, no matter if you have never touched a musical instrument, our easy picture method will make you an accomplished player.

New Invention Makes It Easy

Our course includes a marvelous invention which helps you to make **rapid progress.** You will be astonished how quickly you learn to play this popular musical instrument, the **Hawaiian Guitar, just as the Hawaiians do!**

Only 4 Motions to Learn

Then you can play **any** music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz—separately or with accompaniment. You'll never be lonesome when you can play the Hawaiian Guitar. By our simple method you **learn**—and **learn quickly.** No waiting for class to form—you **can begin now.**

Our Written Guarantee

Anyone can play the Hawaiian Guitar. **We guarantee in writing to teach you.** The success of 45,000 students backs up our claim. Like them, you can soon be a full-fledged player, your popularity established and constantly increasing, a professional career ahead of you if you desire. And we coach and advise you after graduation—with no extra expense.

No Extras—We Furnish Everything

Including the **Free Hawaiian Guitar,** in genuine **Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case**—picks, steel playing bar and 52 pieces of music.

Other Courses

Famous teachers conduct our courses in **Tenor Banjo, Violin, Mandolin, Banjo-Ukulele, Ukulele.**

Pay as You Play

We make it easy for you to obtain the many advantages of this big Conservatory. You start with a small first payment—then pay while learning. It comes to only a few cents per lesson. And bear in mind—your only investment is the moderate cost of your lessons—we furnish everything else.

This Sweet Toned Hawaiian Guitar FREE

This sweet-toned **Hawaiian Guitar** would cost you **at least $15** in any music store **without** the genuine **Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case.** We give you the entire outfit **free** when you enroll, including everything necessary to carry on your studies and play the instrument. We can do this because we make them in huge quantities in our own factory.

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
9th Fl., Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 48 New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

This is the Popularity Coupon—MAIL IT NOW

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
Dept. 48, 9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Please mail full information about your $5-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Copyrighted material

a Better Job Now or-

Earn $70 A Week and More

Why take small pay from uncertain jobs? Why be knocked around from this to that, and not know whether you are going to have a job tomorrow or not? You can change all that. Learn a good trade. Know autos—how to repair them, and take advantage of the countless opportunities to make money. Pave the way for a business of your own—a business that can make you independent for life. You can do it with a few weeks training at the Michigan State Automobile School—the great auto-trade school in the heart of the auto industry.

Autos are increasing faster than repair shops or mechanics can keep up with them. 18 millions are in use now. Come to Detroit, the heart of this great business. Study autos where they are made. We have more calls for graduates than we can fill. Detroit trained men are wanted.

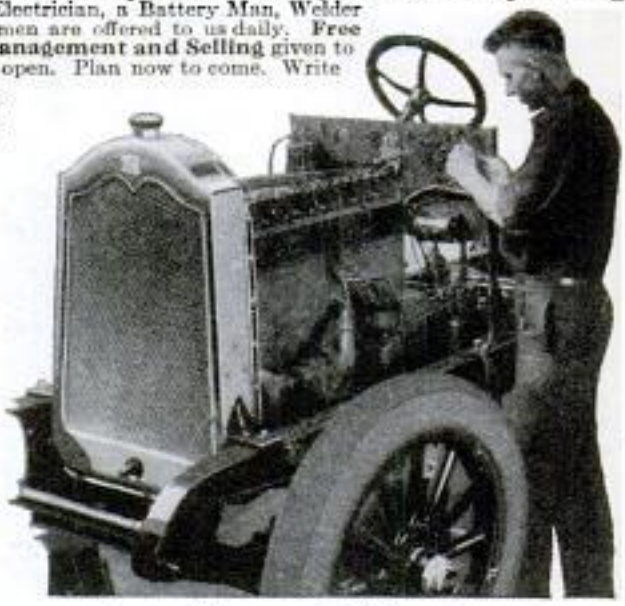
Levite O. Cyr, Madawaska, Maine, earns $9.00 to $10.00 a day as Auto Electrician and expert mechanic. He was a common laborer before taking "Michigan State" Training.

Martin Vander Bie, Holland, Michigan, makes a big success selling cars, and now is partner in a $150,000 business.

J. R. Navarre, Carrollton, Ohio, formerly day laborer, now earns $250.00 a month as foreman of Dodge Service Garage.

Learn in a Few Weeks—Start Now

A thorough training in Detroit at the "Michigan State," fattens your pay envelope if you are working for others, or puts more profit in business for yourself. **You can take a full Automotive Course in 12 weeks, or our big Master Course in 30 weeks.** Or specialize in any of its money-making branches; you can be an Auto Electrician, a Battery Man, Welder or Machinist. Jobs for all these men are offered to us daily. Free **Course in Business, Garage Management and Selling** given to all our students. Classes always open. Plan now to come. Write today for outline of Courses. A letter or post card will do, or use the coupon on the opposite page. **Do it Today!**



No Experience Needed

If you are mechanically inclined we can train you in a few weeks for a better job or a business of your own. No experience is needed. A few weeks of real training will save you years of time. **Get into work you like and earn big money.** We can start you to success as we have so many others. Thousands of men, no smarter than you, are making big money today because they saw the chance and learned this business right.

Complete Equipment—Expert Instructors

Here you learn on up-to-date, new equipment. All types of cars, engines, axles, transmissions, electrical systems. Some of the new cars and engines that you will find in our equipment are the new Packard Straight Eight with four wheel brakes, Packard Twin Six, new Buick with four wheel brakes, Oakland (four wheel brakes), Cadillac Eight, Hupmobile, Reo, Oldsmobile, G. M. C. Truck, Hudson, Overland, and many others. Each instructor is a master in his line. Their knowledge is at your disposal.

MICHIGAN STATE
309 Auto Building **Detroit, Michigan**

Learn Autos Where Autos Are Made

Copyrighted material

a Business of your Own!

Trained Auto Men Are Wanted

"Michigan State" graduates are making money in every corner of the world. 20,000 graduates. 700 students here now. Come to Detroit, a fine city. Big business, pleasant climate all year 'round.

Auto Business Leads

The auto industry now leads all industries in value of production. There are more autos than telephones. 269 cars to every service station. This shows as plain as A-B-C **where the big chance is today.**

18,000,000 Automobiles *in* U.S.
One Car to Every 6 People
269 Cars to Every Repair Shop
Thousands more Trained Men are Needed

FREE Management Course

Business Course by Packard service manager is free to all students. Teaches how to locate a garage, about equipment, systems, financing, selling, advertising. Worth $100.00 alone. No extra charge.

John Grahek, Chisholm, Minn., averages $425.00 a month profit in his small town repair shop.

Good Positions Open

The demand for trained men is greater than the supply. We cannot fill all the calls we get. Look into any garage that is run by trained men—everybody busy, earning big money. These opportunities can be yours too, with "Michigan State" training.

Earn while you learn if necessary. Some students work evenings to pay their way. Others work days and take our evening classes.

Ben Koehler, Pulaski, Wis., made $10,000 his first year in business, with a garage and Ford Agency.

Home Study Course FREE

For students who can not come to Detroit at once we have a fine home Study Course. You can start to learn at home. Then come here later with **no extra charge for the Home Study Course.** It will help you to get a garage job right away. Write for full information about this and explain your circumstances.

J. I. Mayes, Barnes, Kansas, makes a good salary for himself and saves $100.00 a month extra, from his Auto Electric Service business.

Read What Factories Say:

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA

"We do not know of a better automobile school than the MICHIGAN STATE."

HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY
DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.

"This school is thought very highly of by the automobile men of Detroit, and is considered one of the best equipped and most efficient schools in the country. You will make no mistake in attending the M. S. A. S."

DODGE BROTHERS
INCORPORATED
DETROIT, U. S. A.

"We believe the Michigan State Automobile School of this city to be an exceptionally high class school, and no doubt a diploma from this school would assist materially in obtaining employment with high class automobile dealers."

PACKARD MOTOR CAR CO., DETROIT

"We do not believe you would make any mistake in attending this school if you wish to become thoroughly experienced in the automobile business."

BUICK MOTOR COMPANY

"We believe the MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL, Detroit, would best meet your requirements, as its course in technical training is most thorough and complete in every detail."

Send the Coupon Get all the interesting facts. They will open the way to a bright future for you. Write a letter or postcard or use this coupon. Do it now.

(Colored students not enrolled, except for our Home Study Course.)

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

3729 Woodward Avenue Detroit, Michigan

The Factory Endorsed School

Mail Coupon To-day

Michigan State Automobile School 309 Auto Building DETROIT, MICH.

Send me FREE and without obligation complete information about Detroit-training to make the most money.

Name.....

Street or R. F. D.....

City.....State.....

I am interested in [ ] 12 Weeks' Auto Course.
[ ] 30 Weeks' Master Course.
[ ] Home Study Course.

Copyrighted material

An Easy Way to Learn

PHARMACY

AT HOME

Graduate pharmacists are always in demand. The work is interesting and pleasant and salaries are good. Many young men open drug stores of their own and become independent.

There's an easy way to learn pharmacy right in your own home in spare time, without losing a day or a dollar from your present work.

The International Correspondence Schools course in Pharmacy supplies the knowledge which it will be necessary for you to have in order that you may pass your State Board Examination.

Just mark and mail the coupon printed below to the International Correspondence Schools, Box 5528-E, Scranton, Pa., and full particulars about the Pharmacy Course or any other work of your choice will come speeding to you by return mail.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5528-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full information about the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ PHARMACY
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Automobile Work
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ Agriculture and Poultry
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Mine Foreman or Engineer
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Wireless ☐ Airplane Engines
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Organization
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Banking and Banking Law
- ☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
- ☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Better Letters
- ☐ Foreign Trade
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

Name.....
Street
Address.....
City.....State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

YOU Can Be a Dental Laboratory Expert

Make $150 a Week

BOTH MEN AND WOMEN IN DEMAND
PERSONAL INSTRUCTION to Each Student

In **One** Complete School for Mechanical Dentists. Students are taught on Patients' work that is actually used. **Only Modern Methods Taught.** 50,000 Dentists need **Laboratory Experts.**

Stivison Trained Graduates Always in Demand. Jobs Hunt You. Every Dentist does Laboratory Work that he would gladly have done by an expert and pay Big Prices.

Real Dentist's Tools are furnished and Instructions given by **Real Dentists** on work that Dentists need. Descriptive Literature Free. **We pay your R. R. Fare** to Kansas City and assist you in paying your tuition. Earn while you learn.

GET IN THE BIG PAY CLASS

Write for Special Offer. Delay may cost you a good job and lots of money.

Stivison Dental Institute 11th and Locust Sts. KANSAS CITY, MO.

PIANO JAZZ

By Note or Ear. With or without music. Short Course. Adult beginners taught by mail. No teacher required. Self-Instruction Course for Advanced Pianists. Learn 259 styles of Bass, 684 Syncopated Effects, Blue Harmony, Oriental, Chime, Movie and Café Jazz, Trick Endings, Clever Breaks, Space Fillers, Sax Slurs, Triple Bass, Wicked Harmony, Blue Obligato, and 247 other Subjects, including Ear Playing. 133 pages of REAL Jazz, 25,000 words. A Postal brings our FREE Special Offer.

Waterman Piano School, 1826 W. Adams St. Los Angeles, Cal.

BENNY LEONARD'S

HOME COURSE OF MUSCLE AND BODY BUILDING

123 WEST 31st STREET, Dept. 11S, NEW YORK CITY

Write for FREE Booklet

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Osment, D-34, St. Louis, Mo.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving.

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address **Horological,** Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILL., for our latest catalog.

WANTED

MAIL CARRIERS (CITY OR RURAL)

$1700 to $3300 Year

Steady—common education sufficient. Big chance for men, 18 up. *Mail Coupon Today Sure*

Franklin Institute Dept. C320 Rochester, N. Y.

Send me, WITHOUT CHARGE, list of places at which I may get a position as Mail Carrier—Tell me how to get the position, and send free sample examination coaching.

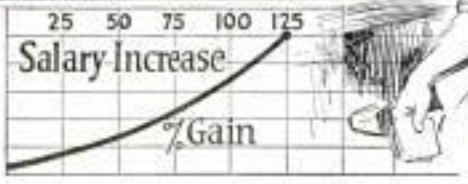
Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

Boosts His Salary 125 Per Cent

By Substituting an Organized Plan for Haphazard Methods of Acquiring Business Experience



"I say without boasting and simply as a statement of fact, that I have earned more than fifty times the cost of my LaSalle training in special accounting work since taking it up; and in addition, my regular income, or salary, has increased approximately 125 per cent."
E. G. WILHELM,
Pennsylvania.

How You Can Fit Yourself for Bigger Opportunities

The brief story of how E. G. Wilhelm more than doubled his income—as summarized in the above paragraph from his letter to LaSalle Extension University—is set forth in print not because it is unusual, but because it fairly represents what any man of average intelligence may expect, within a comparatively few months, if he will follow a well-organized plan of home-study training. Such a "well-organized plan," developed to a high degree of practical effectiveness, finds its best example in the LaSalle Problem Method.

No Previous Experience

Under this plan a man quickly masters the principles of Higher Accountancy, let us say, during spare hours at home and *demonstrates* that mastery thru the solution of practical problems lifted bodily from business life. He does not need to know a thing about bookkeeping to start. He is given whatever groundwork or review he may need; then step by step he is given a thoro working knowledge of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance, and is thoroughly coached and prepared for his C. P. A. examinations.

Valuable Information Free

Does Accountancy as a profession *pay?*

The answer to this question, together with a clear outline of the steps by which a man may quickly fit himself to take advantage of his opportunities, is clearly set forth in LaSalle's 64-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays." To the man eager to advance to a commanding executive position—even though he may not plan to make Accountancy his life profession—this book will prove of the utmost value, presenting as it does a complete analysis of Accountancy in its relation to the entire structure of business. The coupon will bring you a copy, without the slightest obligation.

Is it worth 2 cents and two minutes of your time to obtain a clear picture of what might be ahead of you in this fascinating branch of business?

—Your start toward greater earnings, real success, is as near you as the point of your pencil. For the sake of a brighter future—ACT!

— — — — — *CLIP AND MAIL* — — — — —

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 964-HR **CHICAGO**

Please tell me about your *salary-doubling plan* as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

☐ **Higher Accountancy**

☐ Modern Salesmanship
☐ Business Management
☐ Law: Degree of LL. B.
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Railway Station Management
☐ Commercial Law
☐ Industrial Management Efficiency
☐ Banking and Finance
☐ Modern Business Correspondence and Practice
☐ Modern Foremanship and Production Methods
☐ Personnel and Employment Management
☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Business English
☐ Commercial Spanish
☐ Effective Speaking
☐ C. P. A. Coaching

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

SALESMEN WANTED

STRAIGHT-THINKING, clean-living, hard-hitting men—who have sold or are now selling—preferably clothing, shirts, raincoats or other wearing apparel—though any legitimate selling experience will do. If you have such experience, or are ambitious to get it, we have an opportunity for you that we believe to be without an equal in the selling field today.

We are manufacturing tailors. We make a line of men's suits and overcoats to sell at $31.50. We use only the finest quality of pure Virgin Wool fabrics. We employ only the most skilled journeymen tailors. Our clothes are all made to special order. We guarantee them unconditionally to fit and please the purchaser. And we positively claim them to be the equal in every respect to the clothes generally sold at $50.00.

We sell these clothes direct to the consumer, through special salesmen representatives. They are never sold through stores.

We train our men carefully and equip them completely before they go out, thus assuring their success from the very start. Many of our salesmen make from $3,000 to $5,000 a year. A number of them make more. Some of them enjoy incomes that many a merchant or other business man would envy.

How would you like to tie up with a house that works with its men—that trains them carefully before they go out and cooperates with them fully after they are out—a house that is big, reliable and responsible—that will give you a line of merchandise you can sell anywhere and compete with anybody—that will stand back of you "four square" and unconditionally guarantee its goods to your customers as well as its service to you?

If you think you would like a connection with a house like this, let us hear from you. Selling experience, though desirable, isn't necessary. What we do require, however, is *honesty, reliability, and the willingness to work.* If you have these, and can give us satisfactory assurances that you have, we'll take you and work with you.

Our book "Your Opportunity in a Great Industry" gives you the full facts about our proposition. A copy of it is yours for the asking. Send your name and address on the coupon below, or, better still, write us a letter and tell us something about yourself. You'll hear from us promptly. Address Dept. 783.

GOODWEAR
Chicago, Inc.
West Adams at Peoria St., Chicago

Sign and Send This Coupon

Gentlemen: I am interested in your proposition. Please send me the full facts about it without obligation to me. 783

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Make Money Taking PICTURES

Tremendous, big-paying opportunities are open for ambitious men in Modern Photography. This is the picture age. Magazine and newspaper publishers buy thousands of photographs each year. Every manufacturer sends out high priced pictures of his products. Every home wants portraits. Photography is a business running into millions of dollars each year. And there is a great shortage of trained photographers.

Get $100 for Flood Pictures
"I took pictures of a flood and sold them for $100. I have been able to buy my house and lot from the sale of pictures."
C. M. COLE.
Washington.

$97 in Two Days!
"I made $285 in December. Went out two days last week on home portrait work and made $97."
A. G. HUGHES,
Kentucky.

EARN $3,000 TO $10,000 A YEAR

Hundreds of men are earning big money and establishing their own businesses. **Even during spare time,** while training, you can make $75 a week easily—no matter where you live!

AMAZING NEW EASY METHOD

I show you, at home, how to do the kind of work turned out by the big studios in New York and Chicago! I show you how to make big money **within 30 days!** C. M. Cole bought a home with money he had made when **only half way through** his training. So well do I know what I can do for you that I guarantee under bond to return every cent of your tuition if you are not thoroughly satisfied.

PROFESSIONAL VIEW CAMERA FREE!

Write at once for Free Camera Offer—I give you, free, a splendid professional view camera. You will be astonished and delighted. This offer open for short time only—so act quick! **No obligation.**

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, INC., Dept. 1358
3601 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Great New Invention

For Seekers of Health—Power—Beauty

Generate **High Frequency Violet Ray, Mechanical Vibration, Medical Electricity and Ozone**—the four greatest curative agents. Combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motive power at less than 50 cents per year.

WRITE Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. Re-vitalize yourself! Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. WRITE TODAY!

Lindstrom & Co., 30 W. Lake St., Dept. 13-58, Chicago

Ranger $5 a Month

Finest bicycle built—**44 Styles,** colors and sizes. Factory-to-Rider prices. **FREE** delivery, express prepaid on **30 Days Free Trial.** Cash or **easy** payments. Bicycles, **$21.50** and up.

Tires lamps, wheels and equipment at half usual prices. Send no money. Write today for big catalog, special factory prices, *free trial plan* and marvelous offers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. K-108 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms

Clear-Tone

The Wonder-Working Lotion

Use like toilet water. Is positively recommended for quickly and permanently removing

PIMPLES, BLACKHEADS, ACNE

Eruptions on the face or body, enlarged pores, oily or shiny skin. Endorsed by druggists, physicians, skin specialists, barbers, and over

100,000 Men and Women

test cases, who succeeded with Clear-Tone after failing with everything else. Write today for my Free booklet, *"A Clear-Tone Skin,"* telling how I cured myself after being afflicted 15 years.

E. S. GIVENS, 128 Chemical Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Copyrighted material

With These Tools, You Can Earn $3500 a Year

Train At Home Under Chief Draftsman Dobe's Personal Instruction

No Extra Charge For This Outfit!

With tools just like these you can earn $2500 to $3500—even more. All you lack is the training. That too I can give you, right in your own home. Keep on working at your job. Just give me a few of your spare hours. With my remarkable, practical method, I will soon make you a draftsman. Then you can take your place among the tens of thousands of well paid men who have found draftsmanship a sure road to success. Right now is the time to start. A tremendous era of prosperity is just ahead. Right now the papers are full of advertisements calling for skilled men. No chance for the man who wants to learn "on the job"—but more and more opportunity for the man who is trained.

Mail Coupon for My Great Special Offer

I am ready to do a great deal for ambitious men. Write me at once. Let's figure together on your future. You'll be surprised at the wonderfully liberal offer I will make you. Money doesn't count. If you have vim, vigor and ambition I'll give you your chance to get ahead. Write me today. Put it up to me to show YOU can become a draftsman at big pay.

Chief Draftsman Dobe 1951 Lawrence Ave. Div 1356 Chicago, Ill.

Chief Draftsman Dobe, 1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. 13-56 Chicago, Illinois

Send me your Great Special Offer open now to ambitious men. Also your book, "Successful Draftsmanship." No obligation on my part.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

Post Office .....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

Electrical Experts are in Big Demand!

— L. L. Cooke

I Will Train You at Home to fill a Big-Pay Job!

L. L. COOKE
Chief Engineer

It's a shame for you to earn $15 or $20 or $30 a week, when in the same six days as an Electrical Expert you could make $70 to $200 —and do it easier—not work half so hard. Why then remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a real job in the great electrical industry. I'll show you how.

Look What These Cooke Trained Men are Earning

Makes $700 in 24 Days in Radio

"Thanks to your interesting Course I made over $700 in 24 days in Radio. Of course, this is a little above the average but I run from $10 to $40 clear profit every day; you can see what your training has done for me."
FRED G. McNABB,
848 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.

$70 to $80 a Week for Jacquot

"Now I am specializing in auto electricity and battery work and make from $70 to $80 a week and am just getting started. I don't believe there is another school in the world like yours. Your lessons are a real joy to study."
ROBERT JACQUOT,
2005 W. Colorado Ave.,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

$20 a Day for Schreck

"Use my name as a reference and depend on me as a booster. The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging better than $500 a month from my own business now. I used to make $18 a week."
A. SCHRECK,
Phoenix, Ariz.

Plant Engineer — Pay Raised 150%

"I was a dumbbell in electricity until I got in touch with you Mr. Cooke, but now I have charge of a big plant including 600 motors and direct a force of 34 men—electricians, helpers, etc. My salary has gone up more than 150%."
GEORGE ILLINGWORTH,
63 Calumet Road,
Holyoke, Mass.

Be an Electrical Expert

Earn $3,500 to $10,000 a Year

Today even the ordinary Electrician —the "screw driver" kind—is making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the Electrical Expert—who is picked out to "boss" the ordinary Electricians—to boss the Big Jobs—the jobs that pay $3,500 to $10,000 a Year. Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs." Start by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Drawback

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School Graduate. As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works, I know exactly the kind of training you need and I will give you that training. My Course in Electricity is simple, thorough and complete and offers every man, regardless of age, education or previous experience, the chance to become, in a very short time, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from $70 to $200 a week.

No Extra Charge for Electrical Working Outfit

With me, you do practical work—at home. You start right in after your first few lessons to work at your profession in the regular way and make extra money in your spare time. For this you need tools, and I give them to you—5 big complete working outfits, with tools, measuring instruments and a real electric motor.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

So sure am I that you can learn Electricity—so sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in Electrical work, that I will guarantee under bond to return every single penny paid me in tuition, if, when you have finished my Course, you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made. And back of me in my guarantee, stands the Chicago Engineering Works, Inc., a two million dollar institution, thus assuring to every student enrolled, not only a wonderful training in Electricity, but an unsurpassed Student Service as well.

Get Started Now — Mail Coupon

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons, both Free. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in Coupon—NOW.

L.L. Cooke, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 16, 2150 Lawrence Av. Chicago

L. L. COOKE, Dept. 16, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago — The Man Who Makes "Big-Pay" Men

Send me at once without obligation your big illustrated book and complete details of your Home Study Course in Electricity, including your outfit and employment service offers.

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

MAIL COUPON FOR MY FREE BOOK

5 big outfits given to you — no extra charge

The "Cooke" Trained Man is the "Big Pay" Man

Copyrighted material

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 25 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be inserted under proper classification in October issue, copy should be in our office August 18th.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

TO secure agents or salesmen or for selling farms and reaching investors, use classified (want) ads in largest newspapers and magazines. Price list No. 30 sent free. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The largest classified advertising agency in the U. S.

ADVERTISE in 24 Big Sunday Newspapers, 24 words $15.00. Catalog listing 1,000 leading Dailies, Weeklies, Magazines, 4c stamps. Union Advertising, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

WE specialize in Magazine and Newspaper advertising. Advice free. The Universal Agency, Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

ADVERTISING 222 Magazines 8c word, $6.00 inch, $45.00 page. Sample 10c. Diamond Advertiser, Norton, Mass.

CIRCULARIZE guaranteed lists. Agents' names $5.00, 1,000. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

ADVERTISE in 140 Southern Newspapers, 25 words only $6.60. Shaw, 221A Northeast, Washington, D. C.

25 WORDS—353 Rural Weeklies, $14.20. Ad-Meyer Agency, 4112-M Hartford, St. Louis.

FOR ADVERTISERS

GUARANTEED mailing lists. Housewives $3.00—1,000. French, 1903 S. Chase, Baltimore, Md.

25 WORDS, 88 magazines, $1.00; Thrice $2.00. Inch display $2.00; Thrice $5.40. Smith's Service, 1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

FREE. Advertising rates. Newspapers and magazines. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

I WRITE letters, folders, booklets, complete follow-up for manufacturers, mail order dealers. Long experience. Write for details. L. Taylor, Box M44, Freeport, Ill.

ADVERTISE in 300 country newspapers, 28 words $10. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

INCH Display—100 monthlies $4.00; 3 months, $8. Cope Agency, 233P, Champaign, Ill.

COMBINATION Winner 125 Monthlies, Thrice, 10c word; $8.00 inch. Interstate, Munising, Mich.

SALES PROMOTION

$50 TO $50,000 Daily Sales developed during 36 years for clients by my direct-mail plans, copy, campaigns. A $25,000 annual volume increased ten-fold in twelve months. Another, from an initial expenditure of $720 developed in four years sales by mail of half million yearly. Ten years Sales Promotion Manager Larkin Co. Submit sales problems for Free diagnosis. James C. Johnson, 118A Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo.

QUEX Sales Letters Get More Business. Write him today. Quex, 4418 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

STRONG copy based on sound plans. Outline your project for free analysis and plan. P. Wyeross Company, Lansdowne, Penna.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

MILLERITE-ETHYL-Super-Fuel Ingredient for Gasoline. Increases Power and Mileage—Saves Gas. Make it yourself by my simple Formula and clean up five to fifty thousand a year. This and eighteen other High Class Automobile Specialties described in the valuable literature I'll send you upon request—Hurry! Exclusive Territory! Miller, Chemist, 1109-1111 Grand Central, Tampa, Fla.

VULCANIZING Auto Tires is a Paying Business. We have Plants near you from $100 up. We save you 50%. Catalog Free. Instruction Book $1. Equipment Exchange, 108 East 11, Los Angeles, Calif.

AUTO Trailer $39.00, light weight, ½-ton capacity; over 300 in use in our home county. Catalogue free. Bower Mfg. Co., Box 6, Fowler, Ind.

BATTERY charger, Hobart motor generator—Reasonable. 1308 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

AUTO and Truck Parts. Save 25-80%. New genuine Buick, Chevrolet, Columbia, Dort, Liberty, Hupp, Oakland, Continental; Rutenberg motors; Rear ends; Radiators $10.50 up. Complete tops with side curtains $20.00; Ford retopping $4-$7; Zenith, Rayfield, Stromberg Johnson carburetors $7.50 up; Brake lining 50%. Replacements, Used Parts, Bankrupt supplies. Brightman Auto Exchange, No. 321 Windsor Ave., Hartford, Conn.

GEARS — Guaranteed Steel Flywheel Starter Bands, $3.50 Postpaid. Westinghouse Micarta Timing Gears. Ring Gears and Pinions. Bifner's Auto Supply, Salina, Kans.

SCIENTIFIC Gas Saver. All autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, J121, Wheaton, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

DYKE'S Automobile Encyclopedia, 13th edition, new, greater than ever, entirely rewritten and rearranged. Contains greatest array of automobile facts ever published in one volume. Over 1,200 pages and 4,100 illus. Cloth $6, Flex. Amer. Morocco $7.50 postpaid. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., saying you want "Dykes." When the postman hands you the book, give him the price plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 889, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Tourist's Handbook—An indispensable help for those who wish to make a motor trip. Tells how to prepare your car for the long grind to avoid trouble, how to make and use camp equipment, how to cook on the road and how to make comfortable sleeping quarters. Will reduce your touring bill many dollars if you follow the ideas presented. With this we give "Auto Owner's Handbook" filled with helpful ideas for drivers. Send No Money. Pay the postman $1 plus postage when he delivers the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 889, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

COMPRESSORS — only $16.50 monthly. Fully automatic, lighting or power lines operate. Special prices. Hobbartts, Troy, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Complete Details—25c! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR FORD OWNERS

VALUABLE Ford Guides. None better. Postpaid 25c. Particulars Free. New Invention Company, R-10, Oklahoma City.

66 MILES on 1 Gallon. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, K121, Wheaton, Ill.

YOUR Name in Gold Letters. Don't Lose Your Ford Keys. Genuine Cordovan Leather Keyholder with Name Engraved On. Send $1.50 Today. If Dissatisfied, Money Back. Results Co., Calumet Bldg., St. Louis.

FORD sport, speed bodies and specialties. See Ad, page 124.

UNDERSLUNG with "RKO" Swing Lo Irons. See "Red-I-Kut" ad page 142.

DIRECT Engine Driven Tire Pumps for Ford Cars. Clagett Mfg. Co., Upper Marlboro, Md.

USED Ford Parts Guaranteed. 65% Discount; write for prices. Tower Cycle Salvage Co., 4305 North Florissant Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DELIVERY Bodies for Ford Model T. Chassis with inclosed Cab. Suitable for Contractors, Grocermen and Farmers. Three styles. Price $37.50. Write Daniel Zimmerman, Craigville, Ind.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

GOOD used Motorcycles, Indians, Harley-Davidsons, Ace, Henderson and Clevelands. Price $25.00 and up. Write for our latest used Bulletin. Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world. Walker Indian Co., 188 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.

OVERSTOCKED—200 Used Motorcycles. Must be sold at once. We have Harley-Davidsons, Indians, Hendersons, Excelsiors, Clevelands. Write for our Bargain List. Myerow Brothers, Dept. B, 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

1922 HARLEY DAVIDSONS, $135; 1921, $115; 1920, $85; 1919, $65; 1917, $50; 1916, $45; 1915, $10; 1914, $35. Guaranteed. Money refunded if not satisfied. Circular free. Wisconsin Cycle Sales Co., 726 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our new catalogue and prices. Also runs washers, pumps, and shop machinery. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kans.

USED parts for all motorcycles, cheap. State wants. Schuck Cycle Co., 1922 Westlake, Seattle, Wash.

USED Harley-Davidson Parts 40% to 80% Discount. Tower Cycle Co., 4305 North Florissant, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW and used parts for Motorcycles and Bicycles. Get our prices on parts needed. Kingshighway Motor Co., 1166 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

SEND for Bargain Bulletin. All makes of rebuilt motorcycles at lowest prices. Used parts half-price. Ash Motor Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.

BICYCLES, racers, Tandems, Triplet. McDougald, 175 W. Lake St., Chicago.

AVIATION

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

LEARN to Fly with experienced teachers. Former students of ours are now flying the mail. Others are with Ford. Our course includes Dual Instructions (with teacher), Solo Flying (without teacher), and Acrobatics. Average time required to solo, 6 to 7 hours. No bond required. Send 10c for booklet. Partridge, Inc., 3515 West 83rd Place, Chicago. Post Graduate Course in night flying.

LEARN to Fly! Write for booklet. Robertson Aircraft Corpn., Anglum, Mo.

EARN $3,500 to $10,000 a year. Learn Airplane Engineering Now at Home. The World Flyers were Airplane Engineers. Write for free catalog. Western Airplane Corporation, Dept. K-9, Monadnock Block, Chicago.

TEN lessons in the air of twenty minutes each will make you a pilot by our advanced method of training. This, together with our five-weeks shop course at $100.00, makes America's oldest aircraft factory the most popular flying school. Work after class hours guaranteed. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Ill.

$600.00 BUYS T. M. Scout with "Souped up" OX5 motor. Snappiest commercial single seater built. R. W. Mackie, Air Service, Houston, Texas.

LEARN Aviation: Send 25c for large illustrated catalog. Varney Aircraft Co., Peoria, Ill.

Copyrighted material

LATEST Aircraft Supplies list 5c; Aviation Goggles $2.90; OX5 propellers, $5.75; Fresh Dope, $2.50 gallon; Linen 35c yard; Blueprints, Aerodriven Boat attachment, $1. Speedy sleds, $1; Set 1 boat, 2 sleds, only $2. Postfree. Ostergaard Aircraft, 4271 North Narragansett, Chicago.

MORE Pep for your Curtiss airplane motor! Our special valve action attachment enables your Curtiss motor to develop greater power. Simple to install. Results guaranteed. Complete set $10.00. Write for particulars. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Ill.

MOTORS: Curtiss OXX-6 Class A (under Fifty Hours) for Plane, Sea-Sled, Motor boat, etc., $140.00. All Motor and Plane Spares at Best Prices. Send for Catalogue. Monumental Aircraft Co., 339 N. St. Paul Place, Baltimore, Md.

COMPLETE Scale Plans, with Building-Flying Instructions for following 3-ft. Model Aeroplanes, 25c each postpaid: JN4D-2; DeHavilland; NC-4; Curtiss Tractor; Bleriot, Nieuport or Taube Monoplanes; Cecil Peoli Racer. Complete 48 pp. catalog 5c, listing hundreds of parts and supplies for experimenters. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 165½ Spring St., New York.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation. A thorough training in Practical Aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1861, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOYS, get a three-foot model aeroplane free. Nothing to sell. Send stamp for particulars. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NEW nine-cylinder Gnome aeroplane engine $45. Albert Latshaw, Clarion, Mich.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

WHAT of our Marriages? Are They Always Congenial? Is Marriage the Union of Two People or the Union of Two Hearts? 152-Page book for 50c. Columbiana Press, Drawer F, Columbiana, Ohio.

BOOKS Printed and Published. Send us your manuscript for offer. Meador Publishing Company, 27 Beach Street, Boston, Mass.

HYPNOTISM easily learned. Lessons guaranteed. Postpaid $1.10. Smith Pub. Co., Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

HYPNOTISM wins your wishes. Controls! Amuses! Astounds! Pays! 25 Easy Lessons $1.00. Mindreading?" (any distance), Wonderful! 50c (sealed). Popular Institute, 5188 North Green, Chicago.

MILLENIUM; Israel restored; Paradise restored; essay, 4c. Jabe Studio, Los Angeles.

"NATURE'S Finer Forces"; Vibrations; Lights; Colortones; Electromagnetons; Odlcauras; Radio; Coldlights; Inventions; Wonderful Opportunities; Fifty Lessons; Marvelous Cures; Illustrated. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 270 pages, $2.00. DeLuxe $3.00. M. Stevens, 242 Powell, San Francisco, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS Handbook for Women has 294 ideas for those who keep house. 50 cents. Home Mechanics contains 329 ideas for making things at home. 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook No. 1 has 173 articles on the use of concrete about the home, in the shop, and on the farm. 50 cents. The three books for $1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

ARTS-CRAFTS Lamps—how to make lamps and decorative lamp shades. Two cloth-bound pocket-size books. Send No Money. Just write a postal, asking for the two Arts-Crafts Lamp Books. If you live in the U. S. When the books arrive, examine them, and if you are more than pleased, pay the postman $1.98 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

SWIMMING Devices are described in Popular Mechanics new book, Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round. The crystal-clear descriptions and illuminating pictures make it easy for any boy or man to make them. There are special devices for swimming, boating, tennis, baseball, football, golf and winter sports, besides some new sports with which you may not be familiar. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S. and say you want "Outdoor Sports." When the postman hands you the book, give him $1.50 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

KNOW How—Read "The Book of the Secret Word and the Higher Way to Fortune," by Adaros, $3.10; send 25c for illustrated catalogue of books, etc., with "How to Realize Any Desire." Far East Book Co., 4646 West Ohio, Chicago.

DIRECTIONS for Building Imitation Marble Front Houses, and for Manufacturing Signs, Tombstones and Monuments from White Cement. Circular Free. Peter de Linde, Zion, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol. Wright's book. Full directions for making drawings. $2.50. Spon & Chamberlain, 120 P. M. Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

FREE—Send for my Newthought, Selfculture, Occult, Mystic and Scientific book literature. Martens Publisher, Burlington, Iowa.

MECHANICAL Drawing — A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing has helped thousands. It is simple enough for a boy, yet advanced enough for a trained mechanic. Cloth bound, pocket size, illustrated. Only 98 cents. Send No Money. Just say, "Send a Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing." When the postman hands you the book, deposit the price and a few cents postage. Money back if not delighted. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

"HOXITE" welding flux for oxy-acetylene welding. A proven success for welding and brazing all metals. $1.50 per pound F.O.B., or send money order and we prepay forwarding charges. The Hoxite Co., 62 Summer St., Stamford, Conn.

NOVELTIES, CURIOS, ETC.

GENUINE Agate Ringsets $2.00. Elk Cuteeth, mounted $12.00. Western Novelty Agency, Mandan, N. Dak.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

JOIN Live Postcard Club; Membership lists including Catalog, 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

MANY Members waiting to exchange with you. Membership 50c. List 10c. Big Collection assured. Join now. Popular Exchange, Windsor, N. C.

TRUE-BLUE. Old reliable, 17 years. Exchange cards, letters, stamps. Year, $1; quarter, 25c; booklet, 10c. Ed Ericson, 925, Elroy, Wis.

BIRTHPLACE of nation and flag, six historical views 25c. Marmon, 254 South Tenth, Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTTOES, holiday — birthday — greeting cards, verses, Jingles for individual or business, all occasions, by experienced magazine writer and column conductor. Reasonable. Will Franklin Griffin, 703 Maryland, Gary, Ind.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

VENTRILOQUISM taught almost anyone at home. Small cost. Send 2c stamp today for particulars and proof. George W. Smith, Room S-17, 125 N. Jefferson Ave., Peoria, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS new illustrated Book Catalog lists books of entertainments and games. A Copy is free. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For Amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our Instructions. Feature Acts in Mind Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated Professional Catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 S. Dearborn St., Dept. R, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZE and Mystify your friends! Easy to learn. New Book, "33 Card Mysteries" and big 1925 Catalog Magic and Novelties, postpaid 10c. Lyle Douglas, Station A, Dallas, Texas.

FREE with $25 order die box. Send 20c for our large catalogue of tricks, wigs, sensational escapes. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 548 Oshkosh, Wis.

FREE, Books, Mysteries, Magical Novelties. Catalogue Particulars Free. Singer, 553 Hancock, Wis.

250 MAGIC tricks 10 cents. Catalog. Robert Neater, R. 11, York, Pa.

MAGIC tricks. Catalog free. C. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

SEVEN Magical Delusions and Catalogs—25c. Gilmagico, Morgan Park, Ill.

STAMP COLLECTING

START your Fall collecting by selections from these Scott Seald packets of guaranteed stamps. Some of these packets have never before been offered to readers of this paper. Order by number. Packet No. 244, Africa, 50 diff. 25c; No. 88, Canada, 25 diff., 10c; No. 220, Central America, 100 diff., $1.25; No. 22, Asia, 100 diff., 60c; No. 154, British Cols., 100 diff., 35c; No. 314, Barbados, 20 diff., 60c (a big value); No. 316, Straights Settlements, 30 diff., 50c; No. 296, Travancore, 10 diff., 20c; No. 108, Indian States, 25 diff., 15c; No. 118, Australian Commonwealth, 15 diff., 10c; No. 140, Europe, 1,000 diff., $2.00. Postage extra on orders of 25 or less. Ask for our free price list and information about our big approval department. Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 33 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

ARABS! Bandits! Head-Hunters! Egypt (sphinx); Malay (tiger); Benadir (elephant); Tunis (arab); Turkey (sacred mosque); Belgium (showing battle between angel and "old horns"); Congo (head hunter)—All of these mysterious and remarkable stamps are contained in our Famous Phantom Packet—55 fine varieties (to approval applicants only) for eight cents. Nothing like it; order at once! Pacific Stamp Co., Box 515, Helena, Mont. Extra! Send us, with your order for the Phantom Packet at 8c, the names of three of your friends who collect stamps; and we will give you, free of charge, a scarce set of 11 dif. Albania—bandit land!—cataloguing over $1.50. Supply limited; write immediately!

ANCHERS $$$ Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mme. scale; small album; 2 approval sheets; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set; packet good stamps from Travancore, Johore, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., 148½ Clerk St., Jersey City, N. J.

500 MIXED Stamps from 40 different Countries, Australia, North, Central, and South America, Russia, Africa, China, Japan, British, French, Colonies, War Issues, etc.; also 500 stamp hinges, pocket Stock Book, perforation gauge, and 3 United States stamps issued before 1872, all for 25c. Biggest bargain ever offered. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. P. M., St. Louis, Mo.

FAMOUS Fenway Outfit, All for 12c; triangle stamp; small album; 250 hinges; 5 large French Colonials; 2 special deliveries; Airmail set; Red Cross set; Fantastic Fenway Packet containing 55 different, including Abyssinia, Azores, Cape of Good Hope, Bosnia, Crete, Congo, etc. This wonderful outfit and 16-page price list only 12c; to new approval applicants. Fenway Stamp Co., 161 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

MYSTIC'S "Mysterious" Packet! Contains stamps from the lands of cannibals, heathens, sun worshipers, and wild savages. Included are Kenya and Uganda, Persia, Africa, Dutch Indies, Gold Coast, Federated Malay States, Abyssinia, Nyassa, Travancore, Siam, Congo, etc. This wonderful packet containing 105 all different (mostly unused) for only 8 cents to approval applicants. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 8, Camden, New York.

EXCEPTIONAL Edgewood Outfit contains small album, 250 hinges, perforation gauge, millimeter scale and ruler, price list, pocket stock book, 5 approvals sheets, 25 different Hungary, 10 different Czecho-Slovakia, triangle stamp, 55 all different from Egypt, Africa, Cuba, Dominica, etc. This complete outfit for only 12c to approval applicants. Edgewood Stamp Company, Milford, Conn.

SNAPS—200 different stamps, 10c; 60 different United States Stamps, 12c. With each order we give free our price list of sets, packets, albums, etc., and our pamphlet which tells "how to make a collection properly." Queen City Stamp Company, Room 36, 404 Race, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BEST one-cent approvals in America. F. P. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OVER 100 Different Stamps from Iceland, Abyssinia, Nyassa, Mozambique, Cochin, etc. Perforation Gauge, Scale, Set List, etc., for 10c only, to applicants for our fine approvals. Payn Stamp Co., 945 Vista Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

55 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Valuable approvals at 60% discount. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

Copyrighted material

SEND for Bymor Bargain Lists. Free Premium to those asking for 50% approvals. We Want Collections. Bymor Stamp Co., Dept. P, St. Louis, Mo.

150 DIFFERENT from 150 different countries, $.50. Fred Onken, 630 79th Street, Brooklyn.

APPLY for our Superior Approvals and receive absolutely free 100 different foreign postage stamps. W. Streitberger, 506 Dubois St., Union City, N. J.

200 ALL Different unused stamps of Germany, for 20c to new applicants for our high-grade approval selections. N. Barrus Stamp Co., 1732 West Bethune Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

FRENCH Colonies Free—Jungles, Tigers, Native Chief 2c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Toronto, Canada.

101 VARIETIES, cataloging over $3.50, from many countries; wonderful value; 30 cents to approval applicants. Lake Erie Stamp Co., 1290 Gladys, Lakewood, Ohio.

105 CHINA, etc., stamp dictionary, list, 2c. Album (500 illustrations), 3c. Bullard, Sta. A, Boston.

UNITED STATES Stamps. Complete stock. Postage, Dept's., and Revenues. Price list free. Voorhees, 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PENNY Approvals that Satisfy. Neil Greenberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE 25 Portuguese Colonials to approval applicants sending 2c stamp. Lightbown's Stamp Co., Osborne Road, Southsea, England.

200 DIFFERENT stamps from many countries, catalog value about $4.00; only eight cents to approval applicants. H. W. Myers & Co., 2931 Acton St., Berkeley, Calif.

BORNEO Rhinoceros, Australian Kangaroos and 104 Different Foreign, Hinges, Etc., to Approval Applicants for 10c; 50 Different U. S. 10c. Moseley, Bloomfield, Mo.

MOZAMBIQUE Co. — 15 Varieties 20 cents. To approval Applicants only. Reference please. Floyd H. Marsh, 524 Hamilton Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

COVERTCO Packet, 250 varieties unused and used stamps 15 cents. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

ZAMBESIA, Zanzibar, Abyssinia, Herzegovina, Allenstein stamps, menagerie collection, album, 10c. Liberty, 3974 Arsenal, St. Louis, Mo.

110 NEW Europe All Different, a wonderful collection cataloguing several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ROYAL Surprise Packet. 10 French Col., 10 British Col., 10 Port. Col., Small Album, 250 Hinges, Perforation Gauge and Millimetre Scale and a packet of 100 Diff. Stamps all for 10c to new approval applicants. Royal Stamp Company, 6020 Broadway, Dept. P, San Antonio, Texas.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

STAMPS, 100 all different, Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

FREE! Loose Leaf Postage Stamp Album at rate of 8 pages each month given with subscription to monthly Journal. Send 2c stamp for prospectus. United Stamp Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS, 50 varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c. 50 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 10c. List free. C. Stegman, 5948 Cote Brilliante, St. Louis, Mo.

PACKET of 23 stamps, no two countries alike. Packet hinges. Set of $1 and $2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. P. M. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

20 UNUSED stamps free. All different. Postage, 2c. P. M. Fisk Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

CURIOSITY Packet, 104 unused in blocks 12c. Big 20-page List, set Air Mails Free. Rueger, 31 Cambridge, Dayton, Ohio.

1,000 U. S. AND Foreign Stamps 25c. Phil. Lundsted, Cape Cottage, Maine.

FREE, Hungary Charity No. 565 to 567 and a surprise packet given to those requesting for my 1, 2 and 3c approvals and also my 50% discount and better. Chas. W. Schmidt, 3227 Benner St., Wissinoming, Philadelphia, Pa.

"EXHIBITION," "War Prisoners," "Airmail," "Pictures," "Eagles," "Dues"; six sets unused, different countries, five French, five British, five Portuguese Colonies, Packet Dutch Indies, 100 different foreign, 15c to approval applicants. Deering, 47 Newton, Marlborough, Mass.

STAMPS on approval—½c up. Free Premium. Herbert Kelgwin, Middletown, N. Y.

STAMPS sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Rensil, Hanover, Pa.

FREE—50 varieties to approval applicants sending 2c. Richard P. Lamprecht, Valparaiso, Ind.

RARE COINS

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to $100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large Coin Circular. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Bank, Dept. H, Fort Worth, Texas.

SELL European Bonds, Money, Coins, by mail and agents. Tremendous Profits! Circulars free. $1.00 brings big bundle samples everything. Hirschex, 70 Wall St., New York.

UNITED STATES Large Cent, Over 100 Years Old, 25c. White Cent and bargain Price List 10c. M. Arey, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

1,000 MARK German Government Bond (1922 issue) 35c. 100 Kronen Austrian Bond 25c. American Exchange, Dept. PM, Pomeroy, Iowa.

OLD Money Wanted—Will pay fifty dollars for nickle of 1913 with Liberty head, (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin circular. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Bank, Dept. H, Ft. Worth, Tex.

5 DIFFERENT Copper Coins and Price Lists 10c. 100,000 German Marks 10c. Nickel 2c and 2c 15c. Al. E. Bonsall, Richmond, Ind.

50,000 COINS, medals, bills. Catalogue free. Nagy, 8 P, South 18th, Philadelphia.

$2 TO $500 Each Paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Keep All Old Money, it may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Get Posted. Guaranteed Prices. We Buy and Sell. Clarke Coin Office, LeRoy, N. Y.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting Old Coins. Send 10c for Sample Old Coin, together with my Large Illustrated Coin Catalogue. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Professional Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest Rare Coin Firm in U. S.

OLD Coins, Large Spring Selling catalogue of coins for sale free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

CALIFORNIA gold, $¼ size, 27c; $½ size, 53c; three-cent-piece and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Colorado Springs, Colo.

SCENERY TO RENT

SETTINGS for Opera, Plays, Minstrels, Plush drops. Address Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

FOR BOYS

BOXING Instructor, 25c. Big 16-page Harmonica Instructor, 25c. Boy Electrician, 10c. Toymaker, 10c. 150 Parodies, 10c. G. Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

OUTDOOR Sports—How to make devices for Sports the Year 'Round. Kites, airplanes, wind wagons, swimming accessories, and dozens of other things every live boy wants. A 150-page book, jammed with ideas. Instructions are complete and can be followed by any intelligent boy. Only $1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

KITES. Eight kinds of kites are fully described in Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round, Popular Mechanics new book. The descriptions are so clear and so well illustrated that any boy can make the kites by following the simple instructions. The following kites are described: box kite, boy kite, girl kite, festooned kite, butterfly kite, Chinese kite, combined kite, eight-pointed star kite, and other articles such as parachute drop for kite. This book contains over 200 other articles on outdoor sports. Send No Money. Simply write a postal. If you live in the U. S. When the postman hands you the book, give him $1.50 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario St., Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipments and accessories of every description are listed and illustrated in our 228-page catalogue. It will pay you to secure a copy which is issued free, as our prices are low. We also deal in used goods which are sold under the same guarantee as new goods. Ask for our Bargain Book. Central Camera Co., Dept., E-97, 112 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FILMS Developed. Special Trial Offer. Any Size Kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 6x10 Enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight Service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

MODERN Photography in all its branches now taught by mail. New Successful Method. Students earning $300.00 while learning. Big opportunity. Write for particulars and unusual offer open for short time. Dept. 1351, International Studios, Inc., 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SUPERIOR quality finishing. Trial offer: Any size 6 exposure roll developed and printed, 25 cents. One only 8x10 enlargement unmounted from negative, 35 cents. Carkhuff Photo Finishing Co., 2129 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

KODAK Films—Special trial offer; your next kodak film developed, 5c—prints, 2c each. Moser & Son, 1917 St. James Ave., Cincinnati.

FILM Developed—One roll—Six prints—Two enlargements—25 cents (Silver). Mertz Photo Co., 1307 Maryland St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE Developing, six enameled prints 27c; enlargements 29c. Pictorial Photo Service, 918 Melrose Ave., New York.

BETTER Photo Finishing. Send one roll film and 15c for trial offer. Moore's Photo Studio, Alstead, N. H.

3¼x5½ KODAK $10—with anastigmat lens, $15. Ray, 296 5th Ave., New York.

MOVIE Films, send for list. Donald Elder, 389 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.

TRIAL Film Developed, 5c; Glossy Prints, 2c. Photo Works, Ashton, Ill.

MOTION PICTURES

FILM—Film—Film. You will find what you want at the lowest prices on our new big list—it's free. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. P, M., 724 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE money writing photoplays; details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producers League, 230 Wainwright, St. Louis.

FILM—Million Feet for Sale. Cowboy—Drama—Comedy and Feature Specials. Mix—Hart—Chaplin and best Movie Stars. $3.00 per reel up. Genuine List Free. We Supply the World. Dept. G, Monarch Films, Memphis, Tenn.

DON'T fail to send for the big Free Bass Book of Cinema Apparatus. The Cyclopedia of M. P. Cameras and Projectors. Get in the game that has made thousands independent. Write or wire for your copy. Bass Camera Company, 105 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

$35.00 PROFIT nightly. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Company, 482 Morton Bldg., Chicago.

$$$ FOR Ideas. Photoplay plots accepted any form; revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 206 Security Bldg., Santa Monica and Western, Hollywood, Calif.

COMPLETE moving-picture outfits, everything for the theatre, school, church and traveling show, sold on easy payments. Free catalog. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. M.A., 724 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW and Rebuilt Machines for Big Theatres — Schools — Churches — Traveling Shows. Also Films—Supplies and Complete Theatre Equipments. Bargain List Free. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. P, Memphis, Tenn.

SEPT. Automatic Spring Motor Movie Camera, $50. Motor-Driven suit case Projector, $75. 5 Reel Films $10. Comedies $5. Ray, 296 5th Ave., New York.

MACHINES, Films, Supplies Bargain lists. National Equipment Co., Duluth, Minn.

Copyrighted material

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

YOU can have a business profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training; openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

LEARN bricklaying in School run by 600 building contractors. No apprenticeship or age limit. Good demand for our graduates. Qualifies you to work anywhere. Associated Building Employers, 400 A. B. E. Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

DOUBLE Entry Bookkeeping mastered in 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed; diplomas, International Bookkeeping Institute, Dept. 8, Springfield, Mo.

CARTOONING and Comic Drawing. Newspaper Artist will give lessons in Pen and Ink Drawing, to limited number of students. No prospectus. Send $1 and get the complete course by return mail. Artist, 715 Baltimore Building, Chicago.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring instructions, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, Rubber-moulds. 16 years' instructing the public, particulars and 200 illustrations free. Chris Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

LEARN Modern Barbering, Shingle Bobbing at Home. Practice on the Family. My practical, scientific instructions on modern barbering complete $1 (bill). Teaches you expert barbering at home. Foster, Expert Barber, 613 E. 40th St., Chicago, Ill.

LOOK! Improve your handwriting! Instructions 25c (silver). Prince, 130 W. 104th, New York.

RAILROAD Postal Clerks start $155 month, railroad pass. Send stamps for questions. Columbus Institute, E-2, Columbus, Ohio.

LINOTYPE Instruction: largest, oldest school in existence; established 19 years; 1,000 have attended; complete course, including printing, $350. Empire School, 206 E. 19th St., New York.

PRACTICAL Psychology Teaches Hypnotism, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Healing, Auto-Suggestion, Cure Habits and Disease. Easy Lessons. Send for Booklet, 4 cents stamps. Fernando, Dept. M, Springfield, Mass.

USED Books and Educational matter. Bargain prices. Bulletin free. Write, Instruction Correspondence Exchange, 1968 Broadway, New York.

STUDY photography at home the scientific way. Become the best in your city. Complete instructions in all branches, including motion picture work and art. Easy lessons. Earn big money while learning. Send for booklet. Universal Institute, 620 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

USED educational matter, books, etc. bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Big list free. Lee Mountain, East Chattanooga, Tenn.

USED educational matter bought, sold, exchanged. Handling, 799 Broadway, New York.

"WHAT to Invent for Profit" free. Patent News-N, Washington, D. C.

CONCRETE Handbook—How to make all sorts of devices with concrete. Directions anyone can follow. 173 articles, mostly illustrated. Tells how to make everything from a sidewalk to a concrete safe. Directions for ornamental as well as useful devices. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

ROPP'S Calculator and Short-Cut Arithmetic shows the answer as quickly as a watch shows the time to all problems likely to occur in office, store, shop, bank, farm or factory. Price, pocket size, leatherette $1. Desk size, cloth, $1.50. Send No Money. Simply write your order on a postal, if you live in the U. S. When the postman hands you the book, give him the price plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

RADIO OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

2,650 MILES Distance with one tube. Any Novice understands our Simplified Instructions, including Panel Layout and Photo 25c. Vesco Radio Co., Box 117-PM, Oakland, Calif.

DIAGRAMS, instructions, Radio amplification by light rays, 50c. Electric E. G. Products Co., Ithaca, Mich.

RADIO Educational Service — Common sense explanation of Radio theory and practice. Many know, few can teach. 10c per 100-word treatise; 50c per 500, etc., any subject. Radio Philosopher, 508 N. 7th Street, Fort Smith, Ark.

PLATE Glass Panels at Reasonable Prices; Beautiful, Distinctive. Send Plan or Name of Set for Prices. Fransen's Specialty Shop, 725 Thurman St., Portland, Oreg.

EXCELLENT opportunity for Radio Phan in each County as our representative. Good Pay. Pleasant Work. No investment or deposit required. Be first. Write immediately for Proof. Sales Manager, P. O. Box 131, Davenport, Iowa.

200,000 SATISFIED customers hear distant stations on Lambert Crystal Sets. Copyrighted plans $1.00. Complete kit and plans $5.00. Leon Lambert, 559, Wichita, Kans.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

CHICAGO Technical College offers short, intensely practical courses in Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural—Architecture, Building, Construction, Plan Reading, etc. Courses fitted to your needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Graduates in demand at big salaries. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes. 22nd year. Enter any time. No special preliminary training required. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 52-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, 25 Chicago Tech. Building, Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Fern St., Valparaiso, Ind.

LEARN how to earn more money. Find out how to read blue prints in your trade and become a foreman. Now is the time to prepare for one of these big jobs. Write now, tell me your trade. Find out how to get to the top in your trade. C. L. Rumsey, 166 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

ENGINEERING, Draughting, Architectural, Mechanical, Structural, Topographical, Surveying, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Civil Service Engineering positions, taught practically, big demand, New York City. Mondell School, 1440 Broadway, N. Y.

$12.00 TO $25.00 Per Day—that's what my students earn. I train men in a few weeks to be expert Sign Painters, Auto Painters, Paper Hangers, Decorators. No Mail Course. All practical work. Write H. Glick, Department 150, for free catalog. Chicago Painting School, 148 West Austin Avenue, Chicago.

LEARN bricklaying in School run by 600 building contractors. No apprenticeship or age limit. Good demand for our graduates. Qualifies you to work anywhere. Associated Building Employers, 400 A. B. E. Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CARPENTER'S Handbook. The newest of Popular Mechanics useful books. For amateurs or professionals. 366 ideas on short cut methods of using wood-working tools. Tells how to do the many types of carpenter work needed about your home. Articles on veneering, mitering, sliding, shingling, cabinet work, planing, stair building, routing, drilling, furniture making, lathing, milling, roofing, flooring, and all the other phases of carpenter work. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., and say you want the new "Carpenter's Handbook." When the postman hands you the book, give him $1.50 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PUT yourself in business with little or no investment. Unlimited money-making possibilities. First time offered to public. Free information. Franklin Sales System, 332 Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

$13,935.00 IN 4 months. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for Autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, L121, Wheaton, Ill.

COST $5.00, your profit $104.75. Transferring Decalcomania letters on autos, trunks, bags etc. Send today for outfit or free samples. World Monogram, Dept. 73, Newark, N. J.

MARBLE mixing instructions, covering wood or cement flooring ⅜ in. thick, fireproof, waterproof, low cost, sanitary, all colors. Particulars, 200 illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Box 122, Huntington, N. Y.

200% PROFIT on Goods of Your Own Label. That's what selling this line means. Don't spend your life advertising and distributing a product with another's name and getting only part of the profits. Build a business of your own. Get the full benefit of repeat orders on the strength of your private label. This proposition is unbeatable. Read! No Money risk. No overhead. No manufacturing and packing costs and worries. Every cent profit on goods sold is yours. We make your goods, stock them, print your own attractive label on them. All you do is sell them. And they sell fast. Every product in the line is an everyday necessity. Toilet Articles, Food Products, Labor-saving Household Specialties, Medicinal Preparations, etc. Goods are shipped promptly with enough extra goods free to cover transportation charges to wherever you live. Write for full details and our wholesale price list. Continental Chemical Company, 1900 West Broad Street, Richmond, Va.

MAKE big income operating a collection agency. No capital necessary. We teach you fully. Write Collection Instruction Institute, 316 Waverly, Syracuse, N. Y.

MIRRORS Re-Silvered at Home. Costs Less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto-parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater, 127 Marion, Ind.

CLAIMS of Every Description Collected. Fidelity Credit Co., 802 East Clay, Richmond, Va.

WHY not sell us your spare time? $11.80 daily in advance (send for sworn proof) Introducing New Insured Hosiery. 57 styles, 40 colors, guaranteed seven months. No capital or experience required. You simply take orders. We deliver and collect (or you can deliver, suit yourself). Credit given. Pay you daily, monthly bonus besides. We furnish samples. Macochee Textile Company, Station 2589, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATENTBOOK, 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free. Labinere, 3 Parkrow, New York.

FREE folder containing more than hundred ways to make from 15 to 100 dollars a week or more at home or in office. Jordan Sales Co., Minty Block, Battle Creek, Mich.

YOU Want a Big Money making business of your own, a sure winner, write for information on how to make beautiful marble, onyx, agate and turquoise from common cement. Spencer Laboratories, 315 Andrews Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

ARE you old at forty? See our advertisement on page 162 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio.

A BUSINESS all your own. Make $2.00 hourly removing engine carbon with "Carbomout." Quick, simple and easy. All auto owners are prospects. Send One Dollar for outfit. Carbomout, 110 North Eighteenth, Richmond, Ind.

COMPLETE outfit for manufacturing milk-bottle caps; capacity 8 bbls. a day. Price $3,500.00. General Sales Co., Muncie, Ind.

TRIPLE Your Sales! Learn New Secrets of Selling. Large Free Folder Explains. Cutler Limited, Reading, Pa.

$50 A WEEK Evenings. Mail Order Business. Booklet Tells How. Sample and plan 25c. Free—9 articles worth $3. R. Bradford Co., Shawnee, Okla.

FREE Booklet describes 52 plans for making $20.00 to $100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Downs Co., 2123 Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

IF you have a car, are energetic, and desire to distribute the best selling automobile accessory on the market, address R. & C. Manufacturing Company, Parkersburg, W. Va.

BUILD splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions. Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.

GERMAN Bonds, unlisted, obsolete securities marketed. Edwin Bailey, 27 Cedar St., New York.

HERE is opportunity; learn Candy Making or Show Card Writing; complete courses for $2.00 each. McPherson Co., Kewanna, Ind.

FREE. Advertising rates. Newspapers and magazines. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

Copyrighted material

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

WONDERFUL Sparetime Plan for you 2c postage. Schultz, Noel, Mo.

MAIL Order Business—$65 weekly and up guaranteed. Send stamped envelope for it. Valuable. W. Johnson, P-5128 S. Wells, Chicago.

SELL Information by Mail—Create Mail-Order or Local Business. New, Simple Plan Gets Money Easily, Quickly, Steadily. Details Free. Gerald Hinds, Monticello, Ill.

START a little mail order business. Send stamp for imprint circular and free offer. F. Dobronsky, 1875 J Third Ave., New York City.

PRICELESS Mail Order Pointer—"The Book Money Cannot Buy." Tells secrets of Mail Order success. New, and you can get it free. Write for Offer. Walter M. Anderson, Dept. 311G, Villa Park, Ill.

YOUR ship will never come in unless you send it out. European Bonds, "The Venture of the Century," bought, sold cash or installments. Information without obligation. Frank O. Everett, 35 Wall Street, New York.

MAKE toys and novelties at home. Big profits. Instructions and illustrations, 25c. Astrolite Company, Sharpsburg, Pa.

LEARN linotype: Earn $3,000 yearly; established 19 years; day, evening courses; cost, including printing, $350. Empire School, 200 E. 19th St., New York.

FOR Buckeye Oil Burners—Want Jobbers—Dealers and Salesmen. Descriptive Circular and Prices on request. W. E. Toler, Pawnee, Okla.

50 WAYS to Make Money. Only $1.50. E. A. Compton, Clinton, N. J.

20,000 MARK German Government Bonds only one dollar; remit money order. Julius Loeltz, 312 S. Clark, Chicago, Ill. Established thirty-one years.

START Mail Order Business Spare time at home. Watch yourself grow. Cost 10c. Sell by mail $1. My plan will tell you how. Price $1. E. Noon, Windsor, Va. 1311D.

MAIL Order Booklet, where to buy Books, Novelties, Specialties, 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Complete Details—25c. Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

LATEST Money-Making Specialty Formulas, Trade Secrets. Southern Trading, 50, Flushing, N. Y.

ATTENTION! You can have a business of your own. Establish and operate New System Real Estate Business, brokerage and insurance agency in your community. Office at home. Earn $5,000 year. Representatives wanted everywhere. Send stamp for booklet. Hayes Realty Association, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAIL Order Opportunity for limited number honest, industrious, progressive men and women. Fair education, spare time, small capital necessary. Particulars Free. Box 57, Edgerton, Ohio.

FOR Sale, Cheap—Small Store, Stock and Fixtures. Residence Attached. Good Business; location Northern Michigan. Poor Health forces Sale. Bert Holliday, Saint Helen, Mich.

SPLENDID new business; men and women; spare time; $30 to $100 weekly manufacturing new radio specialty; costs 3c; sells 50c; demand enormous; sell dealers; we supply everything. Chapman Radio Co., 314 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

TEN supply sources. Valuable mail order information. Free. Demuth Company, Englewood, N. J.

SUCCEED With Your Own Products—Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets, Modern master methods. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time) $1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621-C Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

GENUINE German Billion Mark bond $1.00; 5,000,000 25c. 100 well assorted genuine Reichsbanknotes—wonderful value, 75c. Weiss, Box 3049, Memphis, Tenn.

SELL books and formulas by mail. Money making circulars at one fourth cost. Big profits. Particulars free. Elfco, 523 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

PATENTS Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 41-R Park Row, New York.

OIL Painting taught in few minutes. Full instructions $1.00. American Sales Co., Box 1278, San Francisco.

AVERAGE $1.00 and up per hour refinishing furniture. Previous painting experience useful but unnecessary. Write today for particulars. Bairs Furniture Refinishing System, 505 Superior Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

RECEIVE hundreds money making propositions thru placing name on my list 10c. Grogan, 68 85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

$3,000 TO $6,000 Yearly. Want it? Others are making it. Send check or money order today for our invaluable books "How to Sell Real Estate," $3.00—and "How to Conduct Real Estate and Insurance Business," $1.50. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. Free circulars. Realty Book Co., Dept. 32, Cleveland, Ohio.

GOLD, Silver, and Colored Sign Letters for windows, automobiles, trucks. Make them yourself with our Process and Letter Patterns. Fast Sellers. Big Profits. No Experience. Stamp brings actual sample. Wilterding, 1144 Pleasant Street, Oak Park, Ill.

GO into the Crispette business. Everybody likes Crispettes. You can make a lot of money. We start you. Write for facts. Long Eakins, 1959 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

SELL European Bonds, Money, Coins, by mail and agents. Tremendous Profits! Circulars free. $1.00 brings big bundle samples everything. Hirschbonds, 70 Wall St., New York.

WANTED, Patent Finance. Address W. C., Patent News, Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURE Millerite! Ethyl-Super-Fuel Ingredient for Gasoline. Increases Power, Mileage—saves gas—easily mixed—profits great—valuable Formula Literature of this, Lightning Electrolyte, Kor-Kit, Pro-Tex-U, Amazon Rubber Repair, and fifty other Biggest selling Specialties in all lines will be sent on request. Miller, Chemist, 1115 Grand Central Ave., Tampa, Fla.

MAIL Order Business. No part time, or house to house methods. Particulars on request. Hugh Allison, Box 6, Station A, San Diego, Calif.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish Formulas and Trade Secrets. All lines. Lists Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ENTER a new business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere, with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks, at small expense; no further capital required, no goods to buy, job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, (1) Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

POPCORN Poppers—All kinds. Northsides Co., 1306 Fifth, Des Moines, Iowa.

FREE Book. Start your own little Mail Order business; home employment evenings. Beginner's Outfit furnished, including 500 circulars, samples, things to sell; you deal with Manufacturers. Also tell easy way to get Agents by mail to sell your novelties. Instructive Book free. Pier, 978 Cortland Street, New York.

SCHEMER, Alliance, Ohio, prints Big profit Schemes, one subscriber making $25,000 from three; another $10,000 from one. Try your luck. Three months, 30c; copy 10c.

MAIL Order Business is your opportunity. Brenlser's Famous Handbooks teach how to start small, grow big. Sell merchandise, service, ideas; enormous profits. Spare time to begin. Get complete set, 11 books, $2.00, and be posted. Brenlser, 315 Walnut, Philadelphia. Descriptive Catalog and big batch interesting mail order information, 25c. None free.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent" and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our free Examination and Instructions. Randolph & Co., Dept. 435, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS fully protected two years $15 total cost. Particulars free. Patent News-K, Washington, D. C.

WE Start You in Business, furnishing everything; men and women, $30.00 to $100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

BEVERAGES Our Specialty; Formulas, Everything; Syrups, Extracts, etc. Other processes. Free information. The Formula Co., Western Dept't: 122 West Howe St., Seattle, Wash.

DIME brings fifty Interesting Propositions. R. F. Brang, Brodheadsville, Pa.

"HOW to Sell Patents" free. Patent News-H, Washington, D. C.

EARN $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, autos, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. E. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

MAKE Money at Home — making toys. We show you how. Send $1 for complete working drawings and instructions. DeKalb Designing Co., Decatur, Ga.

I MADE $30 a Week Home. French Breadmaking. 15 years' experience; Free Booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

GET Money in Your Mail. "Lambert's Mail Order Secrets" contains successful methods never before published. $1.00 postpaid. Particulars free. Leon Lambert, Wichita, Kans.

SIGNS and Showcards Easily painted with Letters Patterns. Large variety of Styles and Sizes. Sample for stamp. John Rahn, A2433 Greenview Ave., Chicago.

LEARN the collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

"WHAT to Invent for Profit" free. Patent News-C, Washington, D. C.

BATTERY Charging pays big profits using Constant Potential. Only $16.50 monthly. Write Wilhobart, Troy, Ohio.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

1,000,000 FORMULAS, 1,016 pages, $1.98. 500 Formulas Free if you order quick. Ideal Book Shop, 2511-PM, Foster Ave., Chicago.

LATEST Money-Making Specialty Formulas, Trade Secrets. Southern Trading, 51, Flushing, N. Y.

1,000 SHAVES from 12 blades; No honing, stropping. Secret 25c. Barber, Box 1278, San Francisco.

FORMULAS, Processes by experts. Trade-Secrets, Modern master methods. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS for a thousand salable articles in our big book for $4. Send today. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS That Win. Catalogue Free. The Right Formula Will Make You Independent. Pacific Publishing Co., Prineville, Oreg.

FORMULAS The best Chemical Science can devise—Guaranteed Reliable Processes in all lines. Stamp brings big bunch valuable literature, interesting lists. Don't buy till you see what I can give you. 27 years supplying the best. Miller, Chemist, 1133 Grand Central, Tampa, Fla.

CONCRETE Waterproofing Processes, making Hard, Light Colored, Dampproof concrete building blocks. Concrete Machine Co., 7 Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

500 FORMULAS—, including Luminous Paint—Renewing Dry Batteries—Mechanics' Soap—Gas Tonic—25c. Catalog Free. Ideal Book Shop, 2511-PM, Foster Ave., Chicago.

MAKE Money; Auto Cleaner Polish. One operation. Cleans, Polishes anything. Positively Guaranteed. Formula, One Dollar. Fiandt & Co., Weslaco, Texas.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Copyrighted material

CHEMISTRY

YOUR chemical problem solved and working process furnished Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, address, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

TECHNICAL information, analysis, formulas, trade secrets. Jacob Slupter, Chemist, 2525 East St., Davenport, Iowa.

CHEMICAL Catalogue for Experimenters, 5c. George Ott, 1218 Chestnut, Reading, Pa.

10,000 SELECTED chemical, technological and practical recipes and processes, including hundreds of so-called trade secrets for every business, alphabetically arranged in one large volume of 800 pages. Price $4. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., saying that you want Henley's 20th Century Book of Formulas. When the postman hands you the book, give him the $4 plus a few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building.

AGENTS WANTED

NO Dull Times in the Food Business. Selling Federal Pure Food Products is the greatest, surest and safest business in the world today, and here is your opportunity to get into it. You can make $3,000, $5,000, $10,000, or more per year—the only limit is your ability to take care of the business. You will need no experience or money to get into this business as we send you our handsome $15.00 Sample Case on Trust and teach you everything you need to know. No Dull Times, for the People Must Eat, and our food products are the fastest selling, surest and quickest repeat order goods in the world. Sell on sight in every home where food is used—repeat orders immediately and every week thereafter. A real big business all your own. Every new customer adds a great deal to your weekly income. Your business once established, has a market value just like a store and can be easily sold. The greatest money making opportunity of your lifetime because you risk absolutely nothing as we guarantee your sales, and we will not let you fail. Remember! Guaranteed! Best products, biggest sellers, surest repeat orders. No capital or experience is required. We furnish capital and everything necessary for you to Become a Federal Distributor. Exclusive territory will be given honest men or women who write at once. Federal Pure Food Company, 2309 Archer Avenue, Dept. A, Chicago, Ill. Largest packers of Pure Food specialties in the world. Reference, any bank, Dun or Bradstreet rating agency. Express or Railway Company in America.

200% PROFIT on Goods of Your Own Label. That's what selling this line means. Don't spend your life advertising and distributing a product with another's name and getting only part of the profits. Build a business of your own. Get the full benefit of repeat orders on the strength of your private label. This proposition is unbeatable. Read! No money risk. No overhead. No manufacturing and packing costs and worries. Every cent profit on goods sold is yours. We make your goods, stock them, print your own attractive label on them. All you do is sell them. And they sell fast. Every product in the line is an everyday necessity. Toilet Articles, Food Products, Labor-Saving Household Specialties, Medicinal Preparations, etc. Goods are shipped promptly with enough extra goods free to cover transportation charges to wherever you live. Write for full details and for our wholesale price list. Continental Chemical Company, 1900 West Broad Street, Richmond, Va.

MILLERITE! Here it is! You've read about this New Wonderful Ethyl-Super-Fuel ingredient for Gasoline—Increases Mileage—Saves Gas — Knocks Carbon — Easily Mixed from my simple Formula—profits great—$5,000.00 to $50,000.00 for you if you hurry! Don't pass this by you'll be sorry—but send today for full descriptive literature of this and other valuable Formula Lists describing latest, biggest, selling specialties in all lines as Mendit, Fabric Mending Cement, Marcel Permanent Hair Curling Fluid; Denta-perl Tooth Whitener; Balloons and other thin dipped rubber goods; Flynox—few drops kills roomful flies; Amazon Self Vulcanizing Repair; Pro-Tex-U only Guaranteed Fire Extinguisher; Pure Food Products; Toilet, Medical, Household, Automobile Office Specialties—latest in all lines. 27 years supplying the best in Formulas and manufacturing Information. Highest References. Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

GILLETTE Type Portable Razors and Blades. 25c for Sample of Both. Sobeco Sales Co., 70 Main St., Stamford, Conn.

FREE—Get This Quick! Chicago's Wonder Shirt line. Sell newest, stylish, snappy, Stylemor Shirts. Amazing values at low prices. Make $100.00 weekly easy. Complete assortment of large swatches makes selling Stylemor Shirts a cinch. Experience or capital unnecessary. Be your own boss. We will show you how to build a big business of your own. We will deliver and collect. Exclusive territory open. Write today for big free outfit. Stylemor, 81 W. Van Buren, Chicag, Ill. Dept. 550.

AGENTS—Make big money taking orders for furniture, house furnishings on easy payments; direct to user from big catalog; full or part time. One man made $28.00 in an hour; another $56.00 on one order; extraordinary opportunity for few good men in small towns to represent this 67-year-old house; new plan; experience unnecessary; no collections; we furnish everything free. L. Fish Furniture Co., Dept. A9, 2237 West Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL of $1 Watch fame wants good men to sell his Dollar Stropping outfit, an ingenious invention for sharpening all makes of safety razor blades. Great Economic value. Meeting with nation-wide approval. Easy to sell. Big repeat business. Agents having remarkable success. Full particulars. Robt. H. Ingersoll, 476C Broadway, New York City.

AGENTS—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa., Dept. 503.

MAKE $3 an Hour taking orders for Rotary Biscuit Cutters, Duplex Forks, Magic Gas Lighters, Nu-Style Egg Boilers, Wonder Wrenches and 30 other Big Profit Sellers. Agent's Outfit free. Write quick. General Products Co., Dept. 7-C, Newark, N. J.

PORTRAITS, photo pillow tops, frames, sheet pictures, medallions, merchants' signs, food products, rubber aprons, guaranteed hose, toilet requisites, luminous crucifixes. Catalog 50 specialties free. 30 days credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk A-9, Chicago.

$15 TO $25 daily is easy with our distinctive, big-selling line of hosiery. Extraordinary values. Extra bonus paid monthly. No experience or capital necessary. Sales kit free. Write Horsey-Bassett Co., 910 Main St., Crisfield, Md.

WONDERFUL invention eliminates needles for phonographs. Preserves records. Abolishes scratching. Day's supply in pocket. $20 daily. Sample on approval if requested. Everplay, Desk, B-9, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

$50,000. PICTURE Man Friedman made canvassing. Beginners can make $100.00 weekly with my sales talk. Experienced men make more. Free book "Profits in Portraits" explains. Samples Free. Picture Man Friedman, Dept. 8-L, 541 W. Lake, Chicago.

MEN Wanted—To earn $5 to $100 per week introducing a fast selling auto accessory. $2.00 profit on every $4.00 sale. Will send a sample at our risk. Write Stransky Co., Dept. S15, Pukwana, S. Dak.

HERE'S your opportunity to make real money and establish a permanent business for yourself with the Dainty Maid Line of Lingerie and Dresses. Highest commissions and sales cooperation insure success. Don't allow this opportunity to pass. Write for our wonderful sales proposition. Dainty Maid Co., Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

MAKES Autos Run like on cool, moist night. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, P121, Wheaton, Ill.

GOODYEAR Mfg. Co., 1747 Goodyear Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., is making an offer to send a handsome raincoat free to one person in each locality who will recommend it to friends. Write today.

GRASP This Opportunity. Acquire easily and enjoy the good things in life you are entitled to—merely demonstrating finely tailored, guaranteed, $40 all-wool suits and overcoats at $23.50. Write me today. Outfit sent free at once. Abner Jones, Dept. BN 125, 307 W. VanBuren, Chicago.

SEASON'S Greatest Selling Hit. Every Home will buy Patent Fibre Brooms. Costs 65c, sells for $1.50. Free Sample. National Fibre Broom, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Sell "Fragrance," New 5c breath-perfume candies, to Stores. Lorrac Products Co., 69 Charles St., Albany, N. Y.

CLOTHING Sensation. New Line of men's clothes. All-wool suits and topcoats all at the one low price of $23.50. Nothing higher. We pay biggest commissions cash with order, supply finest selling outfit and give powerful co-operation. Three to six orders a day gives you income of $60.00 to $125.00 a week. We have men who earn even more and can prove it. If you're looking for a real proposition and a money maker, write us. Clothing experience isn't necessary. If you're honest, earnest and willing to work, we'll train you. Write at once to Dept. 577, William C. Bartlett, Inc., 850 W. Adams St., Chicago.

AGENTS, Salesmen—Sell New Thermostatic Automatic Carburetor Control Attachment for Fords. Big Profits, full or part time. Burns 95% air. Doubles Mileage. Attached in 2 minutes. No drilling. Does automatically exactly what Ford manual says do by hand. Cadillac now using Thermostatic Carburetor Control under Blanche license. Write today. A. C. Blanche & Co., Dept. 805MX, 602 Lake St., Chicago.

$100 WEEKLY. Pleasant Work. Appointing local agents to introduce Mother Hubbard Foods; no canvassing; no delivering; no money invested. Adam Inthout, 556 Congress, Chicago.

AGENTS—50% cash profit every sale with $5 to $10 commission on sure repeat business. Live wires, men or women, build permanent income $100 week up. Something new every man and woman uses. Write quick. Everett Co., Dept. 35, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

FURNITURE refinishing, polishing, painting, handyman shop; wonderful profits; start yours on nearly nothing. John Braceland, 1457 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on Store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large Profits. Enormous Demand. Free Samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 433-A North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS sell Pat. Tie Clasps, 500% profit; every man a customer. Write now. Oscar Arndt, Mfr., 1059 Belden, Chicago, Ill.

MAN or Woman Agent—Guaranteed Hosiery—Special Low Prices—24-Hour Shipments—Complete Assortment Styles Men, Women, Children—Full Fashioned Silk Included. Liberal selling Comm. Splendid Opportunity for Honest, Ambitious Person. Write for Samples. United Eastern Textile Co., Pottstown, Penna.

EARN $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, autos, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. E. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

WRITE us for free pants and overcoat line. Learn how to make $18.00 daily with quick-selling Lincoln clothes. World's greatest values bring big profits. You can undersell everybody. Snider of Oregon made $44.00 in one day. Limited number of outfits free. Write quick for yours. Dept. 10-J, Lincoln Tailoring Co., 34 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

WANT information on thousands fast-selling articles? Write Institute, 15 Moore, New York.

BIG money introducing new, non-competitive household necessity to housewife. Write for particulars. Jus-Rite Mfg. Co., 326 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RADIO Soldering Irons, Automobile Cigar lighters, samples 75c each. Bakelite Twin Sockets $3.00 per dozen. AC and Champion Spark Plugs $25.00 per hundred. George Kelley, 335 Harrison, Oak Park, Ill.

MAKE $75.00 A Week and Up, selling our fine made-to-measure, all-wool suits—Direct to wearer—all one price, $31.50. Biggest values. Commissions in advance. We deliver and collect. 6x9 swatch samples furnished. Write today. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., Dept. J-517, 161 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—$35 cash weekly and a free suit to each agent for taking orders for our high-class made-to-measure tailoring—suits from $14.95 to $39.50 and no experience needed. Write for our big Free Sample Outfit. Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. J-217, Chicago.

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Complete Details—25c. Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS—Moseo Corn and Callous Remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Co., 244 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

WE want to hear from ambitious men who are honest, earnest and willing to work. For such men we have a proposition that is unequalled in the selling field. Our line is men's clothes, tailored to special order from the finest quality of Virgin wool fabrics at the low price of $31.50. Our values are positively equal to the clothes regularly sold by others at $50.00. We supply our men with a powerful sales outfit, give most complete co-operation, pay liberal commissions and cash bonus, and give protected territory to producers. Experience in selling is desirable but not necessary. What we want above all is men who are dependable and who have the ambition and determination to make good. If you are such a man, let us hear from you at once. Address Dept. 748, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 844 W. Adams Street, Chicago.

IT'S Easy to Sell a $15 Dress for $6.75. 75 Red-hot Paris and New York styles ready for Fall. Silk, Flannels, Kashas, Bal-brogans. Prices $6.75 to $19.95. Carlton Agents are getting 89% repeat orders. Full time good for $75 to $250 a week. Part time earnings $5 an hour. Biggest, fastest growing concern selling women's stylish dresses house-to-house. No deposit for sample line. Exclusive territory. Act quick for biggest money maker of the year. Carlton, Inc., Dept. 253A, 337 S. Franklin St., Chicago.

SALESMEN—Our men earn good incomes selling Fashiontex, guaranteed made-to-measure trousers, and golf knickers. Jackson from Florida made 15 sales the first day, 46 the rest of the week. Swift from Illinois sent 8 orders Monday, 14 Wednesday, 21 Saturday—Many others like them. Wonderful outfit, over 100 patterns. Million Dollar corporation, established 25 years. The only complete line on the market. Write what you are now doing. Fashiontex Trouser Co., 799 Broadway, Dept. 1 G, New York City.

MARVELOUS New Invention — 400% Profit. Johnson's Liquid Quick Mend. Tremendous demand. Plan Unique. Act quick. Over hundred other fast-selling specialties. J. E. Johnson Co., Dept. 433, 69 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill.

EVERY woman buys dress goods. Make $10 daily, introducing our line; experience unnecessary. Samples furnished. Bluebird Supply House, 296 Broadway, Desk F, New York.

REPRESENTATIVES wanted at once—New money-making plan. Take orders for Janalene women's and children's dresses from friends and neighbors. Full or spare time. Large earnings in cash. Free samples and equipment. Write for plan. The Janalene Dressmakers, Dept. 206-M, Indianapolis, Ind.

$10 DAILY. Foods, extracts, toilet preparations, big soap offer, rubber goods, 300 fast sellers. Women—men. Permanent business. New catalogue. Western Products Co., 617 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago.

EARN $45 to $85 extra a week, selling beautiful shirts. Commission in advance. We deliver and collect. Write quick. Fashion Wear Shirts, Dept. L-351, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: $65 to $100 a week. High grade all wool suits made to measure $25 and $30. Biggest comm. in advance. Money back guarantee. Free sample outfit. Write A. B. Ferrin, Mgr., Box 1097, Chicago.

AGENTS, sell spectacles. Dobbins, 146 West 27th Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS $60 a week. Brand new Christmas Cards. Finest line you ever saw. All designs patented. Nothing else like it. No competition. Write for sample outfit. Sunshine Studios, Dept. 180, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL Guaranteed Shoes—Earn $250 to $500 a month. Exclusive territory. Complete sales outfit. We deliver and collect. No capital or previous experience needed. Write today. Style-Plus Shoe Co., 417 New Nelson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

EASY to Earn $60 a Week Showing women amazing new kind of stylish shoes. No experience needed to earn $15 a day. Hundreds already doing it. Write quick for Real Samples. Style-Arch Shoe Company, Dept. 309, Cincinnati, Ohio.

START in a permanent business of your own selling guaranteed Hosiery and Underwear direct from mills. No capital or experience is needed; many representatives make $3,000 to $5,000 per year. Become our district manager—get others working for you. Write for details to Malloch Knitting Mills, 559 Grant St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

66 MILES on 1 Gallon. Scientific Gas Saver. All autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, 0121, Wheaton, Ill.

$8.50 TO $20.00 daily easy. Introducing New Insured Hosiery for men, women, children. 57 styles, 40 colors. Must wear or replaced free. Repeat orders sure. Nyland made $595 one month. Edwards, $460.00. Mrs. Bone, $445.25. Why not you? Even spare time work should pay you $3 per hour. Your pay daily in advance. We deliver and collect. You spend all time writing orders. No experience or capital needed. We furnish samples. All grades, colors including silks. No matter what you are now selling it will pay you to get our offer. Macochee Textile Company, Station 2569, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS, Twelve dollars daily in advance taking orders for distinctive Rubber Specialties; Twenty Dollar Sample Outfit Free. BeeGee Rubber Mfg., Dept. 808, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MIRRORS Re-Silvered at Home. Costs Less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater 128, Marion, Ind.

AGENTS Wanted to Advertise Our Goods and distribute samples given to consumers; 90c an hour; write for full particulars. American Products Co., 2336 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

500 MILES without tubes, batteries. 1,000 miles more with tube! Only combination crystal-tube. Most amazing set on market. Price only $10.95. Big discount. Agents cleaning up. Hurry! Hurry! Write Richardson, 827 Straus Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—Something New—Fyr-Fyter sells easily. Makes a spectacular demonstration; car owners, homes, factories, stores, practically buy on sight. Our men make $10 to $50 a day. Exclusive territory to producers. If you wish to establish a business of your own with unlimited possibilities for making big money, write us today. Fyr-Fyter Co., 818 Fyr-Fyter Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

WE pay $18 a week, furnish auto and expenses to introduce our Soap and Washing Powder. Buss-Beach Company, Dept. A42, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

65c PROFIT every dollar! Minute demonstration makes sale. Homes, stores, offices, factories, etc. Big repeater. Free sample offer. Mallard Chem. Co., A, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS for a real money-making proposition and whirlwind seller. Write Jaillet Sales Co., P. O. Box 129, Gardner, Mass.

$350.00 MONTHLY Selling Radio Direct from factory. Wholesale prices. United Radio, Box 625-R, Gary, Ind.

$110 WEEKLY selling finest guaranteed union made to measure men's suits only $12.50; boys' two-pants suits $10.95. Six Latest patterns that sell on sight. Also all-wool overcoats, vests, caps, riding breeches. Big commissions advanced. Free attractive outfit. Double Service Manufacturers, 1527-35 AF Washington, Chicago.

BIG Money Selling New Household Cleaning Set. Washes and dries windows. Sweeps, scrubs, mops. All complete only $2.95. Over half profit. Write Harper Brush Works, 132 3rd St., Fairfield, Iowa.

$31.00 PROFIT—with $1.50 Outfit—Big Money—Easy Work. Selling Gold Monograms for Automobiles, Luggage, Windows, Wagons. No Experience. No License. "Samples Free." NuLife Monograms, Hartford, Conn.

BIG commissions made in handling our famous Nox-All Penetrating Oils and Nox-All Tire Patching. $1.00 will bring you a can of each and our proposition how to secure a county agency. Logan Supply Company, West Mansfield, Ohio.

NEW Wonderful Seller. Cost 10c, profit $1.40, monogramming autos. Experience unnecessary. Free samples. Worcester Monograms, B-125, Worcester, Mass.

AGENTS, Distributors, sell "Presto" 1 to 6 every home. Costs $1.00 dozen, sells 25c each. Keeps away Flies, Moths, Ants, Roaches. Disinfects and removes, while sleeping, Perspiration Smell from Clothing, Shoes. Free Sample. Franco, 309 S. LaSalle, Chicago.

MAKE $100.00 or more weekly. Learn Auto Painting, Refinishing, Trimming. Big demand everywhere. We teach by mail. Easy to learn. Slight cost. National Auto Refinish Co., 832 E. 39th, Chicago.

BE independent. Make—sell your own specialties. Immense profits. Catalog of dependable Formulas, special selected Agents' best sellers. Free. Lustro Co., 832 East Pershing, Chicago.

AGENTS Write today! Hydro Mixer, kitchen labor saver. Complete with motor $3 postpaid. 100% profit. Name territory. Hydro, 449 Bryant, San Francisco.

DON'T Be an Agent; Operate your own agency business; stock and instructions furnished. The A. Banzaar Co., 701 East 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Our gold-eyed needle case proposition is positively good for $50 to $300 weekly; proof and particulars free; sample outfit 15c; factory prices. Paty Needle Co., 231 Davis Sq., Somerville, Mass.

SELL Guaranteed Paint—$10 to $20 daily profit. Freight prepaid. Exclusive territory. Sales come easy. Free sales outfit. We deliver and collect. Experience unnecessary. No capital needed. Write today. Universal Paint Co., 272 Baltimore Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SELLS at Sight. Improved Models, print merchant's ad on wrapping paper, boxes, bags, etc. Good commission. Send 10c for postage and sample work. Automatic Ad-Stamper, Joplin, Mo.

LATEST Money-Making Specialty Formulas. Trade Secrets. Southern Trading, 52, Flushing, N. Y.

ARTICLE costs 5c, sells quickly for dollar. Particulars free. Baggs, 3239 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Where to buy 12,000 articles Wholesale. Actually worth $50. Enclose 2c stamp. Wholesale Supply Co., Valdosta, Ga.

GOLD-LEAF Sign Letters; make and sell; 1,000% profits. Particulars, Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

BIG Time Saver—Reline Brakes ⅜ time. No competition, big profit. LeMaire Mfg. Co., Central City, Ky.

AGENTS—No one can arrest you for selling goods of any description, anywhere. "Agents Protector," proves it. $1 conv. Descriptive Circular 10c. Frank Klein, 1423 Monticello Ave., Chicago.

EXAMINE the "Tri-Won" blue flame vapor (oil) burner. After two years' scientific test now ready for universal stove and furnace service. Remove carbon once or twice a year only. Tri-Won Home Heating Co., 4 N. 8th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

SUCCEED With Your Own Products—Formulas. Processes. Trade-Secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. R. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS: $50 to $100 a week guaranteed. World's greatest value, tailored to order all wool suits and overcoats—$31.50, none higher. Fall line the greatest ever. Write for new sales plan. Details free. J. B. Simpson, Inc., Dept. 1116, 843 Adams, Chicago.

AGENTS, both sexes, we manufacture and control new household article. Fast seller. Big profits. Exclusive territory. Write Now. Connolly, 123 Liberty St., New York.

OPTEX — Perfect Eyeglass Polishing Cloth. In Beautiful Leather Holder. Agents Making Big Money. Amazing Sales at 25c. Send Dime for One. Robinson and Powers, Reading, Mass.

AGENTS—Sell the wonderful new chemically treated, glass cleaning and polishing cloth, cheaper, quicker and better than chamois or cleaning compounds. New York department stores now using it for showcases and mirrors. Big seller, steady repeats. 35 cents, 20 cents profit. Send 15 cents for convincing sample. Albapol Distributors, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York.

ORIENTAL Perfumes bring 100% net profit. Good sellers and better repeaters. Romoda Parfumerie, Inc., Woodlawn 10, Chicago.

AGENTS—Write for Free Samples. Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for large Manufacturer direct to wearer. No capital or experience required. Many earn $100 weekly and bonus. Madison Mfgrs, 511 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS: Big Money Monogramming by Transfer Method. Catalog Showing Over 50 Styles and Particulars Free. Motorists' Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

INSTANT Weld. Repairs largest punctures without cement or heat. Lenn's profit one day, $56. Write quick. Free sample; territory going fast. Tourists' Pride Mfg. Co., Desk T, Minneapolis, Minn.

$60-$200 A WEEK. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

Copyrighted material

ARE You the Man? Can you sell $40 All-Wool Suits and Overcoats for $23.50? If you can, my line will pay you $50 a week for spare-time up to $100 a week for full time. I supply everything free. Big Sample Outfit. Men's and boy's suits. Your commission paid in advance. No delivery or collecting. To secure this money-making opportunity you must state experience if any, territory you will cover regularly, and two references. Orders waiting from old customers, so hurry! Dept. CC-13, John G. Longworth & Sons, 1301 W. Congress St., Chicago.

I WANT a Partner-Agent to take care of my business in your town. I furnish everything including the world's finest line of 175 household products, and split the total selling price with you 50-50. Beautiful sample outfit makes selling easy. Toilet Preparations, Food Products, etc. Highest quality—lowest prices—quick sales—permanent repeat business. I pay largest commissions in this line and offer free Chrysler or Hudson Coach besides. Get my amazing offer quick. Address me personally. Sidney F. Mills, Director of Sales, Health-o-Products Co., Dept. FF-106, 117 Duane St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILD splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions. Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1123 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—Men or women—clean up hundreds of dollars. New Perfection Clothes Line Reel! 7 out of 10 buy on quick demonstration. Simple, strong, neat, practical. Always works. Puts up tight line in a jiffy and holds it taut. Made from auto body sheet steel, polished finish. Greatest invention in years to make wash day easier. Women delighted. Just what they have been wanting. Write quick. Niagara Mfg. Co., 918 Main St., Lucas, Ohio.

AGENTS. Boys, Girls, make $10.00 selling biggest toilet Shampoo Soap deal in the world. $1.00 dozen, large Turkish bath towel free. Henry Moritz, 1969 West 77th, Cleveland, Ohio.

10c PUTS your name on mailing list year. Hundreds latest money makers from manufacturers, wholesalers. Kentucky Agency, Covington, Ky.

ADVERTISING in all magazines and newspapers at publisher's lowest rates. Rate Book free. Taylor's Advertising Service, Dept. F, Freeport, Ill.

AGENTS! At last! Mason fruit-jar opener that opens 'em; Easily, satisfactorily. Sample 15 cents. Jiffy Opener Company, Bay City, Mich.

$15 DAILY easy—Your Pay in Advance—Introducing New Insured Hosiery. Must wear or replaced free. No capital or experience required. Just show samples. Write orders. Samples furnished. All colors, grades, including silks. Macochee Textile Company, Station 5869, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW Specialty costs 3c, sells for 15c. 30 Other Big Profit Sellers. Agents' Outfit free. Write quick. General Products Co., Dept. 7-D, Newark, N. J.

NEW Plan for Agents: Goods supplied on credit. Big line. Fine outfit free. No money needed. Write quick. Blair Laboratories, Dept. 54, Lynchburg, Va.

EMBOSSED Display Signs Mean Big Money, and independence for you. Sell every merchant. Make 250% profit. This proposition is different. Write and see why. Artistic Sign Works, 799 Broadway, New York.

EVERYBODY Buys Davis' Nifty Toilet Goods Assortments. Useful, handsome gifts free to our customers. Over 250 high quality products. All repeaters. 100% profit. 25 years of success. Write! Davis Products Co., Dept. 56, Chicago.

AGENTS: No experience; Making $100 week. Gold Leaf Window Letters and Script. Consolidated Company, 636 South Dearborn, Chicago.

GENERAL Distributors, Agents, Salesmen, wanted for quick-selling automobile specialty; can average $75.00 to $100.00 weekly, selling direct, to the trade, thru subagents; lifetime opportunity for men looking for A No. 1 sales proposition; permanent business that yields results right from the start. Free folder explains. Atkinson Co., Mfgrs., Cynthiana, Ky.

MANUFACTURER'S Agents and Salesmen to sell Spray Finishing Equipments to Factories — Public Institutions — Garages—Paint Contractors. Factory established 20 years. Four Factory Branches—National Distribution. Big Financial Rating. Ask any Banker. Paasche Air Brush Co., 1900 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

ARE you old at forty? See our advertisement on page 162 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio.

AGENTS: It's a winner. Combined cigarette and match case. Sells on sight to cigarette users and dealers. Write for particulars. All-In-One, 1931 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MY "Photo Art Rings" sell on sight. 50c brings sample and proposition which protects you from any financial loss. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russell Johnson, Clarkfield, Minn.

AGENTS, handle our fast-selling household necessities. Wonderful opportunity for hustlers. Russo, 3011 Bronxwood Avenue, New York.

AGENTS—Specialty Men: Big profit; quick sales; big repeater. Tompson Stropper strops any Safety Blade perfectly. Old-fashioned stroke. Complete outfit includes steel Stropper, Strop, Hanger. Sells for $1.00. If you mean business, write for special Proposition. Tompson Stropper Co., 306 Coca Cola Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

$25.00 REWARD for any Corn Great Christopher Positive Corn Cure cannot remove. Good for Warts, Bunions, Moles, Callouses. Price 35c. Sell Reliable Hair Food for Dandruff, Itching Scalp, Falling Hair and Premature Grayness. Absolutely guaranteed to grow hair. Price $1.00. Agents wanted. Reliable Specialty Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y.

YOUR photo on Novelties. Black (42), 844-B West 17th, Los Angeles.

FREE Booklet describes 52 plans for making $20.00 to $100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Downs Co., 2323A Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

YOU Can Make Good Durable Paint and Varnish 40c per gallon. Write Dept. 2, Emmelmann Bros. Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCIENTIFIC Gas Saver. All autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, M121, Wheaton, Ill.

AGENTS—Don't Risk 1c; Sell Franklin Better Food Specialties to regular customers. Money-making plan free. Franklin Products, 107 Weston, Clinton, Iowa.

MANUFACTURE neck shaving guards, low cost, tools you have, every home a prospect. Sample fifty cents. Big profit. W. C. Bridges, 528 Mulberry, Muscatine, Iowa.

EXCLUSIVE territory to live wires for distributing circulars of newly invented necessities and getting orders. American Necessities Distributors, 302 Broadway, New York City.

FIBRE Brooms—detachable handles, fine finish. Good profits, repeat sales. The Fibre Broom People, 147 New Jersey Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS—$60 to $200 weekly putting up our Burnished Genuine Gold window letters; scripts. Experience unnecessary. Free samples. Premier Letter Co., 121 N. Franciso, Chicago.

WE'LL make a classy suit for well dressed man over 25 who will wear and show to friends and help us introduce. Write for order blanks, etc. Chicago Tailors' Ass'n, Dept. 699, Sta. C, Chicago.

AGENTS—good, steady income. Exceptionally useful household article. The Handyrap Company, Newark, N. J.

WONDERFUL! Startling! Amazing! Our Ex-Cel Luminous Crucifix and Magical (Luminous) Necklace shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Big profits to you. Write for further particulars, or better still, send for sample and territory protection immediately. Crucifix $1.50, Necklace $1.00, postpaid. W. G. Hannan Co., Dept. B, 2589 So. State St., Chicago.

GREATEST temper-saving device! Takes slack and kinks from telephone and electric iron cords. $25 daily. Samples on approval if requested. Neverknot, Dept. 91, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

IMPORT Your Own Goods. Big German Export Magazine printed English offers thousands bargains. Products low priced, no competition. Sample copy 50c. P. Abea Specialty Co., 263 Fifth Ave., New York.

AGENTS and Salesmen who are willing to apply themselves and make 15 to 20 calls daily can easily earn $10 to $20 every six working hours. The line is attractive and the business pleasant. Every home, every office, every factory or place where many are employed furnishes your customers and the opportunity for numerous sales. Your profits are about 400% and the orders rapidly run into money. We give you complete cooperation and prompt service. Even those without previous selling experience succeed beyond their fondest dreams. We want to send you full particulars and simply ask your name. A postal will do. Write at once to Perry Novelty Corporation, Desk X-11, 1793 Jerome Avenue, New York City.

WILLIAMS' No-Water Hand Soap., in tubes, has taken Auto owners by storm; washes dirtiest hands perfectly clean without water; easy demonstration makes quick sale. 150% profit. Williams Co., Dept. 265, Montclair, N. J.

BIG Money and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders a day easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

MAKE $25 to $50 Week, representing Clow's Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 31, Philadelphia, Pa.

$300 FIRST Two Weeks—made by Weigand, Johnstown, Pa., selling "Slide-O-Graf Jr." Novel, effective—sidewalk advertisement projector. Sells fast, big non-competitive field. $14 Profit every sale. Standard Slide Corp., 207 W. 48th St., New York.

LIVE Agents Make $10 Day selling Eureka Strainer and Splash Preventer for every water faucet. Takes on sight. Widely advertised and known. Get details today. A. B. Seed Filter & Mfg. Company, 73 Franklin, New York.

IF you want to control the greatest sell-success to homes in years, write quick. Tremendous repeater. Quick money. Juvenile Outfitting Company, 716 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

SELL the Livest, Quickest Selling Specialties Ever Known—Famous "Hahway" self-lighting pocket Cigar Lighters and Gas Lighters. Low Prices. Easily Demonstrated. Sell to Dealers. Employ Sub Agents. Exclusive Territory. Make over 100% Profit. P. Bernhardt, 148 Chambers Street, New York.

EARN big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—$1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 17, East Orange, N. J.

ONLY one sale a day means $200 per month! Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15.00. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, automatically. Computes feet and inches. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, Stores, factories, garages, lumbermen buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. F, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BIG Profits, New $3.50 Automatic Adding Machine. Quick Sales. No competition. Ten daily easy. Absolutely accurate. Fully guaranteed. Pocket size. Business people everywhere positive customers. Exclusive territory to workers. Act quick. Bassett Company, 1458-H Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

SELL Lightbrite Electric Signs. They make you big money. We finance you. Price kills competition. Write for information. Modern Sign Co., Inc., 5721 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS sell Minitmend for tires and tubes. Every auto owner buys when demonstrated. Costs 2c repair, saving 600%. Superior to vulcanizing. Amazing profits and repeat sales. Hart made $85.00 first week. Particulars and free sample. Colonial Rubber Co., Dept. 17, Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTO owner tire agent wanted each locality to use and take orders for handmade Mellinger fabric and cord tires; guarantee bond 8,000 and 12,000 miles (no seconds); shipped prepaid on approval; get your tires free; no capital or experience required; make $100 to $300 weekly. Write for wholesale prices and sample kit. Address, Mellinger Tire Co., Dept. 300, Kansas City, Mo. or Dept. 300, Philadelphia, Pa.

Copyrighted material

AGENTS—At Last a Practical Fire Alarm for the Home. The Automatic Fire Alarm Rings Door Bell when Fire gets near it. So simple anyone can install. $1.00 brings one with instructions. Automatic Fire Alarm Co., Box 193, Duluth, Minn.

AMERICAN Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 6041, Chicago, are making a free suit for one agent in each community to introduce their fine tailored to order suits at $18 and up. Write them today for their offer.

AGENTS—Make $75 to $100 a Week. "Pixit" Rubber Repair Seals punctures and blowouts. Sample free. Marquette Rubber Company, 2325BB Wolfram St., Chicago.

NEW camera takes and finishes photos in one minute. Make money selling cameras or taking photos. Exclusive territory. Crown Co., Dept. 951, Norwalk, Conn.

NEW Marvelous Discovery "Bestever Powdered Hand Soap" Works like Magic. Removes grease, grime paint, stains without harm to hands. Sells like wildfire to Stores, Factories, Garages. Quick Repeater. "Sample Free." Write immediately. Bestever Products Co., 1945 E. Irving Park, Chicago.

$20 DAILY—Newly patented specialties; Beauty Outfits; big sellers, repeats. L. A. Seymour, 263 Fifth Ave., New York.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

MOST Wonderful Seller. 96c Profit every dollar. No stock to carry. License unnecessary. Sample free. Mission Factory PM, 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

WONDERFUL Vapor Humidifier for autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, X121, Wheaton, Ill.

$20 PROFIT daily selling self-threading needles, needlebooks; cost 3-5c each; sell 25c; three samples 25c. Catalog free. Needlebook Specialty Co., 661 Broadway, New York.

MAN in each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

SELF-THREADING Needles, Needle Books, Machine needles, find sales in every home. Fine side lines, easily carried, big profits, sample and catalogues free. Prentice Lee, 145 East 23rd St., New York.

AT Last! Diamond Rival Discovered! Amazing blue white Rajah Gem astounds jewelry world and deceives experts! Beautiful Sample case Free! $100 weekly! Write Quick! Rajah Diamond Co., Dept. F-7, Salisbury, N. C.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key-Check outfit. Good for $5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check with your name and address, 20 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

SOMETHING new—Presto Rubber Repair for tires, tubes; all rubber goods put on cold, no heat, acid or tools; vulcanizes itself in few minutes. Sells to auto owners and dealers, sample free. Pioneer Products Co., Den't A, Roebling, N. J.

EVERYBODY Needs and Buys the "Business Guide." Wells cleared $1,150 in 55 days. Send for sample. It's Free. Nichols Co., Dept. 4B, Naperville, Ill.

AGENTS make 500% profit handling auto monograms, window letters, transfers, novelty signs. Catalog free. Hinton Co., 1153 N. Wells St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Double your income. Make sales in every home. Give away 50c premium every 50c sale, and still make 150% profit. Write today for free sample offer. Premier Mfg. Co., Dept. 813, Detroit, Mich.

SKAT Sales Agents Wanted. All or Part Time for Skat Hand Soap, Metal Polish, etc. Strictly Commission. The Skat Company, Hartford, Conn.

NEW Marvelous Self-lighting Gas lighter. Sells on demonstration. Sample 25c. Gross $10. Rapid Mfg. Co., 799a Broadway, New York.

SELL Books by Mail! Big Profits! Particulars Free! Elfco, 523 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

AGENTS, Distributors, Crew Men average $60-$100 with Harker Products; 10c brings sample of leader; money back if you wish; free folder shows how to start small and grow big. Act; Send today; big surprise awaits you. Harker Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

200% PROFIT selling Gem kettle bottoms. "The article with a dozen uses." Housekeepers buy on sight. Columbia Specialty Co., Box 73D, East Liverpool, Ohio.

MILLIONS lost by forgery. Wonderful new $5.00 Check Writer perforates, inks in three colors. Equals work of $60.00 machine. Five-year guarantee. Full or side line. Protected territory. Write quick for details and free trial. Safety Devices Corporation, Dept. P, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WANT distributing agent for Hanslick, powdered handsoap; removes anything from the hands without injury to skin; everybody a customer; great opportunity for hustler to get in business; sample free. Solar Products Co., G 124, West Lake, Chicago.

AGENTS—Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marut Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

AGENTS—Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample Check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Check Fobs, Name Plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE Start You Without a Dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 201, St. Louis.

AGENTS: Big profits. Best and cheapest window letters made. Easily applied. Dime brings five samples. Particulars free. Statbrite Co., 1115 Second Ave., New York.

TO secure agents or salesmen or for selling (want) ads in largest newspapers and magazines. Price list No. 30 sent free. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 20 W. Jakson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The largest classified advertising agency in the U. S.

WASH Clothes the new way. Use the Torrent Automatic Washer. You will be delighted. Special offer to one in each locality. Storm Royalty Co., 3610 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

A BUSINESS of Your Own—Make and Sell Chipped Glass Name and Number Plates, Checkerboards, Signs. Large Booklet Free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

GET Our Free Sample Case—Toilet articles, perfumes and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. La Derma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS: 500% profit. "Happy Home Maker Shampoo" builds your own big business. Martin of Indiana made $75.00 in one day. Missouri man made $750.00 one month. Exclusive territory. Geo. A. Schmidt & Co., 236 W. North Ave., Chicago.

EASY, pleasant work for Mechanics, Shop Men, Clerks, during spare hours; will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

SELL Shirts and Overalls direct to wearer. Big profits. Work full or spare time. No experience required. Big variety dress shirts with splendid line Union-made work and flannel shirts, overalls, coveralls and khaki pants. Write today for free selling outfit. The Nimrod Shirt Co., Dept. S, 4712 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago.

MAIL-ORDER Houses and Distributors; We pack French made beauty creams, face powders, perfumes, toilet preparations with your label. Chemist, 944A North Clark, Chicago.

POLMET—The Wonderful Polishing Cloth that cleans all metals without liquid, paste or powder. Approved by "Good Housekeeping" and "Modern Priscilla"—sells fast at 25c. Sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston.

Agents make $100 Week placing Advertising Cigar Lighters with glass front. Every dealer wants one. Average profit $25 each. Write for free plan. Drake Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Milwaukee, Wis.

AGENTS Wanted to represent our guaranteed 100,000 mile puncture proof auto tire. Tire Demonstrator free. Write for particulars. Everlasting Tire Co., 6225 S. Halsted St., Chicago.

AGENTS $1. Retails $3. Your Profit $2. Wonderful, pocket Adding Machine with Magic Writing Pad. Particulars Free. Typewriter Supply, 905 Hersch Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IF you want good live agents—fellows who can get the business—ask me how others are doing it. I'll gladly render the necessary assistance. Geo. F. Baker, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.

"HOW to Sell Patents" free. Patent News-O, Washington, D. C.

WHY work for others? Sell by mail. Let Uncle Sam work for you. Particulars Free. National Enterprises, Box 1174-PM, Omaha, Nebr.

"KKK" Sample pocketpiece 10c. Katalog Kluxer jewelry free. Agents wanted. Morris, Box 1174-PM, Omaha, Nebr.

MAKE $100 Weekly in Spare Time. Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays $100 profit. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made $955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country—write today before your county is gone. Ozarka, 802 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

10,000,000 FORDS need "Greater Grip" Fan Belts. Big Profit selling Dealers. Write quick. Teuscher Belting Co., St. Louis.

EASY Money Applying Gold Initials, Monograms on automobiles. Anyone can do it. Simply transferred from paper; takes 5 minutes. Make $1.50, cost 5c. Samples free. "Raleo," 1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

CALIFORNIA Rosebeads selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money; new stuff. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory PM, 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

CAN you sell to colored people? Write, Eaton Co., Dept. 101, 2500 Second Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

HIGH GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN — Get this big sensational, order-getting shirt outfit Free. Sell Stylemor Shirts all year round. It's Chicago's Wonder shirt line. Advanced fall showing of smartest, snappy patterns. Large double swatches, low prices, quick service, makes shirt selling easy. Bellard of Texas made $46.00 in two days. We deliver and collect. Write today for big free outfit. Stylemor, 81 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill., Dept. 650.

SALESMEN—Our Profit Sharing Plan makes big increase in your earnings on our high grade guaranteed shoe line at popular prices direct to wearer — sure repeaters. Liberal proposition. Working outfit free. Territory going fast. Big opportunity to build a business of your own. Write for particulars. Perry Shoe Company, 701 East Lake Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

SALESMEN for easy selling specialty, Beautiful Attractive, Appealing. Luminite Window Bulletin increases merchants' business 100% to 200%. Protected territory. Big Commission. Thousands being sold. Build yourself a big permanent business. Display Products Co., Ltd., 106 Gibraltar Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DISTRICT Salesmen: We want honest, dependable men to act as district representatives and take orders for our line of all-wool suits and overcoats all at one low price of $23.50. Our line is nationally advertised and so, easy to sell. We supply finest selling outfit, give thorough training and powerful co-operation. If you want greatest money-making opportunity in sales field today and can show us that you are reliable and responsible, let us hear from you. Address Dept. 578, William C. Bartlett, Inc., 850 W. Adams St., Chicago.

COUNTY Sales Managers, every state, appoint, control agents, take orders; new fast-selling Kiddie Play Suits made in Sunny California; sold to homes. No deliveries. Big season on. Sunkist Factories, Dept. D, Ontario, Calif.

SALESMEN—Earn $50 to $75 per week selling Lynx Golf Counters, every player a prospect. Write today for information. E. D. Claridge, Pelham, N. Y.

MANUFACTRER of new type, water, steam and heat proof fibre transmission and conveyor belting. Substitutes leather belt. Costs less. Want high grade salesman who can sell mills and factories a high grade necessity. Good and permanent income, repeats credited. Superspeed, 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Complete details—25c! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

$145.60 WEEKLY. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, R121, Wheaton, Ill.

SALESMEN and Agents who will work can make from $50.00 to $100.00 weekly on an investment of only $2.75. Only high grade, energetic men having ability to sell office and business men will be given protected territory. For "go-getters" here's a real opportunity. Write Adamson & Co., 142 No. St. Clair, Toledo, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

FREE selling outfit — substantial commission, bonuses and prizes. Make big money selling our tailored-to-measure suits and overcoats at $10 to $15 less than local tailors charge. Five prices that meet every purse—$18.50 to $36.50. Highest quality, all-wool, guaranteed, perfect fitting garments. 150 choice patterns. Absolute "no-pulling-out" hair cloth fronts. Positive 8-day service. Protected territory. Free advertising. Experience unnecessary—our Sales Manual tells you "how." Write us about yourself giving two business references for quick action. Wholesale Direct Tailors, Dept. 1201, Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SALESMEN—New invention retailing for 50c. Every Electricity User sure purchaser. Good repeater. Protected territory. Big Profits. Anning Mallar, 35 South Dearborn, Chicago.

OIL or Coal? "The Burning Question," interesting booklet, discusses high efficiency low-priced residence oil burners. Copy free. Write E. L. Miller, Manufacturer Climax Burners, 33 Climax Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SALESMEN using cars. New specialty; carry stock, sell deliver, collect. Sideline or mainline. Sell Hardware, Accessory, Merrantile, Notion. Burgan Co., 216 E. Ontario, Chicago.

SIDELINE Salesmen: 35c article, eliminate automobile accidents; big profits. Sample Free. French, No. 626 Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BEST Seller. Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at savings of over 800%; put it on cold; vulcanizes itself in two minutes; guaranteed to last life of tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. Get particulars how to make big money and free sample. Amazon Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. 510.

MAN, do you want a Permanent Profitable Business of your own Selling Men's and Boys' Ready-to-Wear All-Wool Suits and Overcoats? We undersell stores. Free outfit to reliable man. If High Quality, Low Price, Prompt Deliveries, and Service mean anything to you, write Henry W. High Company, 602, 306 S. Franklin St., Chicago.

$10.00 DAILY easy. We start you in auto accessory business. No investment, no experience necessary. Exclusive territory Victor Products Co., 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago.

SALESMEN, $10.00 to $20.00 a day easy. No experience necessary. Big fall Shirt line now ready at prices to meet competition everywhere. Everything from work shirts to silk shirts, including latest plain and knitted bottom flannel shirts and blouses. 24 hour service. Wonderful opportunity spare or full time for live workers. Sheridan Shirt Co., 702-706 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Dept. P-6.

MR. BRUSH Salesmen—Old established New York Brush Manufacturers require the services of men in all territories to sell their extensive line of Sanitary Twisted in Wire Brushes. We pay larger commission than any other Brush House in the country. Write immediately for our proposition. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corporation, 15 Mercer St., New York.

SALESMEN given protected territory to sell Doublewear Shoes direct from factory to wearer. Our new measure board insures perfect fitting. Write for particulars and list of open counties. Doublewear Shoe Co., Manufacturers, Minneapolis, Minn.

SALESMEN Wanted: Auto Key Purse. New Invention. Wonderful side-line. Low price, long life advertising specialty. Wide Awake Advertisers will use thousands. Commission 20%. Novelty Cutlery Co., 522 McGregor Ave., Canton, Ohio. Established 1879.

GO into Business for Yourself. Make storekeeper's profits without storekeeper's troubles and expenses. We'll show you how. In fact we'll put you into business, furnish everything you need to get started, teach and train you, carry all stock for you and all without the investment of a penny on your part. However, you must have selling experience or at least the ambition and desire to sell, and above all, you must have the willingness to work hard for success. If you have these, we'll take you and work with you until we've made you a success. We have done it with hundreds of others. We can do it for you—provided you are honest, willing to work hard and follow instructions. If you are, write us. You'll hear from us at once with facts. Address Dept. 785, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 844 West Adams Street, Chicago.

A REAL Opportunity for Accessory Salesman. The manufacturer of a unique Timer for Fords that retailed for $3.95, decided to concentrate on another product and sold us the entire manufactured stock. You can make money selling this well advertised and favorably known timer to your owner customers at a price less than the regular dealers paid. The supply is limited. If you want your share, act quickly. $2.00 Brings Sample, Full Details, and Special Prices. Accessory Products Company, Box 39, Indianapolis, Ind.

SALESMEN—Four Square Suits reduced to $9.99. Same deposit. Four patterns. Guaranteed two years. Write quick for free outfit. Stone-Field, JA 2354 Wabash, Chicago.

SALESMAN: If You Think in Terms of $6,000 the First Year, Write Me. Strong line for retail stores. Nationally advertised. Established concern has unusual opportunity. Liberal weekly advance to producer. Geo. R. Williams, 1922 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Dept. 200.

SELL Personal Christmas Cards. Big Commissions. Priced to meet competition. Outfit free. Send references. Greeting Card Shop, 160 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

$100—$200 WEEKLY. Men with slight knowledge of motors who can reach car owners can earn $200 weekly without making a single sale. If they can also make sales, profits may reach $15,000 yearly. W. Y. Phillips, 235 West 27th St., New York.

SALESMEN: Newly invented, fast selling, slug-proof ball gum vendor. $10 commission for one sale. Investment salesmen can make $1,000 monthly selling operators. Specify full or part time. Peerless Products Company, New York Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.

AUTOMOTIVE Salesmen Wanted. National Sales Campaign starting September 1st. The Pomeroy Electric Primer—Price $3.75—has solved cold starting problem. Any auto. Increasingly sold for four years in every state and five foreign countries. Approved by Underwriters. Nationally advertised. State and County managers wanted for special plan co-operating with dealers. Complete sales instruction. Write immediately for full details. Benroy Automotive Service, Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

SALES Come Easily. Representatives, Men-Women, sell Shoes-Hosiery direct to Wearer. Factory Prices. Good Earnings. Write today. Tanners Shoe Mfg. Co. 7.-410 C Street, Boston, Mass.

SALESMEN: Become Independent. Own Your Business, experience unnecessary selling our $7,500 Accidental Death, $50 Accident, $25 Sick Weekly Benefits. $12.50 Yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. $250,000 Deposited Insurance Department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, Newark, N. J.

SALESMEN, A Salesboard that takes the place of a slot machine. Something new. Write for particulars of this interesting and profitable business of operating and selling Salesboards. Square Hole Board Co., 120 Scheerer Ave., Newark, N. J.

DISTRICT salesman for union made, hand tailored, all wool suits and overcoats at $21.50. Prefer married man with sales experience. $35.00 weekly to start. Apply D. H. Harvey, Box 00, Chicago.

$60-$200 A WEEK. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 428-B North Clark, Chicago.

AUTO Shop Tool Salesmen Wanted. Commission. A. D. Alexander, Fredericksburg, Va.

$15.00 DAILY Easy. Sensation of 1925. It's new, just out. "Fixit" Rubber Repair for Tires and Tubes. Fastest seller, and biggest money maker in America. Act quick. Sample free. Marquette Rubber Co., 2323A Wolfram St., Chicago.

EASY to Sell Groceries, Paints, Lubricating Oils, from samples to consumers in towns and country. Prices meet all competition. No capital or experience necessary. Profitable, steady work. Commission advanced. Satisfaction guaranteed; 53 years in business. Write Loverin & Browne Co., Wholesale Grocers, 1775 So. State, Chicago, Ill.

FOUR $7.50 sales to merchants net you $20.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2893 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CALIFORNIA Rosebeads selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money. Absolutely new. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory SP, 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Tailoring Salesmen, make $60 to $125 per week. Biggest merchants in many towns have started with our line. We are the largest made-to-measure tailoring house in the country, furnishing elaborate sample equipments, including 500 all-wool fabrics. You make your own profits from $8.00 to $15.00 on each order. Guaranteed absolute satisfaction, perfect fit, best workmanship, or no sale. Write for our line and all accessories to be sent free. Tell us all about yourself. Address N. O. Perry, Sales Manager, Box 483, Chicago, Ill.

STARTLING New Invention for the Lawn, medicine bottle for the lawn and garden. Turns water to medicine for the lawn yet uses only water. Attach it to a hose, turn on the water and watch the crowds gather to see what's going on, makes water roll up like a smoke bank. Gets 'em all. Takes the place of sprinkler, everybody buys. Sells for only $2.00. Agents make half and more. Selling by the thousands. Nothing like it. Write for our proposition. Lawn Investions Company, La Crosse, Wis.

WERE You Ever Offered a Grocery Store? Our proposition is better. You can handle flour, canned goods, dried fruit, coffee and entire line of groceries as well as radio sets, paint, roofing and automobile oils and tires with no rent to pay; no money invested, take large orders from samples. Goods are guaranteed and proven quality. Selling experience not necessary. Steady, profitable work for "workers." Address Hitchcock-Hill Co., Dept. 228, Chicago, Ill. Reference: Any bank or Express company.

$50 DAILY Selling Salesboards—Make up to $33 on single sale, selling largest, lowest priced line; no samples to carry; write for 3-color catalogue and full particulars. Lincoln Sales Co., Dept. E, 212 N. Sheldon, Chicago.

TRAVELING Salesmen calling on retail stores wanted by large manufacturer to sell unique line of business-boosting articles. Year round, fast selling, main or side line. If not earning $150 weekly, address Elsaser Works, 222 Charles St., Rooneville, N. Y.

"SALESMEN—Collectors—Carry one of Lowther's Coushide cases. Size 10½x5 inches. Price $2.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Lowther Mfg. Co., Leonidas, Mich.

HELP WANTED

MEN—Women, 18 Up. Get U. S. Government Life Jobs. $1,140 to $3,000 year. Steady work. Thousands Railway Mail Clerks — Clerks — Carriers appointed every year. Postal Salaries just raised. Experience unnecessary. Common education sufficient with our coaching. List positions free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-3, Rochester, N. Y.

HOTELS Need Trained Men. Nation-wide demand for high-salaried executives; past experience unnecessary. We train you by mail and put you in touch with big opportunities. Big pay, fine living, interesting work, quick advancement; permanent. Write for Free Book "Your Big Opportunity." Lewis Hotel Training Schools, Suite W-351, Washington, D. C.

WHY not sell us your spare time? $11.80 daily in advance (send for sworn proof) Introducing New Insured Hosiery. 37 styles, 40 colors, guaranteed seven months. No capital or experience required. You simply take orders. We deliver and collect (or you can deliver, suit yourself). Credit given. Pay you daily, monthly bonus besides. We furnish samples. Macochee Textile Company, Station 2609, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$158 MONTH. Men 18 up. Railway Mail Clerks. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-17, Rochester, N. Y.

66 MILES on 1 Gallon. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, G124, Wheaton, Ill.

SILVERING Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned; immense profits. Plans free. Address, Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

OUR genuine gold window sign letters are an excellent money-making proposition for handy men. Stann Sign System, Bethune Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.

ALL men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government Positions, $117-$250 traveling or stationary. Write Mr. Ozment, 101 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

STORIES, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Good ideas bring big money. Submit manuscripts or write Literary Bureau, 522, Hannibal, Mo.

Copyrighted material

U. S. GOVERNMENT wants men. $1,700—$1,900 and up at start. Railway Mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former Government examiner) prepare you for this and also Rural Carrier, Post Office, Customs, Internal Revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. S. Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN wanting forest ranger positions, $1,500—$2,400 year. Write for free particulars of exams. Mokane, B-21, Denver, Colo.

BUILD splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions. Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.

MEN to build radio sets in spare time. Leon Lambert, 539-H, Wichita, Kans.

GET a U. S. Government Job. Men 18-35. Railway Mail Clerks. Commence $1,900 year. Steady. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-17, Rochester, N. Y.

EARN $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, auto, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. E. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

FINGER Print Experts—Excellent paying positions; particulars free. Finger Print Headquarters, 188 East 79th, New York.

RAILWAY Postal Clerks, $1,900-$2,700 Postoffice Clerks, Carriers, $1,700-$2,300 annually. Thousands appointments annually. Many other lifetime openings. Common education sufficient. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Chicago Civil Service College, A-41 Kesner, Chicago.

$35.00 WEEK. Open garage. Learn Auto Repairing. Sample lessons free. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-400, Rochester, N. Y.

$170-$225 MONTHLY, Railway Postal Clerks, Postoffice Clerks, Carriers, $145-$192 month. Customs, Internal Revenue, Departmental Clerks, $1,500 up. Information free. Chicago Civil Service College, A-141 Kesner, Chicago.

$115-$400 MONTHLY paid By. Station—Office positions. Free passes; experience unnecessary. Write Baker, Supt. 41, St. Louis, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY no competition selling Val-Style Millinery. Every woman buys. You make $25 to $150 a week. Write for Special Offer and Exclusive Territory. Val-Style Hat Co., A-62, Val-Style Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$158 MONTH. Railway Mail Clerks. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-17, Rochester, N. Y.

INVENTORS desiring to secure patents should write for our book "How to Get Your Patent," tells our terms and methods. Send sketch for our examination and Instructions without charge. Randolph & Co., Dept. 418, Washington, D. C.

MEN: We will establish you in a permanent business paying big income. Your credit is good for merchandise people must buy every day. No special experience necessary. Write today for free booklet "McConnon's System." McConnon & Co., Factory M48, Winona, Minn.

LINOTYPE Instruction: Earn $60 weekly; cost $200, including printing $350; 1,000 have attended. Empire School, 206 E. 19th St., New York.

MEN, 18-45. Become Postoffice Clerks. Steady. Commence $1,700 year. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-17, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE money writing Photo-plays; details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producer's League, 230 Wainwright, St. Louis.

GET Our Proposition First selling the best $14.50 three piece work and business suit. Comm. $4. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Cooperative Garment Mfrs., 1722 Division, Chicago.

MEN, 18 up, for U. S. Mail Service, $142 to $225 monthly. Steady. Experience or correspondence course unnecessary. Write P. Bradford, 112 N. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEN and women wanted to distribute our household articles. Splendid remuneration. Russo, 3011 Brunswood Avenue, New York.

MEN wanting forest ranger, railway mail clerk and other Gov't positions write for free particulars of exams. Mokane, Dept. B-23, Denver, Colo.

INFORMATION

COMPLETE information on any book published. Or will supply lists of books that are the best on any subject. Information is free. Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK Markets, Business Representation, Travelers' Guide, New York Vicinity, Reliable. Adamec, 180 Harman Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHAT is your problem? Expert information, advice. Any subject. $1.00. Also formulae, supply sources. International Information Institute, 15 Moore, New York.

COMPLETE, Accurate, Information on any subject $2. Prompt Service. National Information Bureau, 1429A Milton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ADVICE on any subject $1.00. Universal Bureau, 3610 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—BUSINESSES FOR SALE

IF You Want to Sell Your Business for Cash quickly and privately, we take the prospective buyer directly to you at our expense, no matter where located. We specialize in selling out-of-town businesses. If your business is worth $5,000 or more, write us. The Mutual Security System, 68 W. Washington St., Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

DELAWARE Incorporator. Charters; Fees Small; forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.

MAILING LISTS

AUTOMOBILE Lists. The Letter Shop, Columbia, S. C.

GUARANTEED names. Actual buyers. $5.00 thousand, 50c hundred. DeMuth Company, Englewood, N. J.

NAMES—postcards—cuts. Ben Meyer, 35 West 31st, New York.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

UNDERWOOD Typewriters—only $3.00 down. Easy monthly payments. Low prices at less than manufacturers. 10 days' free trial. Rebuilt, all worn parts replaced. Just like a new machine. 3-year guarantee. Write for big free catalogue C-151. Shipman-Ward Mfg. Co., 1516 Shipman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS All Makes. Save One-half. Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Free trial. We handle all standard makes. Cash or sold on easy terms. Write for catalog. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 3759, Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS, all standard makes, $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Franklin Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

125 BUSINESS Cards $1.00; 300 $1.65, 100 Calling Cards 50c. 500 Hammermill letterheads or envelopes, raised printing, $5.50. Cash with order. Samples. Woods Printing Co., 719 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.

GUMMED Labels! Attractive Catalog Free! Edward Harrison, "Advertising Stickers," Baltimore.

5,000 3½x6 FOUR-PAGE Folders, enamel paper, $14.75; 3⅝x5½ Ad. Slips, 1,000, $2.00; 5,000, $5.00; 250 each Letterheads and Envelopes, $2.00—All Prepaid. Circulars, Typewriter Letters lowest prices. Samples Free. Good's Printery, Harrisonburg, Va.

PRINTING. Lowest prices in America. Samples free. A. Pitz, Amana, Iowa.

"A QUALITY Shop." All forms of printing. Circulars, Stationery, etc. Samples. Oriemann, 12 West Third Street, Saint Paul, Minn.

HAMMERMILL White 20-lb. Bond Letterheads $5.50 per 1,000. High quality, Low price. District Press, 1343 H St., Washington, D. C.

REDUCED prices, Quality Work. No waiting. Estimates and convincing samples free. State wants. Vernon Printing Company, Meadville, Pa.

1,000 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, Cards, $2.00 postpaid; 500, $1.25. Samples Free. Artservis Press, 68 Houghton, Worcester, Mass.

ENGRAVING, printing, and multigraphing. Cost you no more to get the best. Write The Universal Agency, 332 Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

"NEARGRAVURE"—500 Letterheads—250 Envelopes $3.00 postpaid. Solliday's, Knox, Ind.

GUMMED Labels, Name and Address, 500, 2 lines 30c, 3 lines 50c. Catalogue. Eastern Label Co., A, Clintonville, Conn.

EVERYTHING Printed! Distinctive samples free. Franklinpress, B-32, Milford, N. H.

250 BOND Letter Heads (8½x11), Envelopes or cards, $1.50; 500, $2.25. Geo. Pfleger, Hackensack, N. J.

225 BOND letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards, $1.25 each. Combination, $4.00. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

$3.00 DELIVERED, 500 Watermarked Bond Letterheads, 8½x11, and 250 envelopes, money with order. Job Printing Specialty, National Printing Company, Goshen, Ind.

WE print Stationery, Booklets, Catalogs, Circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

HAMMERMILL Bond letterheads, 20-lb., $3.00 thousand; envelopes, $3.75; cash; postpaid; samples free. Amherst News Co., Amherst, Ohio.

250 LETTERHEADS, 250 white envelopes printed and mailed $3.00. Samples printing free. Sunco, Mohawk, N. Y.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable Prices! Send for Free Standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars, Catalogs our specialty. Ernest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

1,000 LETTERHEADS or Envelopes, $3.00, Sent Prepaid. Samples Free. Monitor Press, Morrisville, Pa.

250 EACH Hammermill Bond Letterheads, Envelopes, $3.00. Samples. Midland Press, 543 West Hickory, Kankakee, Ill.

PRINTNG OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, paper, etc. Complete outfits $8.85; Job Presses $12, $35; Rotary $150. Print for others; big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, etc. Press Company, A-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Materials. Make easy money printing for self and others. Interesting circulars. Stamp. Watson, 20 Beekman St., New York.

PRINTING Outfits, Presses, Type, Supplies. Stamp for information. Nicholas, M-110 High St., Boston.

USED Printing Presses, Type, Supplies. List. Norfolk Press Works, Ballentine, Norfolk, Va.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalogue. Model Press, York, Penna.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

YOU can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Heyer Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Heyer Duplicator Co., 14 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

STENCIL Duplicator—$3.00, $3.50, $4.00. Clear Printing. Typewriting, Handwriting. Returnable. Primos Seciality Co., 3-M, Primos, Pa.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW $3.50 Automatic Adding Machine. Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies. Absolutely accurate. Capacity $999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates Mistakes. Saves Time. Postpaid $3.50. Bassett Co., 1458 S. Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

FREE Trial. Marvelous new Adding Machine. Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides, automatically. Work equals $350.00 machine. Price only $15.00. Speedy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. E, Grand Rapids, Mich.

VEST Pocket Adding Machine—You Need One—accurate—handy—dependable—hundreds of satisfied users—$2.50. Erie Caculator Co., Scott Block, Erie, Pa.

OPTICAL GOODS

BINOCULARS, Binoculars, Binoculars! A glass for every use and every pocketbook. 58 styles, 4 to 21 power. $9.50 to $106.00. Guarantee of absolute satisfaction or money back. Get the Genera price list first. Send for descriptive circular today. Genera Optical Co., 41 Linden St., Genera, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

BOAT Building Plans for amateurs. Rowing, sailing, speed, cruising. Free catalog. The Rudder, 9 Murray Street, New York.

BOATS that always go are propelled by Ford Engines. Ford engine booklet free to boat owners. Harry Rider, 201B East Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

BUILD your own boat. Row, hunting, fishing, speed, hydroplanes and cruisers from our Knock-Down frames. 55 models. Send 25c for 64 page catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

MAKE 16' Rowboat — Blueprint 30c. Weesho-Uco, 31st Office, Detroit.

NEW Boat Book telling how to make 21 kinds of boats. Also many other helpful ideas on boating. Profusely illustrated. With this we include the big book, "Outdoor Sports the Year Round." Directions for making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Send No Money, if you live in the U. S. Simply pay the postman $1.98, plus the few cents postage, when the books are delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

RUBBER STAMPS

MUSIC stamps, rubber type catalogue 25c. W. Karstaedt, Dayton, Ohio.

FOR SMOKERS

CIGARETTE machine, pocket size, 40c; no stamps. Donahoe, Carterville, Mo.

RAZORS AND BLADES

WORLD'S keenest new blades for Gillette razors. Dozen 55c; 3 dozen $1.50. Petter Wettergquist, 1635 13th Avenue, Rockford, Ill.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

GENUINE Indian Arrowheads $3.50 per 100. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

SEND 5c for fine, new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

INDIAN Made Baskets, Blankets, Wampum, Curios. Catalog. Gilham, Kelseyville, Calif.

FOR THE HOME

LOOMS—Only $9.90 and up. Big money in weaving Colonial Rugs, carpets, etc., from rags and waste material. Weavers are rushed with orders. Send for free Loom Book; it tells all about home weaving and quotes reduced prices and easy terms on our wonderful new looms. Union Loom Works, 480 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

HOME-MADE Furniture—Popular Mechanics Mission Furniture Library tells how to make all kinds of furniture in the easiest way. It is not only cheaper to make your own, but you have a lot of fun doing it. The library consists of three cloth-bound volumes. Send No Money, if you live in the U. S. Simply pay postman $2.98, plus postage when he hands you the books. Money refunded if not delighted. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

ART Metal Workers—You will find our book "Metal Work and Etching" a complete manual on making book ends, desk sets, pad corners, paper knives, letter openers, stationery racks, rocking blotters, desk calendars, arts and crafts jewelry, etc.; 96 pp., illus. Price $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PERSONAL Advancement—The new magazine published by Popular Mechanics Press for all who to get ahead. Inspiration, education, entertainment, advice. Will help you to decide upon a vocation, to get help in preparing yourself for that vocation, to get the best books on travel, mechanics, and on related subjects. One year free. Send your name and address on a postal to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

HOME Mechanics—A new Popular Mechanics Handbook containing 329 discoveries that will be of value to anyone who has a home. 96 pages—203 illustrations. With this, we include our helpful new book "Handbook for Women." Send No Money. Pay for the books after you see them. When the postman delivers the books and you find that you are delighted with them, pay him 98 cents plus postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

EVERYTHING Sold for Band and Orchestras — Saxophone, Banjos, Ukuleles, Drums, Trumpets, Violins, Reeds—All accessories. Salesmen Wanted. Jay, Conns and Buescher Instruments sold. Also Radios, Easy Payments. Repairing and plating. Write for Prices. Sternbergs's Music Shoppe, PM 8, 59 East Adams Street, Chicago.

BAND and Orchestra Instruments—All makes of new and used Intsruments sold, exchanged and repaired. Standard and popular music sold. Write today for catalog and Free subscription to "Musical Booster" magazine. "Deal with the Professional House." Crawford-Rutan Co., 1051 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

MUSIC-LOVERS' opportunity. Radio sets, $5 to $35. Smashing bargains! Send 4c for illustrated catalogue. Russo, 3011 Bronxwood Avenue, New York.

SONG Poem Writers—Have Proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D1, 4040 Dickens Ave., Chicago.

I WANT Song Poems. Casper Nathan, 3544 N. Racine, Chicago.

CORNETISTS—Trombonists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Pointers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Concord, Mass.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros., (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

VIOLINS, Deep, Mellow, Soulful—on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 2424 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

VIOLINS — Genuine hand-made; sweet, soulful, mellow, yet powerful. Instruments of finest tonal quality. Free trial. John Lehto, 935 14th St., San Pedro, Calif.

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

BUILD your own Phonograph. We furnish everything. Write for free Phonograph parts and Radio Catalog. American Phonograph Co., 3752 Belmont, Chicago.

BUILD Your Phonograph. Spring Motors, Electric Motors, Tonearms, Amplifiers, Accessories. Latest Equipment also in Radio Mechanism and Cabinets. Catalog mailed for ten cents. Hoosier Mfg. & Supply Co., 313 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Ind.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 806 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Advisor," the valuable Patent book with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request. MM. Lahiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Parkrow, New York.

PATENT Procured. Prompt Service, Personal, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54 J, Loral Bldg., Washington, D. C.

IS your invention commercially acceptable? Find out before paying for patent. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 806A Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. My fees in installments. Advice book free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 160.

PATENTS—Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for Free Inspection and Instructions. Terms Reasonable. See advertisement on pages 158 and 159. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

PATENT Book Free. Charles W. Lovett, Patent Attorney, Lynn, Mass.

MONROE MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney, Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MILLIONS spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 509 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free Booklet, Patents, Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Offices, Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS and Trade-marks obtained. Prompt service. Write for our new book on patents. Established in 1889. D. Swift & Co., 369 7th St., Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your patent attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time) $1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621-B Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 41-B Park Row, New York.

TRADEMARKS $35; Design patents $35; Copyrights $5; Booklet Free; 20 years' experience. Sanders, Registered Patent Attorney, 7 Rand-McNally Building, Chicago.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent" and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 439, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for preliminary examination. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 644 G Street, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTORS' Guide" sent free on request; this book contains illustrations of patented inventions and gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, Woolworth Bldg., 1712, New York.

INVENTORS: Send sketch or model for advice and exact cost of patent. Ask for our Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Tells what every inventor should know. Established twenty-eight years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandlee & Chandlee, 474 Seventh, Washington, D. C.

HERBERT JENNER, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent is obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENT Application Blanks free to inventors. Patent News-D, Washington, D. C.

PERCY S. WEBSTER, Savings and Loan Building, Stockton, California. Long established organization. Send for free book on Patents.

PATENTS—Our book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free upon request. Contains full information about patents, trade-marks and designs. If you will send us a sketch of your invention we will promptly make search of the Patent Office records and advise you as to patentability, our charge for the service being $5.00. Prompt, efficient service with moderate charge. Over twenty years experience. Band and commercial references. Talbert & Talbert, Registered Patent Lawyers, 597 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Trade marks, copyrights. Prompt, personal, reliable service. Over 36 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, N. U. Bldg., 918 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Copyrighted material

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

INVENTORS — Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for our free inspection and instructions. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 158 and 159. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

FREE Information on Technical Books—Personal Advancement is a new magazine published by Popular Mechanics to help those who want information on books. Will supply you with list of books on various subjects, and information as to price and where they may be secured. Free. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

MONROE MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Before proceeding, read free Blue Book.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special prices (for a limited time) $1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C. or 41-B Park Row, New York.

SALES, Promoting, Exploiting. Correspondence invited on good inventions. Commission 5%. Associated Inventors, District National Bk. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 807 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Wanted, Send Description and Patent Number for Attention. Box 126, Dowagiac, Mich.

IF you have a practical, useful invention for sale, write promptly American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

IS your invention commercially acceptable? Find out before paying for patent. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 807A Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HELP and advice from Robert Hicks, Centralia, Mo., may change failure to success for inventors. Twenty year's factory experience. Write him now.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. After all, if you want to win, there is nothing like being personally represented by one, widely known, and respected in this work. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

RESPONSIBLE established electrical manufacturer will buy outright or manufacture on royalty new inventions of household utilities or appliances. Details necessary. L. J. Efferth, 6545 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

HAVE You an Invention? If so, write for our free book, "How to Get Your Patent," tells our terms and methods. Send model or sketch for our free examination and instructions. Randolph & Co., Dept. 144, Washington, D. C.

GET your own patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

INVENTIONS fully protected two years, $15 total cost. Particulars free. Patent News-G, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Sold or placed on Royalties, both U. S. and Canadian, Patented or Pending. For immediate action, write Arthur S. Billings, Suite 401 Dekum Bldg., Portland, Oreg.

PATENTS. If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co., for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches, or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our Hand-Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains Patent Office Notes, Decisions of interest to inventors and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Company, Solicitors of Patents, 623 Woolworth Building, New York; 524 Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C., 413 Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 366 Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.; 221 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

PATENTS—Our book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free upon request. Contains full information about patents, trade-marks and designs. If you will send us a sketch of your invention we will promptly make a search of the Patent Office records and advise you as to patentability, our charge for the service being $5.00. Prompt, efficient service with moderate charges. Over twenty years' experience. Bank and commercial references. Talbert & Talbert, Registered Patent Lawyers, 582 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WILL finance patent (good invention) for interest. F. A., c /o Patent News, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR Sale—Combination Meat and Fruit Press, a household necessity with a dozen uses. John J. Bell, 707 Phoenix Building, Minneapolis.

PARTNER—to finance invention for Banks and business houses; burglary protection; patent already secured. Absolutely a sure sale invention. Will accept any reasonable offer in sale or partnership guaranty. Mr. Anderson, 1221 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

OUTRIGHT or Royalty; newly patented Folding Umbrella. Easily manufactured. J. Ostrand, 1331 W. Warren, Detroit, Mich.

PAPER Trimmer. Time saver; once used never be without; either right or left-handed. Cash or royalty. Elvy Beeler, Sixth Ave., Durango, Colo.

U. S. PATENT 6-23-25, No. 1,543,241—Canada No. 246,388. Wright's Rotary Flour-bin. Novel invention, three in one! Large size for barns, chicken houses, to keep grains separate. Manufactured cheap. Sheet metal; Rodent proof! Atti Wright, Marshfield, Wis.

PATENT Pending—Manufacturers investigate, combination crib, play-pen and high chair. Mrs. Hill, 126 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.

PRISK toy hand car for sale. Pat. apld. for. 102 F. St., Johnstown, Pa.

FOR Sale—new improvements preventing gates from sagging; easily adjusted by hand. E. N. Cooper, Box 46, Stettler, Alta., Canada.

MANUFACTURERS Take Notice. New Improved Ford Lubricating System. Pat. Appld. For. Far Ahead and rapidly replacing others. Sell at sight; a proven success; ten minutes to install; no drilling or tapping. Unable to supply demand. Will sell outright, Part cash or royalty. Picabo Garage & Machine Shop, J. H. Bertram, Prop., Picabo, Idaho.

PATENT on the Kwik-Tite shade holder; no screws, simple in construction; shade can be placed or displaced quickly by slight operation of the hand. Redding Metal & Heating Works, P. O. Box 1552, New Haven, Conn.

FOR Sale—New and useful Dry Battery improvements eliminate the deterioration caused during non-use. Radio market alone is unlimited. W. H. Sheahan, 8 So. Fairview Ave., Highland Park, Upper Darby, Pa.

ROYALTY Basis—auto tire alarm—will ring at any pressure from 10 lbs. up. F. Marshall, 159 Garfield St., Winnipeg, Can.

DO you want to sell your patent? Let us help you. General Sales Co., Muncie, Ind.

PATENT For Sale. Combination Table Settee for Parks, Picnic-Grounds, Lawns, Porches and Autocamps. W. T. Letts Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

A LIFE-TIME opportunity. U. S. and Canadian Patents; Trolley-Pole Retriever. Small investment required. A. J. Houle, 528 Bridge, Holyoke, Mass.

NEW, practical garage device. Patent 1,533,483. Jack Voss, Boyden, Iowa.

RAILROAD Car Axle Lubricating System—Just Patented. Nothing Like It. Positively Prevents "Hot-Boxes" on All Rail-riding Cars. Will Save Railroads Millions Yearly. Wonderful Proposition. Will Sell Outright or Royalty. Information Free. Charles A. Bowen, 621 Third Street, Portsmouth, Ohio.

COMFORTABLE Life-Saving Suit and Support therefor, for life saver and aboard-ship. Outright or royalty. Patent pending. Make offer. Pierre Levesque, 1401 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

USEFUL Article for the Kitchen. Easy and Cheap to Manufacture. P. G. Baily, 5249 Oak View Ave., Eagle Rock City, Cal.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 160.

FOR Men—Patent Rights on these three money-making inventions for sale; Combination Smoking Pipe with mouth-piece detachable as a cigarette or cigar holder; practical and convenient. United Cigar and Cigarette Holders. Advertising Attachments for cigar and cigarette holders, a marvelous walking advertising medium with possibility for renewing ads. Best offer takes them. Paul J. Sitter, 178 Harney St., Oshkosh, Wis.

FOR Sale, Patent, Improved Flour Sifter, Outright or Royalty Basis. Harry Nakagawa, Tanana, Alaska.

MR. MANUFACTURER, Layman or veteran—Side Dump Scraper Hoist, loads wagons, does ditching. E. B. Hawkins, Applegate, Oreg.

MR. INVENTOR: If you have a patent or invention for sale, write Hartely, 44 Central St., Bangor, Me.

FOR Sale—United States and Canadian Patents on two very valuable inventions, one a Water Motor, and the other an Ash Pan Heater for Locomotives. Will sell these patents outright or place on royalty. For further information, address George Jorgenson, 1532 3rd Ave. N., Fargo, N. Dak.

PATENTS For Sale: To sell, buy or obtain patents, write Patent News-P, Washington, D. C.

YOU have a worth-while patent, haven't you? Why don't you tell our two million readers about it? Most of them are specially interested in patents and new inventions. Ask me to tell you how other inventors successfully sold their patents. Geo. F. Baker, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

LARGEST stock of new and used surveying instruments in the country direct from factory. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Wissler, 619 N. Broadway, St. Louis.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

SPECIAL machine builders, tool and die makers, inventor's models, production work of all kinds. Dept. L, Quality Hardware & Machine Co., Ravenswood and Thorndale Avenues, Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Steam engine ⅝" x ⅝" $8.50 Finished parts for same, $7.25. Other engines, boilers, blowlamps. Catalog for 10c stamp. Model Machine Shop Co., 417 East 71 St., New York City.

WE make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

DIES, Tools and General Manufacturing. Models and Manufacturing of new inventions our specialty. Logan Machine Co., 126 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WE Build Models, design, develop and manufacture articles in large or small quantities. Homeyer Mfg. Co., 1383 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

THE Modelmaker. For those interested in making working models. Send 10 cents. Address P. M. 120 Liberty Street, New York.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5895 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 156 and 157.

Copyrighted material

MANUFACTURING

METAL-CRAFT — Eventually — Metal-Craft, Competent Engineers, Designers and Producing Organization await your commands on dies, stampings, die-casting, deep pressing, screw-machine and wire products. Plating, Enameling, Burnishing, Assembling, Wrapping and Packing to your specifications. Large completely equipped plant which guarantees prompt, efficient service. It is not the quality of raw materials alone, nor the precision in manufacture, and not just the service rendered that has given Metal-Craft the good reputation they bear—but all of these, as a constant certainty, in Combination. Estimates promptly furnished. Metal-Craft Manufacturing Company, Box 259-W, Chicago.

PATENTED Articles, Models, Brass Work, Machine Construction; Dies Made. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

WE design and build special machinery, make models, dies, stamping tools, do general machine work and light manufacturing. Marshall Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

EXPERIMENTS developed, dies, models and manufacturing machine designing. Estimates and information promptly given. Address Schroer Bros. Machine Works, 2303 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.

WIRE goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

METAL Stampings, Dies and Special Machinery. Mail us your drawing or sample for estimate. Send for our free catalogue of Model Supplies. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

PATTERNS, wood and metal. Models, tools and dies. Brass, bronze, aluminum and iron castings. Screw machine work, production work of all kinds. Write Modern Machine & Pattern Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

LIGHT stamping and manufacturing. Acme Tool Co., Mason City, Iowa.

OUR factory will make your models, manufacture your articles as well as build your tools, dies and fixtures. Standard Die & Specialty Co., 1932 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR MECHANICS

AUTOMOBILE Repairman's Handbook—334 ideas for those who repair automobiles, gleaned from the experience of those who repair all makes and models of cars. 337 illustrations. Not only ideas and methods for making repairs, but specific instructions for making fixtures and devices that will lighten labor and improve the quality of work. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

FARMER'S Handbook—Filled with discoveries made by farmers who have found ways to save time and labor. 270 pages, containing 861 discoveries on all phases of farm work. 638 illustrations. Send No Money. Wait till the postman delivers the book. If you are more than delighted, pay him 98 cents plus a few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Owner's Handbook containing 286 ideas for making your car longer lived and more comfortable. Also tells how to make emergency repairs on the road. 221 illustrations. 50 cents. You should also have Automobile Tourists' Handbook which has dozens of ideas on auto camping and touring. 50 cents. Both books for $1. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

LATHE Handbook—The experiences of 106 lathe operators in handling special jobs. A brand new book that is selling like hot cakes. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

NO. 60 Heald auto cylinder grinder, $750. One U. S. Milling Machine $125. 20" Silver drill press $55. 15" Hendy shaper $215. 16"x6' Porter engine lathe $175. 20"x16' Lodge and Davis engine lathe, taper attachment, $550. Terms to suit on single machine or complete shop. Complete line machine and supplies. Cincinnati Machinery Supply Co., 218 E. Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR Sale—Goodell Lathe—Attachments, $35. Drill press $15. Milling Machine $60. Huber, 328 Ashburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CONCRETE Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 5. N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

ONE lot all kinds factory, machine shop, mill and electric machinery; light and heavy lathes; drill presses, production lathes, screw machines; freight and passenger elevators, must sell. Baffner Elevator Works, Kansas City, Mo.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

MOTORS $2.98; Good, Practical, twentieth horsepower, 115 volt alternating-direct current. Tenth horsepower $3.98. Fans $6.48 eight-inch. Order Now. Pay Postman. Perry Trading Co., Dept. M9, 815 Lake, Racine, Wis.

BRAND new 1 KW Westinghouse, 32 volt, 1,150 speed, light and power Generators at $48.00 each. 25% cash, balance C.O.D. General Distributing Co., Security Storage Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

GUARANTEED ¼ hp. 110 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, used motors with pulley at $7.50, cash with order. We repair, rewind, electric motors and generators, etc. Bargains on electric fans. General Distributing Co., Security Storage Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

ALTERNATING current, single phase, sixty cycle, new General Electric motors, ¼ H.P.—$14.75; ½ H.P.—$34.00. Many other bargains both new and rebuilt. Tell us your needs. Send for our complete price list. Hyre Electric Company, 615 AY So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

⅛ H. P., 110 V., 3,000 speed motors. Will run alternating or direct current; also 32 V. $4.65 each. Cash with order. Bargains in large motors and generators. Queen City Electric Co., 1736 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS in small motors. Ray, 296 5th Ave., New York.

BENDING MACHINES

THE famous Hossfeld Wrenchless Universal Bender is the last word in bending machines; bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eyebolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1¼" Pipe cold. Used by the largest corporations, yet so inexpensive that even a farm shop need not be without one. Send for circular. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Box 344, Winona, Minn.

BLACKSMITHS

BLACKSMITH Notice: Young smith or handy man make more money doing hard jobs easy. In job shop or factory be a Master Machine and Plow Blacksmith and Expert Tool Dresser. With Colored Tempering Charts. All for One Dollar. Samples Free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL

BURGLAR Alarm Supplies. Midnight Alarm, 3218 Cambridge St., Toledo, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Kinks. The 214 articles in Everybody's Handbook of Electric Kinks tells how to do the various electrical jobs that are common in this day of electricity. For amateurs or professionals. Ideas on wiring, making electrical devices, electric lighting, transformers, motors, generators, switches, installation, testing, repairing, battery manufacture and repair, and telephones. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., and say that you want the Electrical Kinks book. When the postman hands you the book, give him only $1.50 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

COLTS' 50-light acetylene generator, cook stove, lighting fixtures; all new, $150.00 Box 702, Mobile, Ala.

GYPSY Queen Cooking Stand, 14x16. Folds for Pocket. $1. Earl Sanders, Pawnee, Ill.

FOR Sale—Slide rest. One horse, gasoline engine. Nine-inch Lathe. Wanted—Larger lathe and planer or shaper for small shop. Harry Fesenfeld, Black Earth, Wis.

BUY—Exchange — Sell! Many of our readers have for sale or exchange the article you are looking for—and lots of them are looking for the very items you want to turn into cash. Get together! Let our two million readers know your wishes—they'll help you! Send your ad today to Geo. F. Baker, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.

ADDRESSOGRAPHS. Letter Folders, Multigraphs, Envelope Sealers. Duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., 117 No. Market, Chicago.

FIVE tube Trulyne radio set, only $34.75. Guaranteed bargain. Russo, 3011 Bronxwood Avenue, New York.

TYPEWRITERS $2.00—$25.00. Motorcycles $10.00—$75.00. Send cash. Knight's, 1512 Locust, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

CASH sent immediately for gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, bridge-work, crowns, and all valuables. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dept. 50, Busch Products, 2360 Eighth Ave., New York.

MAIL us your Discarded Jewelry, Diamonds, Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Magneto Points, Gold Crowns, Bridgework. Cash promptly mailed. Your goods returned if offer refused. D. Davis, 1726 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago.

MAIL us your discarded Jewelery, Gold, Crowns and Bridges, Watches, Diamonds, Silver, Platinum, and old False Teeth, Money promptly mailed. Gods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

REAL ESTATE, FARM AND ORCHARD LANDS

$5.00 DOWN, $2.00 monthly, buys 2½ acres No. Michigan Fruit or Poultry Farm, Camp Site or Summer Home. $100.00. Burt Lake, Cheboygan County. Finest hunting, fishing, boating, swimming. Good auto roads. Get free booklet and map. O. Hermann, 140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

HERE'S your land! $10 down and $10 a month buys 20 acres of my best land in Cent. Mich. for $400, or 10 acres for $250. Write at once for free 48-page picture book. G. W. Swigart, P1259 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago.

ATTENTION—"Get acquainted." Cash for your property, Farm, Hotel or Retail Store, no matter where located; confidential service. Hayes' Business Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$5.00 DOWN, $5.00 monthly; 10 acres unimproved poultry, fruit, stock, woodland; $100; Ozarks. Fishing, hunting, trapping. Alvin Zimmermann, 1800 N. Fifth, Kansas City, Kans.

PECAN-ORANGE Groves "On the Gulf" $10 monthly. Guaranteed care. Soon produce $500.00 yearly. Suburban Orchards, Dept. M, Biloxi, Mississippi.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

DOGS AND PETS

REAL cooners and bird dogs C. O. D. on trial. Frye's Kennels, Finger, Tenn.

FOR Healthy Intelligent Registered Mammoth Great Danes, St. Bernards and Newfoundlands Write Kennels, New Richmond, Ind.

FOR Sale—Police pups and grown dogs. Pedigreed, on approval, from imported strains, $30.00 up. Write Karnak Kennels, Coonerstown, No. Dak.

RELIABLE Rabbitry, Flemish Giants, New Zealands, Belgian Hares, Malkranz Rabbitry, New Bethlehem, Pa.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Spits, Airedale puppies. Priced Reasonable. Sangamon Kennels, Fisher, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL registered bull pups $15. Bulldogs. 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

PERSONAL

UNUSUAL Horoscope—Six pages, 2,500 words, consisting of extensive four-page Special Horoscope, Astro-Analysis, and two-page valuable guide giving daily and monthly advice covering entire year. Send 50c and birthdate. Money returned if dissatisfied. Prof. Bolles, Box 125, Cranford, N. J.

LEGAL Advice by Mail! Reliable and Confidential. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Information Free. Emmons and Emmons, Lawyers, Canton, Ohio.

TONSILEZE relieves sore, aching, swollen or diseased tonsils instantly. Avoid operation. Money back if Tonsileze doesn't cure. Full treatment $2.00. Send no money—pay postman on arrival. Circular free. Tonsileze Laboratories, 952-O Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TOBACCO or Snuff Habit cured or no pay. $1.00 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba, Co., TP, Baltimore, Md.

POPULAR MECHANICS new illustrated Book Catalog lists books of entertainments and games. A copy is free. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

DON'T be a tobacco slave. Quit poisoning yourself. Orsanin quickly overcomes desire for tobacco, any form, or money refunded. It will help you. Write Orsanin Co., Box 503, Detroit, Mich.

BE Ready for your golden opportunity by preparing yourself. Personal Advancement, a new magazine tells just how to do this. Will be sent one year free. No strings to this offer. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

MIRRORS Re-Silvered at Home. Costs Less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater 288, Marion, Ind.

ARE You Old at Forty? See our advertisement on page 162 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

MEXICAN made pistol holsters, cartridge belts, dog collars and harness; fancy goods; low prices; list free. Ingersoll Leather Co., 307 Fannin, Houston, Texas.

FORMS to Cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals. 151 Kinds. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalogue. Henry Schiercke, 1634 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

INFANT'S improved stocking supporter fastens to diaper and releases in an instant. J. Roupp, Hesston, Kans.

CAN you draw? Make money at home. Something new. Sample Free. Easy and Simple. No canvassing. "Straley," 1017 W. Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

DRILL-LATHE convertible; for the Home worker, Experimenter and Radio engineer. A machine for many useful things. $12. D-L Machine Agency, 416 East 69th St., Chicago.

EARN $3,000 yearly; complete course, including printing, $350; largest linotype school in existence; established 19 years; more than 1,000 have attended. Empire School, 20c E. 19th St., New York.

ELECTRIC Vacuum Cleaners. Rebuilt—$15—18, Eureka, Premier, etc. Guaranteed 5 years. Catalog free. Kahn, 1415 Fulton Ave., New York.

WEEDS—Cut them with cutter bar on Shaw Garden Tractor. Also plows, cultivates and runs belt machinery. Low prices. Immediate delivery. Shaw Manufacturing Company, Department C, Galesburg, Kans.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple, cheap process. $1. Specimens, particulars, 2c stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

ARTIFICIAL Eyes. Booklet free. Denver Optic, 559 Barclay, Denver, Colo.

HOMEOPATHIC and Biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Manual and booklets free. Halsey Bros. Co., 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Established 1855.

SHOP Notes—The standard handbook for shopmen of all kinds and for amateurs. Has been published yearly for 20 years. 13 volumes now available. The complete library of 13 volumes, $6.00. Single volumes 50 cents each. 1925 issue now ready. Send No Money. Simply write a postal saying, "Send me the Shop Notes Library." When postman delivers the books, pay him $6 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS for a thousand salable articles in our big book for $1. Send today. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 809, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE Money with Horseradish. As much as $120 has been made in one day by C. O. Soots who now gives you his secrets of the business in an amazing little book. The season is on now for digging. This book tells how to find the large patches of horseradish, how to dig, how to prepare for market, how to raise the cultivated crop, where to sell, and when to sell with the greatest profit. Send 50 cents and this book will be sent postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, 200 East Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

It's Easy To Learn When Shown In The Right Way

Some of cleverest cartoonists and comic artists in America today learned how to draw quickly—by following CARTOONIST EVANS' SIMPLE AND EASY METHOD. This school is recommended by foremost cartoonists because they know the students are handled right. If you like to draw, send 6c in stamps for **portfolio of cartoons** and **full details.** The course is NOT EXPENSIVE.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning 821 Leader Building CLEVELAND, OHIO

Shop Notes—50c Nearly 250 pages of valuable ideas for everyone who likes to make things. Profusely illustrated. New volume issued each year. 14 back numbers available. 50 cents each. POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 711, Chicago, Ill.

WANT WORK AT HOME?

Earn $18 to $60 a week RETOUCHING photos. Men or women. No selling or canvassing. We teach you and furnish WORKING OUTFIT given with each enrollment. Limited offer. Write today. Arterait Studios, Dept. 50, 3909 Sheridan Rd., Chicago

Complete Hot Water Plant: ready for shipment. Outfits as low as $200.00.

PLUMBING and HEATING → SAVE HALF ←

By our New Easy Method and Lowest Wholesale Prices.

Send the coupon for our FREE bargain catalog which explains our new easy method of installing factory-fitted Heating Plants and Plumbing Systems. During 50 years, we have saved our customers hundreds of thousands of dollars in the cost of Heating Plants, Furnaces, Plumbing Outfits and Supplies and Water Systems.

FREE Planning Service

Send us rough sketch of your rooms and we will figure the wholesale cost of Heating Plant designed especially to fit your home. We will show you kinks and wrinkles where you can make savings that will surprise you. With our simplified plans and new easy method, you can do the installing. We loan tools FREE.

FREE Bargain Catalog SEND COUPON for your copy

Mail Coupon for FREE Money-Saving Catalog

Every Hardin-Lavin System is guaranteed highest quality, grade A material and is backed by our million dollar plants and Bonded Guaranty. Our wholesale Bargain Catalog tells the whole story. SEND FOR FREE COPY.

HARDIN-LAVIN COMPANY Established 1876

When in Chicago visit our new plant at

107-17A West Pershing Road **CHICAGO**

Hardin-Lavin Co, 107-17A West Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE BARGAIN CATALOG with special wholesale prices. I am interested in:
- Water Supply System
- Hot Water Heating Plant
- Steam Heating Plant
- Pipeless Furnace
- Warm Air Furnace
- Bathroom Outfit

Name..... Address.....

P. O..... State.....

Copyrighted material

FREE Trial!

In your own home—

Become a crack Xylorimba player right in your own home. Easiest instrument to play. Everyone enjoys it—anyone can learn to play it. We furnish you free 14 complete lessons. Learn to play in a few hours. Earn $80.00 to $200.00 a week. Deagan instruments are world-renowned—used extensively in leading dance, theatre and concert orchestras, and for Radio Broadcasting. Yet, the cost of the Deagan Xylorimba is no greater than the cost of any other good instrument.

DEAGAN XYLORIMBA

With this instrument you can play either for profit or for fun. Deagan instruments furnish the "spice" of the music. Used exclusively in recording studios for phonograph records.

Free Lessons—A Year to Pay

Our free trial and easy payment plan make it easy to learn at home. Send coupon below for illustrated literature and details of our special free trial offer.

SEND THIS COUPON

J. C. DEAGAN, Inc., Dept. 1356
Berteau and Ravenswood Avenues, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me literature and full information regarding your Free Trial Deagan Xylorimba offer.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

SAVE TIME

Secure Better Illustrations
USE AN ALL METAL
PANTOGRAPH
for roughouts, layouts, enlargements, reductions, checking proportions, etc.
Simple Adjustable Permanent Economical
Sent postpaid on receipt of only $3.50
Money refunded if not satisfactory.
DRAWING-AIDE CO.
206 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WELDING

Mr. Mechanic, be in demand! Expert welding is in demand in every part of the world. Earn top wages, or go into business for yourself. We train you at Home, in your Shop, or on the Job. **"Kerr's Training Course for Welders"** is a thorough course in practical experience, covering all metals. It trains you in WHAT TO DO, WHY IT IS DONE, and HOW TO DO IT. Write at once for information (state if you own or have access to a welding outfit).

KERR'S WELDING SCHOOL, Box 1313, Los Angeles, California (2)

PENCIL PHOTOS
Send in your photos or snaps and have a pencil sketch made of them suitable for framing. Size 11" x 14".
You'll Like Them Better Than Photos
One for $1.00—Five for $3.00—Ten for $5.00
A. W. SEAMANN, 2104 Liberty Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

BOOKS THAT TELL "How to Make Things"

Each book contains dozens of practical plans for things you can easily make yourself, clearly explained, fully illustrated. These books have not only been written by practical men, each successful in his line, but they have been tested by thousands of customers who have had success with them. That, after all, is the best assurance that you, too, may benefit from their use. Select those titles that interest you from the following list:

A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing
Metal Work and Etching
Pattern Making
Mission Furniture Part 1
Mission Furniture Part 2
Mission Furniture Part 3
Arts-Crafts Lamps
Farmer's Handbook
Wood-Working for Amateur Craftsmen
Lamps and Shades in Metal and Art Glass

Take Your Choice
98c
EACH

No matter what your age, or what your interests, some of these books will be a profit to you. They are "Written so you can understand it." Any boy can use them. Some are of special interest to women and girls. The price is unusually low. Order several at once.

Send No Money

Simply write the names of the books you want on a postal and mail. Pay the postman the special price and the few cents postage when he hands you the books.

Any one book, 98c. Three books, $2.89
Two books, $1.95 Five books, 4.75

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Popular Mechanics Bldg. Room 707 CHICAGO, ILL.

Make Arts-Crafts Lamps

Some make them for pleasure, and some make them for sale. For either purpose, these cloth-covered, illustrated books will be a wonderful aid. They tell just how to make 33 kinds of lamps for table and wall. The directions are so clear that even boys can make the lamps with these books.

Arts-Crafts Lamps, How to make them
Lamps and Shades in Metal and Art Glass
The two Arts-Crafts Lamp Books . . $2
Either book alone, $1
Send No Money—just write a postal
Popular Mechanics Press
Popular Mechanics Building
Room 707 Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPH—RADIO

$18 to $35 a week while training for Radio and Telegraph Operator jobs at $150 to $300 per month. Write for particulars.

CHICAGO TELEGRAPH INSTITUTE
Dept. 1101 1338 S. Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

Books on all subjects are sold by Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

$1900 to $2700 Year

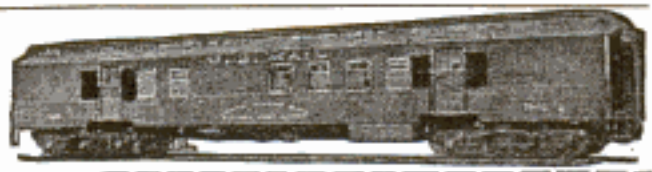
(All Postal Pay Just Raised)

MEN—BOYS 18 UP TRAVEL—SEE YOUR COUNTRY

Steady Work *No Layoffs*
Paid Summer Vacation

Common Education Sufficient

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE



COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. G 174, Rochester, N. Y.
Sirs: Send me without charge, (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions. (2) Send List of U. S. Government jobs now obtainable. (3) Send free illustrated book, "How to Get U.S. Government Jobs." (4) Send free sample coaching.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

Earn $250 to $500 a month
$15 to $30 a day

Be an Expert Piano Tuner and Technician —We Will Train You

You don't need a musical education, you don't even need an ear for music—yet you can become an expert under our system and make $250 to $500 a month and more in this pleasant, independent, interesting and profitable work. Demand is big—three times as many tuners and technicians are needed right now all over the country.

You don't need a musical education or even an ear for music to become a piano expert. Read the booklet and get the whole story.

Learn in 12 Weeks

We guarantee to graduate you an expert tuner and technician in about 12 weeks. Private, personal instruction. You learn by doing.

Send today for our special railroad fare offer and for our free book "How You Can Earn $250 to $500 a Month and More," and let us give you all the interesting details of the fascinating way to get into the big pay class.

Polk College of Piano Tuning
Dept. 334, Polk Bldg., La Porte, Ind.
(Formerly at Valparaiso)

Send for This Book

I Made $100,000
in less than five years as a
REAL ESTATE SPECIALIST

Started during my spare time, with no experience and less than $5 capital. If you want to learn the secret of my success and follow my money-making method, send your name and address at once to American Business Builders, Inc., Dept. A-448, 1133 Broadway, New York. They send full information free, telling you how you can build up an independent, profitable business of your own by using my amazingly successful system.

Study at Home

Become More Efficient

Courses in *Mathematics, Chemistry, Psychology, Education, Business* and 40 other subjects command either High School or College credit. Start any time.

The University of Chicago
15 Ellis Hall CHICAGO, ILL.

PROTECT YOUR BOOKS

From Loss or Theft with the Silver Plate System. 10c (coin) brings Album of beautiful designs with instructions. Send for your album today.
SILVER MAIL SERVICE
302 Silver Bldg., 6327 Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Books on all subjects are sold by Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

366 SHORT CUTS FOR
CARPENTRY WORK

Popular Mechanics New Carpenter's Handbook is filled with illustrated short cuts and improved methods for doing all sorts of carpentry work and odd jobs. Each idea was discovered by a practical man in the course of his work. Each idea is practical, a time-saver, a money-saver. The **229 Pictures** are so clear that in many cases, the picture itself explains the short cut. This new book is a book for professional carpenters, for amateurs, and for boys. It is destined to be just as popular as the many other handbooks published in recent months. This new book is beautifully bound in golden brown cloth, is a handy size, and sells for the remarkably low price of $1.50.

Send No Money Simply write a postal saying that you want Popular Mechanics New Carpenter's Handbook. It will be sent C. O. D. and you may pay the postman the price of the book and the few cents postage when he delivers the book to you. If you live outside the U. S. or if you are not at home when the postman delivers your mail, send $1.50 with your order.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 707, Popular Mechanics Bldg., 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

$1.00 DELIVERS to Your Home

Complete Outfit

Violet Ray

ONLY $1.00 brings this complete, scientific Violet Rays outfit to you. Treat yourself and family at home, save delay, costly doctors and medicines. Thousands use Violet Rays at home to relieve pain and sickness. The identical outfits doctors have bought from us for years and with which they successfully treat many ailments, including those listed below.

QUICK RESULTS—No Medicine

Violet Rays work quickly, it's scientific, goes after the cause. That's why results are quick, permanent. Dr. Duncan, Kewanee, Ill. writes, "Violet Rays is the finest thing I ever used . . . to relieve pain, treatments are so pleasant all my patients like it." Use it yourself at home, you save Doctor's bills.

BEAUTY AID

Brings natural, magnetic beauty of health, no dieting, exercise or drugs. FREE book tells in detail how high priced beauty specialists use it to improve scalp and skin.

EARN CASH

Men, women, without experience earn liberal profits in spare time showing Violet Rays to neighbors. Proves results first demonstration. Sells on sight. Get attractive offer and wholesale prices now.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Explains how Nikola Telsa discovered Violet Rays, how it works, why it heals. Tells what doctors and plain folks accomplish in conquering pain, disease and nervous trouble with Violet Rays.

Reveals Marvelous Scientific Discovery Shows charts of human body, explains where pains start, how to banish them. Offered FREE for a limited time only, to introduce Violet Rays. Send for FREE copy.

Check Your Ailment Below for Free Advice

Here is a partial list of ailments successfully treated with Violet Ray:

Catarrh	*Eye Diseases*	*Lumbago*	*Skin Diseases*
Chilblains	*Falling Hair*	*Nervousness*	*Sore Throat*
Colds	*Hay Fever*	*Neuritis*	*Sprains*
Constipation	*Headache*	*Paralysis*	*Tonsilitis*
Earaches	*Goitre*	*Piles*	*Whooping Cough*
Eczema	*Insomnia*	*Rheumatism*	*Asthma*

Mail Coupon—Send No Money

VI-REX COMPANY
211 S. Peoria St. Dept. 29 Chicago

Please send me without cost or obligation your free book describing your VI-REX Violet Ray outfits, and details of your $1.00 offer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Copyrighted material

BOYS

Drawn from actual photograph of student doing spare time electrical work

Learn Electricity Make Big Money

How would you like to earn two or three dollars every evening after school and prepare yourself for a fine big job at the same time? Here's the opportunity of a lifetime for you fellows who like Electricity. Begin right now to prepare yourself for a regular man's size job in this fascinating field. Your chances for a big success are simply wonderful—the pay is big ($70 to $200 a week) and advancement comes swift and sure.

I will Train You at Home

With my easily learned, spare time Electrical Course I will train you at home like I have trained hundreds of other boys who are now big successful men. It will not interfere with your school work and you can earn more than the small cost of the course doing odd electrical jobs in your spare time. The Course pays for itself. I will show you how to get this work and how to do it. Some of my boy students make $10 to $15 a week this way.

Tools, Apparatus and Radio Course—FREE

Send me the coupon below and I will tell you all about the big outfit of tools, apparatus and instruments and a new Radio Course that I am giving to my students for a limited time. I will send you my big interesting Electrical Book and a sample lesson, too—all Free. You will be tickled with the things I will send you Free. Mail the coupon right now.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. O-16 CHICAGO

Look What This Boy Is Doing

"Although the School term is coming to a close, and I am pretty busy with my examinations, I manage to keep up with my electrical studies and work.

"I guess I forgot to tell you I am now in business for myself. Am doing fine, but owe it all to you. If it had not been for your Course, I, being under age, could not have secured my license in this town. But I got it, and now have all the work I can do, averaging $20 to $30 a week, thru spare time work.

"I went out on a job tonight after school, on which I made $2 and brought home another on which I made $2.50—$5.50, for 4 hours' work and no material furnished by me."

ROGER SMITH,
1216 Chestnut St.,
Greenville, N.C.

Use This "FREE OUTFIT" Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works,
Dept. O-16 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

Send me your Free Outfit Offer, your big Electrical Book, Sample Lesson and particulars of your Electrical Course and Free Radio Course. This will not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

This Coupon only for use of boys 15 years old or more.

Learn 'Furcraft'

Learn by mail, evenings at home. Make up New Furs and Make Old Furs Like New. Learn Fur Repairing and Cleaning. Learn our secret processes. Learn glazing, ironing and storage. Big demand, big need in every neighborhood. A wonderful uncrowded field. Investigate.

$3 an Hour!

In Your Spare Time or a real business now and later a big fur shop. Next month earnings start if you earn now. Men and women equally successful.

Free Book Tells all about this greatest of Spare Time Money Makers. Big opportunity now in your neighborhood. Be first. Send at once for Free Book and get full details of this money making business. No obligation. Write today.

NORTHWESTERN FUR COMPANY
1776 Sunderland Building, Omaha, Nebr.

BIG MONEY IN POULTRY

Now's the time to get into the poultry business. This Fall eggs will jump way up in price. You can start small. Handsome profits in spare time. Free book tells all about our new, up-to-date, money-making poultry course, prepared by experts, and about our remarkable plan of close, careful, individual assistance. Write for a copy today.

National Poultry Institute, Dept. 151-I, Washington, D. C.

Learn Photo Retouching

One of the most profitable fields of Commercial Art. Positions always open. Experts earn $5000 year. Practical and easily mastered course. Personal instructions. No special ability required. Write at once for full particulars

School of Commercial Illustrating
587 Century Building Indianapolis, Ind.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates. Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
LOGANSPORT, INDIANA

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

EARN up to $250 per mo. When you graduate after spare-time home study, we secure position for you without extra charge or refund your money. Good salary; expenses paid. Excellent chances for advancement; steady work. Write for Free Booklet D-172.

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win the highest positions and biggest success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Earn

$5,000 to $10,000 Annually

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. conferred. LaSalle students practicing law in every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library, "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 108-page

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 964-L, Chicago
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Learn to Mount Birds

Learn at home by mail, to mount birds, animals, game heads; tan furs, make rugs and robes. Complete lessons. Easily and quickly learned by men, boys and women.

FREE Write today for Free Taxidermy Book. Tells all about it. Every Sportsman, Hunter, Trapper and Nature lover should know this wonderful fascinating art. Save your trophies. Big profits. Success guaranteed. Our school is 20 years old—25,000 graduates. Investigate today. Write for Free Book.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy 9776 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Copyrighted material

Why Miss Half the Fun in Life?

BE POPULAR—Learn to dance *well!* Arthur Murray, World's greatest dancing teacher, has invented a remarkable new easy method which enables *anyone* to learn all the newest dances at home—in a few hours—*at very little cost!* No music or partner needed. *Success positively guaranteed!* "300,000 learned dancing by mail."

FREE! 32-PAGE BOOK AND 3 DANCING LESSONS—To prove you can learn easily and quickly, Arthur Murray will send you his 32-page book and three FREE lessons, including Fox Trot, Secret of Leading, and How to Gain Confidence. To pay cost of mailing, printing, etc., enclose 25c. Act NOW and be a *good* dancer *soon.*

Arthur Murray, Studio 489
801 Madison Ave. New York

WRITE for big book on wrestling. Tells secrets you've always wanted to know.

Learn How to WRESTLE

In Your Own Home By Mail

Yes, learn to become an expert wrestler right in your own home, by mail, from the greatest wrestlers the world has ever known. Be an athlete, be strong, be healthy. Learn how to throw and handle big men with ease. Learn to defend yourself. Learn from the World's Champions.

Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch Secrets

Farmer Burns, who taught Frank Gotch—trainer of SEVEN World's Champions, will teach you Scientific Wrestling—Physical Culture—Jiu-Jitsu and Self-Defense. Write today for his wrestling book, illustrated with many fine pictures—shows holds and secret tricks used by champions. Tells how easy it is to learn the marvelous breaks, falls and holds that make you an expert. Send today for this wonderful book. Enclose only 10c to help cover cost of wrapping and postage. Be sure to state age. No obligation.

Send Now for Farmer Burns' Book

Farmer Burns, 1776 Ry. Exch. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Sportlife

MAGAZINE

Will keep you in touch with all sport activities—fishing, hunting, golf, tennis, boxing, baseball, racing, billiards, bowling, camping, every kind of sport is covered in this publication.

Don't Miss It. On Sale At All Newsstands—25c

---

66 Miles on 1 Gallon

Wonderful Vapor Humidifier

For All Make Autos. Spare or full time Agencies Wanted Everywhere

1 FREE TO INTRODUCE

BIG PROFITS to any MAN WITH CAR

CRITCHLOW, Inventor, B-111, WHEATON, ILLINOIS

BECOME A RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK

Pay recently raised from $1850 to $2600 a year. Steady job. Pleasant work. Common education sufficient. No "pull" necessary. Mail coupon for FREE Catalog.

Patterson Civil Service School
Dept. 89 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SIRS: Send me without charge your Catalog, describing this and other U. S. Government positions.

Name .....

Address .....

Patterson Civil Service School
Dept. 89
Rochester, N. Y.

Has your salary been raised this year?

Don't blame your employer if it wasn't. He's as anxious as anybody to see you earn more money, *but you've got to be worth more money.*

The employer's greatest problem is where to find men to fill the important positions in his business.

But he can't afford to take chances when he promotes a man. He's got to be sure that he's going to make good.

Ten times out of ten he'll select the man he knows is training himself to handle a bigger job. You'd do the same thing if you were in his place.

Decide today that you're going to be that trained man. Somebody is going to be promoted, you know, and it might as well be you.

Right at home, in the odds and ends of spare time that now go to waste, the International Correspondence Schools will help you to get the better position and the larger salary that you've been just hoping for and dreaming about all too long.

Isn't it worth a two-cent stamp to at least find out what the I. C. S. can do for you?

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5527-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Architects' Blue Prints
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy	☐ Navigation
☐ Steam Engineering	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name .....

Street Address 3-6-24

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

Copyrighted material

How This Man Won Success

As an Electrical Expert

General Manager of his company at 28 years of age! His own boss—owns his home—married and happy and prosperous—that's the remarkable success achieved by Wallace H. Rohrschneider, now General Manager, Secretary and Treasurer of the Hustisford Light, Power and Manufacturing Company of Hustisford, Wisconsin. Mr. Rohrschneider got his start toward his quick and brilliant success at School of Engineering of Milwaukee. There he received the practical, intensive and specialized training that enabled him to make good in a big way.

Why Don't You Get Into This Big Pay Field?

The same kind of training that put Mr. Rohrschneider into the ranks of the highly-paid Electrical Specialists will qualify you for brilliant success in this fascinating field of unlimited opportunities. **Come to America's Great Institution of Electrical Education.** Learn by actual practice in our big laboratories with their magnificent equipment, including motors, dynamos, switchboards, ignition and lighting systems, etc. **Recognized experts** give you personal instruction every step of the way.

Earn Part of Your Way Through This Great School

You can earn money to help defray your expenses while learning. Our wonderful co-operative plan brings an Electrical Career within the reach of every ambitious man. Our Free Employment Department secures positions for those students who wish to earn part or all of their expenses. In addition, **the Department will help you get a good position in the Electrical industry when your training is completed.**

BIG BOOK FREE—Mail the coupon today for our big new illustrated catalog. Check the course that interests you most and we will send you special information. Read about the School that trains men for **practical and quick success.** See how easy it is for you to get the training that will enable you to step to a splendid position and a handsome income. Mail the coupon right NOW. No cost or obligation.

LECTURES ON ELECTRICITY
Given Daily from W S O E Radiocast Station
Ask for FREE Scholarship Contest Information

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Dept. PM-925-A, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

— — — — — — MAIL COUPON NOW — — — — — —

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE,
Dept. PM-925-A, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me, without any cost or obligation, full particulars of the electrical course I have checked, and your big Free Book, just off the Press, telling about your institution and how it will fit me for a big position in the electrical field. Also tell me about your Earn-While-You-Learn plan. (Check courses interested in, and be sure to give your age and education.)

—**Practical Electricity**—6 months to 1 year. Course very thorough, complete, includes Wiring and Testing and D. C. and A. C. Armature Winding. Covers entire electrical field.

—**Junior Electrical Engineering**—12 to 20 months. Practical electrical training combined with thorough academic education. Junior Electrical Engineers fit electricity to the demands of modern industry. Course prepares student for entrance to our Electrical Engineering College course.

—**Electrotechnics**—1 year. Course especially adapted to meet the needs of those young men who wish to become a Commercial Electrical Engineer but do not possess the necessary entrance requirements. In addition to Practical Commercial Electrical Engineering studies, student receives academic subjects.

—**Commercial Electrical Engineering**—1 year. This new profession demands young men with combined technical and commercial training. 14 high school units or diploma from our Junior Electrical Engineering course required for entrance.

—**Electrical Engineering (B. S. Degree)**—3 years. Regular collegiate work granting B. S. degree. 14 high school units or diploma from our Junior Electrical Engineering course required for entrance.

—**Automotive Electricity**—3 months. Covers all systems of starting, lighting, ignition, and storage batteries for automobiles, tractors, air-craft, etc. Intensive, practical course.

—**Automotive Electricity**—Personal home coaching. Transfer privilege to Residence Course.

—**Radio Sales, Service and Broadcasting**—3 months.

—**Electric Light, Heat and Power Wiring and Testing**—3 months.

—**D. C. and A. C. Armature Winding and Motor Generator Repair**—3 months. Brief, but intensely practical, leading to well-paying positions.

—**Electrical Home-Service Training**—with laboratory facilities for those who cannot come to Milwaukee now.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Education.....

YOURS WITHOUT COST

Popular Mechanics will furnish you with either its world-famed

Popular Mechanics Superheterodyne Eight

—the last word in Radio

(cabinet, engraved and drilled panels, voltmeters and parts, including full set of blue prints)—or a

Ranger "Motorbike"

fully equipped with coaster-brake, hand horn, electric light, Hercules carrier, tool tank and tools, in your choice of 18, 20, or 22-inch frame, finished in golden brown and white *all charges prepaid*, for

The Last Word in Bicycles

a little of your spare time taking a few subscriptions to POPULAR MECHANICS in your community.

Drop us a postcard today, with your name and address and *two references*, for full details of this *Remarkable Offer*, and subscription outfit FREE. Address

Popular Mechanics Magazine
Room 408, 200 East Ontario Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

The Finger Print on the Gun

Two shots rang out in the darkness with but a single report. One found its mark in the heart of an innocent man. The other crippled the gun arm of the murderer. A thrilling escape through a cordon of police. But behind lay the murderer's revolver with the telltale finger print clearly impressed on the smooth, blue steel.

Almost every paper tells of the exploits of the Finger Print expert, the master detective. Why don't you —

Be a Finger Print Expert

More men are needed every day. But only trained men are wanted. We will train you at home in your spare time, as we have trained many of America's greatest experts.

Big Money to Experts Big salaries are paid. Rich rewards offered for "wanted" man. Unlimited opportunities for a professional business of your own.

Special Offer Now Write at once. Get full details. Also our Free book on Finger Prints, full of true stories of crime mysteries solved by our graduates. Free Professional Outfit and Free course in Secret Service Intelligence if you enroll now. Write today.

University of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-56, **Chicago**

SAXOPHONE MUSIC Catalog

Just out—complete catalog of latest jazz hits, also standard saxophone solos, duets, trios, quartettes—2000 selections. Largest general dealers of saxophone music and supplies in the world. *Expert repairing.* Send for free catalog today. **FREE**

FINDER & URBANEK, Dept. 801-A, 1222 West Congress St., Chicago

---

START STUDYING PHOTOGRAPHY!

at home, and be among the best in your city by the scientific way. Easy to learn. Complete instruction in all branches of Commercial, Portrait, News, Aerial and Motion Picture Work. Earn big money while learning. Send for booklet. **Universal Inst., 828 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago**

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Sell our $25 Tailored All-wool suits

Million dollar tailoring house. Special made-to-measure all wool suits retail $25. Big profits. 6-day delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Exclusive territory to capable salesmen. Outfits free. Write at once.

HOMELAND TAILORING CO.
Dept. M, 71 to 79 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

"How I Earn $112 a Week Having Lots of Fun"

And I Learned Cartooning Easily —At Home!

"IT was much easier than I ever dreamed—learning cartooning at home in spare time. I don't think I could have drawn a straight line when I started, yet it wasn't long before I was making real cartoons. I actually sold enough work during my training to pay for it! That may seem remarkable, but it isn't. I know lots of chaps who have done the same thing. In the Washington School of Cartooning course everything is made so clear and easy that you can't help but get ahead quickly. That's the wonderful part about it. When I think of how hard I used to work, I thank my lucky stars for enrolling in this famous school. Right now I'm earning $112 a week, and my work is really fun."

The above is typical of what many of our students say about this new easy way of learning cartooning. Hundreds have found it a quick way of increasing their earning power, a sure way into a pleasant, high-paying career.

Never before have the opportunities in cartooning been so great. Millions of dollars were spent last year by newspapers and magazines for good cartoons. And more will be spent this year. The demand for good cartoonists cannot be met. Many are needed right now.

You too, can easily enter this fascinating profession. You don't need to have any talent. No matter if you've never touched a drawing pencil, this wonderful method makes it easy to learn cartooning.

Send for FREE Book

Learn more about this profitable profession and how you can quickly master it through just a little of your spare time at home. A wonderfully interesting little booklet which describes this new easy method in detail, and gives you the experiences of many of our students will be sent to you absolutely FREE. Simply mail the coupon TODAY, to Washington School of Cartooning, Room 309-C, 1113-15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING,
Room 309-C, 1113-15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation, your illustrated FREE BOOKLET on Cartooning.

Name.....
(WRITE NAME PLAINLY)

Address.....

City.....State.....

If under 16 years, please state age.....

Copyrighted material

I Will Fit You For $5,000 A YEAR

ELECTRICAL JOBS

Right in your own home you can now train for the highest paid jobs in Electricity. No experience necessary. It only takes a few weeks. You get a diploma endorsed by the famous Lincoln Institute of Technology — also Free employment service.

Only 20 Weeks

My students are completing this course and entering the profession in twenty weeks, so plain and simple is the course. Don't miss this chance to forsake small pay work and start upon a career of certain, big money.

Legal Binding Guarantee

Remember, you have the absolute guarantee of both the S & H Engineering Company and the Lincoln Institute of Technology back of this training. If you are not satisfied when you have finished, you can get every cent of your money refunded.

FREE ELECTRICAL OUTFIT

Mail the coupon at once and I will tell you how you can get a free electrical outfit and be equipped for actual Shop Type training right at the start. I have another amazing offer; mail the coupon today and I will tell you what it is.

S & H ENGINEERING COMPANY
Affiliated with Lincoln Institute of Technology
1422 W. Monroe St. Dept. L-1 CHICAGO, ILL.

S & H ENGINEERING COMPANY
1422 W. Monroe St., Dept. L-1, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars of your training in Practical Electricity and of your free electrical offer. I am not obligated in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Make Yourself a Popular Favorite with the TENOR BANJO

Easy to Play—
Learn at Home in Spare Time

$18 TENOR BANJO FREE When You Enroll

You Can Play It in 30 Minutes

45,000 successful students back up our claim that you can play a piece in 30 minutes by following our printed instructions. You get this **$18 TENOR BANJO, FREE,** as soon as you enroll for 52 easy lessons. New low price and easy terms!

Picture Lessons Make It Easy

You can't fail to learn because the pictures explain every move. You don't have to be able to read notes. Better than oral instructions—and your lessons are always before you. We teach you in our large New York conservatory, by mail.

Play for Fun or Money

Don't be a wallflower. Get in on parties. Entertain your friends. *Be popular.* Play at dances, etc. Form an orchestra. Earn money in spare time. Our 52-lesson course will make you an accomplished player. *Pay as you play.*

WRITE FOR SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Famous teachers will explain how we can positively teach you to play. You get the **FREE $18 TENOR BANJO** with the first lesson. **We also give you, free, a genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Carrying Case.** Write for details

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 60, New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School under the Laws of the State of N. Y.

$100.00 EARNED BY YOUNG ARTIST IN 2 DAYS

Well-trained artists earn splendid incomes. The Federal home-study Course is a proven result-getter. If you like to draw, send 6c in stamps for 56-page book "Your Future."
State your age and present occupation.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COM'L DESIGNING
608 Federal Schools Building
Minneapolis, Minn.

Delivered to You Free

for 30 days trial on approval. You can have your choice of **44 Styles,** colors and sizes of the famous **RANGER** Bicycles. *Express prepaid.* **Factory-to-Rider** Prices save you $10 to $25 on your bicycle.

$5 a Month if desired. Many boys and girls easily save the small monthly payments. Parents often advance first payment.

Tires best quality, at factory prices, *express prepaid.* Large, wheels and equipment, low prices. **Send No Money,** do business direct with makers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. K-108 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms

BE AN ARTIST

Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating, Pastel Crayon Portraits and Fashions. Our simple method quickly develops your talent in spare time. **By Mail or Local Classes. Write for terms and list of successful Students. ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, Dept. S, 100 W. 23rd St., NEW YORK**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

[22nd YEAR]

Intensely practical training in **Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural —Architecture.** 2 year Diploma; 3 year B.S. Degree; special short courses. Courses adapted to **your** needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Our graduates are in constant demand. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes. Athletics. Enter any time. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 72-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, M. 50—Chicago Tech. Building, Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

ART

We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company, maintaining the most widely known Commercial Art Studios in the World, offers you a practical training based upon 25 years' success in producing over a quarter million commercial drawings for leading advertisers.

Many of the full page illustrations appearing in leading national magazines are drawn by Meyer Both Trained Artists.

Our graduates are filling attractive positions in every section of the country. Home study instruction.

GET FACTS BEFORE YOU ENROLL IN ANY SCHOOL

Ask the advertising manager of the leading newspaper in your locality about us. Send 4c in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students, and the unusual opportunity for both men and women in this attractive profession.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY

Dept. 16
Michigan Ave. at 20th St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

NOTE—To Art and Engraving Firms: Secure practical artists among our graduates. Write us.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY!

Earn $200 to $500 monthly. Or start your own business. Photography and Photo-Engraving taught by largest college of its kind in world. Established 1893. Big demand for graduates. Write for free book.
Illinois College of Photography, Box 495, Effingham, Ill.

Can you afford to

STAMMER? OR STUTTER

Correct your speech and double your income. Don't be a failure. Established thirty-four years. Both resident and home-study courses. More than 10,000 graduates. Catalog on request.

THE LEWIS INSTITUTE DETROIT, MICHIGAN 153 Stimson Avenue

LEARN Penmanship

I can teach you Penmanship by mail during your spare time. Fifteen years of experience proves my ability. Good penmanship secures positions and increases salaries. Free book, "*How to Become An Expert Penman,*" which explains my Method. I will write your name elegantly on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today

T. M. TEVIS Box 25-M CHILLICOTHE, MO., U. S. A.

Earn $50 To $250 A Week As A Radio Expert

If you are making less than $50 a week—if you want to jump quickly into the Big Pay Class—in the world's fastest growing industry—get into Radio NOW. Coupon below brings full information—it is your Ticket to Success.

Big jobs are open for trained men everywhere. We receive calls regularly for Radio experts. Pay is big. Thousands now make $50 to $250 a week in Radio.

Easy to Learn at Home

The National Radio Institute (teaching Radio successfully by mail since 1914) will train you at home, in your spare time, to become a Certified Radio Expert. No red tape—no long drawn out delays. In a few short months by the famous National Radio Institute tested method you can become the Radio expert of your own town or wherever you wish to locate.

Men Land Big Jobs

Letters from our students prove that N. R. I. training, plus our Employment Service, puts our graduates in the Big Pay Jobs where real money is made. See what this National Radio Institute man says:

Makes $50 to $80 a Week More

Your course leads so much further ahead than practical electricity that there is nothing left to say. Since I took your course I have earned $50 to $80 a week more. PRESTON FOWLER, Gordon, Nebraska.

Up-to-date Receiving Sets Given with Course

National Radio Institute training is practical training—not merely text books, but real work on real parts and receiving sets furnished Free to you. You learn to design—build—repair—install and operate your own sets—it is like A, B, C.

Special Offer—Act Quick The coupon below brings you the most Amazing Book on Radio ever written. It tells you how to turn a pastime into a Gold Mine. Important: We have a Special Limited Offer for those who act quickly. Mail the coupon NOW.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 15-LB Washington, D. C.

National Radio Institute, Dept. 15-LB, Washington, D. C.

Please send me without the slightest obligation your Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," and full details of your special Free Employment Service. Please write plainly.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

LEARN CARTOONING

Successful cartoonists earn big salaries. Many of the most popular cartoonists of today learned to draw in their spare time, at home, through the Landon Course of Cartooning and now earn $75 to $200 or more per week.

The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing makes cartooning easy to learn. Hundreds of sketches like the above explain every step in creating ORIGINAL heads, figures, animals, etc.
Send 6¢ in stamps today for sample Landon Picture Chart and full explanation of this wonderful course, also long list of successful Landon students and information showing possibilities for you. *Please state your age.*

The Landon School, 738 National Building, Cleveland, Ohio

Former Students Who Are Now Successful Comic Strip Artists

BLOSSER—Now drawing "Freckles and His Friends."
BYRNES—Now drawing "Reg'lar Fellers."
BRANNER—Now drawing "Winnie Winkle."
LOCHER—Now drawing "Cicero Sapp."
TAYLOR—Now drawing "Mom 'n Pop."
EDWINA—Now drawing "'Cap' Stubbs."
CRANE—Now drawing "Washington Tubbs II."
ETHEL HAYS—Now drawing "Flapper Fanny."
PAUL FUNG—Now drawing "Gus & Gussie."
KNICKERBOCKER—Now drawing "This and That."

Ludwig

Trap Drummers! With one of the new Ludwig Trap Drum outfits you will be able to make from $75 to $200 a week. Nearly all famous drummers use Ludwig equipment. Write in today for full information on all outfits.
LUDWIG & LUDWIG, *The World's Largest Manufacturers of Percussion and Rhythmical Instruments. Drum Makers to the Profession*
1611 N. Lincoln St., Dept. 1356, Chicago, Ill.

Music Lessons
WITH ACCREDITED SCHOOL
At Home

Any Instrument Write naming course you are interested in: Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo or Reed Organ—and we will send FREE CATALOG. SEND for it NOW!

Complete Conservatory Course by Mail
Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.

University Extension Conservatory, 185 Siegel-Myers Bldg., Chicago

---

Whatever Your Question;—be it the pronunciation of Fascista, the spelling of a puzzling word, the location of Esthonia the meaning of soviet, realtor, vitamin, etc., this Supreme Authority—

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

contains an accurate, final answer. 407,000 Words 2700 Pages. 6000 Illustrations.
Regular and India-Paper Editions
Write for specimen pages, prices, etc., and FREE Pocket Maps, per Popular Mechanics.
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass.

MAIL ORDER $

Start Little Mail Order Business—Free Book
Home employment evenings. Beginners Outfit furnished.
Book Free. Pier, 842 Cortland St., NEW YORK

Learn RADIO At Home-By Mail

$3,000 to $10,000 a year. How to build, repair, install, sell radios now, quickly learned. Simple, easy home-study plan. 1000-mile set free with course. Low cost, easy terms. Send now for free big book on radio opportunities.
RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. A-9, Chicago, Ill.

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

AT HOME LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, **THE OMNIGRAPH.** Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. **Adopted by U. S. Government, and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 3 Styles. Catalog free.**
OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO., 13-19 Hudson St., NEW YORK
If you own a Radio Phone Set—and don't know the code—you are missing most of the fun.

WANTED!
U.S. RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

$1900 to $2700 Year
MEN—BOYS 18 UP SHOULD MAIL COUPON IMMEDIATELY

STEADY WORK—NO LAYOFFS—PAID VACATIONS
TRAVEL—SEE YOUR COUNTRY
Common Education Sufficient—Many other jobs obtainable

Franklin Institute, Dept. G 181, Rochester, N. Y.
Sirs: Send me, without charge, (1) Sample Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions and free sample coaching; (2) tell me how to get a U. S. Government job; (3) send list of places at which examinations will be held; (4) send copy of illustrated book, "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs."

Name .....
Address .....

Copyrighted material

Swear Off Tobacco

Tobacco Habit Banished Let Us Help You

Quick Results

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is often a losing fight against heavy odds, and may mean a serious shock to your nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you. It will quit you if you will just take **Tobacco Redeemer** according to directions.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether you've been a user of tobacco for a single month or 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it. Whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff—**Tobacco Redeemer** will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in a few days. Your tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is marvelously quick, scientific and thoroughly reliable.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it will not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of **Tobacco Redeemer** treatment for the habit.

Results Absolutely Guaranteed

A single trial will convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If **Tobacco Redeemer** fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, your money will be cheerfully refunded upon demand.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you are a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure, quick way of quitting "for keeps" you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon below or send your name and address on a postal and receive our **free** booklet on the deadly effect of tobacco on the human system, and positive proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** will quickly free you from the habit.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300 **St. Louis, Mo.**

Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.,
Dept. 300 **St. Louis, Mo.**

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** will positively **free** me from the tobacco habit or my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....

Copyrighted material

Men Wanted

TO COME TO

DETROIT

AND

Learn a Trade

AT THE

DETROIT SCHOOL OF TRADES

Endorsed by Contractors, Builders and Manufacturers

Come to Detroit. Enroll in our School. Learn one of these high paying trades and your success in life is assured. We teach you on the actual work. You use the tools: not books.

Bricklaying	Electrical	Auto Mechanics
Plastering	Paper Hanging	Auto Trimming
Plumbing	Painting and	Metal Finishing
Carpentry	Decorating	Auto Painting
Estimating	Sign Painting	(Duco-Zapon)
and	ShowCard Writing	Acetylene Welding
Contracting	Auto Striping	—and—

SPECIAL CUSTOM SHOP COURSE

Why work for low wages when you can make from $9.00 to $14.00 per day at any of these trades after a short practical training at our School?

Reasonable tuition rates. All tools furnished free.

FREE COUPON

DETROIT SCHOOL OF TRADES,
217-221 Woodward Avenue, Dept. 925-A

Please send me without obligation on my part full information regarding your School of Trades.

Name.....

Address.....

Trade interests in.....

We have no facilities for negroes

A Great Book Free

with this pay-raising library

For a short time only we will give every subscriber to the New Library of Machine Shop Practice a copy of French's Engineering Drawing—the greatest book on mechanical drawing ever written. This book makes drawing as plain as day—tells you all about instruments, plans and methods—and prepares you to handle any drawing job you will ever have to do. It comes to you absolutely free with

Machine Shop Practice

9 volumes — 3065 pages — 3608 illustrations

(A combined home study course and reference library)

The New Machine Shop Library is written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It explains machine tools and their operation, drawing and design, tool work, gears and grinding, jigs and fixtures, automatic screw machines and their tools and all of the mathematics you will ever have to use. It is plainly written, completely illustrated—the very best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

Sent FREE

No money down—only 7c a day

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the New Library of Machine Shop Practice. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the special price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

On receipt of my first payment of $1.50 it is understood that I am to receive, free of charge, a copy of the second edition of French's Engineering Drawing.

Signed.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Employer.....P.M.9-1-25

What Shall I Be?

DECIDE THIS QUESTION ONCE FOR ALL!

WEALTH—POWER—HAPPINESS—all the worthwhile things of life—depend upon the right choice of occupation. Expert Vocational Guidance *of the right kind* now available to everybody. Write for free information today.

BUREAU OF VOCATIONAL RESEARCH
530 Broadway Dept. 431 NEW YORK CITY

$3,000 to $5,000 a Year

If you want to make at least $3000 a year, send for our new, big catalogue FREE. Qualify for a big pay job in the automobile business after only 10 weeks' training in New York. Previous experience not necessary. You learn by doing actual work on passenger cars, truck and tractors. Thousands of successful graduates.

FREE BOOK—Write today for large, illustrated catalogue

STEWART AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
225 West 57th Street Dept. 1756 NEW YORK CITY

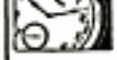
Keynote To Popularity

Popularity is yours. Everyone will seek your company, if you play tenor banjo. Enroll for our course. We start you with an $18 professional gift tenor banjo. Prof. Six was director of Glee and Instrumental Clubs at N. Y. University. His picture, diagram and phonograph record method is so simple you play immediately.

Don't Send a Single Cent

Write for particulars about our course and we will reserve an $18 gift tenor banjo for you. Write now for book and free first lesson. **New York Academy of Music, Studio 1-C, 212 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.**

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING



BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN

OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over $20,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over $10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 811, 4844 Lincoln Avenue, CHICAGO

Hotels Start You With Salaries up to $3,500 a Year

— with your living

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartments, everywhere need trained men and women—salaries to start up to $3500 a year with your living. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying up to $10,000 a year are open every year in the hotels of the United States. Today this is the 1st INDUSTRY IN AMERICA—with over $902,394,968 in new hotels being built in 1925—exceeding by $200,000,000 the next largest industry. These new hotels, restaurants, etc., will need over 60,000 trained men and women.

You can have one of these high-class big-pay positions, with luxurious meals and apartment and fascinating work. No previous experience necessary. The Lewis Schools **guarantee** to give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain—men who are now making $5,000 to $50,000 a year. We train you by mail in your spare time at home with the Lewis Simplified Study Plan, and we put you in touch with big opportunities. Our students employed, our methods endorsed by leading hotel men everywhere.

Send today for Free Book, **"YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY,"** showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions in 20 weeks or less, and explaining our Money-Back Guarantee.

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Room W-388 Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOK COUPON

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS, Room W-388, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Send me without obligation the Free Book, **"YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY."**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Get a Job Like These

Earn $3,500 to $10,000 a Year

in the Big Pay Field of

ELECTRICITY

20 Years Old—Makes Almost $500 a Month

Harold Hastings of Somers, Mass., says: "The profit on my electrical business amounts to $475 a month. My success is due entirely to your instruction. You make your men just what you say—Electrical Experts. No man will ever make a mistake enrolling for your course."

Makes $750 in Spare Time Work

Before completing course, John J. Burke, 3332 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md., made $750 doing odd electrical jobs in spare time. Now runs his own Electrical business.

$10.00 a Day for Schreck

"Use my name as a reference and depend on me as a booster. The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging better than $300 a month from my own business now. I used to make $18.00 a week."

A. Schreck,
Phoenix, Ariz.

Pence Earns $9,000 a Year

W. E. Pence, Albany, Oregon, says: "Your course put me where I am today, Mr. Cooke—making $750 a month doing automobile electrical work—think of it—$9,000 a year. Besides that I am my own boss. My wife joins me in thanking you for what you did for us."

$30 to $50 a Day for J. R. Morgan

"When I started on your course I was a carpenter's helper, earning around $5.00 a day. Now I make from $30 to $50 a day and am busy all the time. Use this letter if you want to—I stand behind it."

J. R. Morgan,
Columbus, Ohio.

Send Coupon Now

It's your own fault if you don't earn more. Send the coupon and I'll *prove* it to you. Blame yourself if you stick to your small pay job when I have made it so easy for you to earn $3,500 to $10,000 a year in Electricity. One billion dollars a year is being spent in electrical work. *Electrical Experts* are badly needed. Just send the coupon. Thousands of men are needed at once—trained as I train them. They can practically name their own salaries. Everything is ready but the men. Will you answer the call of this big pay field? Get ready now for the big job I will help you get. The biggest money of your life is waiting for you. Send the coupon.

I Will Train You At Home

Send the coupon. Let me show you that I can train you just like I trained the five men whose pictures you see here. Just like I have trained thousands of other men—ordinary, every-day sort of fellows—lifting them up from starvation wages into jobs that pay $70.00 to $200.00 a week. With my easily learned, spare-time course, I can fit you for one of the biggest jobs in electricity. Send the coupon and I'll tell you how.

Quick and Easy to Learn

Don't have any doubt about your being able to do what these other men have done. Pence and Morgan and these other fellows didn't have a thing on you when they started. You can easily duplicate their success. Age, lack of experience or limited education do not bar you. Start just as you are and I will guarantee to train you at home with **a signed money back guarantee bond.** If you are not 100 per cent satisfied with my course it won't cost you a cent. Mail the coupon to me today.

FREE Big Electrical Working Outfit and Tools

In addition to giving my students *free* employment service and *free* consultation service, I give them also a complete working outfit. This includes tools, measuring instruments, material and a real electrical motor—one of the finest outfits ever put together. You do practical work right from the start. After the first few lessons it enables you to make extra money every week doing odd electrical jobs in your spare time. Some students make as high as $25 to $35 a week in **spare-time work while learning.** This outfit is all FREE.

Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK

The coupon below will bring you my big free electrical book—over 100 interesting pictures. The real dope about your opportunities in electricity—positive proof that you, too, can earn $3,500 to $10,000 a year. Send for it now. Along with the book I will send you a sample lesson, full particulars about my sixteen big, smashing offers and details of this wonderful pay-raising training. And I'll tell you about the wonderful employment service I furnish **free** to my students and graduates. Send the coupon now. Send it while the desire for a better job and more money is upon you. Send it to me **personally.**

L. L. COOKE, *Chief Engineer*

Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 516
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

L. L. COOKE,
Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works,
Dept. 516
2150 Lawrence Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me in any way send me your Free Book, Sample Lessons and particulars of your Free Outfit Offers, Free Employment Service, and proof that you can fit me for a big-pay electrical job.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Send Coupon NOW

The "Cooke" Trained Man Is the "Big Pay" Man

Copyrighted material

All Wool Suits

$23.50

How would you like to sell a line of men's clothes, made of the finest quality of pure Virgin Wool—guaranteed to fit the wearer and please him in every way—and all at the one low price of $23.50?

Then read the facts about just such a proposition we here offer you.

We are manufacturing tailors. We make a line of men's clothes which we sell direct to the consumer through special representatives, all at the one low price of $23.50.

Our clothes are ready to wear. This makes possible the greatest economy in production and the greatest promptness in delivery. Prompt delivery is a big feature in selling. It is a big factor in satisfying customers and in building business. You can do both when you go out to sell BARTLETT Clothes.

Every fabric used in the making of BARTLETT Clothes is pure Virgin Wool. Every fabric is of a quality generally offered only in suits selling at $40.00 or more. This is a fact, as we can prove.

So that you may judge for yourself the stylish appearance of BARTLETT Clothes we show you above an untouched photograph of a coat taken at random from our regular stock. It shows you just how BARTLETT Clothes look to the unprejudiced eye of the camera.

The BARTLETT Selling Outfit is we believe the most powerful ever put into the hands of a salesman. It is complete. It is comprehensive. Yet it is compact and convenient to handle. In it is everything necessary to do business, including generous quantities of advertising and selling matter. We know of no house more liberal than we in this respect.

Back of it all we stand, a big, successful institution, training and directing the new man whose experience is limited and who needs such training; and cooperating with every man regardless of his experience, to the limit of our abilities and resources.

As to our responsibility, we refer you to the Mercantile Trust and the Union Trust Banks of Chicago, and to the publishers of 150 magazines in which we advertise.

If you are an honest, clear-thinking, straight-forward man who believes that worth-while success is to be achieved only through worth-while effort—

If you believe that "He profits most who serves best"—

If you agree that selling a man a suit of clothes for $15 to $20 less than he has to pay elsewhere is rendering that man a genuine service—

And further, if you have the confidence in yourself to believe that you can successfully sell a line such as we here describe, if given the same training and cooperation that enables 2000 other men to sell it successfully—

Then let us hear from you—at once. Sign the coupon and mail, or better still, write us a letter. Either way, you'll get careful consideration and a prompt reply. Address Dept. 576.

WILLIAM C. BARTLETT, Inc.
850 West Adams Street CHICAGO

Please send me the full facts about the BARTLETT proposition without obligation to me. 576

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

BIG OPPORTUNITY IN ENGINEERING

Become a Practical-Technical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineer
Earn Big money. More good positions open than trained men to fill them. Send at once for *New, Illustrated Catalog D.* Gives actual facts on famous *Finlay Simplified and Condensed Method of Training.* Courses taught range from 3 months to 2 years. Thousands of Finlay Graduates holding responsible, high-salaried positions.

GET PRACTICAL-TECHNICAL TRAINING
By elimination of non-essentials *Finlay Condensed Method* makes success possible in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering in 2 years, instead of 4. We train Hand and Head. That is the secret. Now in 23rd successful year. New Building. Completely equipped laboratories and shops. Department of Architecture. Structural and Mechanical Drafting. Faculty of trained Experts. Day and night sessions. Degrees awarded. Students assisted to positions. *Fall term begins September 15.*

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE - KANSAS CITY, MO.

Learn

Aviation

At Home in your spare time.
Be an expert Airplane Engineer.

Earn $3,500 to $10,000 a Year

Practical course — takes only a few months. Write for special offer on free airplane parts and free catalog.

WESTERN AIRPLANE CORPORATION
Dept. M-9 Monadnock Block CHICAGO

How to Get a Position with the U. S. Government

Thousands of appointments are made yearly. Good salaries—short hours—liberal vacations (as much as 30 days in some branches of the service). Positions open now in Washington and in other cities.

"Pull" and influence unnecessary. Common school education sufficient as groundwork for most positions. The International Correspondence Schools will prepare you right at home to pass your Civil Service examination with a high mark.

Mail the coupon today for 48-page Free Civil Service booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5530-E, Scranton, Penna.

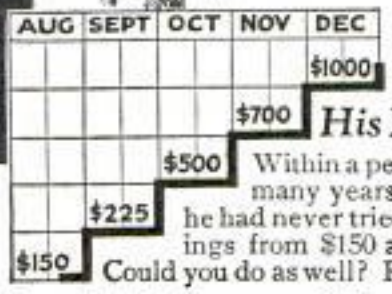
Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your 48-page CIVIL SERVICE BOOKLET, which tells how I can secure a good-paying position with the U. S. Government.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

$1,800 a Year in August
$12,000 a Year in December



With or without previous experience, Salesmanship offers you a field of unlimited opportunity

For Years a Letter Carrier, at $1,800 a Year—in Five Months $12,000 a Year

His Experience May be Yours

Within a period of six months, J. J. Graney, for many years a letter carrier, stepped into a field he had never tried, made good, and boosted his earnings from $150 a month to around $1,000 a month. Could you do as well? Read in the paragraphs that follow—

How J. J. Graney Climbed to Success by
The LaSalle Salary-Doubling Plan

J. J. Graney had never sold goods in his life. He was a letter carrier earning top pay of $1,800 a year. He determined to quit—and turned to LaSalle for help. Before he had completed his sixth assignment of the LaSalle course in Modern Salesmanship, he tackled the job of selling real estate in a rapidly developing suburban district. The first month he made $225; the second month $500; the third month $700; and in a letter to LaSalle he writes—"The present month I expect to earn more than $1,000."

S. N. Williams, a Kentucky man, was actually in the selling field, but not doing as well as he wished to do. He, also, turned to LaSalle for help. "My salary was practically doubled a short time ago," he writes, "but my greatest satisfaction comes from knowing that the amount of business I have written this year is easily five times greater than before."

When are *you* going to give yourself the chance in this world that you're entitled to? Isn't it better to follow a clearly-defined and well-organized *plan* which you *know* will lead you to greater and greater earnings than to trust your advancement to day-to-day experience—missing opportunity after opportunity, just because you have never mastered the art of selling?

Whether or not you have had sales experience—that is not important. The point is that any man of average intelligence who will follow the LaSalle *salary-doubling plan* can quickly multiply his earnings. And this fact applies with doubled force to the man now in the field who is sincerely striving to increase his volume, to really *sell* in dozens of places which he now is forced to leave without an order.

The complete story of the LaSalle *salary-doubling plan* which thousands of men have followed with such gratifying results is outlined in a fascinating book entitled "Modern Salesmanship." This book tells clearly of the opportunities in the selling field—points the way to a quick mastery of the very methods whereby the big producers top the list year after year, earn big five-figure salaries. The information contained in this book is of priceless value to the man seriously ambitious to make a real success in the selling field. And—the coupon brings it to you *free.*

If your future is worth a two-cent stamp and two minutes of your time—place the coupon in the mail TODAY.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 964-SR **CHICAGO**

Please tell me about your *salary-doubling plan* as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

☐ **Modern Salesmanship**

☐ Business Management
☐ Higher Accountancy
☐ Law: Degree of LL. B.
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Railway Station Management
☐ Commercial Law
☐ Industrial Management Efficiency
☐ Banking and Finance
☐ Modern Business Correspondence and Practice
☐ Modern Foremanship and Production Methods
☐ Personnel and Employment Management
☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Business English
☐ Commercial Spanish
☐ Effective Speaking
☐ C. P. A. Coaching

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

NEW!

No. 486 Eveready Layerbilt "B" Battery. 45 volts. Length, 8 3/16 inches. Width, 4 7/16 inches. Height, 7 3/16 inches. Weight, 14¼ pounds. Price, $5.50.

The greatest improvement

ABSOLUTELY new in construction—perfected through years of research, the new Eveready Layerbilt "B" Battery is as superior to the old type as a tube set is to a crystal.

Heretofore, all dry "B" Batteries have been made up of cylindrical cells—no one knew how to make them any other way. The new Eveready Layerbilt is made of *flat* layers of current-producing elements compressed one against another, so that every cubic inch inside the battery case is completely filled with electricity-producing material. Layer-building heightens efficiency by increasing the area of zinc plate and the quantity of active chemicals to which the plate is exposed.

After the most rigid laboratory tests, more than 30,000 of these new Eveready Layerbilt "B" Batteries were manufactured and tested by use under actual home receiving conditions. These tests proved that this new battery is far superior to the famous Eveready Heavy-duty Battery No. 770, which up to now we have ranked as the longest lived "B" Battery obtainable.

On 4-tube sets, 16 mil drain, it lasts 35% longer.

On 5-tube sets, 20 mil drain, it lasts 38% longer.

Copyrighted material

Radically different!

It's all battery. With every cubic inch packed to capacity, it contains about 30 per cent more electricity-producing material. All chance of loose or broken connections avoided by contact of full area of carbon plate against zinc plate. The scientifically correct construction.

ever made in "B" Batteries

On 6-tube sets, 24 mil drain, it lasts 41% longer.

On 8-tube sets, 30 mil drain, it lasts 52% longer.

The new Layerbilt principle is such an enormous stride forward in radio battery economy that we will bring out new sizes and numbers in this Layerbilt form as fast as new machinery is installed. For the present, only the extra-large 45-volt size will be available.

Buy this new Eveready Layerbilt No. 486 for heavy drain service. It far exceeds the performance for which Eveready Radio Batteries always have been famous and is, we believe, by far the most economical source of "B" current obtainable.

Manufactured and guaranteed by
NATIONAL CARBON CO., Inc.
New York San Francisco
Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited
Toronto, Ontario

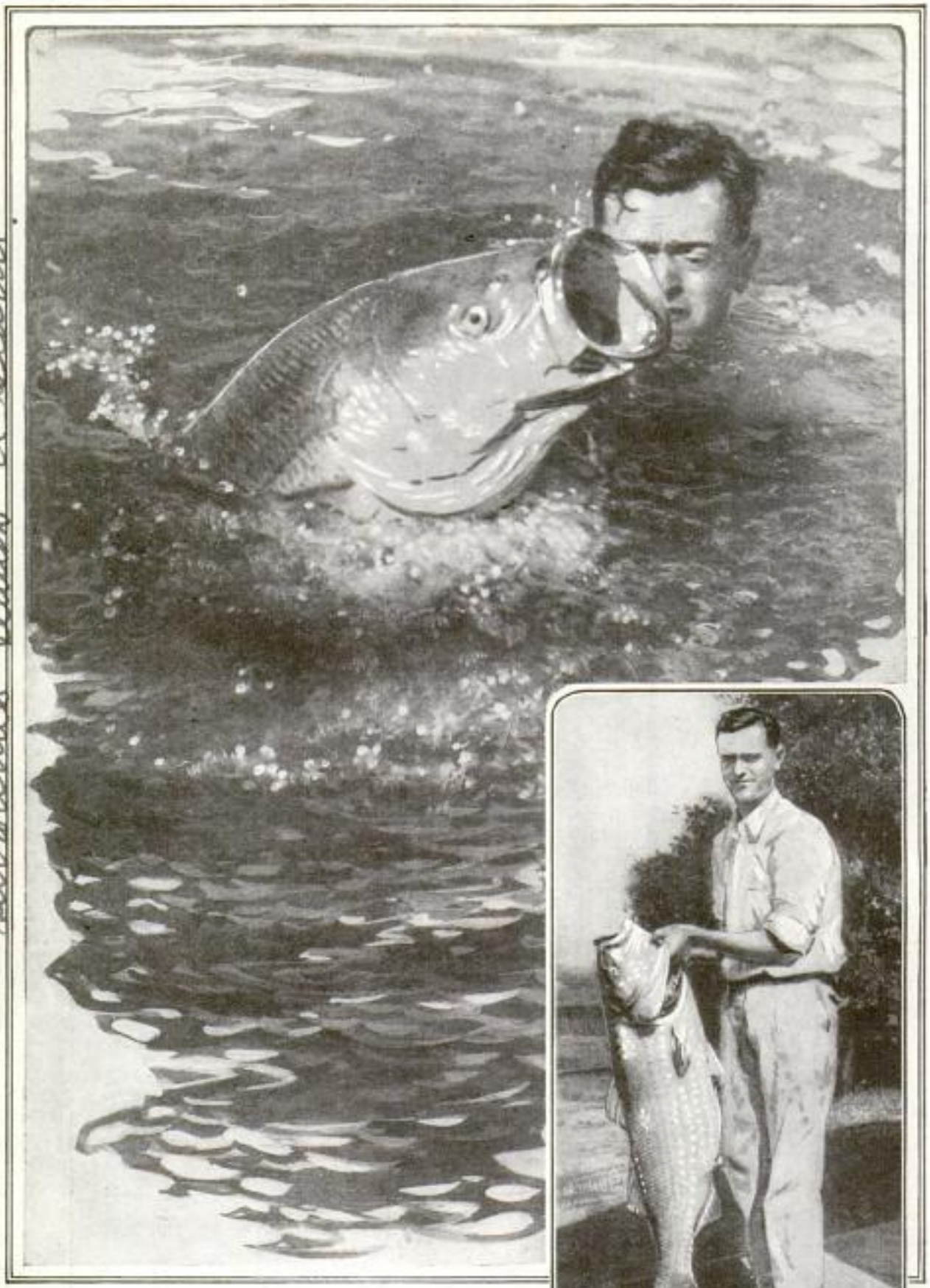
EVEREADY HOUR
EVERY TUESDAY *at* **8 P. M.**
(Eastern Standard Time)
Beginning September 29th, 9 P. M.
(Eastern Standard Time)
For real radio enjoyment, tune in the "Eveready Group." Broadcast through stations—

WEAF	New York	WEAR	Cleveland
WJAR	Providence	WSAI	Cincinnati
WEEI	Boston	WWJ	Detroit
WFI	Philadelphia	WCCO	Minneapolis & St. Paul
WGR	Buffalo	WOC	Davenport
WCAE	Pittsburgh		

EVEREADY
Radio Batteries
–they last longer

Copyrighted material

8479



Failing to Land This Forty-Four-Pound Deep-Sea Bass after a Hard Battle with Hook and Line, a California Fisherman Dived Overboard and Wrestled the Big Fish into Submission in a Furious Fifteen-Minute "Hand to Fin" Fight in Which He Was Nearly Knocked Out

a. Holland Lutter, in Montezuma, Mexico with surrounded by Lutter's friend.

Copyrighted material

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 44 SEPTEMBER, 1925 No. 3

Fingerprints Lie? YES, Science Answers

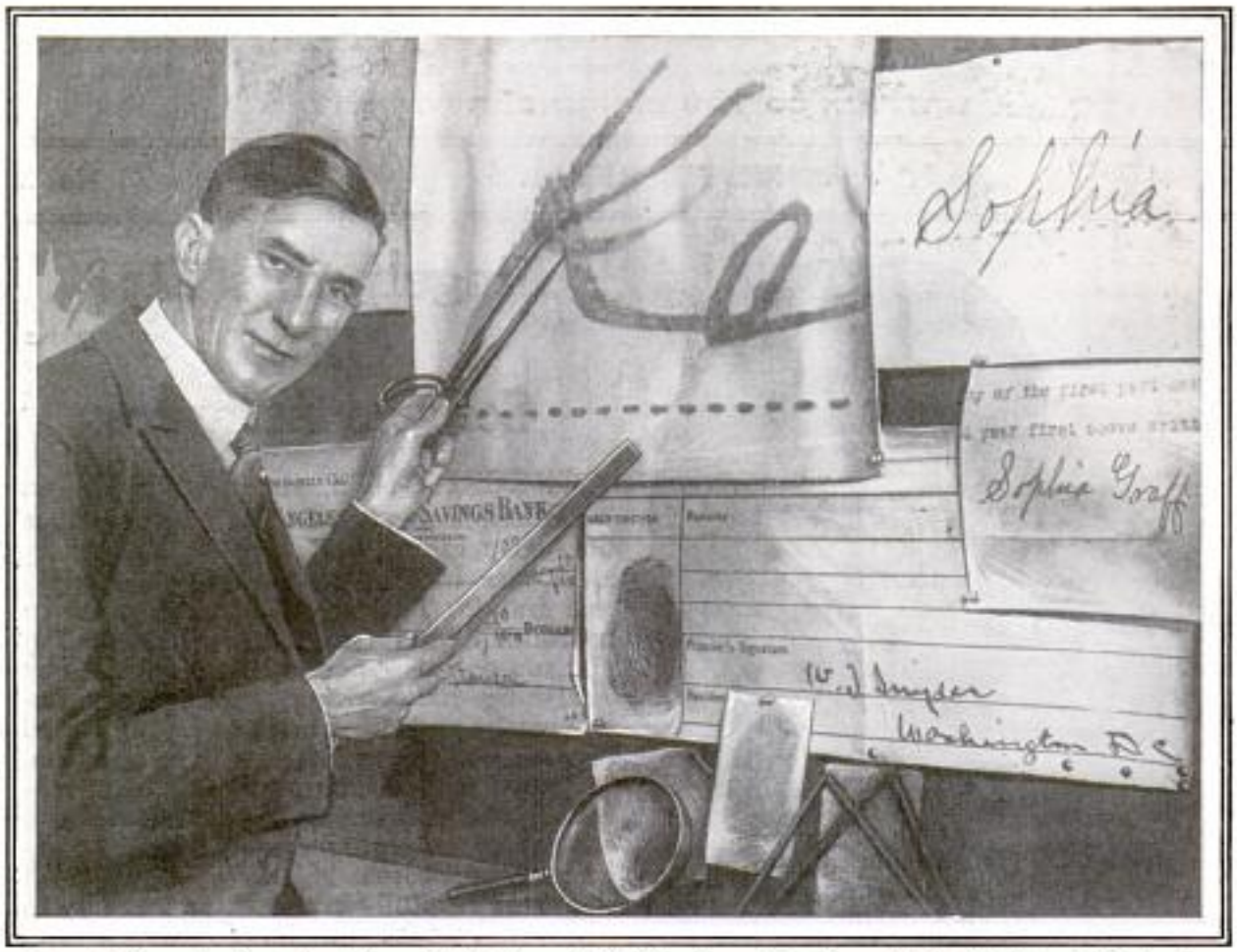
FINGERPRINTS, supposed to be an infallible means of identification, since no two persons ever leave prints exactly alike, are in fact susceptible to forgery and fraud. The first man to succeed in reproducing a forged finger mark, Milton Carlson of Los Angeles, has won fame by analyzing handwriting, typewriting, finger marks and other written or imprinted records whose genuineness is in question.

Armed with a laboratory full of microscopes and measuring instruments and a battery of enlarging cameras and photographic apparatus, he has upset some of the most carefully constructed legal cases in recent years. The handwriting of any individual, he declares, betrays not only the man's character but the mood he was in when he wrote, whether calm, frightened or angry, and under his expert analysis, using greatly enlarged photographs which magnify the original many thousands of times, he has proved his point, at least to the satisfaction of various juries. In a sensational manslaughter case on the coast some years ago, the

Milton Carlson, with His Microscope and Delicate Measuring Instruments, Examining a Forged Power of Attorney Which Convicted a Man of Murder

Copyrighted material

3-226



Forger's Error in Beginning Upper Right Line of "K" Too Low Was Corrected by Washing It Out with Acid, But by Same Process Carlson Brings It Back Again

state's prosecution was based largely on fingerprints left on a hotel door, and claimed to represent the prints made by a man and woman in a death struggle. Carlson demonstrated in court that a smudgy print supposed to be the hand of the man defendant was actually made by the skin of some third person, and therefore could not have been a part of any death struggle. The defendant was eventually acquitted.

Given one fingerprint, he has shown that it is possible to reproduce it as easily as a signature is reproduced with a facsimile rubber stamp, opening a new field to forgery. Use of finger marks in witnessing wills and other legal documents, Carlson also claims, would open the door to endless fraud, since a fingerprint could be stolen from the person owning the finger while he was asleep, unconscious, or even after death.

A handwritten signature is far better evidence of genuineness than the writer's finger mark, Carlson asserts, since the forger may be tripped up by an expert analysis of his writing, the pen marks left in the paper, the paper itself, and even the surface on which the paper was supposed to have rested while the writing was being done. In one case he produced a greatly magnified photograph of the table surface to show that it was entirely too rough to have permitted writing with a pen on a thin sheet of paper in the manner claimed by the witness.

Even the best forgers can never produce an absolute facsimile of a signature. No person ever signs his name exactly the same twice, but his formation of letters and other characteristics are sufficient, under expert analysis, to stamp the genuine and expose the false. In one famous case Carlson testified that the opinion of an expert as to the genuineness of a signature or other writing was superior even to that of the person who did the writing.

"Do you mean to say that you know more about my handwriting than I do?" the attorney questioning him asked.

"I have said," Carlson answered, "that the opinion of an expert is frequently of more weight than the opinion of the person who wrote the questioned writing."

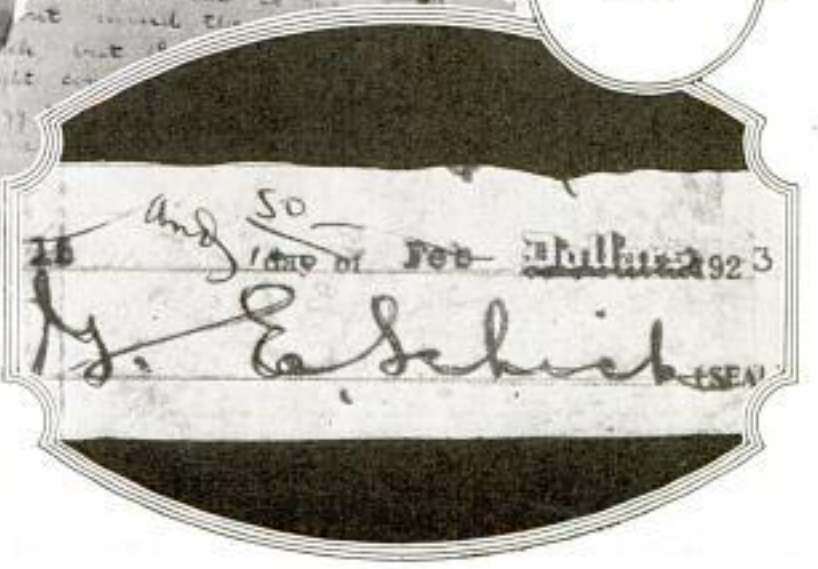
The attorney passed on to other questions, but shortly after produced a piece of paper on which there appeared a number of sentences in seemingly different

Copyrighted material

8226

Photo-Micrograph of Table Top Proves Fine Pen Could Not Produce Smooth Lines on Paper Resting on It

Carlson with Knife on Which He Forged Fingerprints in Blood to Prove the Identification System Is Not Infallible; Left, Enlargement of a Love Letter That Betrays the Author



Genuine Signature and Forged One, Superimposed to Show Differences; This Forgery Convicted a Man of Murder Despite the Fact the Dead Body of the Victim Never Was Produced

Copyrighted material

8226

Police Fingerprint Identification Card, and, Below, Various Signatures of the Same Man, Showing How One's Writing Varies Until Only an Expert Can Determine the Genuine

Carlson with the Newest and Latest Micrometer Attached to a Miscroscope for Delicate Measurements

handwritings and asked the expert to tell how many people did the writing and how many pens were used. Carlson asked time to examine it under his microscope and carried the slip away at noon recess. After making his examination, he proceeded to produce a copy of the writing on a similar slip of paper, and on returning to court laid the copy on the attorney's table.

When the crossexamination was resumed, the lawyer picked up the paper, studied it a moment, and then, with heavy sarcasm demanded:

"Mister expert witness, if you have sufficiently examined this paper, be pleased to tell this court how many people wrote upon it."

"One person," Carlson replied, "and he wrote with one pen."

"Are you sure?"

"Absolutely!"

"I will prove that it was written with two pens, for I wrote it myself in this very court room," shouted the attorney, producing the two pens as he spoke.

"Oh, that's just a copy you have there," Carlson explained, producing the original from his pocket.

Careful scientific work led Carlson to demonstrate that forty-three supposedly genuine Hawaiian postage stamps, valued at $200,000 because of their extreme rareness, were rank forgeries. An overartistic letter "a" in the words "Hawaiian Postage" was the first blunder which Carlson discovered under the microscope, and it resulted in testimony that forced the seller of some of the stamps to return $65,000 paid to him by a collector.

A second blunder of the forger, as exposed in court, was the cancellation mark on one set of the forgeries. A pair of two-cent Hawaiian missionary stamps were stuck to a clipped portion of a letter (envelopes were not used in those days, the stamps being placed to seal the latter). The paper of the alleged letter was of correct quality for the supposed year of writing, but Carlson showed that the ink of the supposed cancellation mark had smudged the clipped edge of the letter paper, a clear impossibility as the clipped portion was cut through the writing of the letter. And finally he demonstrated that the stamps had been printed from engraved plates, whereas the genuine ones of that day were produced from hand-set type.

Copyrighted material

MOVIE CAMERA AND PROJECTOR FIT IN HANDBAG

Taking and displaying motion pictures are brought within the range of the layman by a combination movie camera and projector that weighs about five pounds and can be carried in a small handbag. The camera alone is about the size of an ordinary vest-pocket instrument and yet is equipped to expose a film thirty feet long containing 1,200 individual pictures. When developed, the reel can be projected clearly on a screen of any size from ten by twelve inches to twenty-eight by thirty-six inches. The cartridge containing the reel is about three inches in diameter and the film itself about three-quarters of an inch wide. The camera may be loaded without resorting to a dark room, and in exposing, it is reeled off in the same manner as the standard instrument.

ISLANDS MADE OVERNIGHT TO LINK CITIES

Stretching out like broad lily pads in Biscayne bay, Fla., a series of artificial islands have been made to connect Miami beach with the mainland through a long causeway for automobiles. The isles are described as having been made overnight because of the rapidity with which they were artificially formed. Trees and vegetation will be planted on them.

FINGER EXERCISER FOR PIANIST KEEPS MUSCLES LIMBER

Individual muscles of the fingers are kept strong and supple for piano playing by an exerciser a Frenchman has developed. The fingers are clamped in sockets fixed to an eccentric actuated by turning a crank with the other hand. The action is said to counteract the natural tendency of the fingers to move in unison, giving each digit exercise that cultivates independent movement. The inventor asserts that five to seven minutes' use of the device is equal to half to three-quarters of an hour in actual playing practice.

Fingers Are Clamped in Felt-Lined Holders, and When Crank Is Turned, Digits Are Given Vigorous Exercise

Copyright, Florida News Service

Islands That "Grew Overnight," Connecting Florida Mainland with Resort near Miami

Copyrighted material

GYRO MOVIE CAMERA GIVES CONTINUOUS ACTION

Movie Operator Following an Actress through the Set with a Camera Held Steady by an Electrically Driven Gyroscope, Which Prevents Flicker Due to the Swaying Walk

Movies taken without the aid of a tripod, and with the cameraman following the action from room to room and taking a continuous film, instead of the usual cuts from scene to scene, have been introduced in America. They are made with an English gyroscopic camera. The addition of a gyroscope to the usual picture-taking outfit makes it possible to carry the machine around without imparting to the pictures swaying motions as the cameraman walks. With ordinary cameras it is impossible to hold the machine in the hands while taking pictures without having the characters jump around the film because the camera is not steady. The new machine is operated by electricity, the same batteries turning the high-speed gyroscope and winding the film. The operator has only to press a button to start or stop the action.

HERDSMEN USE ELECTRIC GOAD INSTEAD OF STICKS

Live-stock herdsmen in Ireland are using electric batons instead of sticks and heavy clubs while driving flocks to market. It has been found that beating the animals on the long way over rough roads is not only unnecessarily cruel but reduces the weight of the stock. Steers, for instance, sometimes lose twenty-five pounds and lambs from two to four pounds. The head of the goad contains a small piston. When the stick is gently pressed against the animal's flank, contact is made with an electric battery which gives a slight but not painful shock, sufficient to persuade even a stubborn animal to move on its way.

DASH LIGHT, OIL GAUGE IN ONE INSURE PROPER LUBRICATION

Combined in one unit, an auto dash light and oil gauge are so adjusted that when the supply of lubricant gets below two quarts, the lamp will not flash when the button is pushed. This is a sure signal that replenishing is necessary. The operation is controlled by a tilting oil bucket in the transmission which catches the liquid when the motor is running and makes an electrical contact only when the button is snapped and there is sufficient oil. As soon as the engine stops, the liquid drains from the bucket through a hole at the base.

¶Snow is white because the crystals reflect light like the facets of a diamond.

Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC INCUBATOR LIKE HEN HEATS EGGS ON TOP

Instead of heating the eggs evenly on all sides, an electric incubator that has produced an average of ninety-five per cent hatches in a series of experiments, follows the simple and natural method of the hen by applying warmth from above. A thin sheet of rubber is placed over the rows of eggs, corresponding to the hen's breast, by which, under normal conditions, the eggs are heated from fourteen to twenty degrees more at the top than they are at the bottom before they are turned. The present average of hatchings is sixty per cent of the eggs handled.

FOOD POWER SHOWN BY TESTS ON TREADMILL

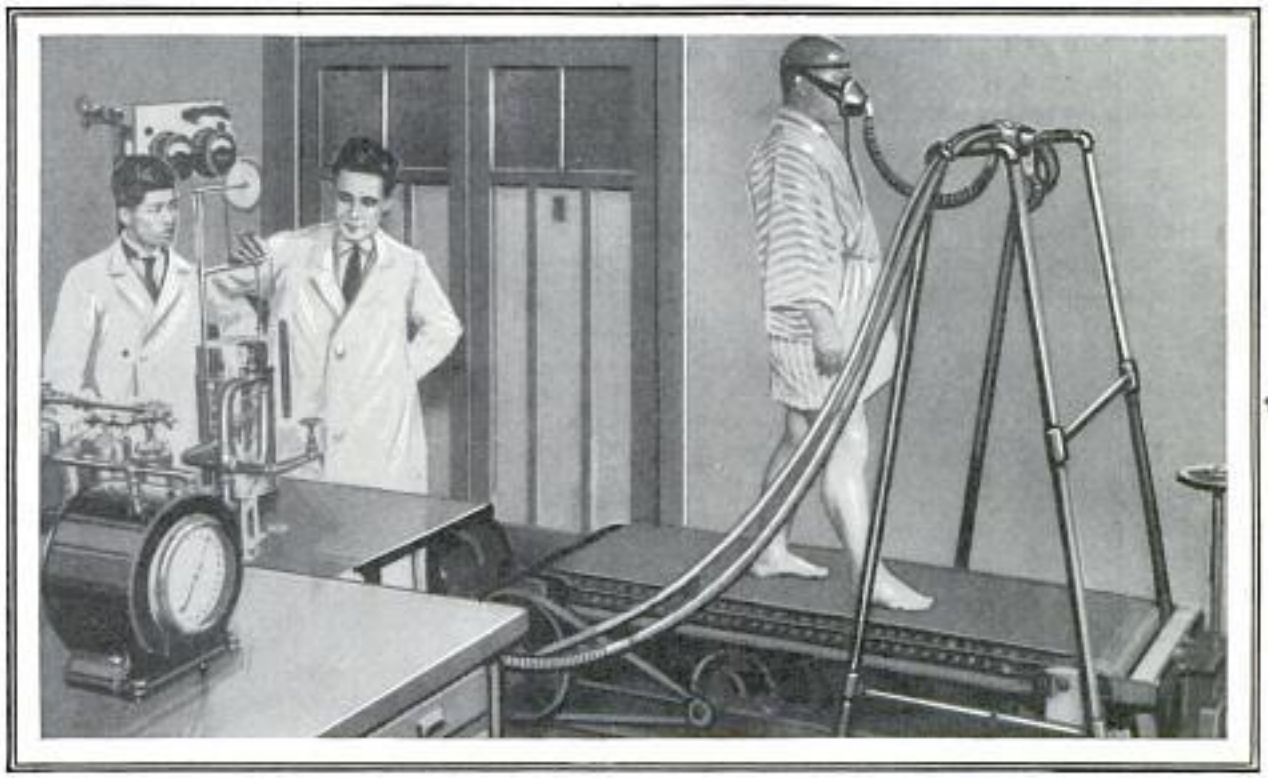
Japan, with its millions of inhabitants and comparatively small agricultural area, faces an ever-present food problem. Using delicate balances and recorders, a Japanese scientist is seeking to find the minimum of plain food on which the average man can endure his daily toil. The subject is fed balanced rations, decreased daily, and walks and runs on an endless-belt arrangement for several hours every day. Through the force exerted on the belt and by his respiration through a funnel attached over his nose and mouth, it is determined how his strength lasts.

MAIL-BOX POST COMBINES UTILITY AND NOVELTY

Securely holding the rural-delivery mail box where it can easily be reached by the

Symbolic of Government Delivery Service, Figure of Uncle Sam Supports the Mail Box

carrier, an oak post cut in a pattern that represents Uncle Sam and appropriately painted, forms a novel highway decoration as well as a useful article for the farmer. It is four feet high, firmly set, and the arms are bolted to the body. The post has been patented.



Japanese Soldier Undergoing Treadmill Test of Muscles and Lungs, to Determine Least Amount of Food That Will Sustain an Able-Bodied Man in His Daily Labor

Copyrighted material

PORTABLE ELECTROPLATING SET OPERATES ON BATTERIES

For refinishing tableware, lighting and household fixtures and automobile parts, a portable electroplating outfit is operated on low voltage from dry cell or storage batteries without the use of tanks. The plating part proper consists of a pad and two insulated cables provided with clips. The positive wire leads to the pad which contains a dry composition in finely powdered form made up of acids and the metal that is to be deposited. The negative side of the battery is "grounded" to the article to be plated. In operation, the pad is first soaked in water for five minutes, then passed slowly over the surface. The electric circuit is completed when the plater touches the article, affording the necessary action for depositing the metal. A coating heavy enough for practical purposes is obtained in about three minutes and the manufacturers assert that the brushing movement with the pad has a burnishing effect and prevents oxidation.

Electroplater Pad Is Equally Useful in Touching Up Auto Nickel Parts and in Brightening Spoons

ENGLAND TO HONOR ANIMALS KILLED IN THE WAR

Tribute is to be paid to the beasts that served the British armies during the world war in a memorial statue to be erected in London by the royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Included in the group will be a wounded horse and dog on a granite base which will be decorated with a frieze representing the animals which helped in the war.

CENTURY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART IS OBSERVED IN FRANCE

Although he discovered the camera only one hundred years ago, the name of the inventor of the picture box has been lost to the world, it has been revealed during a celebration in France of the hundredth anniversary of photography. And because the unknown and his secret vanished, French scientists worked eight years to do the thing he had accomplished already. In 1833 they took the first landscape photo, requiring seven hours of exposure. Shabbily clad, a young man priced a magnifying lens in a Parisian shop one afternoon in 1825. He confided to the proprietor that he had discovered how to transfer an image to paper and fix it there. A photo of the Pantheon was produced in proof. The shopkeeper was given a flask of fluid and told how to use it to sensitize paper. Then the stranger went away. Rush of business made the merchant forget his instructions. Daguerre and Niepce started to work on the same idea. They made little headway until they happened to lay a silver spoon on metal treated with iodine and found the spoon's image on the metal. Silver iodide was promptly prepared and an image transferred to it. Another accident completed the process, vapor from spilled mercury having touched the plate and developed it. Then a Frenchman discovered hypo for a fixing agent.

REVOLVING ERASER SERVES ALSO AS PENKNIFE

For typists, draftsmen and others, a disk eraser has been fitted to a plunger holder so arranged that the rubber spins about by thumb pressure on a small button. It reverses for further action when the knob is released. Besides the eraser, the tool has a small knife that may be used for opening envelopes, cutting paper or for removing ink. In operation, it is held by the first and middle fingers inserted through loops.

Copyrighted material

3296 Boat owned by Richard Hoyt of New York

Hundred Miles An Hour?

Winner of a Race down the Hudson with the Twentieth Century

Gar Wood

7 25 E. 13 St New York City

HAVING beaten the Twentieth Century limited from Albany to New York and raced and defeated an express train running between Miami, Fla., and Gotham, Gar Wood, famous motorboat racer, has started work on a craft in which he hopes to cross the Atlantic ocean in two days next spring. Six big twelve-cylindered Liberty airplane motors will furnish the motive power, the boat will be steered by gyro-compass, and is expected to develop better than 100 miles an hour, faster than any man has yet ridden the water. The craft will be a flat-bottomed, multiple-step hydroplane 100 feet long, built along the general lines of the "Baby Gar I," which beat the crack train from Florida to New York. It will have accommodations for seven people and will carry 3,500 gallons of gasoline, while provisions will be made for refueling from a boat stationed in mid-ocean.

If Wood succeeds, he will not only have set a new world's record for boat speed, but will have clipped more than three days from the transatlantic record for the fastest passenger liner. Behind the proposed sprint to Europe is the same motive which prompted the motorboat designer and racer to outrace two fast trains —a desire to popularize motorboating and show that high-speed water craft cannot only get one to his destination quicker, but furnish one of the most thrilling sports in the world for the passenger.

"Why should the railroads be carrying all the passengers?" he asked following his race down the Hudson in which he beat the crack railroad train of the east by forty-one minutes. "Why shouldn't this great river be utilized? Why not a line of boats capable of a speed of forty to sixty miles an hour with a nominal fare and a ride such as the kings of the world might envy? It may be done.

"My proposed dash to Europe is to demonstrate conclusively the advance made in power-boat construction in recent years. A boat capable of making 150 miles an hour is not an idle dream."

Gar Wood, one time boy mechanic and a self-made millionaire in his early thirties, has been the world's king of water speed for several years. With "Miss America II" he successfully defended the Harmsworth trophy, donated by the late Lord Northcliffe, and set a record of 80.567 miles an hour. The boat has been rebuilt for this year's international races, and a new multi-step hydroplane added to his flotilla. Several of his boats have made as high as ninety miles an hour in private trials.

How does it feel to travel ninety miles an hour on the water? The wind resistance seems strong enough to blow off the eyelashes or peel off a layer of skin from

Copyrighted material

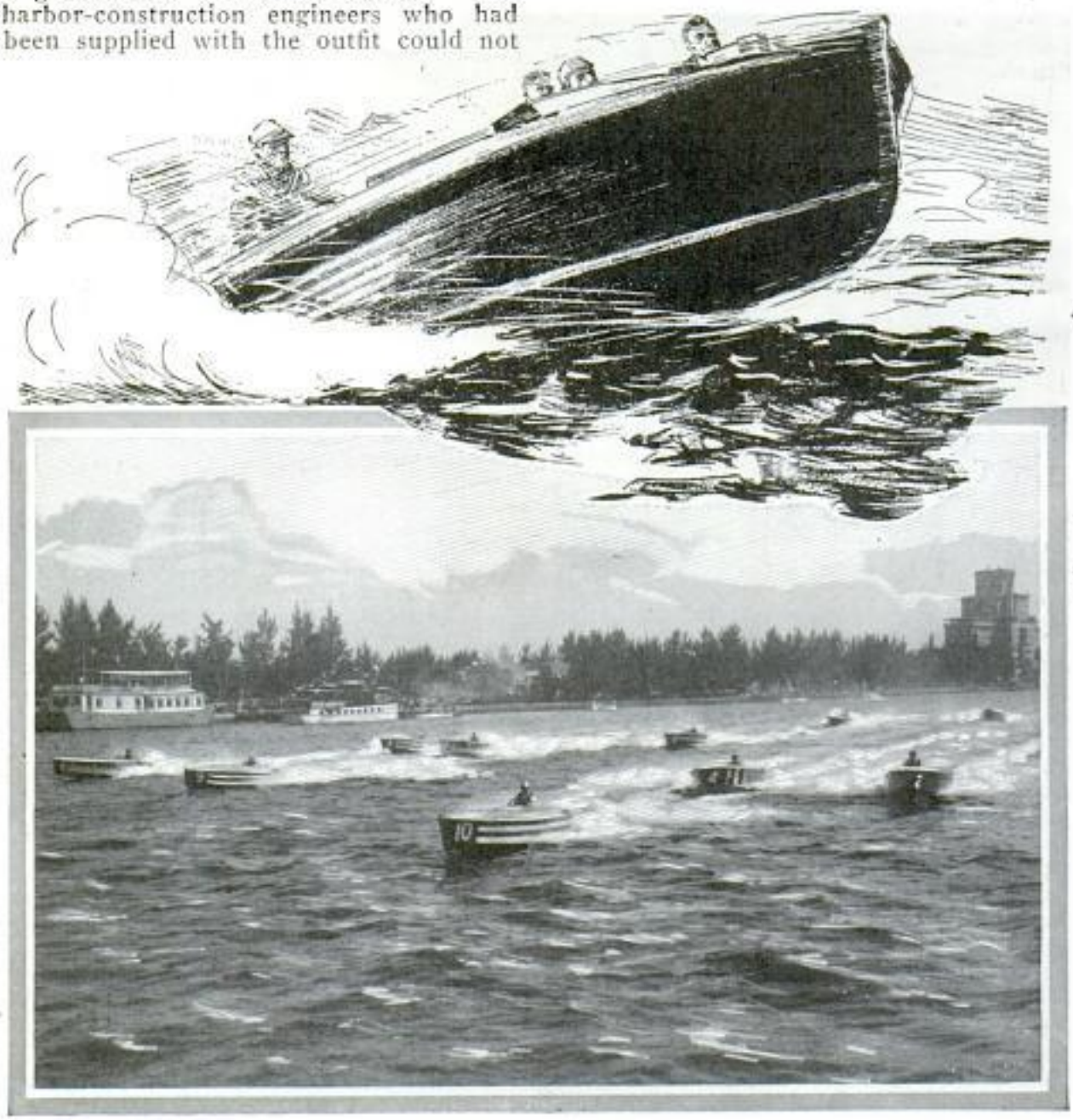
3296

the face. Even the old-style single-step hydroplanes, such as the "Miss America" and the "Baby Gar" line, lift their bows high in the air, squat down on their sterns and fairly fly over the tops of the waves. With twelve-cylinder Liberty engines roaring and exhaust stacks belching straight up into the air there is no attempt made to muffle the racing boats. They make fully as much noise as a high-speed airplane with open engine.

Wood has been interested in boats since his earliest childhood—his father was a ferry pilot on a Minnesota lake many years ago—and at the age of thirteen, young Gar broke into the ranks of marine mechanics when he became chauffeur of a government launch at Detroit. The harbor-construction engineers who had been supplied with the outfit could not master the crude new-fangled internal-combustion motor, but the thirteen-year-old boy, who had been building model boats driven by clockwork for several years, took the engine apart, reassembled it, and it ran.

The government engineers let him run their motorboat that summer, and started his interest in gasoline engines. They were just coming in for boats, but were growing common in automobiles, so Wood became an automobile mechanic. As recently as 1912, he was operating a small machine shop in St. Paul and specializing in the repair of small automobiles.

One day he watched a coal truck pull up next door and was an interested spec-



Ten Race Boats, Built on Same Lines, Powered Alike, and Even Carrying the Same Weight of Pilot and Ballast, Which Furnished a Thrilling Series of Races in Florida Waters Last Winter

Copyrighted material

8296

"Teaser," Another Speed Boat Which Beat the Century from New York to Albany

tator while the driver heaved away at a hand windlass and slowly elevated the dump body.

"Why don't you get a machine to raise the load for you?" he asked.

The driver explained there wasn't any such thing, and Wood offered to make one. He drew up his plans that night for a hydraulic hoist, to be driven by the truck engine, and submitted the drawing to an expert engineer. "How much lifting pressure to the square inch do you expect to get out of that gear pump?" the expert inquired.

"Enough to lift a load of coal."

"Well, you won't get it. That idea may look all right on paper, but it isn't practical."

Other engineers confirmed this judgment, and a patent attorney declined to handle the papers. The attorney's assistant had more faith in Wood and obtained his patent for him. The first hoist was built, and despite its crudities, developed 350 pounds' pressure to the square inch. The owner of the coal truck that had suggested the idea to Wood bought the hoist. A second one was made and showed 500 pounds' pressure. Now none leaves the factory until it has been tested at 1,800 pounds.

Word quickly spread through motor-truckdom that a young mechanic at St. Paul had a good invention. A truck manufacturer ordered all the hoists that could be made in the St. Paul plant, and in 1914 suggested that the plant be moved to Detroit. That was the start of the Gar Wood fortune, and his present race-boat business. He was only thirty-three years old at the time he established the Detroit factory.

In his St. Paul days he had become interested in fast motorboats, and in 1911 cruised down the Mississippi to Dubuque, Iowa, to attend the regatta of the Mississippi Power Boat association. He met a man who owned a fourteen-foot craft powered with a six-cylinder, two-cycle engine. The boat had lots of speed, when and if it ran at all. Wood volunteered to overhaul the engine and then drove it in a race, winning at thirty miles an hour, quite a record in those days. In 1913, he raced the first boat of his own make at Keokuk, Iowa, and won all events in its class. His racing achievements since that time have become classic.

Gar Wood is not superstitious—he says so himself—but he never goes out in a racing boat without carrying two toy teddy bears as passengers. They have been his mascots for fifteen years. Back in 1910, as Mrs. Wood tells the story, she bought the first teddy as a gift to a friend's child. It cost fifteen cents, at a special sale. When Wood saw the bear he asked for it, so Mrs. Wood went back to buy another. The sale was over and the second bear cost twenty-five cents. Wood

Copyrighted material

"Baby Gar IV," the Boat with Which Wood Raced the Crack Train, Showing the Arrival at New York and in Action En Route down the Hudson River When He Beat the Century by Forty-One Minutes

claimed it, too, and the friend's child finally received a drum for a present.

The Wood mascots have become famous in racing circles, and a friendly rival once offered $5,000 for just one of the good-luck bears. Garbed for racing, the two toys appear in suits made for them by Mrs. Wood. In their fifteen years on the water, they have worn out several suits, she says. Each bear wears a tiny cork life preserver of regulation style.

"I'm not superstitious," Wood explains, "but I wouldn't think of racing without those bears for anything in the world. Nearly every time we go out without them something happens. Once we broke a gear box and another time cracked a cylinder."

Wood treats his racing boats with the same care that a Derby winner gets in a racing stable. "You know you have to be just as careful with a racing boat as you are with a race horse" he says. "Before we start a race we go over every inch of our boats to see that they are in the right condition. We measure them to make sure the hull shape hasn't changed. Just a fraction of an inch change in the angularity of the different planes would decrease the boat's speed perhaps as much as ten miles an hour.

"A racer is always removed from the water after a race, carefully sponged out, and placed in the cradle. The engine is covered with a blanket. If we left the boat in the water, the wood would swell and might warp the shape. We don't take chances on anything."

One of the features of the attempt to cross the Atlantic in record-breaking time will be the use of a Sperry gyroscope—known as "Metal Mike"—for steering.

This device automatically holds a boat to the course that has been laid out with less deviation than would be possible with a human helmsman.

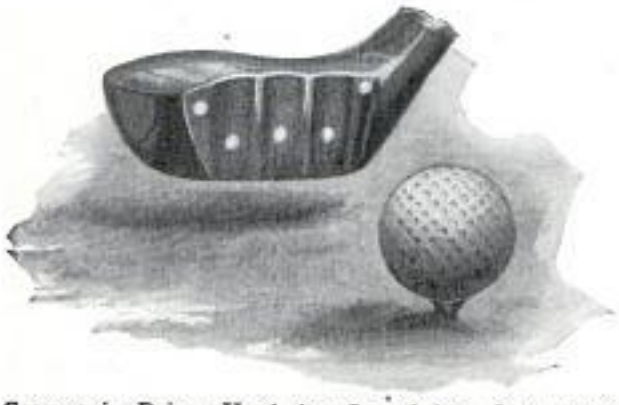
Copyrighted material

LETTERS SENT BY SKYROCKETS BETWEEN OCEAN ISLANDS

Between some of the reef-bound islands of the Tonga group in the Pacific ocean, where it is dangerous or impossible for steamers to land, an unusual form of air-mail service solves the problem of getting letters into the postal channels. Skyrockets are used to shoot the missives to ports where steamers call. Half a dozen letters are attached to the stick of a big rocket which is aimed toward the island. The fuse is ignited and the shaft, with its burden carefully shielded from the sparks, roars upward, falling on the beach of the adjacent land where it is picked up. While some of the letters are intended only for local delivery, others are bound for America, Europe and other countries. In the course of a year, it is said, quite a number of missives that find their way to persons in distant lands and all over the world, begin their journey on the stick of a skyrocket.

GOLF CLUB HAS GROOVED HEAD TO PREVENT SLICING

To stop the sidewise or rotary motion that causes the "hook" or "slice" in driving the golf ball, an amateur enthusiast has devised a club with rounded ridges and grooves instead of the usual flat surface. It is so designed that if the ball is struck slightly off center by one of the ridges, it tends to settle into the nearest adjacent pocket, while contact squarely on top of the ridge or within the groove produces about the same effect as though the head were flat. The inventor does not claim that the club will produce a straight drive down the fairway irrespective of the swing of the club, but that it will send the ball in a straight, true line according to the direction in which the face of the club is pointing when it strikes the ball.



Grooves in Driver Head Are Intended to Start Golf Ball on Straight Course

FOLDING TABLE FITS THE LAP FOR READING OR WRITING

For students, artists, sick persons or anyone who wishes to read or write in a reclining position or while seated, a folding table that can be quickly adjusted to suit the user, is now on the market. It is made of two-ply wood boards which are joined by six legs that have hinges and ball-and-socket joints arranged with sliding locks in such a way that as many as 2,500 different adjustments can be made. The table weighs but three pounds and folds into a compact piece, twelve inches wide, eighteen inches long and one inch thick. It has a removable cleat for holding a book in position, keeps the reading or writing matter the correct angle for proper vision and leaves both hands free.

Lap Table in Use, with View of Legs and Sliding Locks That Afford Many Adjustments

SWITCH KEY IS DOUBLE LOCK ON IGNITION AND GEARS

With a combination ignition and transmission lock now on the market, the driver can hardly forget to make his car secure against theft. A turn of the ignition-switch key, in a slot on the dashboard, simultaneously locks the gearing. The attachment will not function until the gear-shift lever has been placed in the neutral position and thus the car cannot be locked while driving. Its operation is purely mechanical and it is not difficult to install.

¶Grasshoppers have been found on mountain summits as high as 18,000 feet.

Copyrighted material

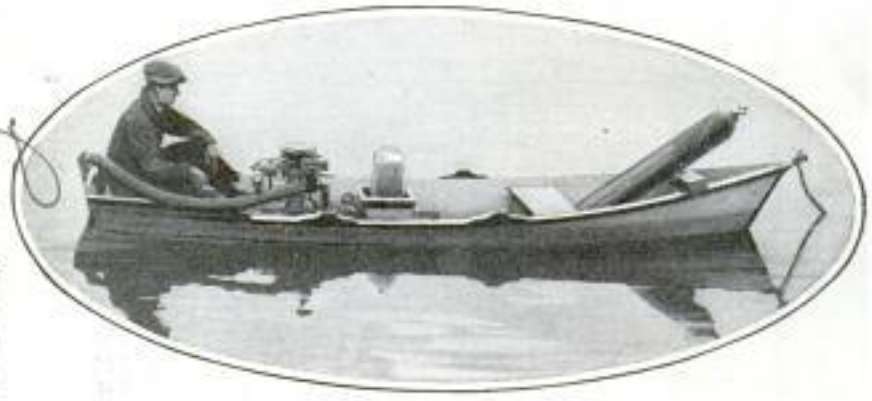
PUSH CAR WITH SEAT FOLDS FOR CARRYING

With a seat on which either a passenger or a bundle may be carried, a combination of a wagon and a pushmobile has been invented. The car folds up flat so that it can be stored in little space or carried in an auto or a railroad coach. It is light in weight and has six rubber-tired, very low wheels which are mounted on two runners that guard against tipping over. A grip for the hands is placed above the seat, between two uprights. The little vehicle is strongly made, in order that it may be used without risk of accidents through breakage.

Using Six-Wheeled Push Car as Bundle Carrier and Folding It Up for Storing

BOAT PUMP PURIFIES POOLS WITH CHEMICAL SOLUTION

Swimming pools are sterilized quickly and thoroughly by pumping a chlorine solution into the water from a special rig that can be carried in almost any small boat. The apparatus consists mainly of a small gasoline-driven pump, a mixing chamber in which water is combined with the chemical in the proper proportions, and a distributing outlet at the rear. The stream pouring out through this vent has sufficient force to propel the boat so that the operator need only steer and regulate the apparatus. Tests are said to have shown that treatment of this kind reduces harmful bacteria to a negligible amount.



Pumping Chlorine Solution into Water at Swimming Beach; Storage Tank toward Prow of Boat, Mixer in Center

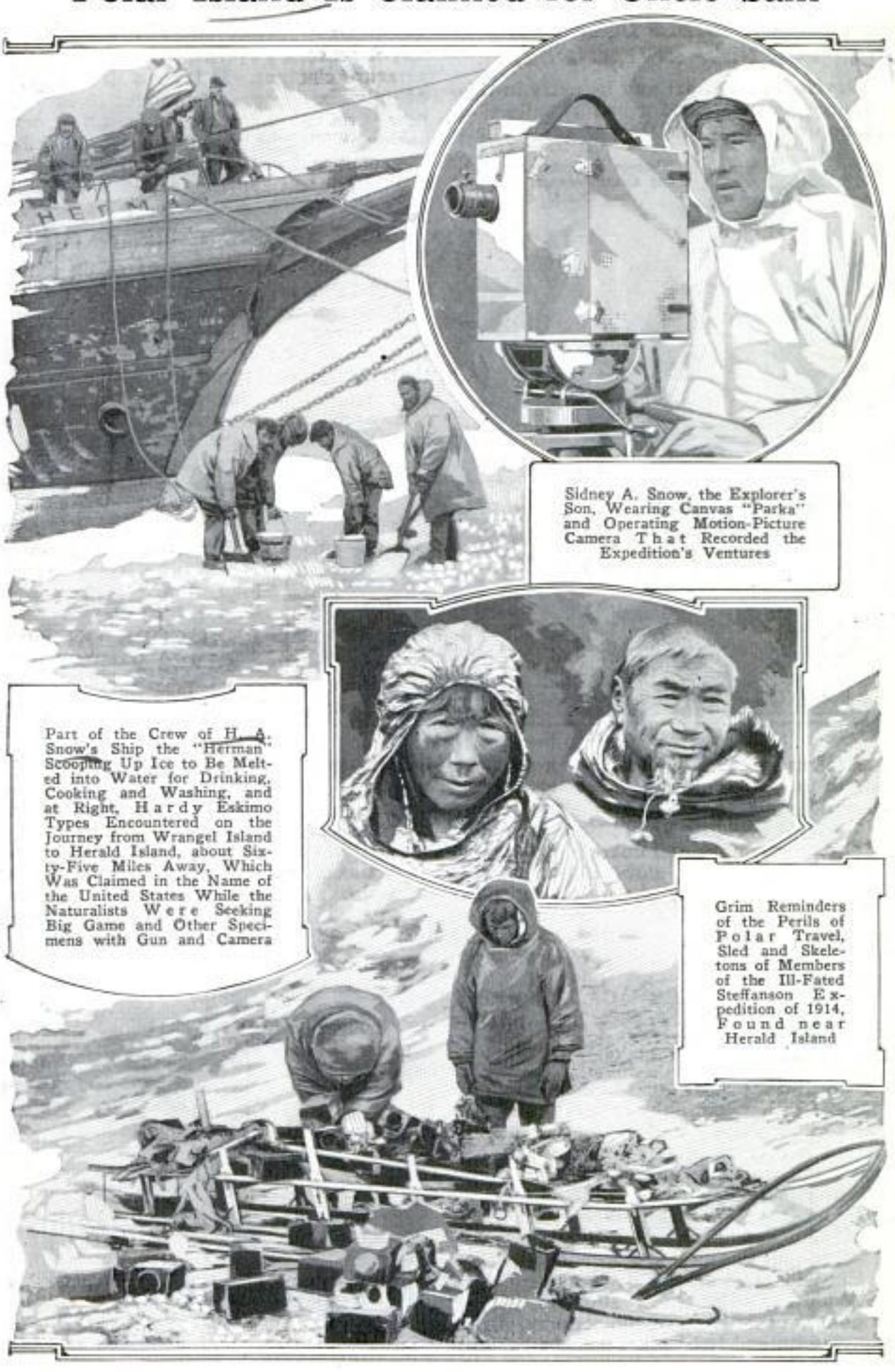
LUXURIES FOR ALL GIFT OF POWER

Thanks to power and mass production, the daily work of the average man today will exchange for more comforts and conveniences than a king's fee would have purchased a few generations ago. The clothes now worn are spun in great power-driven factories, and the family spinning wheels of past generations are to be seen only in attics and museums. The newspaper is made in a power-driven machine and printed upon a power press. The food a man eats has been planted and harvested by power-driven tractors, prepared by power-driven machinery and brought to his table by power-driven transportation. He takes a power-driven trolley or railroad or ferry or auto to his place of business. A power-driven elevator carries him to an upper story. Power-actuated devices have prepared and delivered to him the material upon which he labors and power drives the machine which he perhaps operates. Even the executive is dependent upon power for the delivery of his mail and for the current that operates his telegraph and telephone. And in his home, how many of the luxuries he enjoys — rugs, carpets, dishes, pottery, cutlery—could he afford if they had to be made by hand?

Copyrighted material

3478

Polar Island Is Claimed for Uncle Sam



Sidney A. Snow, the Explorer's Son, Wearing Canvas "Parka" and Operating Motion-Picture Camera That Recorded the Expedition's Ventures

Part of the Crew of H. A. Snow's Ship the "Herman" Scooping Up Ice to Be Melted into Water for Drinking, Cooking and Washing, and at Right, Hardy Eskimo Types Encountered on the Journey from Wrangel Island to Herald Island, about Sixty-Five Miles Away, Which Was Claimed in the Name of the United States While the Naturalists Were Seeking Big Game and Other Specimens with Gun and Camera

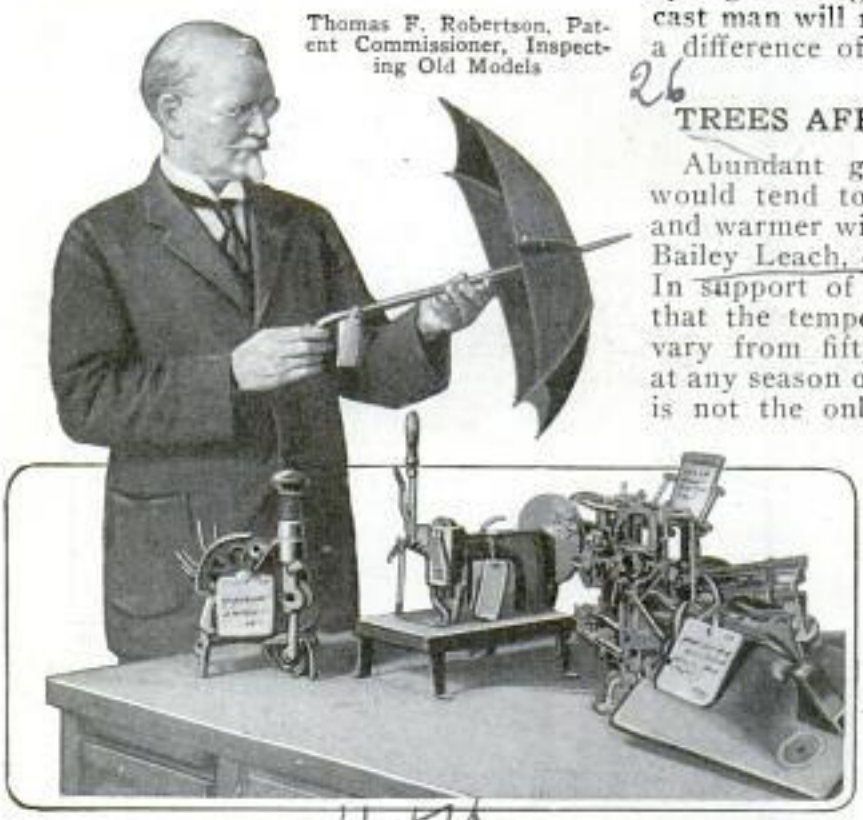
Grim Reminders of the Perils of Polar Travel, Sled and Skeletons of Members of the Ill-Fated Steffanson Expedition of 1914, Found near Herald Island

Bottom Photo © H. A. Snow

Copyrighted material

SALE OF MODELS CLEARS WAY FOR NEW INVENTIONS

Development of art and industry in this country was revealed when a collection of approximately 150,000 patent models



Thomas F. Robertson, Patent Commissioner, Inspecting Old Models

was taken from the shelves for an auction sale to make room for new arrivals at the busy office in Washington. There were odd types of folding umbrellas, automatic stamping machines and hundreds of other devices that had been gathered since early colonial times. A few of the models, such as the steamer-unloading arrangement patented by Lincoln, and others of special historic significance, were saved for permanent exhibit.

WEATHER FORECASTS CORRECT NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN

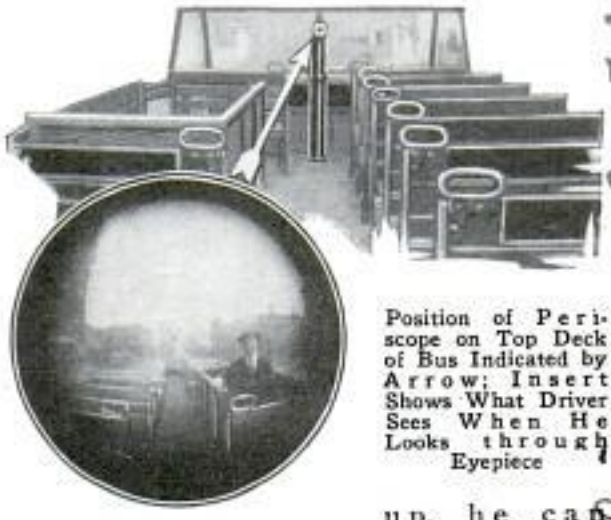
Nine times out of ten when the United States weather bureau forecasts "fair and warmer" or "snow and colder," the prediction is correct, statistics show. To be exact, the weather "sharp" foretells conditions rightly in 88.4 per cent of his attempts. In some sections his work is easy, in others difficult. On the Pacific coast, for instance, there are seasons when he can be almost certain of rain every day for months. But local showers cause trouble in other parts of the country. One Illinois city had two inches of rain during a recent month. Another, only fourteen miles away, had six times as much. Different seasons govern prophecies of temperature changes. It takes a drop or rise of only six degrees in summer to bring a new prediction, while in autumn and spring it is eight, and in winter the forecast man will not change his chart unless a difference of ten degrees is foreseen.

TREES AFFECT TEMPERATURE

Abundant growths of trees in cities would tend to produce cooler summers and warmer winters, according to Wesley Bailey Leach, city forester of New York. In support of this theory, he points out that the temperature of a tree does not vary from fifty-four degrees Fahrenheit at any season of the year, so that its shade is not the only source of relief on hot days. In the winter, the tree is warmer than the air. By absorbing water from the earth and emitting it through the leaves, the trees also lower the temperature.

PERISCOPE ON BUS GIVES VIEW OF TOP DECK

The driver on the lower deck of a motor bus is able to see the seats on the top by means of an instrument brought out by a Chicago manufacturer. It consists of a periscope placed in convenient position so that he commands a full view of the upper deck from the wheel. When he is about to pass under elevated railroads, he thus can note if all the passengers are seated, and if anyone attempts to stand

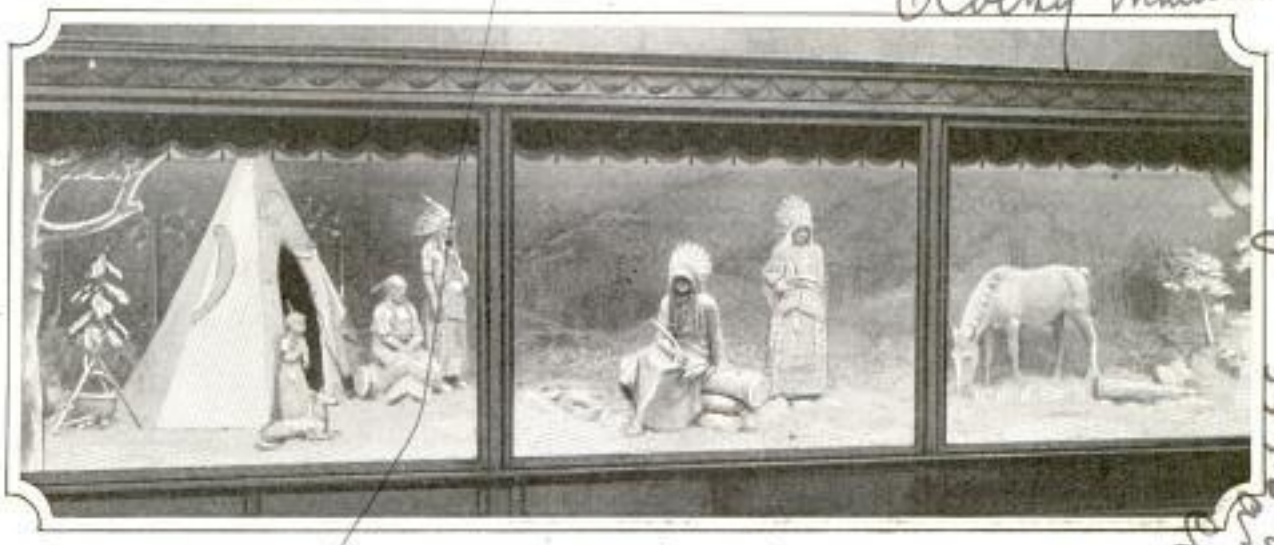


Position of Periscope on Top Deck of Bus Indicated by Arrow; Insert Shows What Driver Sees When He Looks through Eyepiece

up, he can warn him to sit down or stop the bus before a serious injury results.

Copyrighted material

PRINCE IS CARVED IN BUTTER AS AN INDIAN CHIEF



Booth Exhibit of Indian Scene Modeled in Butter and Showing the Prince of Wales, at the Right of the Center Panel, as a Chief of the Tribe

One of the features of the Canadian exhibit at the Wembley exposition near London was an Indian scene modeled in butter and depicting the Prince of Wales as chief of the tribe. The figures were life size and a realistic background and special lighting in the display cabinet added to the naturalness of the group. Three and one-half tons of butter were required to make a panel fifty feet long.

BOW AND ARROW FOR FISHING USED IN SOUTH AMERICA

Instead of a hook and line, some of the Indians in the River of Doubt country in South America, use bow and arrow on their fishing trips. The feat taxes their skill in handling canoes and their ability as marksmen. Many of the fish are large and beautifully marked so they can easily be seen in the clear water. Picking out a prize specimen, the Indians will sometimes follow it for hours, deftly guiding the crude log dugout until they reach a position to attempt a shot. If the arrow finds its mark, the native does not hesitate to leap out of the boat and capture his quarry, which sometimes is nearly as big as he is. Often the squaw accompanies her husband on his trips or meets him on his return, carries in the fish and the weapons, and cleans the catch with clam shells, then cooks it with herbs and vegetables.

FOLDING CANVAS-RUBBER BOAT IS CLOSED BY SNAPPERS

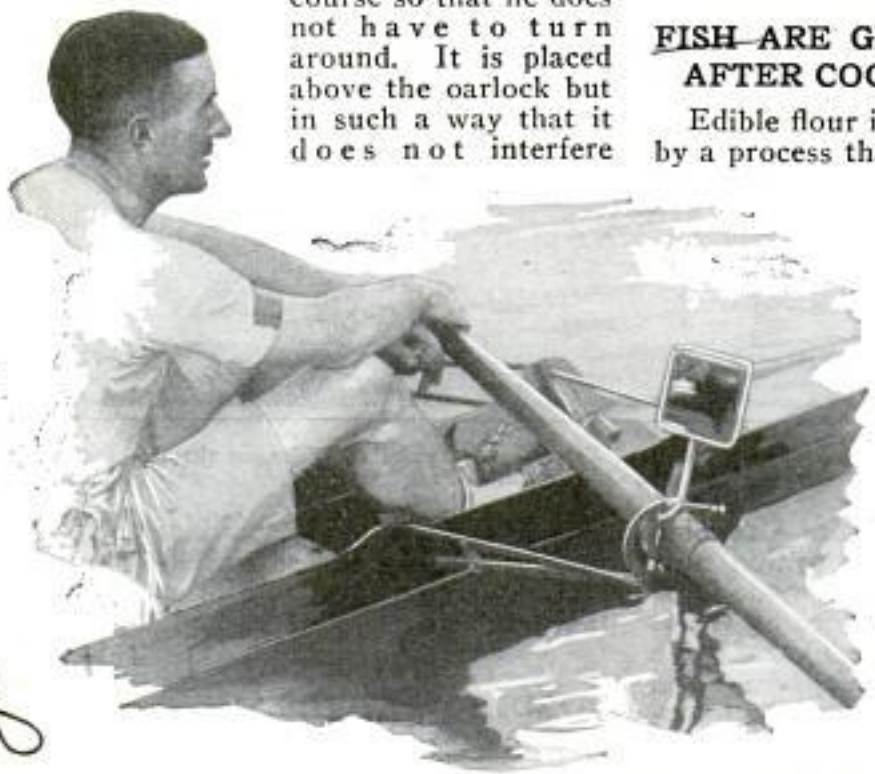
Snaps along the seams for closing the sides aid in the quick assembling of a portable boat of vulcanized rubber and canvas mounted on a wooden framework. It can be put together in ten minutes and carried in a bag when folded up. It is shaped like a canoe and has proved popular with oarsmen for excursions along the Thames and other rivers in England.

Fitting Top of Collapsible Boat Together with Snap Fasteners That Can Be Undone Easily and Hold Securely

Copyrighted material

ROWER STEERS BY MIRROR ATTACHED TO OUTRIGGER

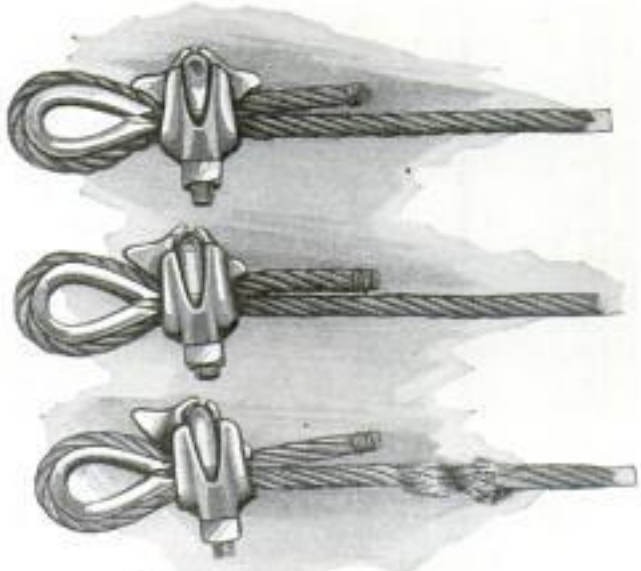
Attached to the side of racing skiffs, a small mirror gives the rower a view of his course so that he does not have to turn around. It is placed above the oarlock but in such a way that it does not interfere with rowing, and can be adjusted to the angle that gives best results.



Mirror Adjusted to Side of Skiff Gives Rower View of Course So He Will Not Have to Turn Around

SAFETY CLAMP FOR WIRE ROPE PREVENTS SLIPPING

Wire cable is held in a secure and practically slip-proof loop for hooks, fastenings and other attachments by means of a friction clamp with a cam arrangement that grips the strands more tightly should any movement occur, and at the same time does not damage the wire. In addition, it gives warning when the safety load on the cable is exceeded. Resting in normal position, it is square with the wire, but if the strain increases beyond the "safe working strength," the cam turns slightly, exposing a red spot which serves as a warning to stop or to proceed with care. As the load increases, the cam continues to turn and tighten.



Clamp Twisted under Strain

FISH ARE GROUND INTO FLOUR AFTER COOKING AND DRYING

Edible flour is being prepared from fish by a process that is said to be in successful operation at a western plant. After cleaning, the fish are fed into a cutter somewhat like a meat grinder, then cooked under pressure to break the oil cells and pressed into thick cakes. These are dried, the flesh separated from the bones and the material sifted, ground into a fine flour and cooled. The oil, recovered as a by-product, is prepared for special uses or sold as it is.

WEEDS SPREAD DISEASES

Certain weeds and wild plants are carriers of diseases that damage garden produce and fruit trees, according to W. A. McCubbin, of the Pennsylvania department of agriculture. It has been found that the red cedar is the source of the yearly outbreaks of rust that attacks apples, quinces and pears. Wild currants and gooseberries harbor the white-pine blister rust and the European barberry is the host of the black-stem rust that gets into the wheat. Other disease-spreading plants are the round-leaved mallow, which is said to be the source of the rust that attacks hollyhocks, and the wild cucumber is made responsible for damages to the crop of cultivated varieties by being a carrier over winter of the so-called mosaic disease.

Copyrighted material

How To Save Your Eyes

Properly Shaded Lamps Keep the Glare Out of the Reader's Eyes and Throw the Light on the Book

TWENTY-FIVE million of the 42,000,000 men and women in America who are gainfully employed have defective eyesight, which, added to poor lighting, is causing at least 100,000 of them to lose their positions each year, according to recent surveys. Insurance statistics traced 91,000 accidents to poor light and bad eyes last year, with a loss to the workers involved of 3,000,000 productive days.

Scientific lighting is one of the youngest engineering subjects, and despite rapid advances since the invention of improved electric lights back around 1908, the Eyesight Conservation council of America finds there are not only thousands of factories and offices still poorly lighted, but far more homes.

The investigators also have discovered that poor lighting is as often the result of too much light as of too little, a condition made possible by the high candlepower of electric lights. The chief source of poor lighting is the use of unshaded electric globes, casting a glare directly into the eyes.

The survey also shows that of the 24,000,000 school children of the country 6,000,000 have defective eyes, and that a large portion of them are studying under conditions that are bound to prove injurious, in later life if not now.

The alarming increase in defective eyesight is due to "old eyes and new times," according to Dr. Charles W. Crankshaw, infirmary director at the home office of a great insurance company. Human eyes are old-fashioned, he explains, because they were adapted to comparatively feeble artificial light, and have not changed to meet the demands of modern life. The eye also was adapted by nature for work in the open, seeing things at a distance, and not for the close application required in modern factories and offices.

Of the 2,000,000 industrial accidents that occur annually the number of eye injuries is put at 200,000, and in many states special compensation is provided for the loss of an eye, while most insurance policies make extra provision for blindness.

"The eye is about the most sensitive and delicate organ of the body," Dr. Crankshaw says, "and yet it is probably the most abused. In educational institutions and in industrial plants, every effort is made to protect and preserve the eyesight of the public. Yet the individual members of the public, the persons upon

Copyrighted material

Here Is a Candidate for Glasses Before He Reaches Manhood; Light in Front of Him Is Reflected from Paper into His Eyes; Always Shade an Electric Globe

whom the suffering will fall, are often shamefully careless. There is little excuse for poor lighting in the home now. The fault is generally in the habits of the individuals.

"They read or work either in an inadequate light or in a strong glare. They are indifferent as to whether the light shines into their faces or comes from behind and above, as it should. When such persons suffer from headache and nausea, they rarely connect the disturbance with their eyes. They blame it on indigestion and probably subject their stomachs to a dose of some strong remedial medicine, thereby creating a disorder that formerly did not exist."

The Eyesight Conservation council ascribes much of the poor home lighting to the failure of owners to change their electrical equipment to keep pace with the development of the science of lighting. Old-fashioned chandeliers, which provided gas jets in case the electrical system failed, are still in use, throwing the glare directly down, instead of reflecting and diffusing the light from the ceiling and walls.

"One of the most common evils found in home lighting," the council says, "is the bare lamp, usually so low as to be directly in the line of vision, causing eyestrain, and at the same time giving poor illumination. There are specially designed fixtures for correcting not only this condition but also the many other objectionable features of the old-style equipment.

"Where the present installation does not provide sufficient light, portable lamps in great variety are available and can be used advantageously. Floor lamps, table lamps and small ornamental lamps, in addition to augmenting the light, are appreciated by the householder because of their

Copyrighted material

A Lesson in Hanging Chandeliers; Note How the Upper Position at the Left Would Throw Rays into the Faces of Persons Seated at the Table, While the Lower Light Protects the Eyes but Obstructs the View; at Right, a Correctly Hung Light Illuminates the Ceiling Too

Unshaded Lamps, at the Left, Produce an Unpleasant Glare, While at the Right the Same Four Lamps, Correctly Shaded, Focus Their Beams on the Table; Proper Lights and Shades Are Available for Every Room of the House, So There Is No Need of Risking the Eyesight

Reading Lamps Should Illuminate the Whole Paper or Book and Be So Placed as Not to Throw the Reader's Shadow on the Reading Matter; at Right, a Properly Placed Lamp of the Right Height Casts Its Rays over the Shoulder, Throwing the Shadow Off to One Side

Side Lights Are Necessary for Mirror; a Centrally Placed Lamp, at the Left, Leaves the Face in Shadow, While Side Lights, at the Right, Illuminate the Face, and the Mirror Then Reflects the Illumination; Proper Shades Are Necessary with Side Lights to Diffuse the Glare

Copyrighted material

Above, Improperly Placed Kitchen Light Throws the Worker's Shadow in the Sink, While Correct Lighting Removes It, as at Bottom; Center Shows Eye Strained by Glare, and Below, a Normal Eye

flexibility and decorative value.

"Although the essential requirement of lighting in the home is the elimination of eyestrain, the decorative possibilities should not be overlooked. The most pleasing and comfortable effect is produced by skillfully combining utility and ornamentation.

"Artistic shades and colored lights are mediums of expressing individuality in furnishing the home. However, great care should be taken in the use of colored lights, in order not to defeat their real purpose. Colored lamps and dimly shaded lamps are not intended for reading and close work, for eyestrain is caused by improper and insufficient light."

Experts advise that the reading lamp should always be behind and slightly above the reader's head, so that the light will fall over the left shoulder of a right-handed person or the right shoulder of one who is left-handed. They warn against letting children study at a table lighted by a table lamp in the center, or a chandelier above the center, since the light rays falling on the white paper at an angle will be reflected into the eyes. Most architects nowadays make careful provision when they design a house for plenty of outlets, both base plugs and wall and ceiling lights, yet in many homes the kitchen is neglected and no proper work lights provided. Kitchen fixtures, light engineers say, should include a central light in the ceiling, so that any shadows cast by it will be greatly foreshortened, and special work lights above the table, sink or kitchen cabinet. If the ceiling light is of the inverted type, and the ceiling and upper walls painted a light color, the special work lights can frequently be avoided, since the diffusion of the light and the absence of strong shadows will give an evenly distributed light even in the farthest corners.

The question of adequately distributed electric connections is one that should be carefully considered when planning a new house. The dining room needs side lights, properly shaded. The bathroom should have a ceiling light and wall lights beside the mirror; bedrooms may have ceiling and wall lights, and a bed-side lamp, if desired. Clothes closets and inclosed stairways, especially cellar stairs, should also be well lighted, to guard against accidental injuries.

Copyrighted material

SEAWEED PRIZED AMONG STRANGE FOODS OF JAPAN

Japanese Women Drying Seaweed on Bamboo Racks Before It Is Baled and Shipped for Food; the Growth Is Gathered from the Beaches When the Tide Recedes

Many and strange are the foods relished by the men and women of Nippon. For instance, raw fish is a regular diet with the natives, but one of the most unusual items to western people is seaweed. When the tide recedes, beaches in various parts of the islands are dotted with people gathering the growth and carrying it to drying racks of bamboo, where it is spread out on small slabs. After being thoroughly dried in the sun, the weed is baled and shipped. As a dish it is boiled and commonly eaten with rice.

31

NATURE KNITS CEMENT CRACKS THROUGH MOISTURE'S AID

Concrete which has cracked will heal its wounds, if kept moist, just as a broken bone repairs itself, and with the new growth stronger than the rest of the material, it is reported at the end of a long experiment. One and one-fifth tons' pressure per square inch was applied to new concrete cylinders in 1917. Many fissures were caused. For eight years the blocks were exposed to the weather, then examined again. Most of the cracks had refilled. Pressure was applied again. The old crevices did not open, although new ones appeared.

3463

CLAW LINKS FOR TIRE CHAINS INCREASE AUTO SAFETY

Auto-tire chains with cross links that have sharp, protruding points shaped to grip almost any kind of surface and hold the car from skidding are now on the market. Besides the added safety they are said to provide they present a smooth back to the tire itself so that the rubber cannot be cut or bruised. The chains are furnished for standard or balloon tires or for motorcycles, and tests are reported to have demonstrated their efficiency on slippery pavements and ice.

Prof. Leuff A. Abrams
Lewis Institute, 1949 W Madison
Chicago

Abrams, Chas. E., Mrs., Mich.

Copyrighted material

SHAVING SET IN BRUSH HANDLE HAS MIRROR IN TOP

Specially suited to travelers and campers who wish to carry little luggage, a complete shaving set has been devised that fits in the handle of the brush. A mirror is set in the top and there is sufficient space for extra blades.

Pocket Shaving Outfit in Use; Mirror Is in Top of Brush Handle

Soap enough for several shaves is provided in a small cake which is partly protected by tinfoil.

THREADLESS CONDUIT BOX CUTS COST OF WIRING

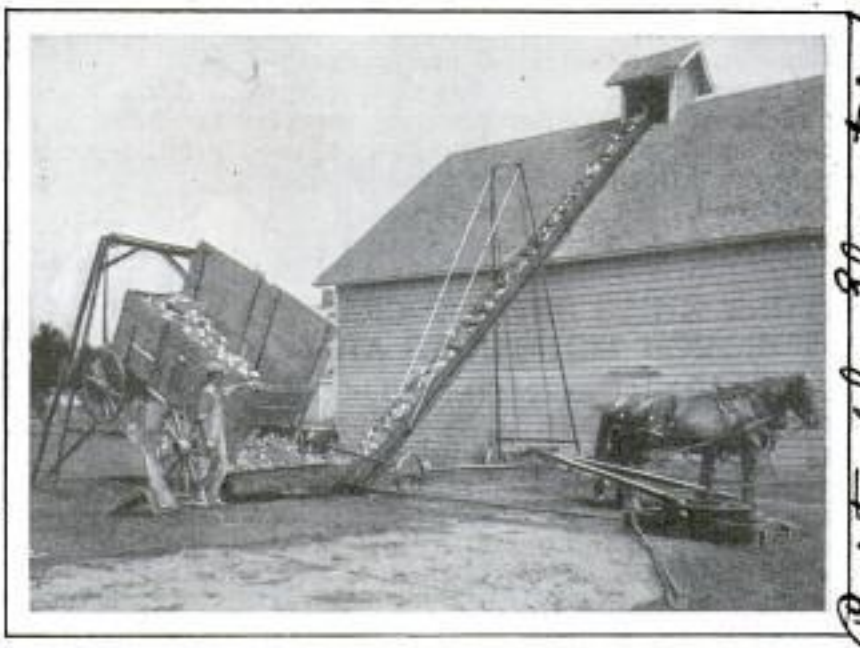
Sections of electric conduit are joined without the necessity of cutting threads, by a box holder that grips the pieces in a bushing and with a locknut that can be tightened sufficiently with but one or two turns. The box is covered by a metal or porcelain lid, which is easily removed when access is desired for alterations or repairs. Decreased installation costs are possible by using this fitting, it is claimed, while elimination of exposed threads gives the conduit greater life, decreases the likelihood of breaks and, as the box is adapted to a wide variety of alterations, it simplifies making changes in the circuit. Since threads need not be cut, lightweight tubing often may be used with the boxes, it is asserted.

FIRE DANGER IN ENGINE OIL GREATER THAN GASOLINE

Hot engine oil thrown upon the exhaust pipes in an airplane crash is a greater fire hazard than the gasoline, tests at McCook field have shown. Old planes were sent against a wall to break them into pieces while "slow" motion pictures were taken. The films showed that the lubricating oil, hurled from the engine and striking the white-hot exhaust pipes, caught fire almost instantly and subsequently ignited the gasoline. In no case did the gasoline take fire first. Then the exhaust pipes were ripped from several planes before they were caused to crash. None of these planes took fire.

CHAINLESS STEEL GRAIN LIFT SAVES FARM LABOR

Corn, either shelled or on the ear, wheat, oats and other small grains are hoisted into storage bins and cribs with a horse or motor-driven steel elevator that has no chains to get out of order and is equipped with buckets that are easily adjusted and hold more than a peck when full. The carriers run on one-piece racks within steel tracks and are so arranged that the weight of the descending buckets largely offsets the ascending load, reducing the amount of power required to run the elevator. The outfit can be adapted to various sizes of cribs, has large capacity, and besides the advantage of greater durability resulting from fewer moving parts cannot be damaged or climbed by rats.

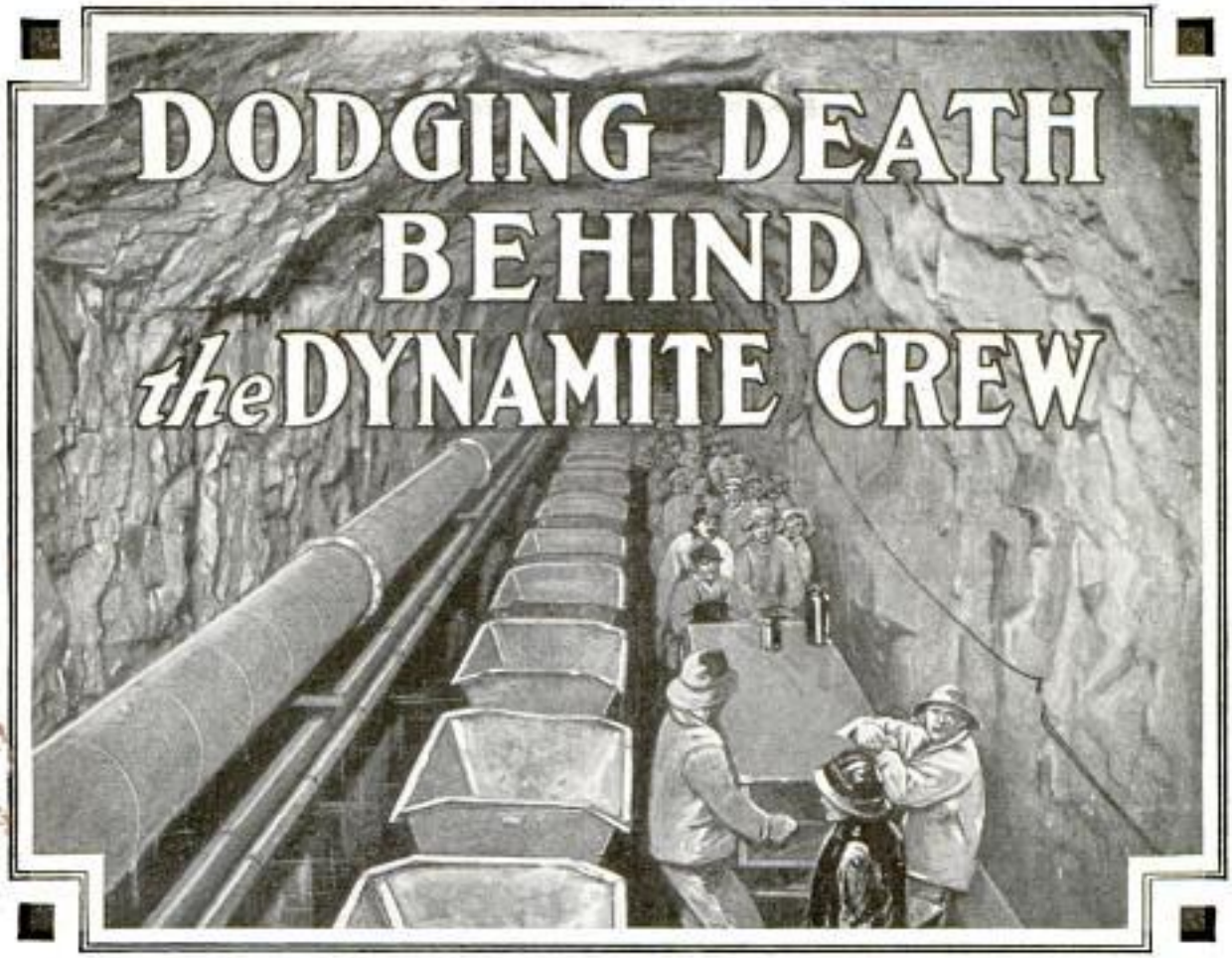


Filling Corn Crib with Elevator That Has One-Piece Carrier Racks Instead of Chains, to Decrease Wear and Breakage

Copyrighted material

3431

DODGING DEATH BEHIND the DYNAMITE CREW



Trainload of Muckers Riding to Work in Rattling Dump Cars, Bound for the Heading of Giant Water Tunnel Being Blasted Out Far below Lake Michigan

miller

HARD-ROCK men? Once you become one you'll be one always. I've been at it for upward of thirty years, started when I was twelve years old, up in the copper country, at the Calumet and Hecla. Been at it ever since—copper mines, iron, gold and silver, railroad tunnels, and for the last ten years water tunnels. Don't ever expect to do anything else."

With rubber hat pushed back on his head, seepage pattering on his raincoat, one foot in its rubber hip boot planted in a puddle of water and the other perched on an empty dynamite box, "Bart" Milano, tunnel boss and hard-rock miner, watched the muckers toiling at the "bench" below, and above the roar aired snatches from a miner's life.

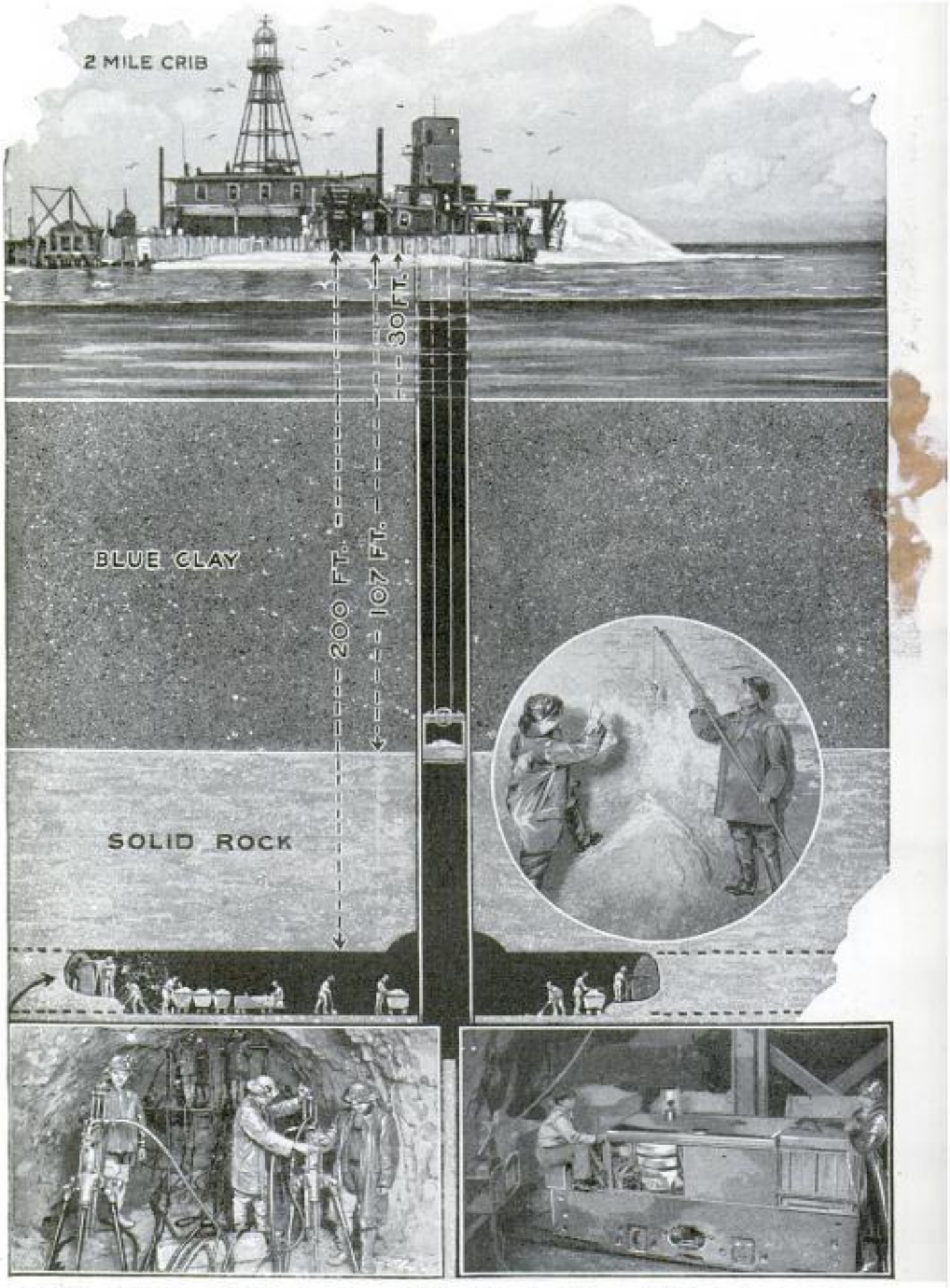
The scene is two hundred feet below the sky-blue waters of Lake Michigan and two miles east of Chicago, which means two miles out in the lake. The exact spot is the heading of a new thirteen-foot water tunnel, the heading being 2,700 feet from the one shaft which leads up, via a cable elevator, to the surface and safety.

Two narrow-gauge tracks stretch along the tunnel floor. Along one, a puffing little gasoline-burning steam locomotive trundles by with a string of dump cars, piled high with glistening white limestone. Up the other two men push a small car loaded with boxes of dynamite, fifty pounds to the box. They are the dynamite crew, bound in to the heading to knock another fifteen feet or so of solid rock loose. Limestone is fairly soft and easily mined, but at that it takes around thirty-seven pounds of high explosive for every foot the tunnel advances.

"See those fellows there?" and Bart waved behind him to where the miners were setting up their air drills against the face of the heading. "Most of them have been miners in the copper country or in the gold mines out west, but for the last ten or twelve years they've all been right here doing hard rock work under Chicago

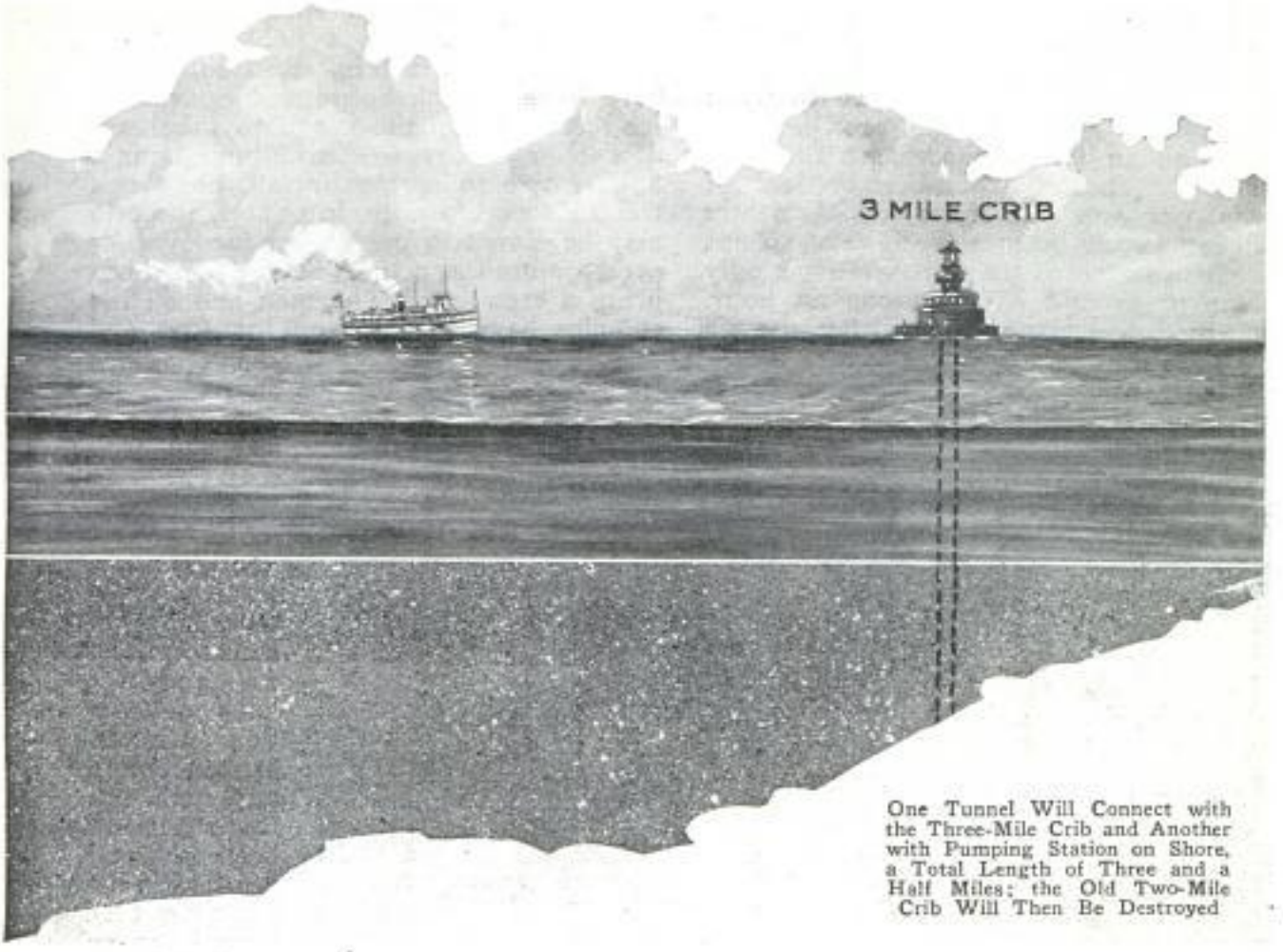
Copyrighted material

3431



Island from Which Tunnel Is Being Dug, Above, with Sketch Showing Underground Work; Insert, Surveyor's Plumb-Bob Lamp; Below, Air Drills and Mine Locomotive

Copyrighted material



One Tunnel Will Connect with the Three-Mile Crib and Another with Pumping Station on Shore, a Total Length of Three and a Half Miles; the Old Two-Mile Crib Will Then Be Destroyed

and the lake. Look at the muckers down there. Two, three, maybe half a dozen nationalities doing the hardest work on earth, shoveling sticky, water-soaked rock all day, but most of them have been right on the job for years, some as long as the miners. Once it gets into the blood it sticks and they seldom quit.

"Why, take that big fellow over there on the wheelbarrow. He owns a lot of property, flat buildings, you know, but he's right down here shoveling and wheeling with the best of them for his nine dollars a day."

The miners who drill the holes for the dynamite sticks, are paid a dollar and a quarter an hour, ten dollars a day, but like the muckers they earn it. Watching the mucking crew shovel the broken rock away to clear the tunnel heading for the next shift of miners is like watching a high-speed movie. For seven hours, with the exception of a ten or fifteen-minute halt for lunch, they toil furiously and wind up the day with a final spurt that clears the last of the heap off the bench just before the air-hammer crew arrives. Up on the bench, shoveling into wheelbarrows, or down on the tunnel floor hoisting the shovelfuls into dump cars, the muckers move so fast the eye can hardly keep track of the motion.

With his back to a dump car that stands almost shoulder high a mucker will heave twenty-five or thirty pounds of limestone over his shoulder all day long without ever looking back, and yet never miss the car. As he digs forward into the heap he is constantly increasing his distance from the car, until new tracks can be laid, yet the flying stones tossed backward never miss the mark.

And the wheelbarrow men, on the wooden runway above the cars, pick up their loads of several hundred pounds, trot down the narrow twelve-inch path, slippery with constantly dripping water, dump the rock into the cars below, and dash back again, constantly on the run.

"They like it here," the tunnel boss was explaining, "that's why we have kept the crew together so long. Good wages, hours aren't bad, and homes in a big city instead of some little mining camp.

"Nice thing about hard-rock work is it's clean. No dirt and gas like in coal mines. Look at this tunnel. Only one shaft and we are twenty-seven feet from that but there's no dust, the air's clear as crystal, and the ventilation system keeps it fresh.

Copyrighted material

3431

And it isn't gloomy like a coal mine. Pleasant and cheerful instead. That white rock reflects the electric lights until it's as bright as daylight. Nice place to work down here these hot days, too. Always cool and an even temperature the year around. There's around sixty feet of solid rock over our heads and it's nearly 170 feet to the bottom of the lake, so not much water seeps through. We are only pumping around 7,000 gallons an hour.

"This job is rather unusual because we are only working from one end. Usually we start at both ends and meet in the middle. They couldn't find any place on shore for a shaft for this job, though, so they had to build up this island in the lake and we do all of our digging from here. It's two and a half miles from the shaft to the water pumping station on shore where we are going to land this tunnel, and when we get it done we are going to turn around and dig a sixteen-foot bore the other way for more than a mile to hook on to the three-mile crib."

Milano, the Tunnel Boss, Holding Dynamite Stick to Be Tamped into a Shot Hole

Chicago gets its water supply from Lake Michigan, through tunnels which terminate in cribs, or intake stations, from two to four miles off shore. The oldest of them all—the two-mile crib—was built sixty years ago, and when the new tunnels are completed it will be abandoned and blown up to clear the obstruction to navigation. It is from an island built on piles around this old crib that the two new tunnels are being driven. Three tunnels already lead from the crib to the pumping station, but after the sixteen-foot bore to the three-mile crib is completed, the old tunnels will be connected with the new, the superstructure dynamited, and all the water mains will receive their supplies from the much newer crib a mile farther out, where the water is in less danger of pollution.

"Because we have no shore shaft to work from we can only put in about eight months a year out here," Bart continued. "We have a bunk house and emergency food supplies on the island to take care of a crew if they are storm-bound for a day or two in spring or fall, but when the ice pack blows in, in winter, the crib may be closed to navigation for days, or even a month at a time, so it isn't safe to bring a crew out. The men and all the supplies have to come out on tugs and scows from shore."

"Ever have any bad accidents?" he was asked.

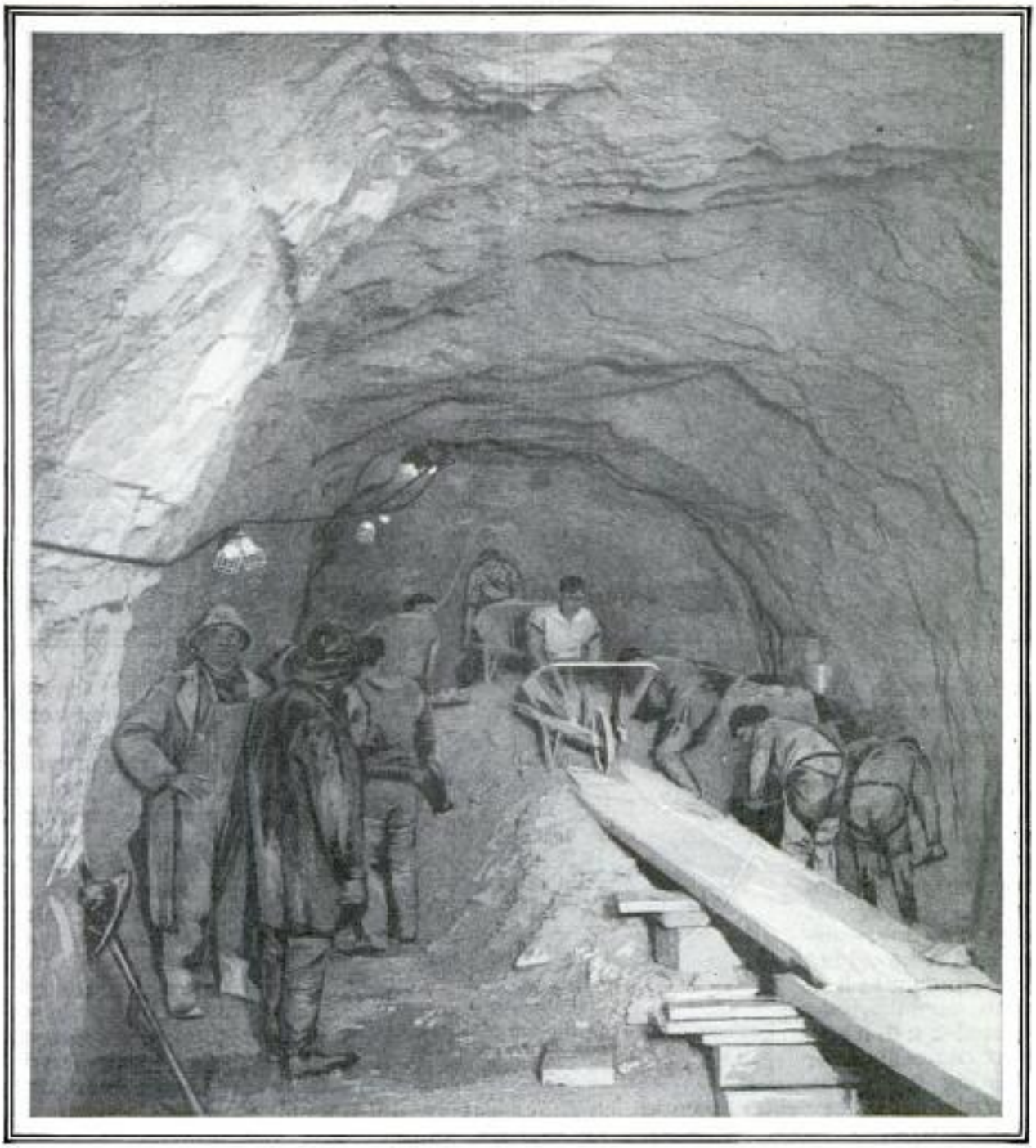
"Only one on this job, a man fell down the shaft. Of course, we have quite a few injuries, broken bones, and such, but there hasn't been a bad accident among the tunnel men in Chicago since the fire on the Edward F. Dunne crib job about twenty years ago. Forty-two men lost their lives in that, some were burned to death and others drowned. They were working from a wooden island built out in the lake just like this one, and they had a wooden bunkhouse where the crew off duty was sleeping. It was along in the winter time and very cold. Dynamite, you know, gets bad in winter, freezes and drives the nitroglycerin into little globes. Something set off the dynamite on the crib and wrecked the place, and then the fire broke out. Lots of the boys were trapped in their bunks. Others, with their clothes on fire, jumped into the ice-cold water and were frozen and drowned."

As he spoke a roar like an express train swept down the tunnel, battered at protesting eardrums, rising into a shrill shriek. Accompanying it came a terrific blast of air.

"Come on, let's get up the tunnel a way," Bart shouted above the noise. "They're linking up the air hose."

Copyrighted material

3431



Muckers on the "Bench" at the Heading, Laboring to Clean the Dynamited Rock Away Before the Next Shift of Miners Comes on Duty; from Bench to Ceiling Is Just Half the Tunnel Height

The miners, real hard-rock men of the bore, had completed the set-up of their tools. A half hour before each had come walking down the plank bridge above the muckers, carrying from seventy-five to 150 pounds of iron on his shoulders. One would have the huge tripod, another the cylinder and feed, and a third a set of tools for an air gun. Others brought in reels of wire-bound rubber hose, and finally two lugged in the great forty-foot sections of three-inch steel-wrapped main feed hose, each terminating in a huge valve with six outlets for the drill connections.

The bench drills were mounted on their tripods to drill straight down, while two four-inch steel columns, each with two lifting jacks at its base, were raised before the face of the heading, screwed tight against the roof, and two air drills swung on each, ready to drill the holes straight into the tunnel.

Engineers had preceded them and lined up the bore from instruments mounted far back on platforms below the roof, where carefully determined positions gave their exact location. With one man at the instrument and another holding a miner's

Copyrighted material

Engineer, Top Left, Holding Miner's Lamp to Guide Surveyor in Locating Center of Face; Painting the Face for the Miners, Top Right, and Air Drill, Below

open-flame cap lamp against the tunnel face, they took their bearings, each being marked on the white stone by turning the lamp around and smudging the spot with smoke. A plumb bob, suspended from a long pole and with a lamp inside it, was lighted and held near the ceiling for sighting its height.

With the exact center from which the bore should proceed determined, a measuring stick was produced, one end held at the center mark, and as the other swept around the circle the outline was traced on the white rock with red paint, showing the coming miners where to drill their shot holes.

As Bart moved away down the tunnel toward the distant shaft the drills swung into action. Multiply the din of one pneumatic riveting hammer, as you hear it on some tall steel-building skeleton, by about six and you have the sound of one giant mining drill. Multiply that by four for the face drills and add two more for the bench machines, then confine all the uproar in an echoing tunnel of solid rock, and you have the approximate noise in which the hard-rock miners work.

The warm, humid air from over the lake comes down under high pressure, which makes its heat still higher, and as it escapes from the drills into the cool dampness of the tunnel it turns into thick fog. In an instant the bright glare of the electric lights disappears, leaving only a sickly, yellowish spot in the murk, while the miners, with cap lights shedding a faint beam, bend over their bucking chattering drills.

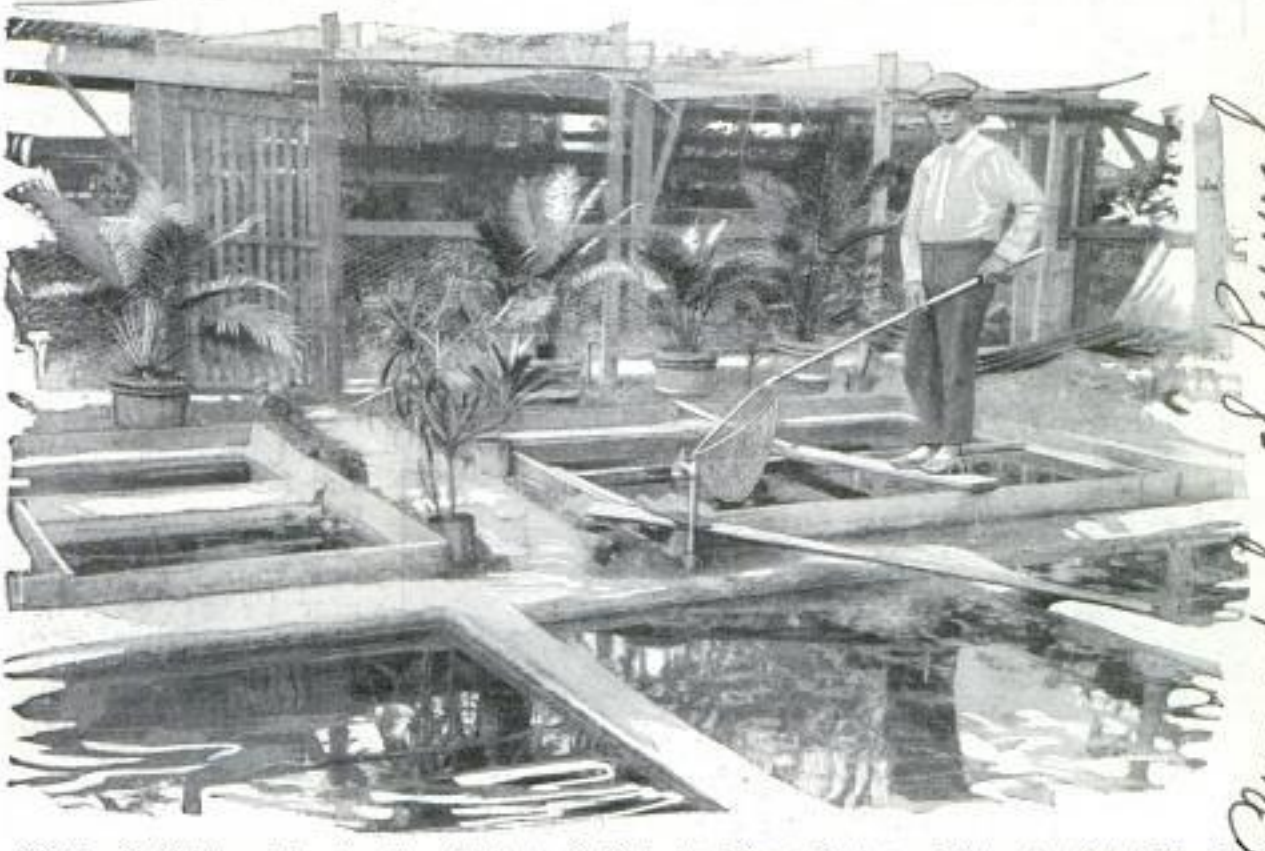
"It's a great life," Bart shouts when he can make himself heard again. "You couldn't get those fellows away from it. Mining is a funny business. Sometimes we get new fellows to fill a vacancy. They come out from town on the tug, enjoying the idea of getting paid regular wages for taking a boat ride to the job. Then they go down in the bucket, work one shift, and lots of times we never see them again.

"But those that do like working below never quit. It gets in their blood and they'll be hard-rock men the rest of their lives."

Copyrighted material

3477

GOLDFISH RAISED BY THE MILLIONS ON FARMS



Netting Goldfish from Hawaiian Farm Tanks to Be Rushed to Distant Markets; Millions Are Raised Yearly But the Demand for Them Is Said to Exceed the Supply

Owned by S. Kuwahara near Honolulu.

Many millions of goldfish are being reared yearly and still the demand is greater than the supply, according to a report issued by one of the breeders. An Indiana farm, for instance, has bred 5,000,000 of them during the past twelve months. Others in Maryland, Iowa and Kansas are operated on an equally large scale. From $15 to $45 a thousand is paid for young goldfish by the dealers. Goldfish are comparatively new in America, a navy officer bringing them here from the Orient in 1878. In China, first, and then in Japan, they have been under cultivation for many centuries. The goldfish, as seen in bowls or parks are not a natural product. The wild fish is without especial adornment and is a dull olive in color. By interbreeding, the orientals produced the brilliant types from which American farms are now rearing their stock. One firm in the middle west has 200 ponds covering 100 acres. Here all sorts of experiments are made in order to produce the most brilliant coloring, the weirdest shapes, and the most attractive fins, including fish with such transparent fins and scales that they can hardly be seen when they are motionless.

3461

ONE HAND FILLS DRAFTING PEN FROM SPECIAL INKWELL

Drafting pens can be filled with one hand in a special bottle, set on a flat-bottomed stand to prevent tipping over. It has a tightly fitted top with a rubber washer to eliminate evaporation. The weight of the wrist upon a lever to which the cap is attached, opens the bottle and raises a filling spoon to such a position that the ink can be introduced easily into the pen. The top goes back to the bottle when arm is raised.

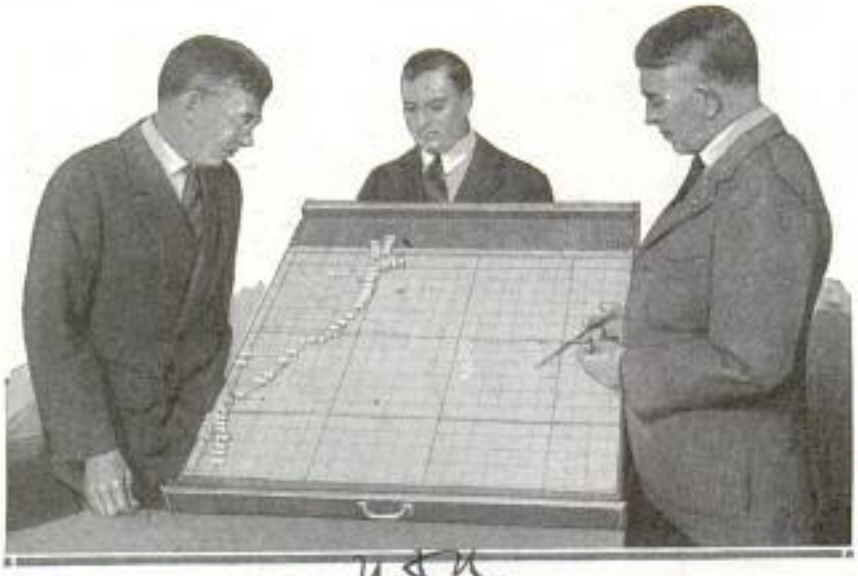
Filling Drafting Pen with One Hand: the Wrist Lifts Spoon to Proper Position

Kolesch & Co, 133 Fulton St New York City

Copyrighted material

COAST MAP AIDS DRY CHIEFS IN RUM-FLEET BLOCKADE

Like admirals of a navy in war time, chiefs of the prohibition department and of the coast-guard fleet, pore over a map of the Atlantic coast line while studying plans for blockading the rum runners. Strategic points are noted by flagged pins, and with this guide, the directors are able to study the movements of their own ships and attempt to solve the tactics of the others and locate possible places of landing.



Studying Plans for the Rum Blockade with Aid of Map on Which Important Coast Points Are Marked by Flags

MILK IS FROZEN INTO BLOCKS FOR DELIVERY IN ALASKA

No rattle of cans or bottles announces the arrival of the milkman in Nome, Alaska, for the reindeer milk or cream which he delivers is frozen into blocks equal to a pint or a quart. A white cord imbedded in the block serves as a handle. The product is wrapped in oil paper and as long as it remains frozen, quantity and quality are preserved.

MOVIES AID BISON FARM TO PAY PROFIT TO OWNERS

From a patriotic desire to preserve one of the nation's frontier animals from extinction has grown a buffalo ranch in South Dakota that has developed into a profitable enterprise for the owners. Thirteen hundred head of pure-bred bison are paying returns on the cost of raising, the income being derived from sale of the meat and in several other ways. Mounted heads sell for $500 to $800 each. Cured hides, to be used for robes, bring $150 to $200 more. Even the horns are sold, a good set netting thirty dollars. Wealthy men, at certain times of the year, are furnished with whooping Indians and cowboys, and allowed to hold a real buffalo hunt, in the style of the forty-niners. They drive their horses alongside the plunging herds and are allowed to shoot one bull each. They pay well for the privilege. Moving-picture companies, seeking early American locations, are assessed thousands of dollars for the right to use the buffalo ranch in their pictures. Presence of two Indian reservations near by gives them plenty of native actors. Cowboys are available, too. Cities and owners of private preserves are steady customers for bison. The animals are captured by roping just as steers are at round-up time. Little care is necessary in raising the buffalo, it is said. It is simply given the range of the ranch and the chief effort is to keep it from straying.

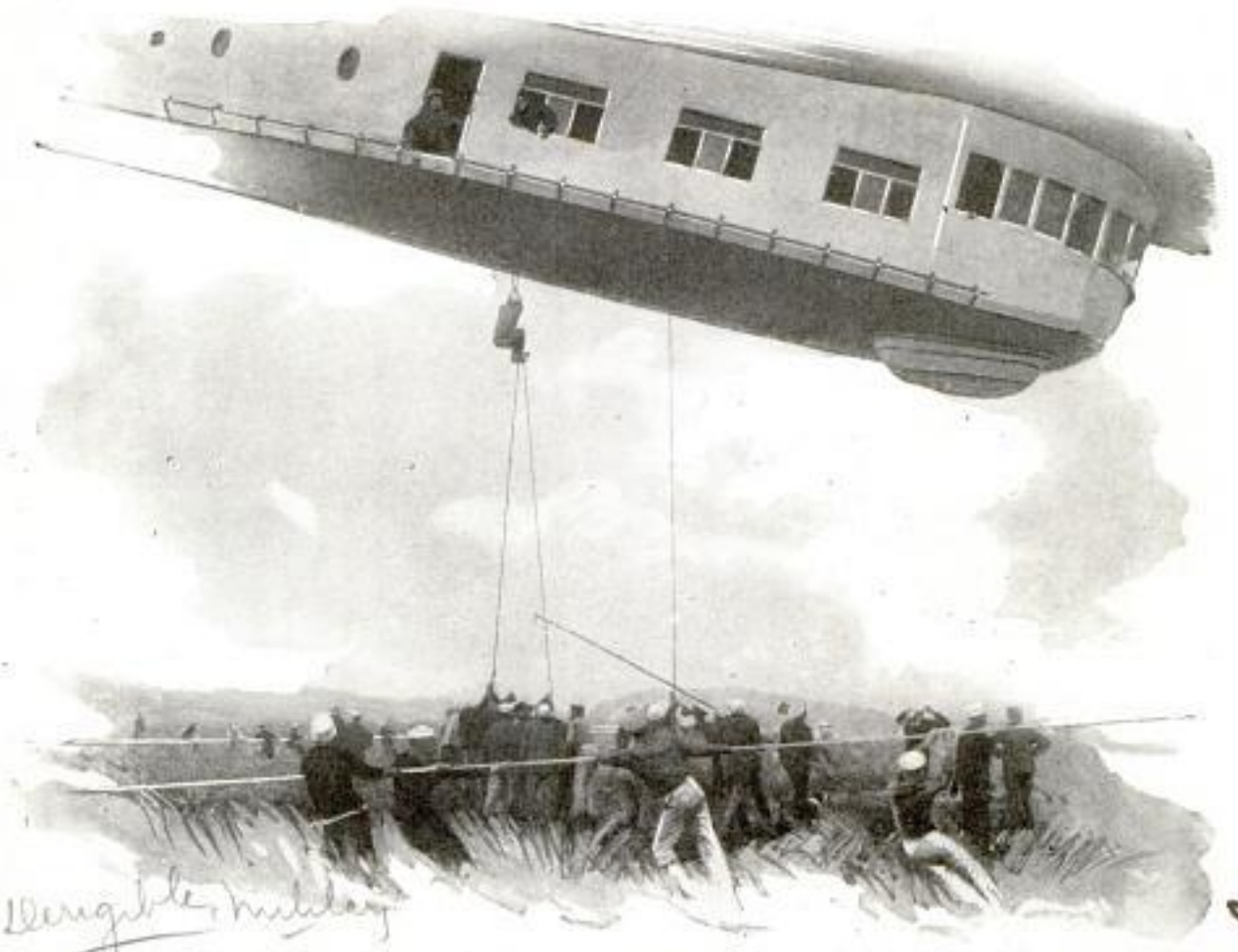
ONE HANDLE FOR FIVE TOOLS HELPS GARDEN WORK

Less space is required for storage and the task of carrying the tools is simplified by a garden outfit that has five separate implements, each fitting a common handle. The heads screw into the grip, are made of aluminum and are suited to practically every need such as weeding, hoeing and shoveling.

Garden-Tool Set Showing How Same Handle Is Used on Any One of Implements

Copyrighted material

3409



Struggling to Get the Airship "Los Angeles" into Its Hangar at Lakehurst; Members of the Ground Crew Climbed up Ropes and into the Cabin to Weight It Down

LANDING AIRSHIP LOS ANGELES COSTS THOUSANDS IN GAS

Twenty-three attempts, requiring the efforts of many men and the release of $6,000 worth of helium gas, were made before the airship "Los Angeles" was made fast and placed in its hangar at Lakehurst, N. J., after a trip to St. Paul, Minn., had to be abandoned because of engine trouble. When the big bag was a few feet from the earth, members of the ground crew, after hauling down the nose, climbed up a rope and walked aft to help bring the stern down. Landing is usually accomplished with much less difficulty, under ordinary conditions, but in this case consumed twelve hours.

3403

CARS UNLOADED BY VACUUM SAVING TIME AND LABOR

As an indication of what may be done to reduce the expense of unloading cars of bulk material such as grain, cement, lime, sand and like substances, a vacuum system installed by a paper company to handle shipments of fine white clay is said to be saving much time and labor. Hose three inches in diameter, from which the air is withdrawn by a motor-driven vacuum pump, is inserted into the material and it is thus sucked up and deposited directly into storage bins. This saves shoveling, waste and rehandling. One man, it is said, can unload twelve tons of clay an hour with a single nozzle.

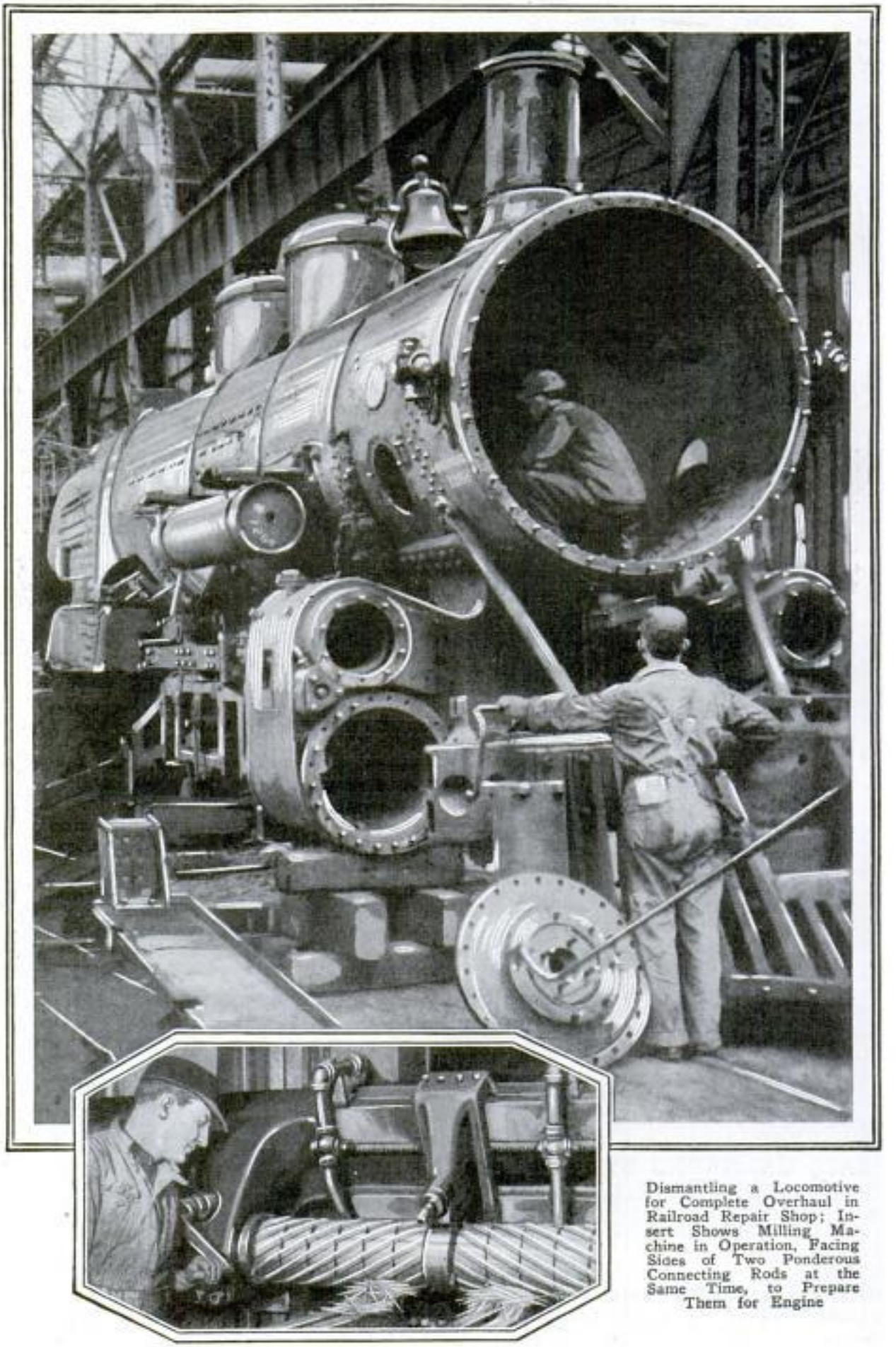
Unloading Car of Fine Clay Directly into Bins with Suction Hose Instead of Shovels

very materials only

The Dust Recovering & Conveying Co.
2128 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.

Copyrighted Material

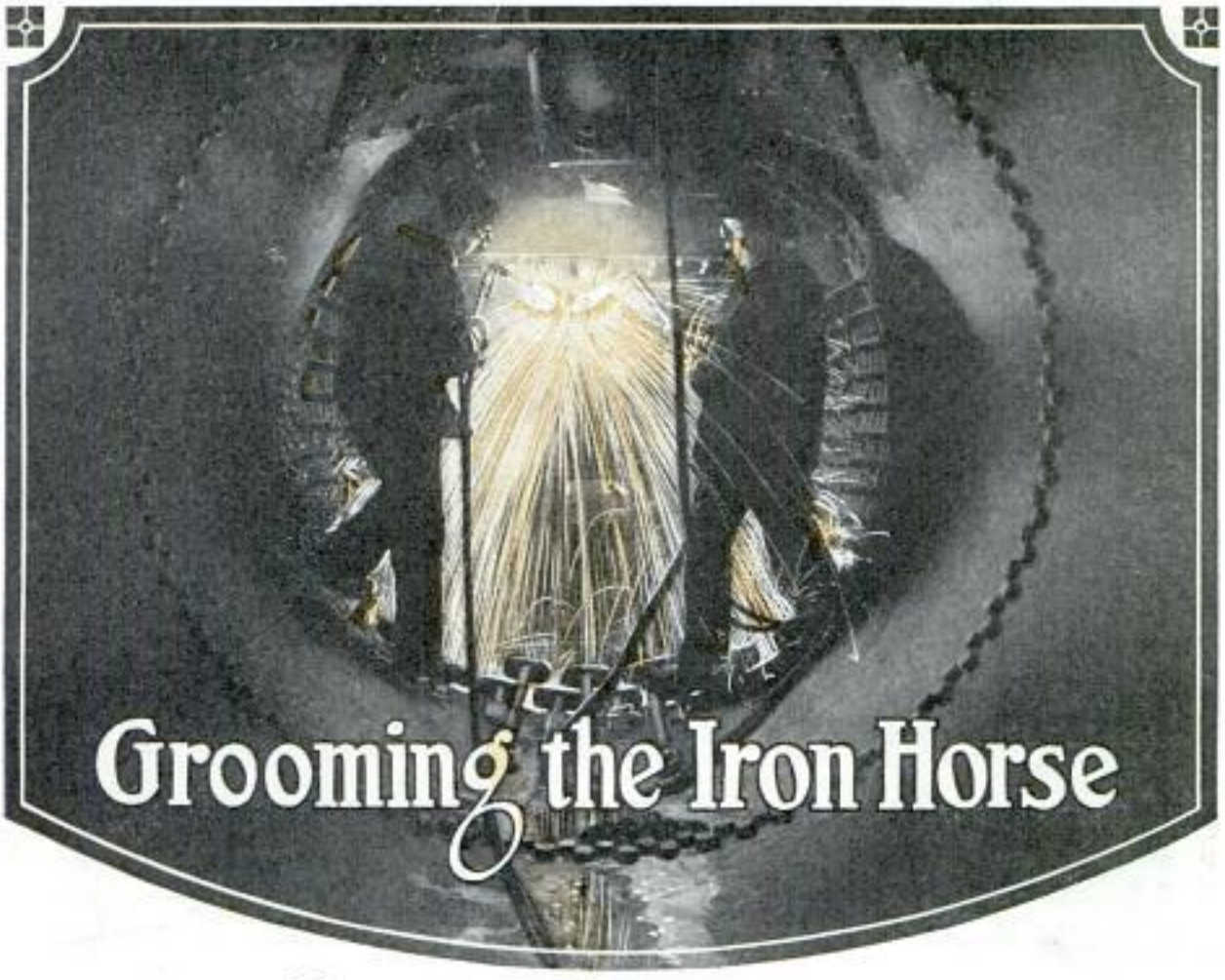
2319



Dismantling a Locomotive for Complete Overhaul in Railroad Repair Shop; Insert Shows Milling Machine in Operation, Facing Sides of Two Ponderous Connecting Rods at the Same Time, to Prepare Them for Engine

Copyrighted material

Keystone View Co 91-7th Ave New York 2319



Grooming the Iron Horse

"A LOCOMOTIVE has more parts than the human body and it is subject to almost as many ailments."

The division superintendent of motive power of a large mid-western line was speaking while half a dozen switch engines were snorting outside the terminal and a big passenger locomotive stood panting in the train shed after a run from the south.

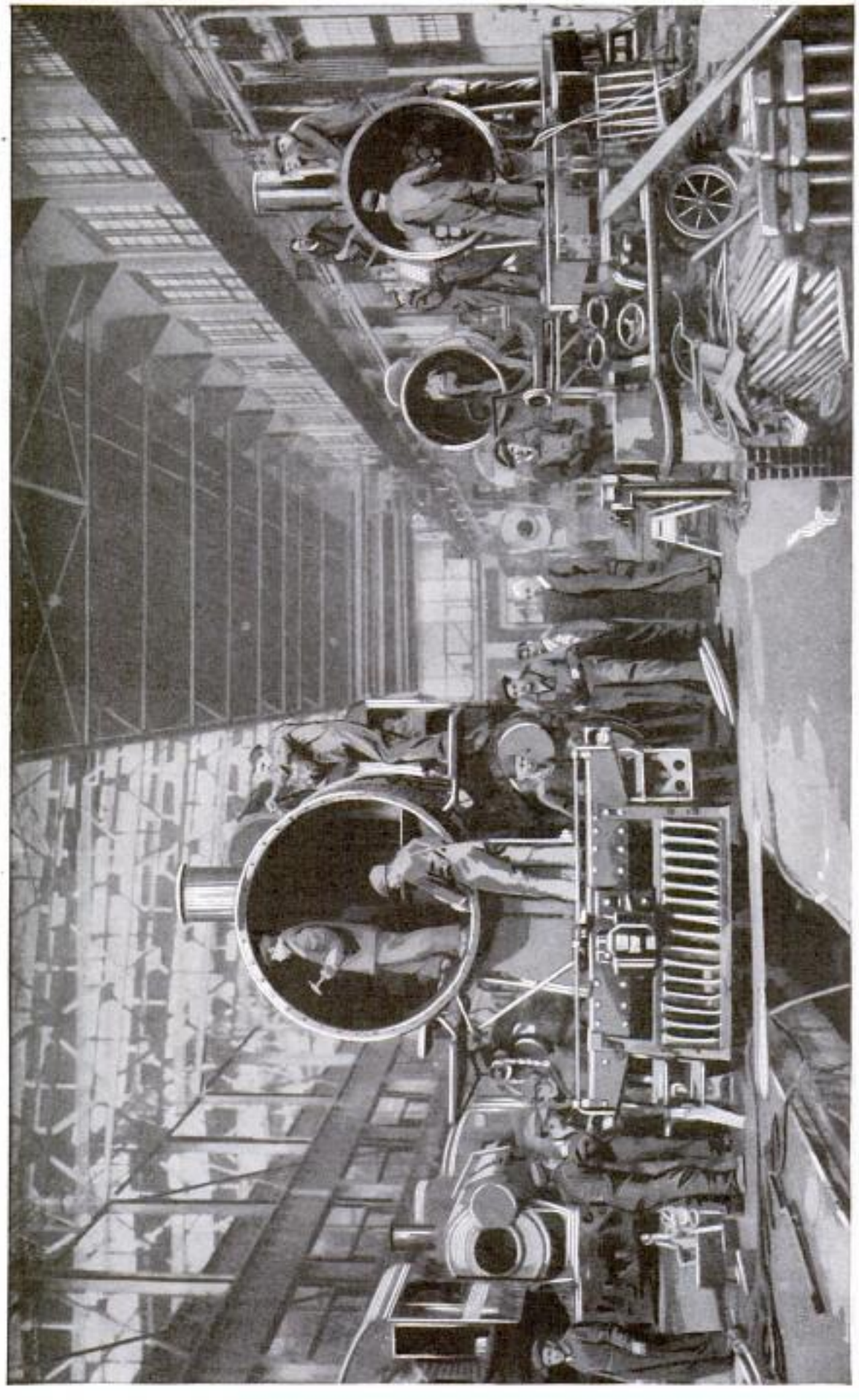
"Look at those things on the table there," he said, pointing to a motley collection of articles at one side of his office. "They are the causes of engine failures, breakdowns that delay a passenger train more than five minutes or a freight more than twenty minutes on its regular schedule." There was a piece of air hose that had torn out the day before, with an ugly four-inch slit in its side, causing a fast train to be twelve minutes late; an odd collection of valves that had gone wrong, and a ponderous connecting rod that had failed on a slight grade.

"The failures are black marks against the division," the superintendent went on. "Every man in the department fights against them and they are succeeding too. Nineteen years ago, we had a failure for every 8,000 miles of run. Today, we run an average of 175,000 miles to a failure. Better materials, better repair machinery, better knowledge of what an engine will do and how it should be treated, partly explain it."

But preventing engine failures is only a detail of the repair department's task. There are more than 65,000 locomotives in this country. Half of these are in the freight service. Each is a separate power plant capable of earning twenty-six cents every minute. But a close survey of all the roads of the country shows that freight engines, on the average, make a run of only a little over fifty-nine miles a day and work just four hours out of the twenty-four. A large share of the rest of the time is spent in the hands of the engine doctors. One of the problems of the roads is how to shorten the "sick leave" for the engines, get more running time out of them and thus save dollars for themselves and for the public. Maintenance bills for engines alone on one large system amount to twenty-four cents per mile today or an average of $6,400 per engine per year. Higher figures prevail generally. A single major operation on one of the steel giants that pull the trains, involving remodeling and replacement

Copyrighted material

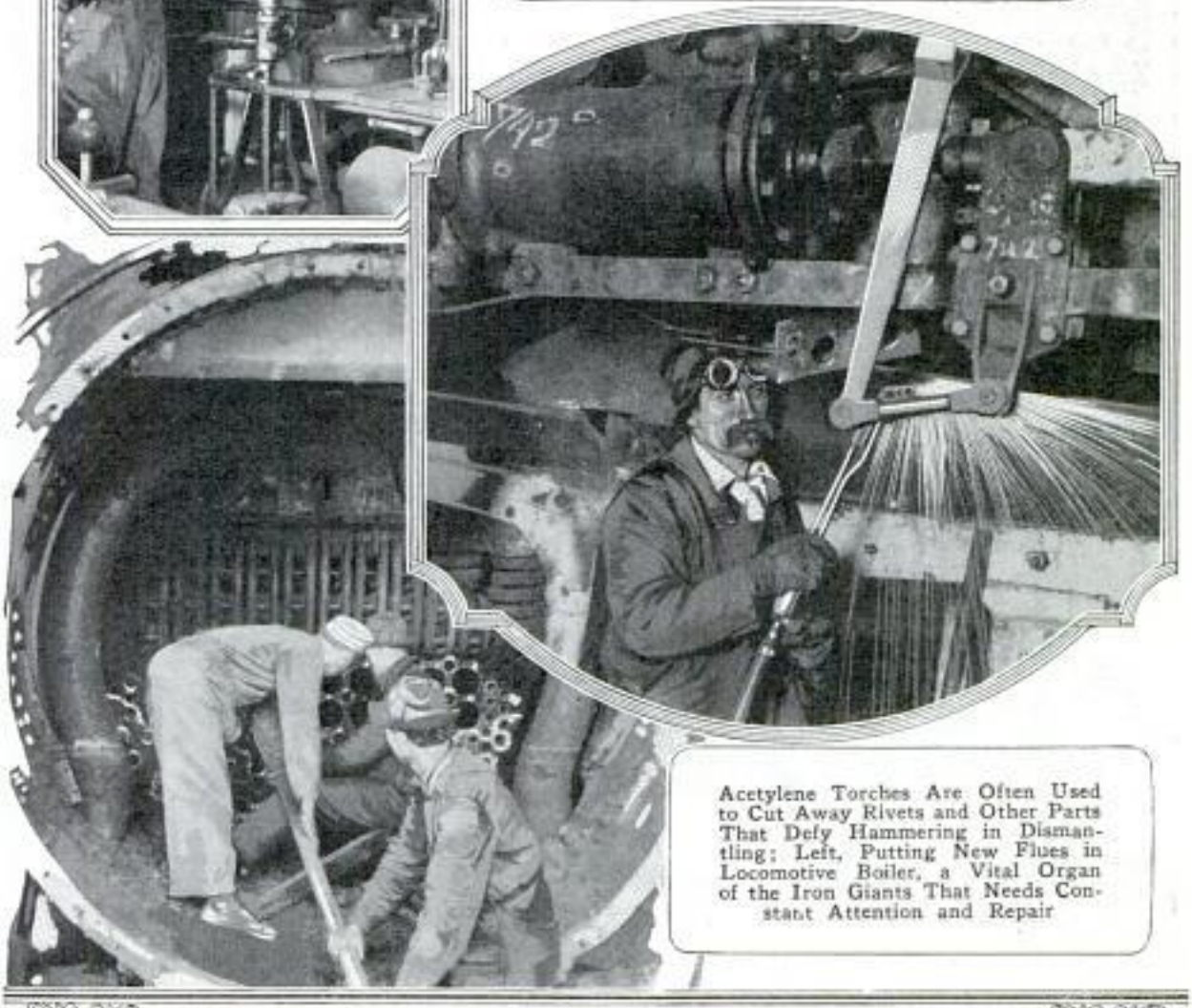
2319



Inside the Busy Locomotive Ward of a Large Shop, the Pits Are Arranged So Repairmen Can Crawl under the Engines, and the Work Moves through the Department Progressively to Make Way for New "Patients"

Copyrighted material

Swinging Drivers into Wheel Department for New Tires and, Left, Testing the Steam-Trip Apparatus That Automatically Rings the Bell Before Putting It Back on Engine



Acetylene Torches Are Often Used to Cut Away Rivets and Other Parts That Defy Hammering in Dismantling; Left, Putting New Flues in Locomotive Boiler, a Vital Organ of the Iron Giants That Needs Constant Attention and Repair

Copyrighted material

2319

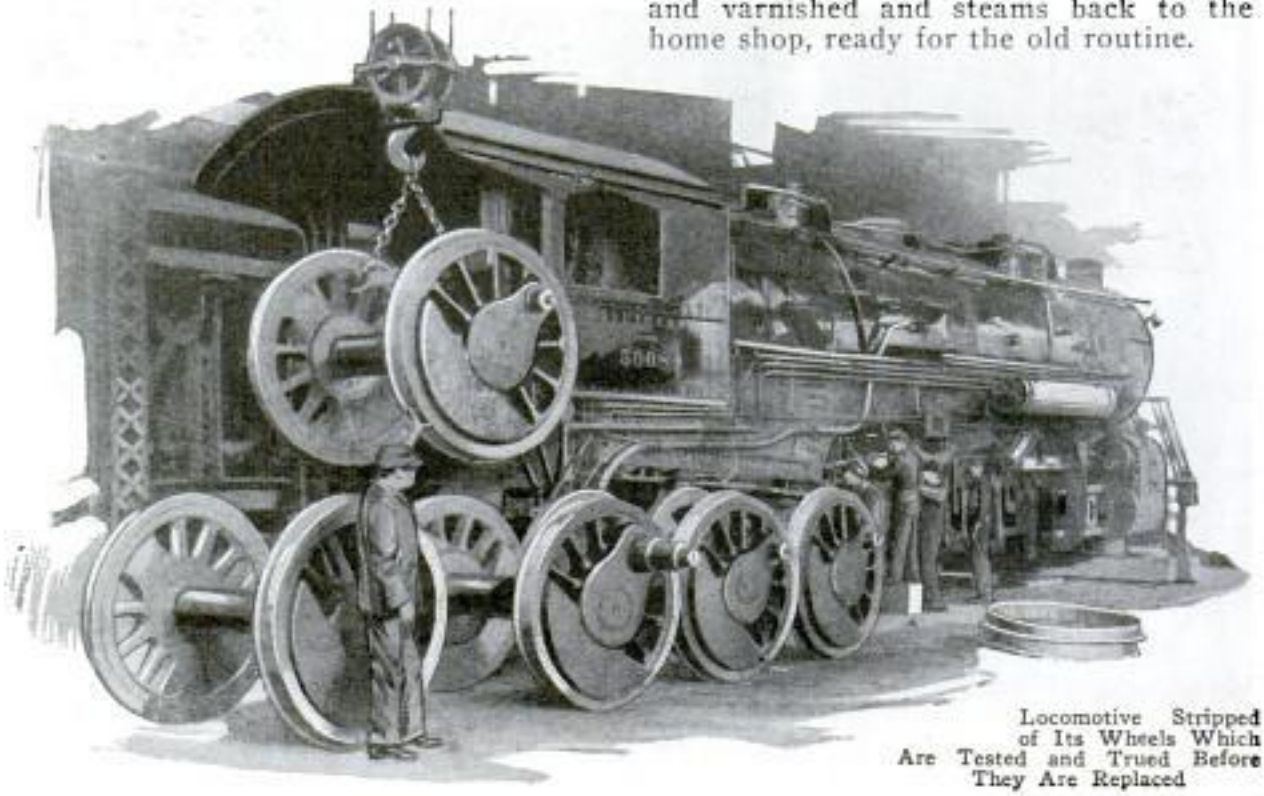
of parts may cost as much as $30,000. Many of the afflictions that send engines to the "sick lists" can be remedied at the roundhouses and are detected by the engineer at the end of his run. A crew is kept constantly busy making minor repairs, but when parts wear out and the engine has run its assigned mileage, it is eligible for the big repair shops where it goes for from ten to thirty days. An emergency or word from the proper official, will send an engine to the pits at a moment's notice, but unlike human patients, locomotives cannot "play sick." Before they are even eligible to a general overhaul, providing it is not an emergency case, passenger engines must have completed 120,000 miles of service and freight engines 80,000 miles, on the basis of engineers' reports. Switch engines are assigned only 50,000 miles and this is figured on a time basis at six miles per hour whether they move or not. The stopping, starting and jarring incident to their toil, are figured to their credit. When the allotted mileage has been run, a survey committee makes a detailed examination of the engine. If it is in good condition, it may be allowed to remain longer. If it is assigned to the shops, a report is made out showing the repairs that are needed.

A typical shop plant with its tracks and buildings some 700 feet long, will occupy perhaps 100 acres, and employ from 1,000 to 2,000 men. The engine house proper is so arranged that fifty or more locomotives can be tended at once.

If a complete overhaul is necessary, the engine is entirely dismantled. A first step is to remove the driving wheels by lifting off the boiler after all interfering parts have been loosened or taken away. The boiler is raised by a giant overhead crane that can pick up an engine and carry it around as easily as a man lifts a cigar from the table.

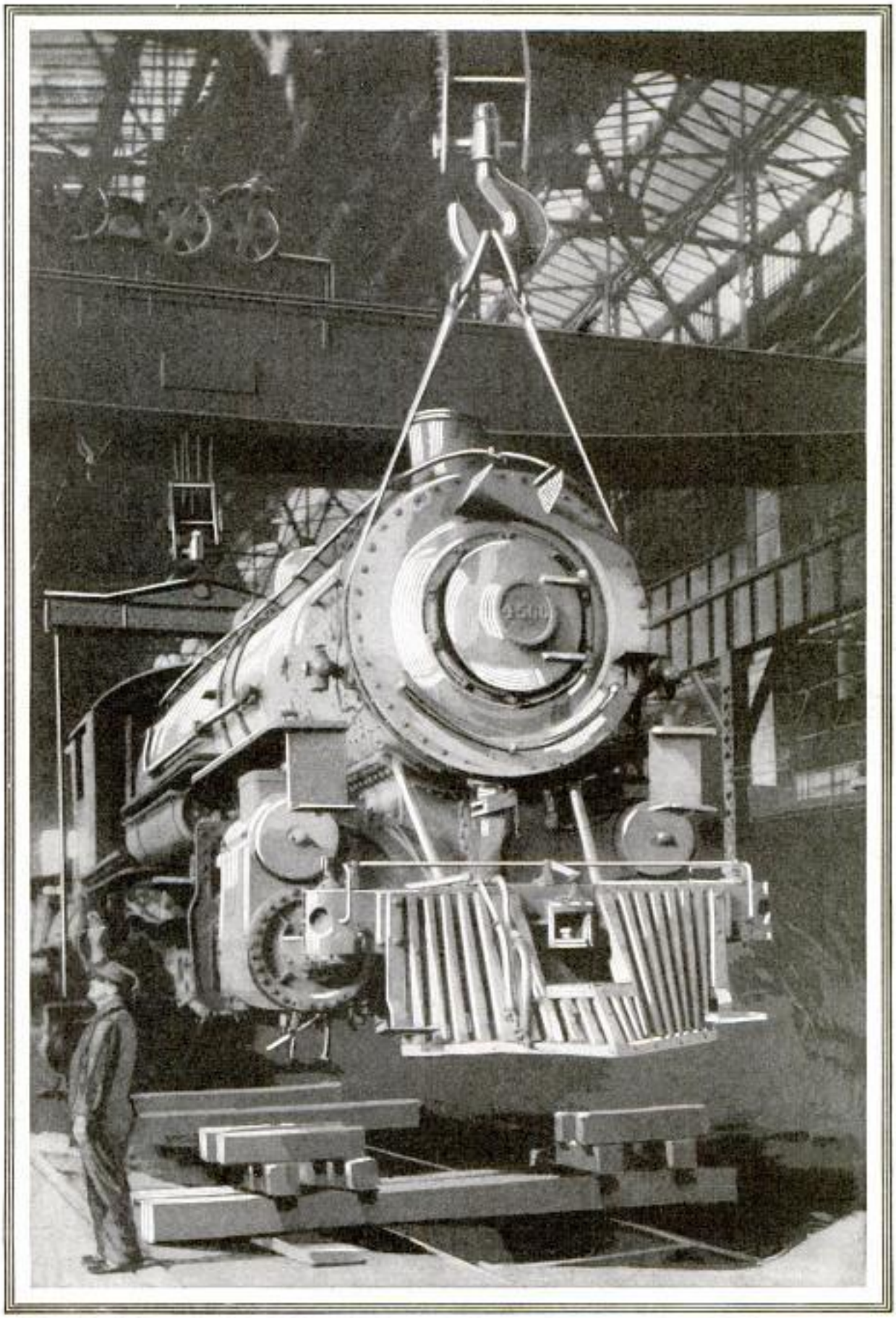
The stripping crew, some of them armed with keen-cutting acetylene torches, remove the engine's outer jacket, take out the asbestos and fire-brick lining, remove steam chests, spring rigging, pistons and driving boxes; the boiler is sent to a special shop with the fire box for repairs, and all that is left is the mere skeleton of the engine.

As parts are taken to the various departments for overhauling they are first cleaned in baths of a boiling lye solution to remove grease and dirt. Each part is marked with the engine number to prevent confusion when reassembling starts. In many shops the work is done progressively, the engine moving along as it is reassembled to give room for others. Boiler and other tests are given in the roundhouse at the shop yards, and then the engine, before it is painted, is taken on a trial run. Passenger engines must make at least one trip in the freight service, hauling two-thirds the regularly assigned tonnage, before they are admitted back to their former rank. If the trial trip shows that all parts are working satisfactorily, the engine is painted, lettered and varnished and steams back to the home shop, ready for the old routine.



Locomotive Stripped of Its Wheels Which Are Tested and Trued Before They Are Replaced

Copyrighted material

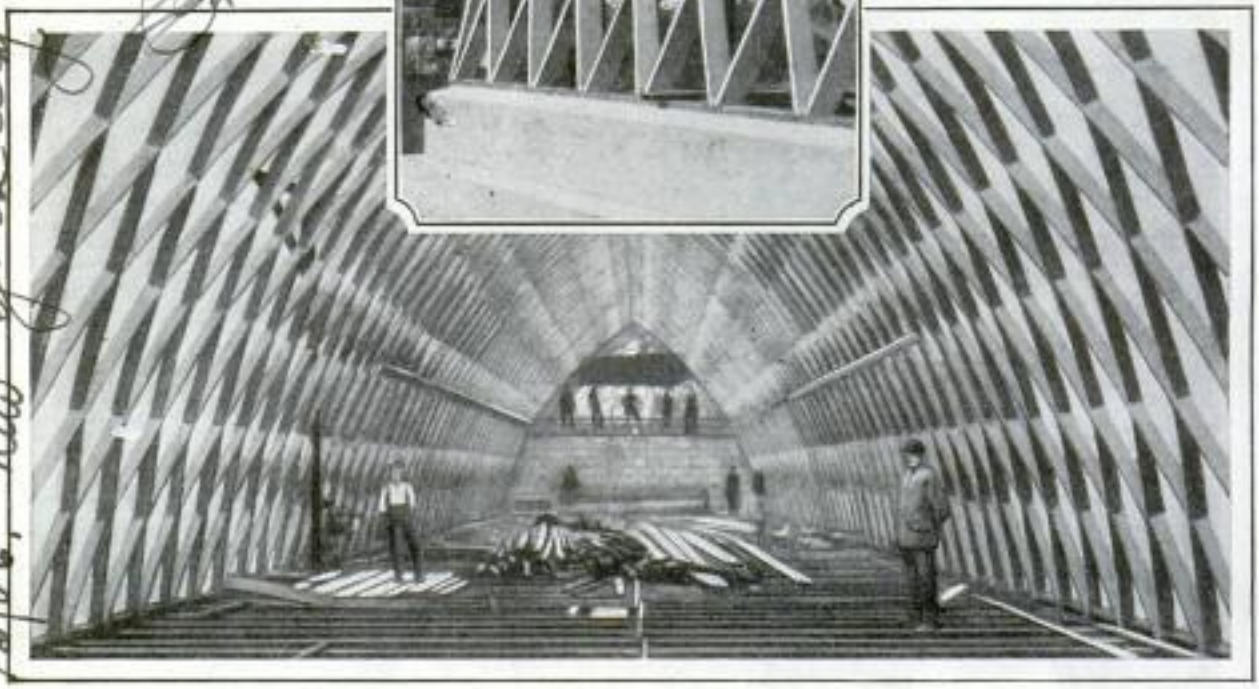


How Electric Cranes Speed the Work of the Locomotive Surgeons; Lowering a Mighty Engine to the Pit for Further Dismantling After Its Wheels Have Been Removed

Copyrighted material

NEW TYPE OF ROOF AND WALL REDUCES BUILDING COSTS

Instead of long beams or trusses, a patented arch roof is made of short ribs joined into a netlike form. The pieces are shipped cut and ready to erect, reducing waste at the site of the building. Roofs of this type give greater freedom in the upper half story of cottages, for instance, as no columns are necessary; they withstand heavy weights and wind pressure and may easily be dismantled by unbolting the sections, which may be used again. They are erected quickly and involve no heavy lifting, and any kind of roof covering may be used with them. Economy and simplicity are likewise claimed for a system of concrete wall construction, using only a small percentage of cement, with sand, pumice stone, gravel or lava as the other ingredients. The mixture is cast so that the walls form a solid unit. The molds are built to conform to the ground plan of the house and may be used many times.



Arch Roof of New Construction and Detail Showing How Curved Segments Are Bolted Together to Form a Sort of Net Which Is Strong and Quickly Erected

ELECTRICITY TO TEST MILK TELLS ITS RICHNESS

A new use for electricity has been developed as a result of experiments conducted by Dr. Hugo Fricke in the Cleveland Clinic Foundation laboratory, which resulted in the measuring of the butter fat content of milk by passing an electrical current through it. Experimenters have known for generations that the conductivity of a liquid varied in proportion to the amount of non-conducting solids suspended in it, but no one found a practical use for the interesting phenomenon until Dr. Fricke discovered it was a much more precise way of testing milk than the customary process. The Fricke test has been found useful also in making blood analysis.

POCKET LAMP USED AS "GUN" FOR FLASHLIGHT PHOTOS

Almost any electric pocket lamp can be converted into a flashlight "gun" for photographers' use with a little fitting that replaces the lens. It consists of a small pan for the flash powder, a short piece of fuse wire and a simple arrangement for connecting to the batteries. To fire the gun, the button on the lamp is pressed in the usual way. This causes the fuse to become heated instantly and ignites the charge.

© C. A. Oldroyd

Copyrighted material

As flame and percussion caps are eliminated, there is little chance of accident, and the outfit takes up small space, making it especially suitable for the amateur.

SUNLIGHT AS BRAIN FOOD

In addition to their beneficial physical effects, the rays of natural or artificial sunlight are declared to serve the purpose of a brain food, according to Sir Henry Gauvain, a British surgeon. Proper exposure to sunshine, he says, if carried out in a rational and instructed way, increases the intellectual output, and he offers as proof, comparative mental tests made on two groups of children in two different London hospitals. Those who were receiving special treatment at one institution where sun exposure was regularly given, manifested such great mental superiority over another group not so treated that the difference could be credited only to the sunlight effect.

RADIO SET INSTALLED ON BED TO COAX CHILD TO SLEEP

Going to bed early is no longer a hardship for the little daughter of an eastern radio engineer for she has a receiving set close by her pillow on which she can listen to the good-night stories. The instrument is attached to the back of the bedstead in such a way that the dials are within easy reach and there is a socket for inserting the ear-phone plug. To prevent listening too long overtime, the set is

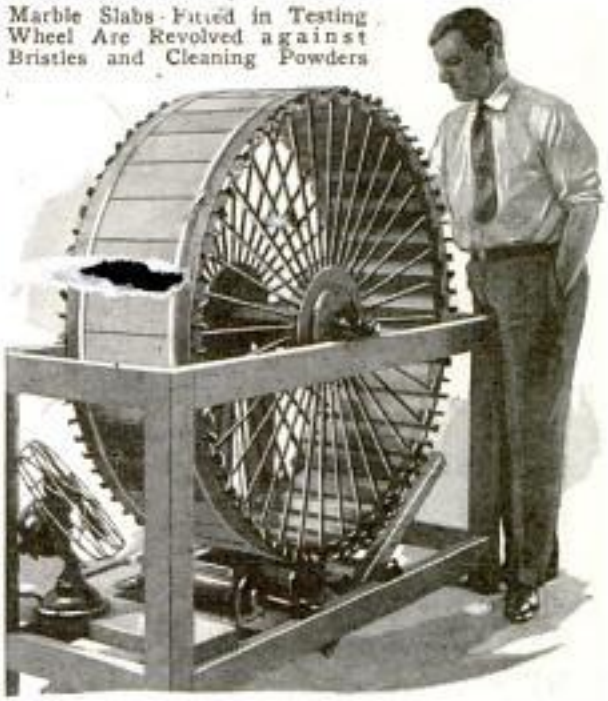
Listening to the Good-Night Stories on Radio Set Concealed behind Bedstead

easily disconnected. The installation is also convenient for invalids or for the fan who enjoys music while attempting to go to sleep, since it saves table space and is hidden from view.

BEST WAY TO SCRUB MARBLE IS SOUGHT IN TESTS

Resistance of various floor marbles and finishes to the scrubwoman's brush when

Marble Slabs Fitted in Testing Wheel Are Revolved against Bristles and Cleaning Powders



different kinds of scouring and cleaning powders or just plain water are used, is shown on a testing wheel at the bureau of standards. Samples of the materials are placed in slots on the outer rim of the wheel and clamped in position. At the bottom is a brush to which the cleaning element is applied. The action of the bristles and the powder on the surface of the samples is closely observed.

STRANGE "LINGO" OF LINEMEN IS PUZZLE TO HEARER

"Grab the dinkey and dolly and see if the grunt has the deadman handy to get the stick." A Kansas telephone subscriber overheard the above order spoken by the lineman of a crew at work on an installation job. Puzzled, he appealed to the information bureau of the public-service companies and the words were interpreted to him as follows. A "dinkey" is a small cart used to carry the poles which are called "sticks," the "dolly" is the board fitted with a roller for handling them and the "deadman" relates not to funereal matters but to the forked tool which is used in hoisting poles into position. The "grunt" or the "ground hog" is the lineman's helper who supplies tools or materials, any such article being denoted by the term "gimmick."

Copyrighted material

3331 Capt. Norman G. McLoyd
1717 St. Paul St
Baltimore, Md.

Heart of the World's Perfume Supply; Peasants of Southern France Picking Parma Violets

Rare Perfumes Made as Centuries Ago

How Thousands of Tons of Flowers Are Turned into One of World's Costliest Luxuries Every Year

ALTHOUGH thousands of tons of fresh flowers are used every year in making perfumes—one of the world's most expensive luxuries—the methods of extracting scents do not differ greatly from those used centuries ago.

Everyday blossoms still form the basis of all really good perfumes, although synthetic, or artificial, preparations are employed in cheaper varieties. There are 4,300 kinds of blooms grown in Europe, but only about 400 possess agreeable odor.

Special farms devoted to the cultivation of roses, jasmine, the acacia and violets are plentiful in Italy and southern France, while England takes pride in the lavender fields of Surrey and Hertfordshire. Extracting the scent from the flowers is a slow and expensive process. A single ounce of pure essence of roses takes about 220 pounds of flowers, and when distilled has a selling value of more than ten dollars.

Another rare substance used in scent manufacture is ambergris, which brings between thirty and forty dollars an ounce. It results from disease in the spermaceti whale and is found in small lumps floating on the sea. The ambergris, with a gland secretion of the civet cat, found in Africa and the Orient, and musk from the musk deer of India and central Asia, is used to fix the odor of perfumes and give greater stability.

Fresh supplies of ambergris are eagerly sought and, since this substance depends on the state of health of the whale family, this is a product for which crop forecasts are impossible. Agents of the perfumers will travel halfway round the world to examine a newly found supply and bid for it. There is sharp competition for every offering. One French factory recently rejoiced at obtaining a lump of exceptional size, weighing 190 pounds. This rare discovery cost the company 2,000,-

Copyrighted material

Courtesy Henri Manuel

Mixing Formulas Are Closely Guarded in Perfume Laboratories

Plucking Sun-Sweetened Orange Blossoms for French Perfumes; Entire Families for Many Generations in Succession Owe Their Existence to Cultivating Blooms for Their Aromatic Qualities; Typical Scene on the Mediterranean

Copyrighted material

3331

000 francs—equivalent to slightly more than $100,000.

"This is the biggest piece ever found," explained an official, "and its possession is good insurance against shortage. Our men were grieved to find that the block contained a great many claws and beaks of seafowl, because the weight of these is a dead loss, while there will be further loss in the two weeks of labor required for their removal. We've got to have ambergris though, and we were glad to take it, beaks, claws and all."

The usual method of making perfume consists of boiling the flowers in a huge cask that has a pipe connection with another. As the water boils, the vapor given off passes through the pipe into the second cask, the coolness of which turns the steam into liquid again. This becomes the essence, or essential oil, from which the scents are made by mixing and dilution. When particularly delicate perfumes are involved, dozens of sheets of glass, each in a separate frame, are laid out and smeared with tallow. The blooms are sprinkled on top and kept at a certain temperature for from twelve hours to three days until the fat is saturated with the odors. Then it is scraped and in this condition is known as "concrete," a product somewhat resembling chewing gum. The scent is removed by mixing the concrete with alcohol and distilling the mixture to remove the tallow.

Some perfumery manufacturers perform every step, from the growing of flowers to the extraction of the oils and the production of the bottled odors, ready for the dressing table. Many, however, do not undertake flower raising or flower treatment, but buy their raw material from plants devoted to the production of essential oils and nothing more. The flowers may be defined as the raw material for the oils, while the oils constitute the raw materials for perfumery.

The essential-oil manufacturers sell their products in solid form or as diluted extracts. The concretes are shipped in wooden boxes, with inner wrappings of heavy black paper. Liquid products go forward in steel casks or wicker-covered glass demijohns, and small shipments in glass bottles packed in wood. When the oils reach the perfumery plant, the operations become cloaked in mystery. No visitor is ever allowed to enter the mixing rooms, for the processes are secret, handed down from father to son for many a generation. In these rooms chemistry and nature unite to blend a thousand shades of aroma.

The perfume industry has an individuality altogether unique. France has thousands of households whose members have not worked in other lines for many generations. Certain factories pride themselves on unbroken control by a single family for close to 200 years. In one factory there is an old man who occupies the position of "official smeller."

Thousands of French Peasants Rush the Reaping of Perishable May Roses, Trucks Hasten the Dewy Petals to the Stills and Macerators of the Perfume Factories

Copyrighted material

Old-Fashioned Stills, like Those Used by Moonshiners, Often Extract Aromas from Flowers Right in the Fields of France, While the Petals Are Still Fresh

The smeller is a distinct type. This man claims to be able to tell the exact composition of any perfume that may be offered. He insists that his nose enables him to tell what the mixture is made of, down to the last blossom. Because of this gift he is a valuable member of the staff, through his work of scenting the secrets of rival firms in new creations.

The center of the world's perfume industry is in the sunlit regions of southern France where there is a district in which the flower crop is the staple product. This area covers a strip along the Mediterranean coast, extending from Toulon to the Italian frontier. In this stretch of more than 2,500 acres, the peasants devote themselves almost exclusively to the task of providing raw material for the perfume factories of Grasse and Paris.

Rose cultivation occupies 1,700 acres surrounding Grasse, and there is an annual consumption of close to 3,000 tons of rose petals. The greater part of this material is used for the production of rose water and the essence of white rose. In the case of the latter there is strange misnaming, as white roses play small part in the manufacture of this essence. The rose perfume of the world's markets is distilled from red roses. Experience has shown that the blossoms of the lighter tints possess the highest aromatic value, yet they are classified as red.

The great factories of Grasse use orange blossoms by the thousands of tons. In the course of a year the consumption will equal a quantity sufficient to load a freight train more than a mile in length. The yield in essential oil is surprisingly slight. The process requires the use of 100 pounds for the production of an ounce or two of essence. With such materials as orange peel, lemon peel, and rinds of similar physical properties, the producer finds it possible to procure the essential oils by means of pressure. This is the simplest form of extraction.

In the case of mint the entire plant is utilized. Five hundred pounds of this growth will yield one pound of essential oil and between six and eight quarts of mint water. Geranium blossoms are important factors in the manufacture of rose water and eau de cologne. Violets have suffered more from synthetic competition than the flowers of any other plant pertaining to the industry. It is conceded that the greater part of the violet odors reaching the market are of artificial origin.

Particular attention is given the appearance of the package in which the perfume is sold. In one factory a staff of 3,000 wrappers and packers is divided into rooms accommodating from fifty to 250 workers each. All operations are minutely specialized. At one table a dozen girls will do nothing but affix labels; another dozen will adjust the film of silk or chamois with which the cork is enveloped; others will cut silk cords or tie them; still others will wrap the bottles or insert them in their individual cartons.

Copyrighted material

Portrait of President Coolidge Stitched by Immigrant Girl in Bits of Colored Silk Thread

PORTRAIT MADE WITH NEEDLE AND BITS OF SILK

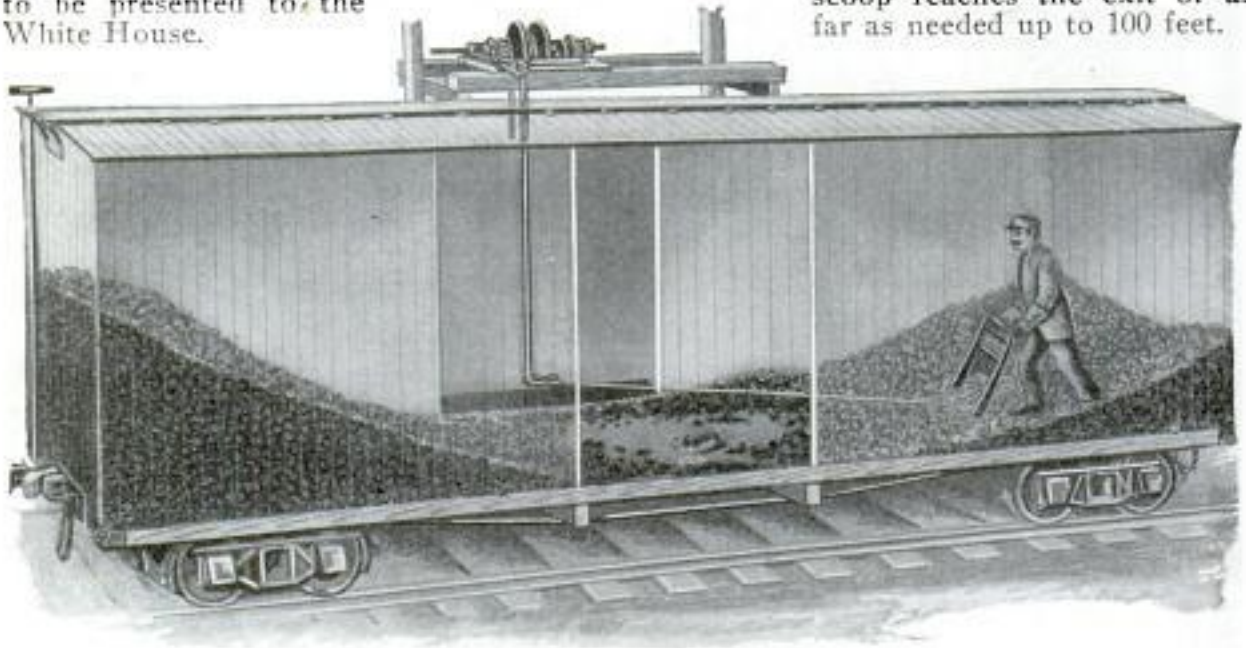
Using only a needle and bits of silk thread, an immigrant girl has produced a striking portrait of President Coolidge. The picture which is in colors, has attracted much attention because of the skill shown in its construction. Together with a portrait of Mrs. Coolidge, worked out in the same material by the girl, it is to be presented to the White House.

GLOW OF EYES IN DARKNESS DUE TO REFLECTED LIGHT

Eyes of animals and of human beings sometimes glow when coming out of the darkness, not because of phosphorescent matter in the eyeballs as has been supposed, but because of the light which they reflect, according to scientists. The eyes are like mirrors, and since the rest of the body is in darkness, the effect is more noticeable. Experiments were made with a number of animals shut up in rooms where there was absolutely no light. No glow was visible but when a few rays were permitted to enter, the luminous shine in the creatures' eyes was at once apparent. It has been asserted that the eyes of negroes shine in the dark while those of white persons do not. Scientists say that both glow alike but the effect is more noticeable in dark-skinned persons because of the stronger contrast between the complexion and the eyes.

POWER SHOVEL SAVES LABOR IN UNLOADING CARS

In unloading coal, lime, sand, gravel, cement, seeds and other bulk materials from railroad box cars, a power shovel is being used which, it is said, can do the work of four men. The winding mechanism is mounted on a framework and connected to a line shaft, gasoline engine or electric motor. The operator pulls the scoop backward and stops. A little slack in the rope is released which causes the rope to be wound on the drum until the scoop reaches the exit or as far as needed up to 100 feet.



Power Scoop Unloading Car of Coal; Winding Drum on Frame Outside Is Adjusted to Pull Shovel to Door After Workman Has Imbedded It in Material

Copyrighted material

RAPID SPARK-PLUG CLEANER BURNS OFF CARBON

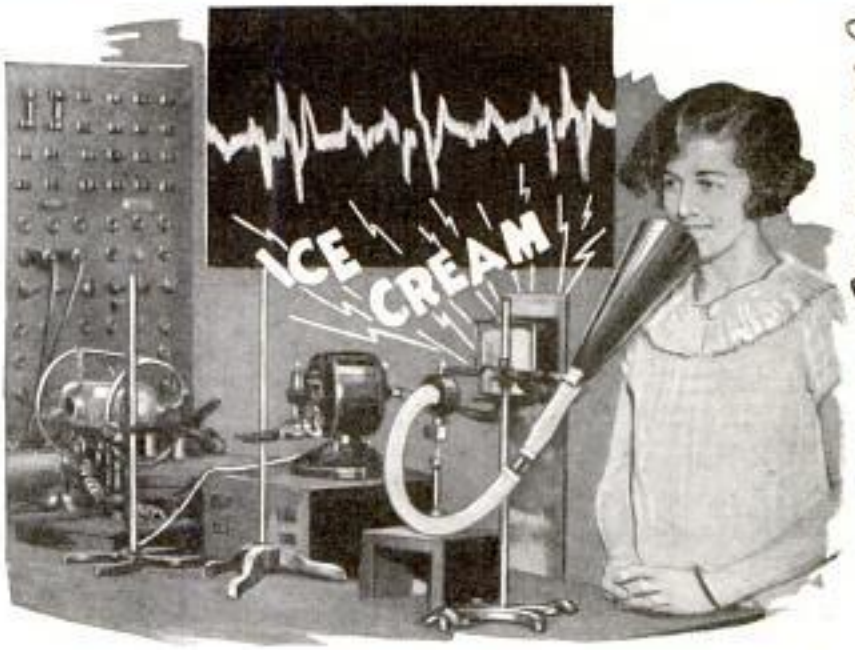
Spark plugs are quickly cleaned in an attachment that fits on practically any kind of gasoline motor. It consists of a small chamber that is screwed into one of the spark-plug holes or replaces a petcock, and is so arranged that flames from the combustion chamber pass through it and into the spark plug which is screwed to the attachment from above. As the flame passes through, it becomes mixed with air flowing in through vents in the side of the cleaner, so that a bath of fire and oxygen strikes the plug where no oil can reach it. A few seconds of this treatment is said to be sufficient to clean almost any plug. The cleaner is left on the car permanently, and only one is needed as each plug is removed as soon as cleaned and a fouled one substituted.

RESALE OF PASS-OUT CHECKS STOPPED BY RUBBER STAMP

The Filipinos have a non-transferable pass-out check which is as effective as it is novel. Cockfighting is the favorite pastime. The pits are immense affairs of bamboo where the people—men, women and children—gather by the thousands. They stay all day long, and even into the night since the advent of electricity. Pass-out checks are necessary, but it was found that the possessors often resold them at cut rates. To protect themselves against loss of business, the managers adopted the use of a rubber stamp in lieu of the customary pasteboard ticket. As the patron passes out of the inclosure, the rubber stamp is pressed on his hand, and the mark readmits him.

VOICE IS PICTURED ON SCREEN WHILE PERSON TALKS

In an apparatus that projects a curve picture of the voice upon a screen while the person is talking, scientists expect to find a great aid in electric and medical research. As the vibrations pass through a tube into the mechanism, they produce corresponding waves of light which are visibly registered, enabling observers to study differences in voices, defects in speech and the effect of currents of various frequency upon the curve produced.



"Ice Cream" Says the Girl, and as She Speaks a Jagged Line Picture of Her Voice Appears on Screen

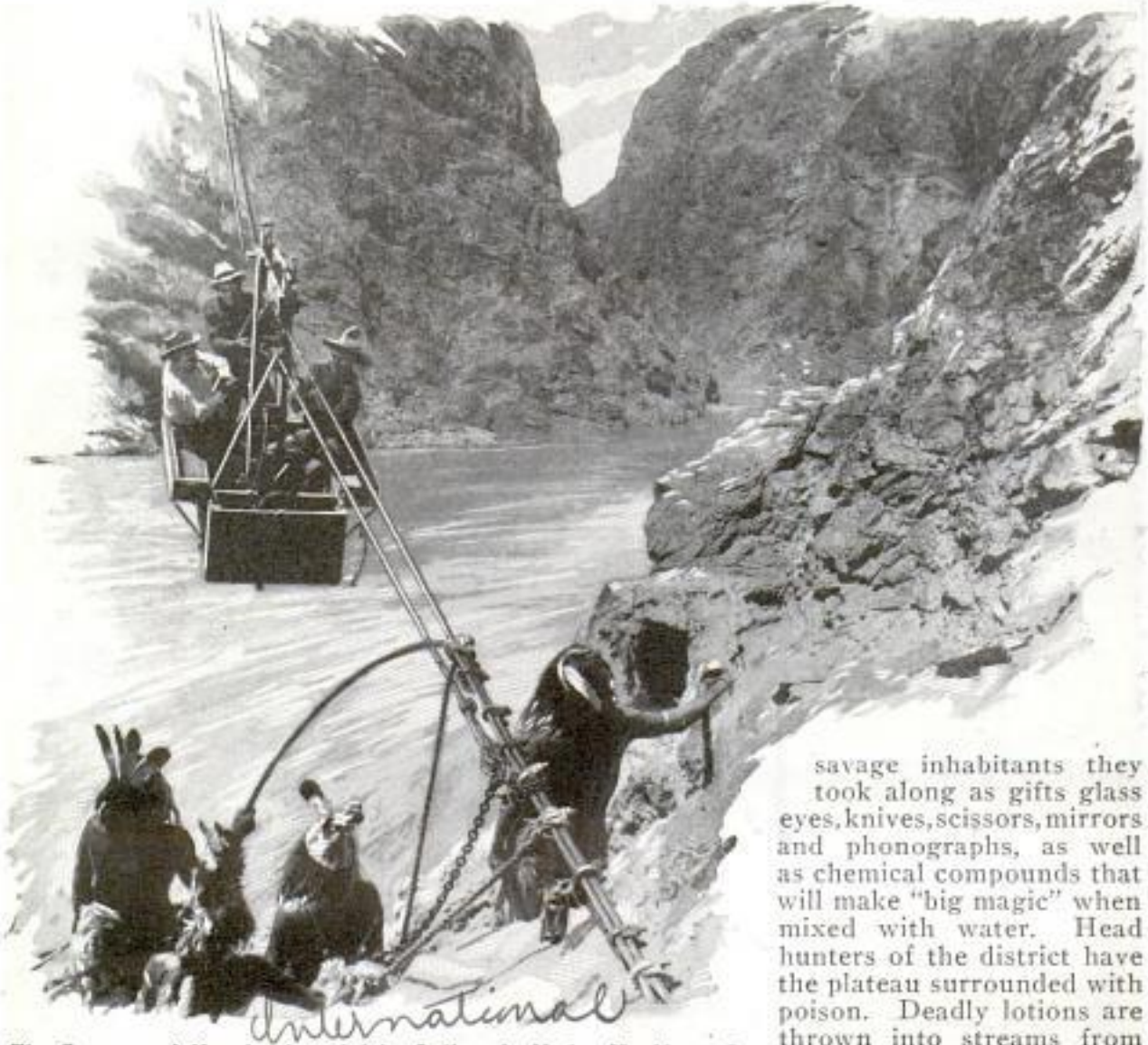
BOOTH FOR HEADLIGHT TESTS AIDS AUTO SAFETY

Regular inspection of automobile headlights is a requirement in California, and one of the first sights that greets the tourist's eye after crossing the state line on some of the highways is a little shed where his lights are given a careful test. This is done by focusing the rays upon a chart at the far wall of the booth. It is marked to show where the brightest area should be so that the lamps can be adjusted to avoid unnecessary glare.

Car Entering Booth for Tests That Tell If Headlights Are Adjusted Properly

Copyrighted material

GIANT DAM TO HARNESS THE COLORADO RIVER



The Governor of Nevada, Attended by Indians in Native Headdress, Inspecting the Site of the Proposed Colorado River Dam

Water sufficient to irrigate 2,000,000 acres and to generate 600,000 horsepower will be impounded by the proposed dam across the Colorado river, one of the world's greatest engineering feats. The cost is placed at approximately $75,000,000, and it is expected that ten years will be required for construction. The dam will be 600 feet high, 200 feet long at the base, 1,000 feet at the crest, and will create a reservoir, calculated to extend approximately eighty miles upstream.

BRAVE JUNGLE DEATH TO MAP SOUTH AMERICAN PLATEAU

Two English explorers are plunging into the tangled jungles of northwestern South America to map a hitherto unexplored 800-mile plateau. To placate the savage inhabitants they took along as gifts glass eyes, knives, scissors, mirrors and phonographs, as well as chemical compounds that will make "big magic" when mixed with water. Head hunters of the district have the plateau surrounded with poison. Deadly lotions are thrown into streams from which the explorers must take their drinking supply. Arrows tipped with venom are set in traps along the path. The adventurers hope to discover a "lost tribe."

READING GLASS ON STAND LEAVES HANDS FREE

A reading glass has been fitted to an adjustable stand which permits the lens to be fixed in any position or angle without the need of tightening screws or catches. The bracket cannot be knocked over easily and is designed to aid in holding papers, on which the glass is focused, flat on the table or desk. A clamp in the base of the holder

Copyrighted material

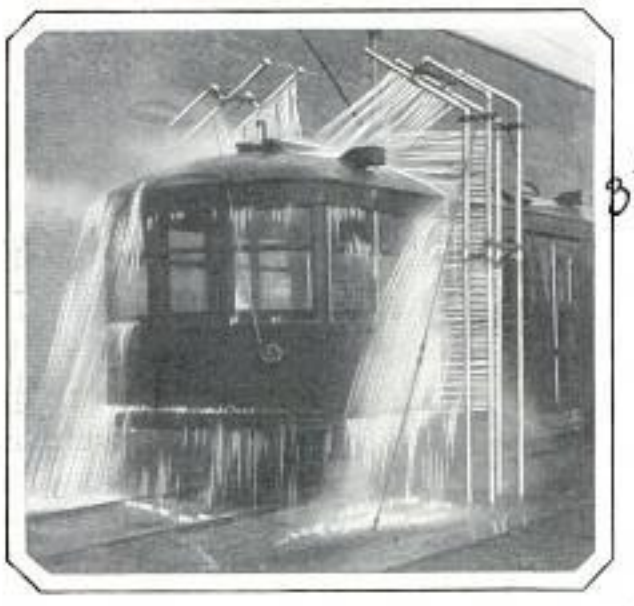
is provided for attaching the device to the arm of a chair or the edge of a table so the reader's hands may be free. This arrangement also eliminates the strain on the eyes resulting from the unsteadiness of a glass held in the hand.

SWEET-CORN CROP IS DOUBLED BY CROSSING STRAINS

Six tons of sweet corn per acre as against three and one-half tons of the standard evergreen variety, are reported for a new strain called "red evergreen" developed by the Connecticut agricultural experiment station. Chemists first took two good breeds of corn and by constant self-fertilization developed in them great purity but little vigor. Then the strains were crossed and the required vigor obtained. Almost doubled yields were reported immediately.

SHOWER BATH FOR STREET CARS KEEPS WINDOWS CLEAN

To remove dirt from the top of street cars and thus prevent streaking of the windows after a rain, a spray shower in use in a southern city quickly reaches all parts of the roof and gives the sides of the car a thorough rinsing. The pipes are bent so that the water falls forcibly on the area to be cleansed, and in five or ten minutes, a car is given a washing that requires but thirty or forty gallons of water. A spray once every four days, with a window cleaning in between, keeps the cars in good condition.



Shower Bath for Street Car That Keeps Tops Clean and Prevents Window Streaks

UMBRELLA FOLDS INTO ROLL ONLY TEN INCHES LONG

So that it can be carried in the pocket or in a small traveling bag, an umbrella has been constructed with a telescoping handle, folding ribs and top, forming a roll but ten inches long and two inches in diameter. A twist of the lower section of the grip, when it is collapsed, folds the top which becomes locked into a neat parcel. To open the umbrella, the handle is turned in the opposite direction.

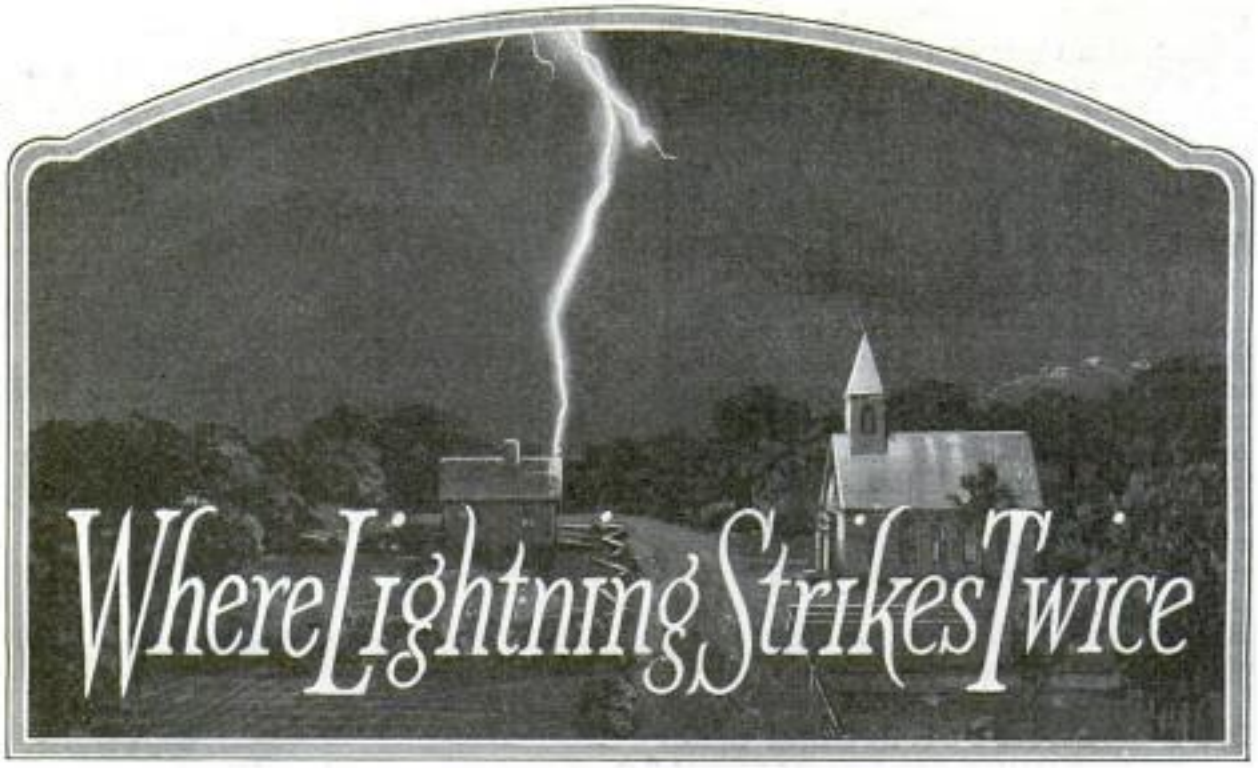
Folding Umbrella Extended and Collapsed in Roll, Only Ten Inches Long, to Fit in Pocket

EAR TROUBLE CAUSED BY DUST BREATHED BY WORKERS

That dust and fumes in the air are often a cause of deafness is a conclusion reached by government scientists after exhaustive tests. In such cases inflammation of the lining of the nose spreads to the auditory organs. Continuous disagreeable noises, tests on animals prove, also cause a slow departure of the hearing. Aviators undergoing swift changes of air pressure and temperatures, may burst the eardrums. In some trades gases of chemical poisons affect the auditory nerves through the nose membranes. Soldiers and sailors, listening to cannon discharges in inclosed spaces, and caisson workers, under great pressure far below the earth, are endangering their hearing constantly. Experiments with animals developed the fact that high-pitched noises are far more likely to have a detrimental effect on hearing than lower sounds.

Copyrighted material

3272 · Underwriters' Laboratories



Man-Made Lightning Bolt Striking Miniature Village

By J. EARLE MILLER

WHAT place is safest in a thunderstorm?

Inside a metal building, or one protected by lightning rods, is the answer to this question given by the insurance companies.

Get under cover when lightning begins to play, but that doesn't mean a tree out in the woods or fields. It is far safer to stay in an open prairie than to seek protection from the storm under a tree. Likewise, they advise you to keep away from wire fences, hill tops, small sheds and shelters, or other isolated objects that may attract the discharge.

Thick timber is fairly safe, on the theory that, with so many trees around, the chances are the bolt, if one comes, will strike some other tree instead of that you are standing under. If you are caught in a storm, a cave or depression in the ground, a deep valley or canyon or the foot of a steep or overhanging cliff will afford fairly good refuge from a possible stroke of lightning.

If you are inside when the storm breaks, it is not necessary to hunt a thick feather bed and cover up your head. It is true that there is no case on record of anybody ever being killed by lightning while lying in a feather bed, but there are plenty of other safe places in the house. One of these is in the center of a downstairs room, well away from open doors or windows and as far removed as possible from a chimney, stove, electric-light wire, telephone or any metal object that projects through the walls or roof of the building.

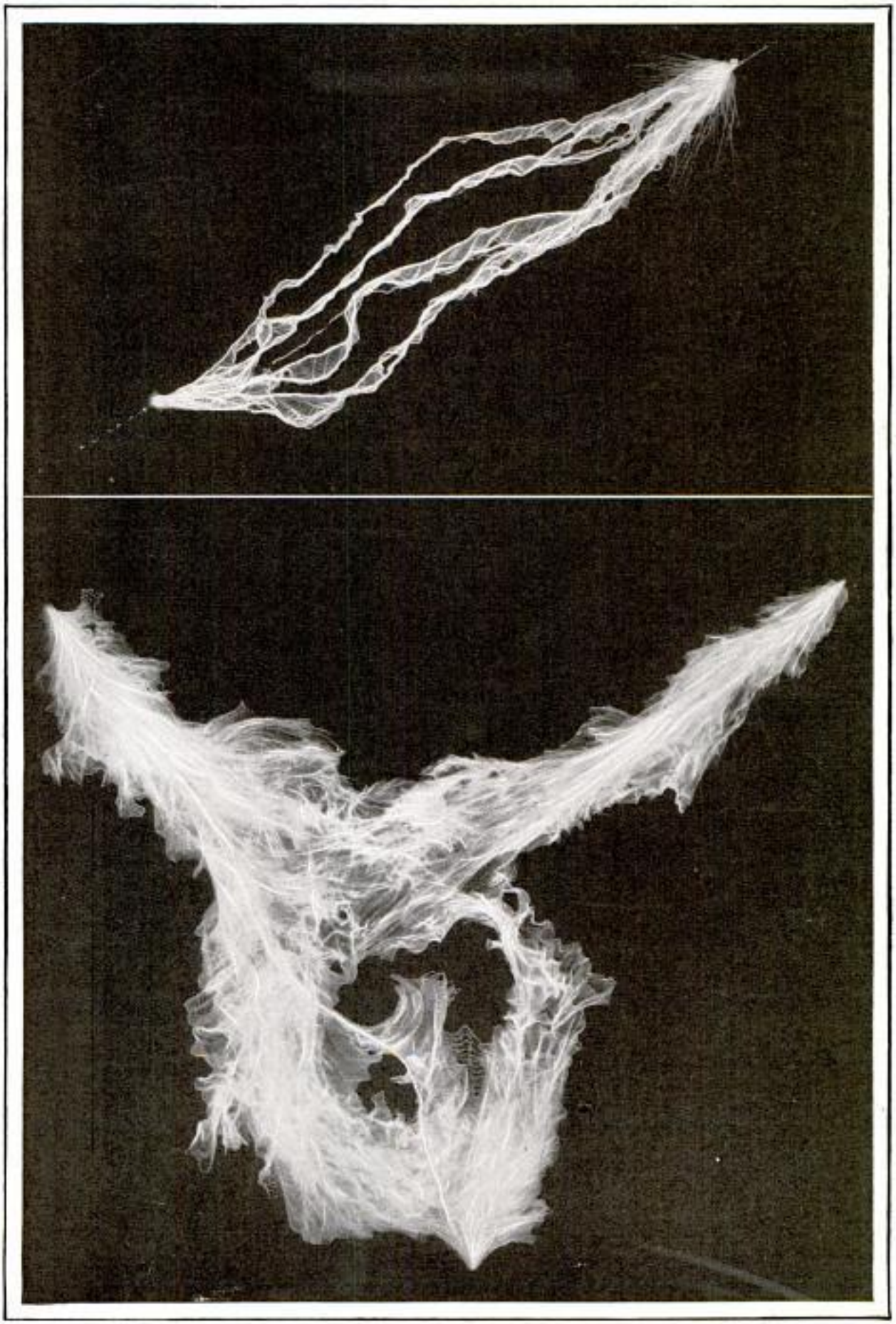
If a person is struck by lightning, efforts to revive him by artificial respiration should be made, since lightning rarely kills outright. Usually the victim is only badly stunned and can, if treated promptly, be restored to consciousness.

One of the oldest bits of folklore—that lightning never strikes twice in the same place—has been disproved by the scientific investigations of the underwriters' laboratories, which pass on all fire-hazard prevention methods adopted by the insurance companies. The old saying has its origin in the fact that, when lightning struck once, there was seldom anything left for it to strike again, but the superstitious came to believe that the storm's path never was the same twice.

As a result of the underwriters' work, they advise everyone living in the country or sparsely settled neighborhoods to make every effort to get the lightning to strike many times in the same place, by providing lightning rods for it to strike at. A properly installed lightning rod draws off the accumulated electricity during every storm and passes it into the ground without harm to building or occupants. One of the best examples of taming the lightning is the Washington monument,

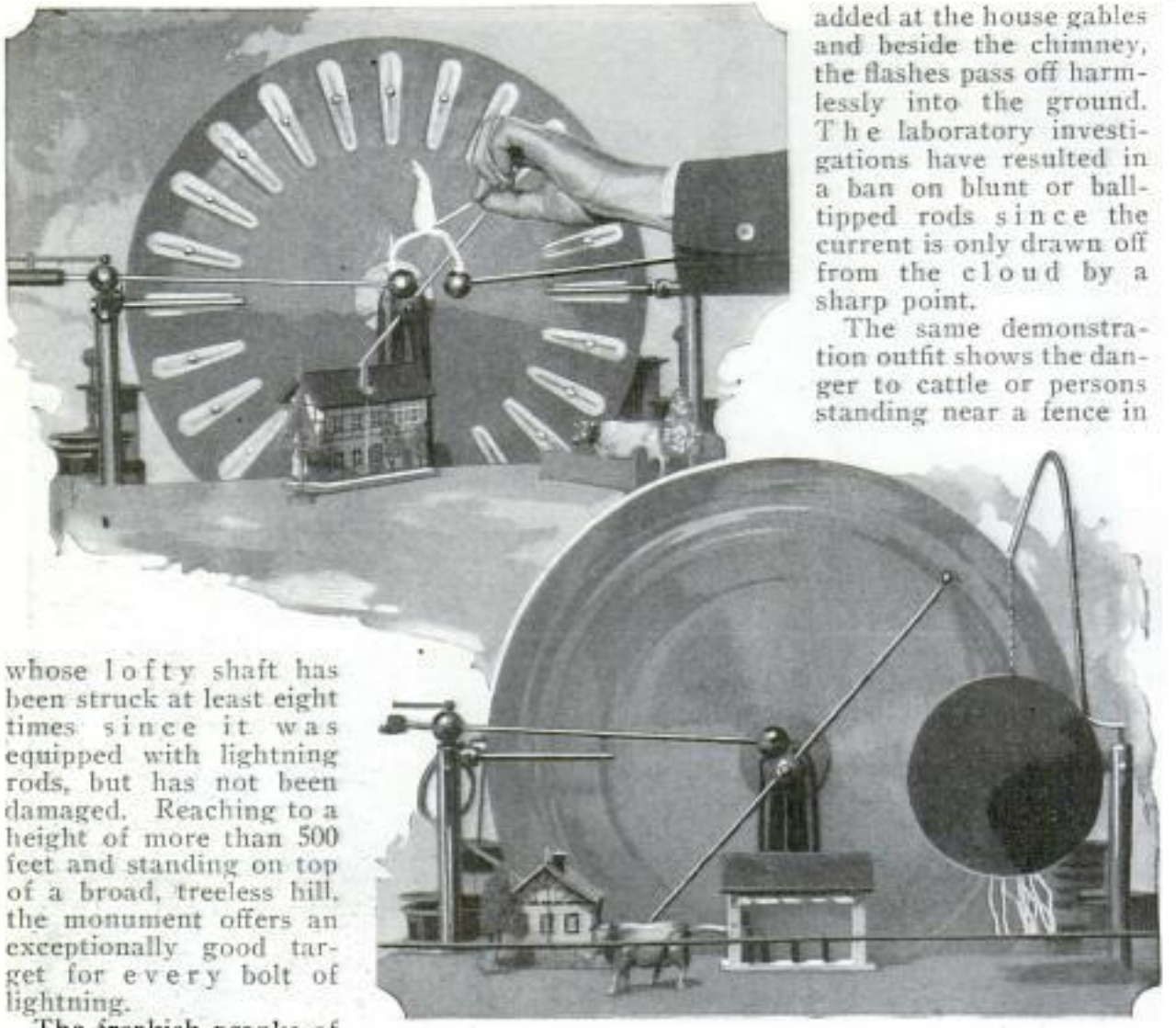
Copyrighted material

3272



Above, Man-Made Lightning, a Million-and-a-Half-Volt, Fourteen-Foot Flash, and, Below, a Million-Volt, Nine-Foot Three-Phase Arc, Both Produced in the General Electric Laboratories

Copyrighted material



Electric Arc Drawn Aside by a Match Flame, Just as Heat Ascending from a Chimney May Attract It, and, Below, "Lightning" Descending from Black "Cloud" Strikes Fence and Follows This to the Toy Cow

whose lofty shaft has been struck at least eight times since it was equipped with lightning rods, but has not been damaged. Reaching to a height of more than 500 feet and standing on top of a broad, treeless hill, the monument offers an exceptionally good target for every bolt of lightning.

The freakish pranks of lightning are well known, but careful study by the underwriters' experts showed that for every so-called freak there was a sound reason. With a static machine, and a collection of tiny toy houses, barns, animals and people, the scientists in the laboratory are able to reproduce on a small scale the happenings of a thunderstorm. A sheet of cardboard, coated with tin foil and covered with black cloth produces a "cloud" which hangs from one lead of the static machine and sways over the toy farm. With a bit of tin foil in the upper story of the farm house to represent a metal bed, a tiny tin chandelier hanging from the ceiling below and a toy woman standing near the tin stove, it is possible to demonstrate how many people have been killed in the fancied security of their homes.

The flash from the cloud leaps to the house roof, down to the metal bed, pierces the floor to the chandelier, runs down it and then jumps to the woman, and from her to the stove. With small pointed rods added at the house gables and beside the chimney, the flashes pass off harmlessly into the ground. The laboratory investigations have resulted in a ban on blunt or ball-tipped rods since the current is only drawn off from the cloud by a sharp point.

The same demonstration outfit shows the danger to cattle or persons standing near a fence in an open field. A wire, representing the top strand of the fence, draws the flash from the cloud and passes it on to a toy cow standing near by, and through her foot to the ground. Then a small piece of wire is leaned against the fence, with one end resting on the ground, which is a tin-foil sheet covered with green cloth and connected to the other side of the static machine, and the flashes cease, insuring the cow's safety. The underwriters advise that every wire fence be well grounded at frequent intervals by connecting the wires to iron rods driven several feet into the earth.

Besides insisting on sharp tips for lightning rods, the laboratory also frowns on fancy colored balls, ornamental horses, cows and roosters and other "Christmas tree ornaments" on them. If the farmer wants a weather vane, they advise that it be constructed separately, since the revolving vane may wear through the cop-

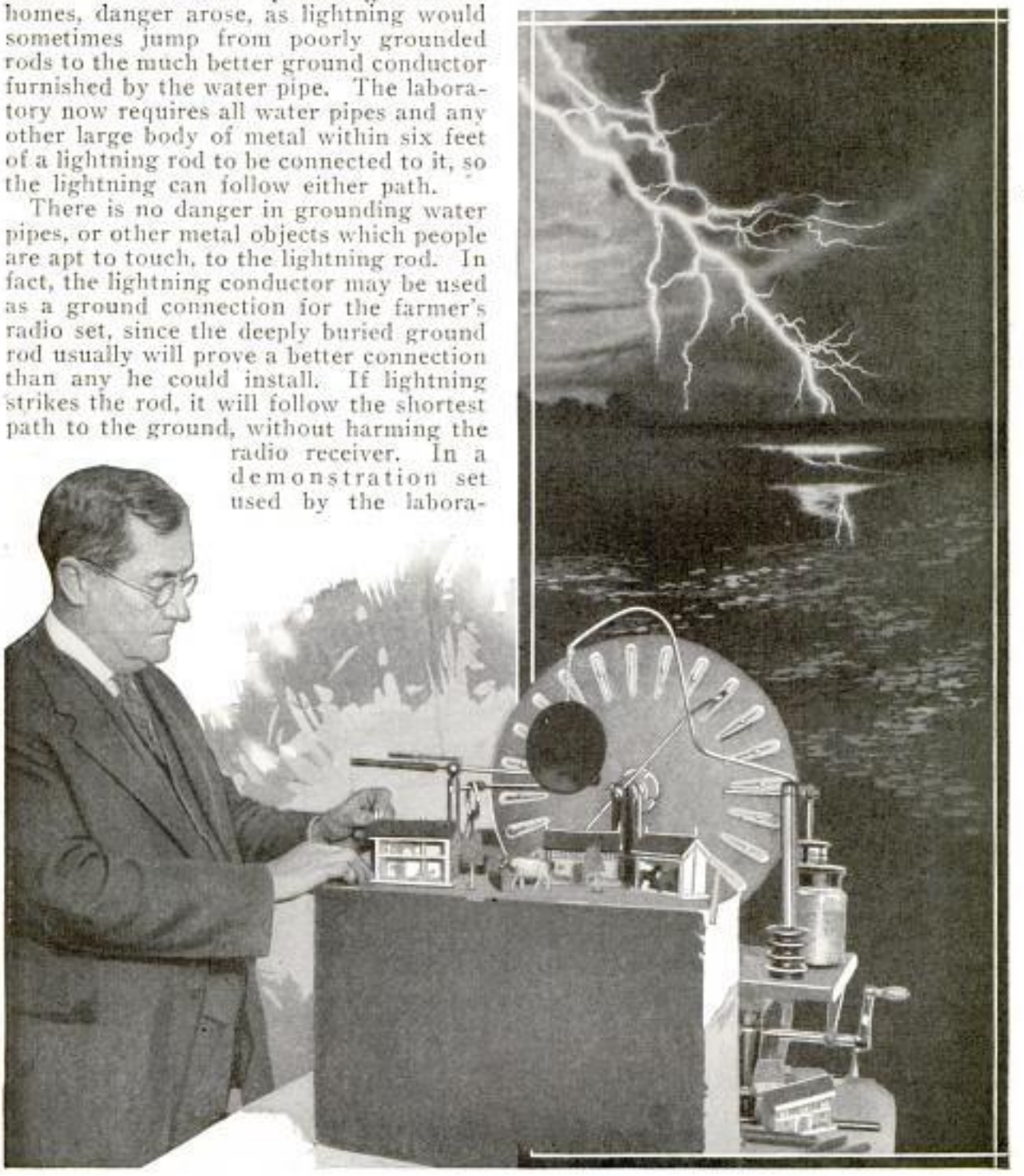
Copyrighted material

3272

per tubing of the rod. The standard specifications adopted by the insurance companies limit the surface area of any lightning-rod ornament to eight square inches, which effectively bars those added in the old days to help sell the rods.

The main work of the laboratories in co-operation with the government bureau of standards, has been in determining the causes which sometimes lead to a rodded building being struck, and then devising means to offset the danger. With the installation of modern plumbing in farm homes, danger arose, as lightning would sometimes jump from poorly grounded rods to the much better ground conductor furnished by the water pipe. The laboratory now requires all water pipes and any other large body of metal within six feet of a lightning rod to be connected to it, so the lightning can follow either path.

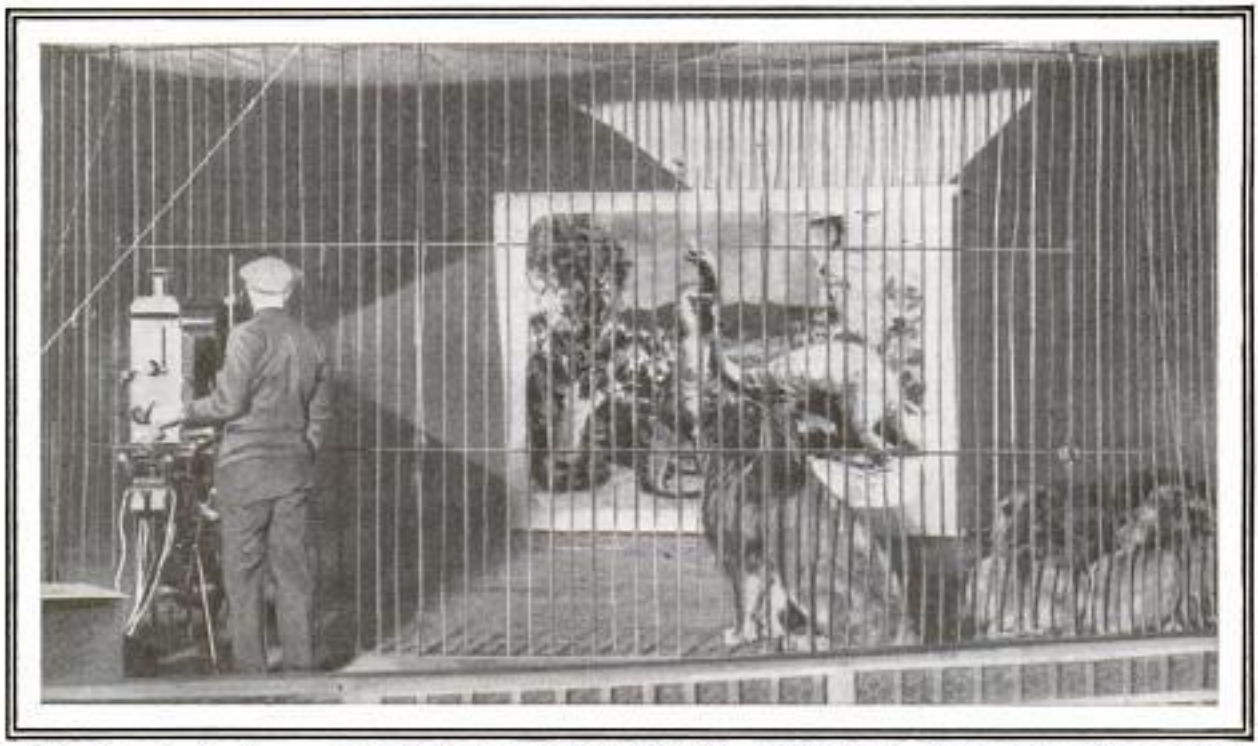
There is no danger in grounding water pipes, or other metal objects which people are apt to touch, to the lightning rod. In fact, the lightning conductor may be used as a ground connection for the farmer's radio set, since the deeply buried ground rod usually will prove a better connection than any he could install. If lightning strikes the rod, it will follow the shortest path to the ground, without harming the radio receiver. In a demonstration set used by the laboratory this is shown by passing the charge created by a static machine to a tin-foil "cloud," from which it jumps to a heavy grounded wire, representing the lightning rod. While the electrical charges are crackling and leaping from cloud to rod, a person can hold the rod in his hand without feeling the current. The chief points of the underwriters' standard are rods on every high point of a building, sharp tips on each rod and two conductors far apart from each point to the ground.



Putting Lightning Rods on Toy House, Used with Static Machine by Underwriters' Laboratories to Demonstrate Correct Wiring Methods, and Above, a Real Lightning Flash

Copyrighted material

LIONS BATTLE FILM MONSTERS SHOWN IN CAGE



After Cowering in Apparent Fright in a Corner of Their Cage, Captive Lions Became Enraged at a Film Depicting Prehistoric Monsters and Tore the Screen to Ribbons

Lions were used as critics of a motion-picture film depicting realistic models of prehistoric animals as though in actual combat. A projector was set outside the cage and the film thrown on a screen within. The lions evidently considered the "invaders" real for after cowering in one corner of their prison, they became enraged and tore the screen in an evident effort to kill the huge monsters.

CLAMP FOR CONCRETE FORMS SAVES TIME AND WORK

In constructing concrete columns, a notched metal clamp for binding the forms

Clamp in Position on Concrete Column, Showing Wedge That Fits into the Notches

has been found a time and labor saver over wooden holders. Quickly adjusted to a box of large or small size, it is fastened by driving a wedge into a space between the teeth on the side of the bars. It is said to hold the form in a rectangular position, to be removable in less time than metal or wooden straps and to prevent the column boxes from bursting while the concrete is being poured.

SINKING OF OCEAN'S FLOOR CAUSE OF EARTHQUAKES

Sinking of the floor of the Pacific ocean and the resultant settling of the high mountains that form the axis of North and South America, produce earthquakes such as have visited California, Montana and other western states, according to Prof. J. Paul Goode of the University of Chicago. Evidence that the sea bed is sinking is seen in the old beach lines along the coast and by soundings. As this motion occurs, it causes a rush of ocean water at that point and consequent greater pressure on the molten mass that is believed to underlie the upper strata. This pushes the mountains up too high. The gradual settling back process may produce uneven strains and a fracture of the earth's crust, resulting in the sharp shocks that characterize the earthquake. The fall may be only a few feet but its effect may be disastrous to cities. Prof. Goode asserts that the sinking of the ocean bed is lifting up the continental mass faster than it is wearing down so that the mountains probably are "growing" continuously at the rate of several feet in a century. It is believed that dis-

Copyrighted material

turbances of the earth's crust will continue in the zone around the Pacific for many years to come. The centers of them, Prof. Goode pointed out, are Alaska, California, Mexico and Central America.

ROTOR YACHT RACES SAILBOATS AND MAKES GOOD SPEED

Racing a fleet of ordinary sailing yachts, a boat equipped with Flettner rotors held its own with canvas sails in any kind of breeze in tests in Germany. Like its big brother, the Flettner schooner tested last winter, the new yacht is propelled by the action of air currents striking a tall, hollow metal tower, which is revolved at a fixed speed by an electric motor.

As explained in Popular Mechanics several months ago after the sensational tests of the first Flettner ship, air currents striking a revolving cylinder are deflected in such a way as to cause excess pressure on one side of the cylinder and a semi-vacuum on the other, with the result that the ship is propelled forward at approximately right angles to the direction from which the wind comes. By varying the speed of the revolving cylinder and using the helm it is possible to tack closely into the wind. Although the surface area of the yacht rotor exposed to the wind was only a fraction of the sail area of the yachts racing against it, the rotor boat had no trouble in keeping pace with the old-fashioned sailing ships.

Flettner Rotor Yacht Racing with Sailing Craft in Speed Test

NEEDLE'S MAGIC WINS FAME FOR WOMAN ART EXPERT

By close study of the different methods of weaving in all parts of the world, a French woman has won wide recognition for her skill in restoring old laces, ancient tapestries and beaded bags. European dealers in antiques send her their priceless goods to be restored by the magic of her needlework. Her first work was done in Switzerland, but since then she has traveled extensively.

© Keystone

French Expert at Work on a Piece of Beading Which She Has Learned to Restore

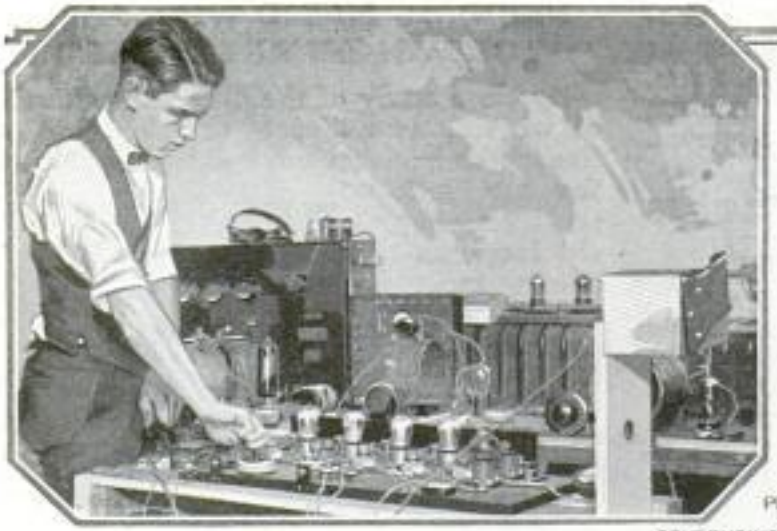
DANGER IN FILLING GAS TANK AVOIDED BY IRON CHAIN

As the result of the destruction of an automobile in England, said to have been due to a spark caused by frictional electricity resulting from filling the gas tank, precautions have been taken to avoid this peril. One oil company has issued orders that before filling any car the tank must be connected to the earth by means of a chain. The car, having rubber tires, is insulated from the earth, but the chain conducts away any static electricity generated by the gasoline running through the pipe or into the tank.

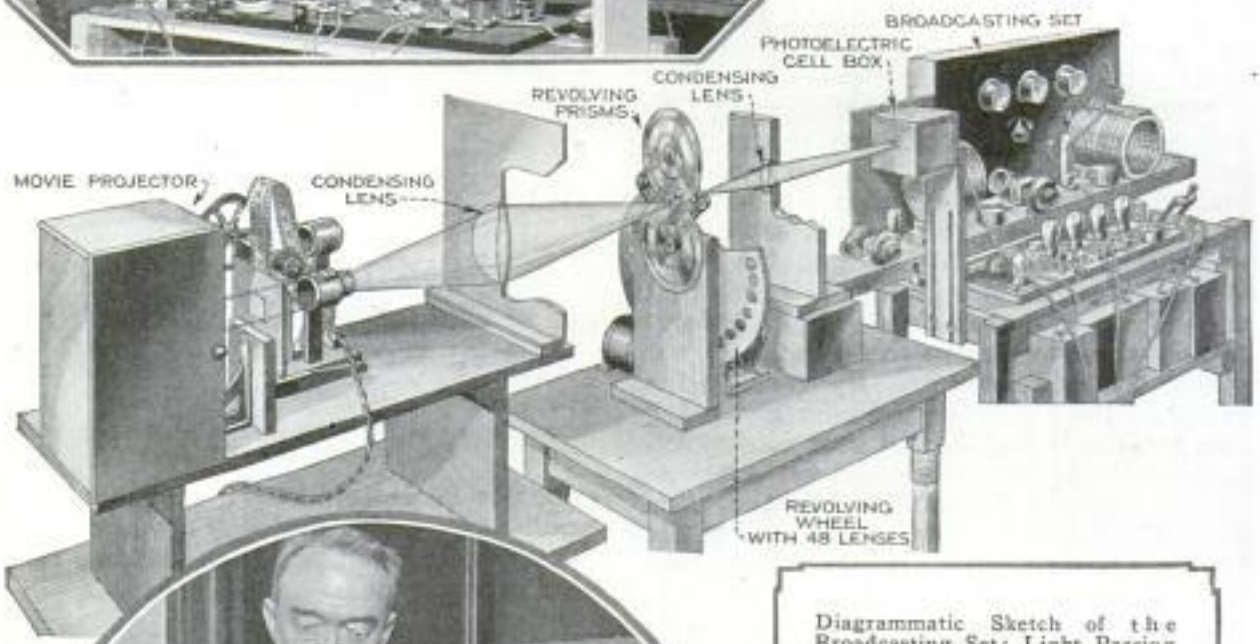
¶That a man who lives to be sixty years old will have consumed nearly five tons of carbon to maintain the body heat, is estimated by scientists.

Copyrighted Material

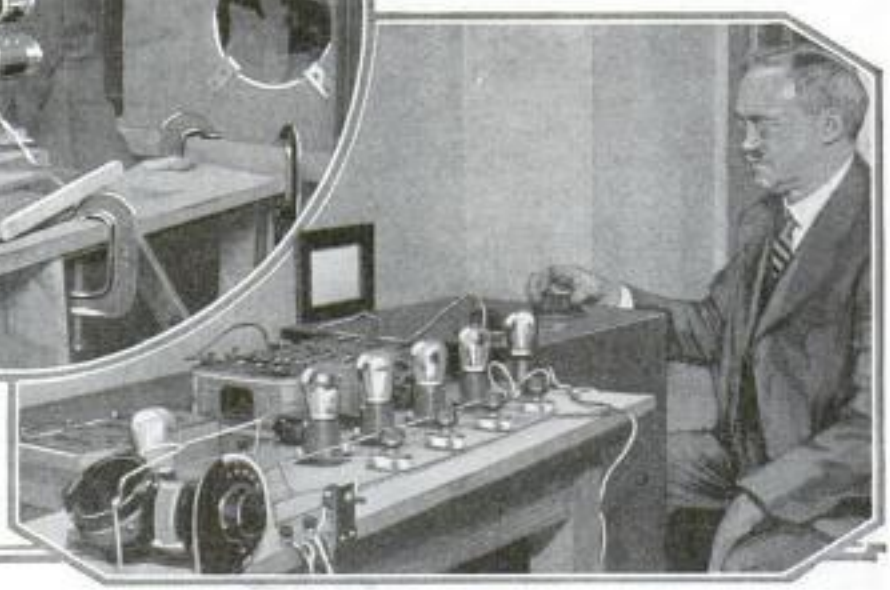
3393



Left, Broadcasting Apparatus of the Radio-Movie Outfit; the Wooden Box on the Upright in the Right Foreground Contains the Cell Which Changes Light into Electrical Impulses; These Are Amplified by Apparatus Much Like a Radio Receiver and Then Pass On to the Sending Outfit in the Left Background



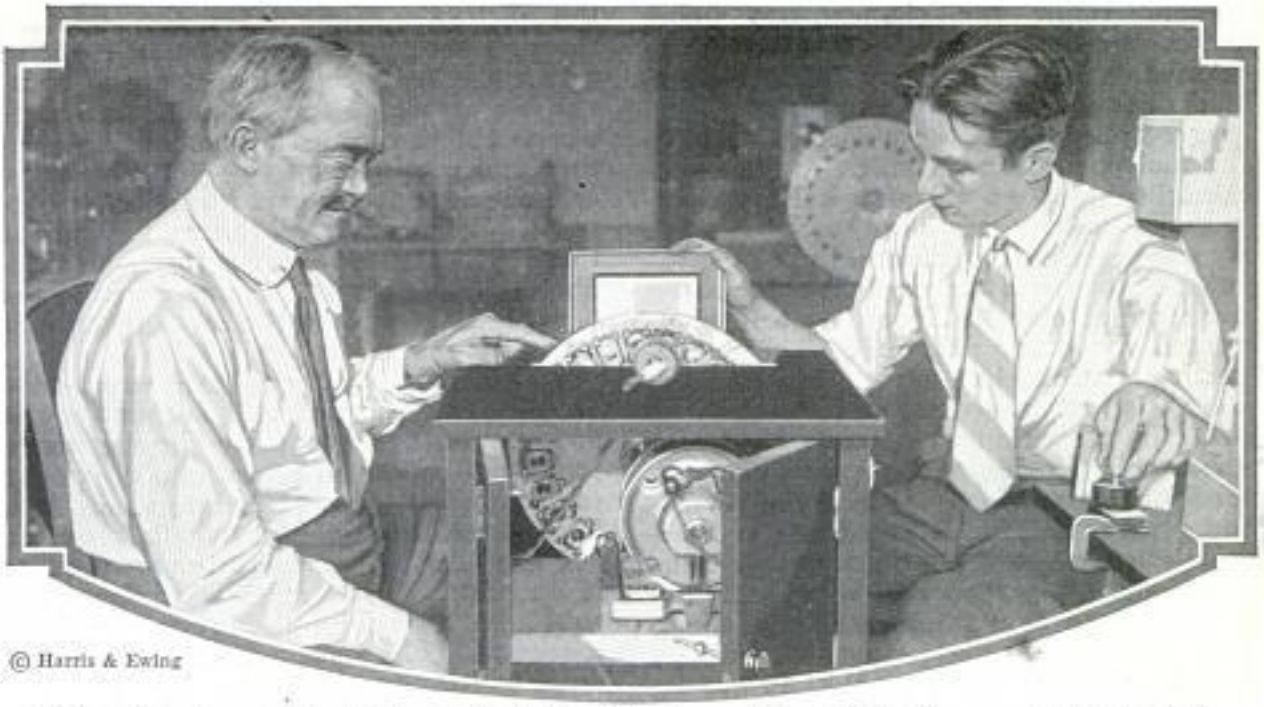
Diagrammatic Sketch of the Broadcasting Set; Light Passing through a Movie Film Is Condensed to a Tiny Beam, Directed by Revolving Prisms, Sliced Up by a Series of High-Speed Lenses, Caught by a Light-Sensitive Cell, Turned into Electric Current and Sent Out through the Air



Above, Jenkins with His Movie Projector; Right, Receiving Set and Movie Screen

Copyrighted material

3393



© Harris & Ewing

C. Francis Jenkins and His Assistant with the Revolving Lens and Small White Screen on Which the Radio Movies Are Flashed

1519 Connecticut St, Washington D.C.

Moving Pictures Sent by Radio

Screen Views Are Successfully Transmitted Several Miles through Air and Reproduced in Washington

ON the wall of a small room in a laboratory in Washington hangs a large cardboard bearing in black letters the cryptic sign:

"They said it couldn't be done, but the fool didn't know it, so he went ahead and did it."

Below the sign is a small but complicated machine. It cuts the circular glass prisms that have made the transmission of pictures and movies by radio possible.

The laboratory belongs to C. Francis Jenkins, one of the most active, yet least known inventors in the world. When he first conceived the idea of sending photographs and movie films through the air by wireless, Jenkins designed a revolving glass prism which should catch the light projected through the film and cut it up into slices. He figured on reducing the film of a single photograph to 400 parallel slices, to be transmitted one at a time.

With the prism designed, he appealed to the manufacturers who produce prisms cut from optical glass. They studied the drawings, and said it couldn't be done. To cut such a shape was a mechanical impossibility, their engineers pointed out. So Jenkins went home and proceeded to build a machine to do the job. It took months of disappointing experiments and an expenditure of $120,000 before the first machine worked. But now above that pioneer device there hangs the cardboard sign, Jenkins' answer to the experts who say that anything can't be done.

Not long ago the inventor gave a demonstration before Secretary of Commerce Hoover and other notables, transmitting two movie films from the naval wireless station at Anacostia, D. C., to his laboratory in Washington. One was the pioneer film, the first ever transmitted by wireless. It was just a strip showing the arms of a windmill revolving in the wind. The other was part clipped from an ordinary movie showing a famous actress playing her part on the stage.

On a little screen in a darkened room, the guests saw the windmill arms take form and spin round as the inventor manipulated a dial on an ordinary seven-tube superheterodyne receiver. Out at Anacostia the ends of four feet or so of the windmill film had been fastened together and it went round and round through an ordinary motion-picture projector.

Then the projector was stopped, the film removed, and that of the actress substi-

Copyrighted material

tuted. While the change was being made, the screen in the laboratory remained dark. With the new film in place, the operator at the transmitting end pressed the button, the projector came to life and on the screen miles away the actress began to go through her part.

Radio movies mark an amazing step forward in wireless science, but the apparatus that makes them possible is mostly built up of standard parts or things invented for other purposes. The broadcasting station that sends them through the air is just an ordinary outfit.

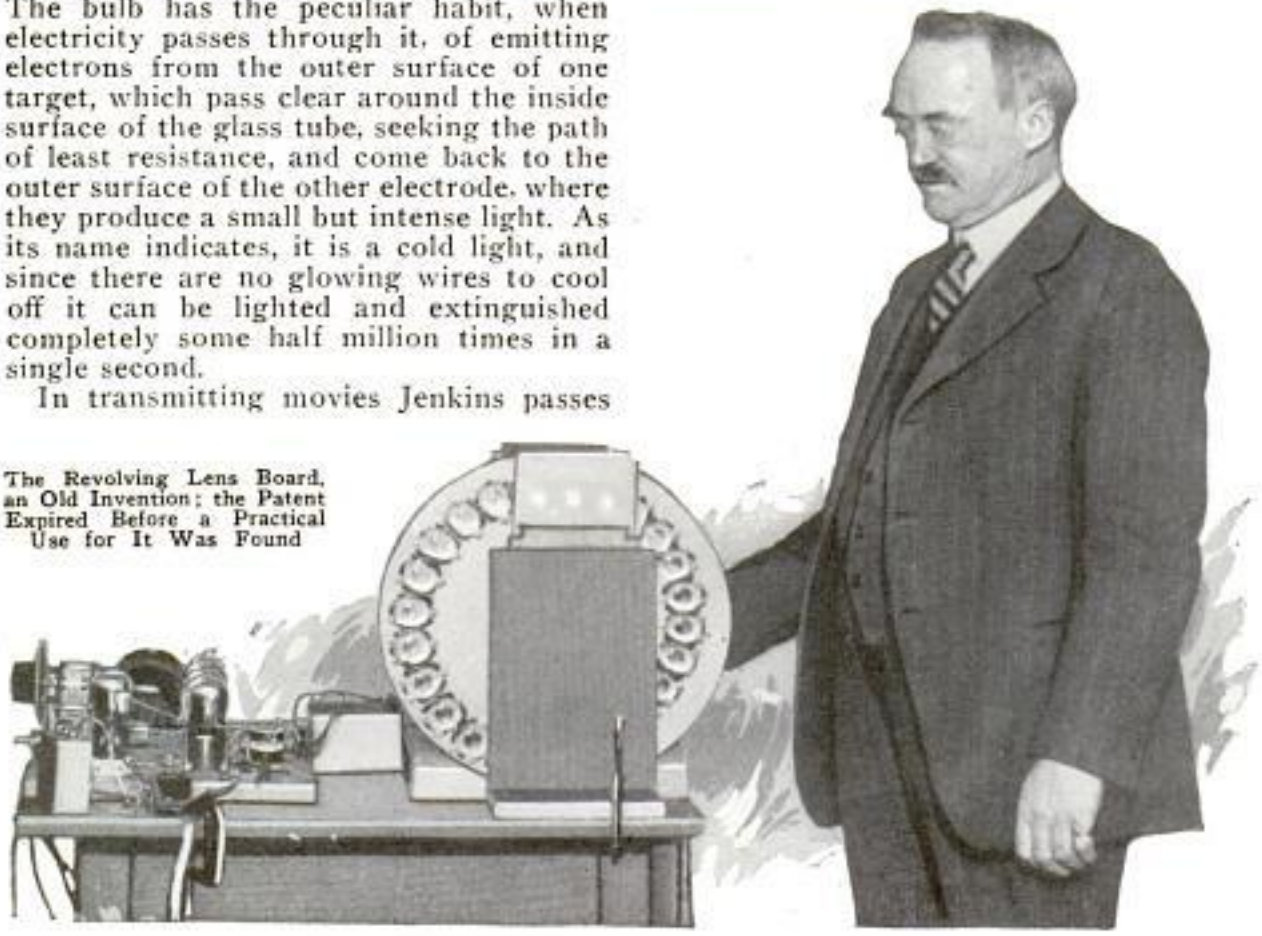
Of the three things that make the transmission of movies possible, two are Jenkins' own inventions. One is the revolving glass prism, but it was conceived primarily to send still photographs by radio. The second is a revolving wooden board, some sixteen or eighteen inches in diameter, with forty-eight separate camera lenses set near its outer edge. It was invented more than twenty years ago by Jenkins as a part of a movie camera he was then working on.

The third important unit is a "cold-light" bulb invented by Prof. D. Farlan Moore. It is about the size of a peanut radio tube, but instead of a vacuum it contains a small amount of gas. Inside the bulb are two small targets of metal. The bulb has the peculiar habit, when electricity passes through it, of emitting electrons from the outer surface of one target, which pass clear around the inside surface of the glass tube, seeking the path of least resistance, and come back to the outer surface of the other electrode, where they produce a small but intense light. As its name indicates, it is a cold light, and since there are no glowing wires to cool off it can be lighted and extinguished completely some half million times in a single second.

In transmitting movies Jenkins passes the picture projected by the machine through the revolving prism, in front of which the forty-eight lenses are also revolving at high speed. Each lens as it passes catches up a fragment of the picture and passes it on to a light-sensitive cell, which converts rays into electric currents. The cell is of the same kind as those used in sending pictures by telephone. The light cell is connected to the broadcasting outfit in the same manner as a microphone.

At the receiving end the seven-tube set picks the broadcast signals out of the air, amplifies them through the usual tubes, and from the seventh tube, instead of translating the signals into sound in a headset or loud speaker, sends them to the gas-filled bulb, where the current, as it fluctuates, lights and extinguishes the cold light several hundred thousand times a second. The light passes through another prism, another revolving lens, and then shines on the small screen as a motion picture.

Jenkins is cautious about making predictions for the future, but hopes that the day is not far distant when the radio listener at home can tune in on his favorite movie star or see the film of a great public event within a short time after it has occurred in some distant city.

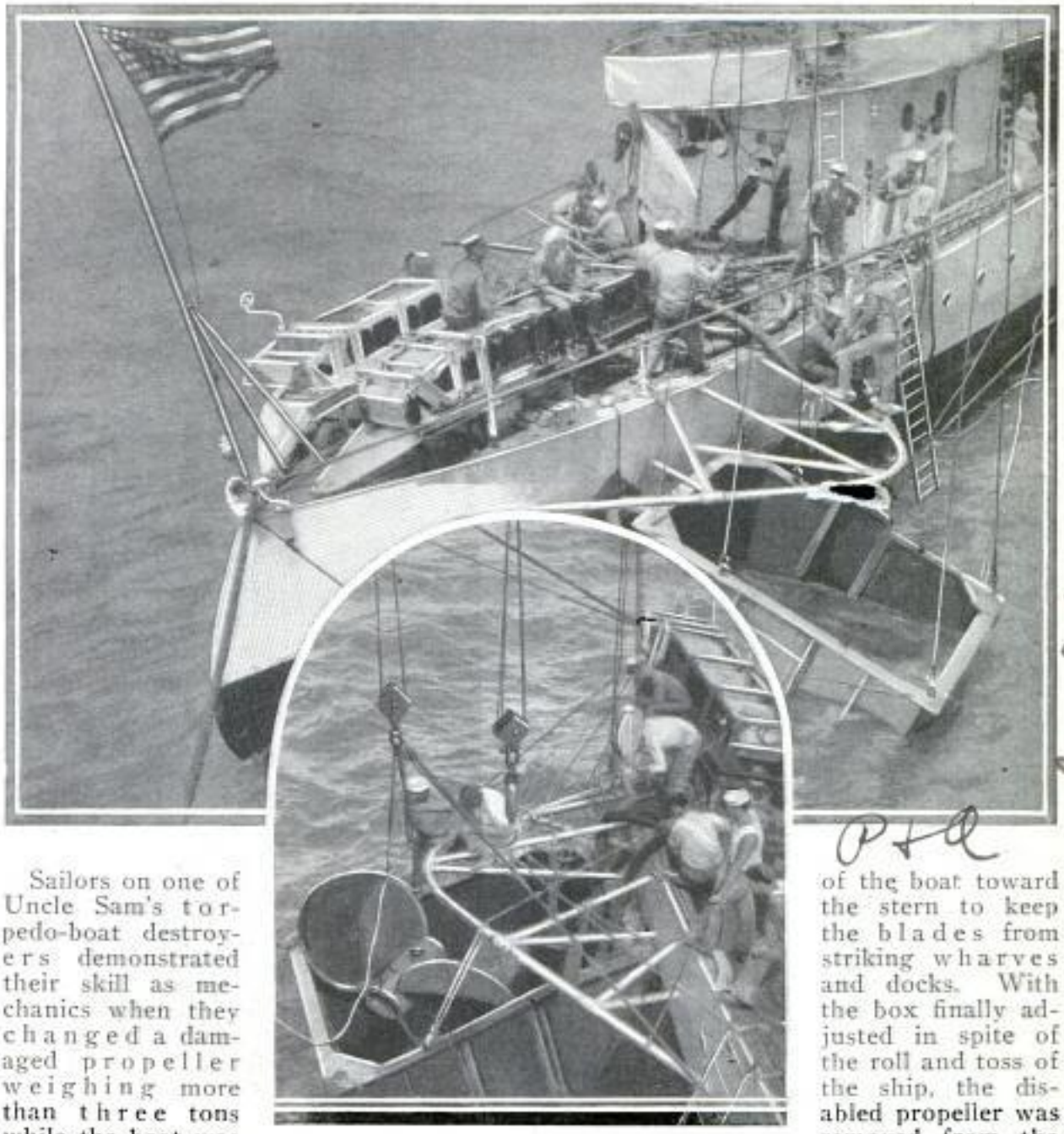


The Revolving Lens Board, an Old Invention; the Patent Expired Before a Practical Use for It Was Found

Copyrighted material

3382

CHANGING PROPELLER AT SEA TESTS SAILORS' SKILL



Changing a Propeller Blade at Sea; Looking Down on Torpedo-Boat Destroyer from Repair Ship

Sailors on one of Uncle Sam's torpedo-boat destroyers demonstrated their skill as mechanics when they changed a damaged propeller weighing more than three tons while the boat was still at sea. The fleet's repair ship came alongside to aid in the work. Then the destroyer was canted to one side and a large steel box, open at the top, was lowered from a boom on the repair ship and made fast to the destroyer as a work chamber. Its shape conformed to the side of the boat, it was calked around the edges and the water was kept pumped out of it. Tipping the destroyer exposed the damaged blades sufficiently to allow access to them, as propellers on destroyers project well out from the sides. For this reason, it is necessary to guard them with struts or brackets built out on each side of the boat toward the stern to keep the blades from striking wharves and docks. With the box finally adjusted in spite of the roll and toss of the ship, the disabled propeller was removed from the shaft, lifted out with tackle, and the new one lowered from the repair ship and placed in position. The entire job consumed only four and one-half hours.

ALCOHOL FROM PRICKLY PEAR FOR MOTOR FUEL

A process for extracting alcohol from the prickly pear, of which there are thousands of acres in Australia and other countries, promises important use of this hitherto worthless plant. According to the discoverer of the method, the alcohol is suitable for motor fuel.

P+Q

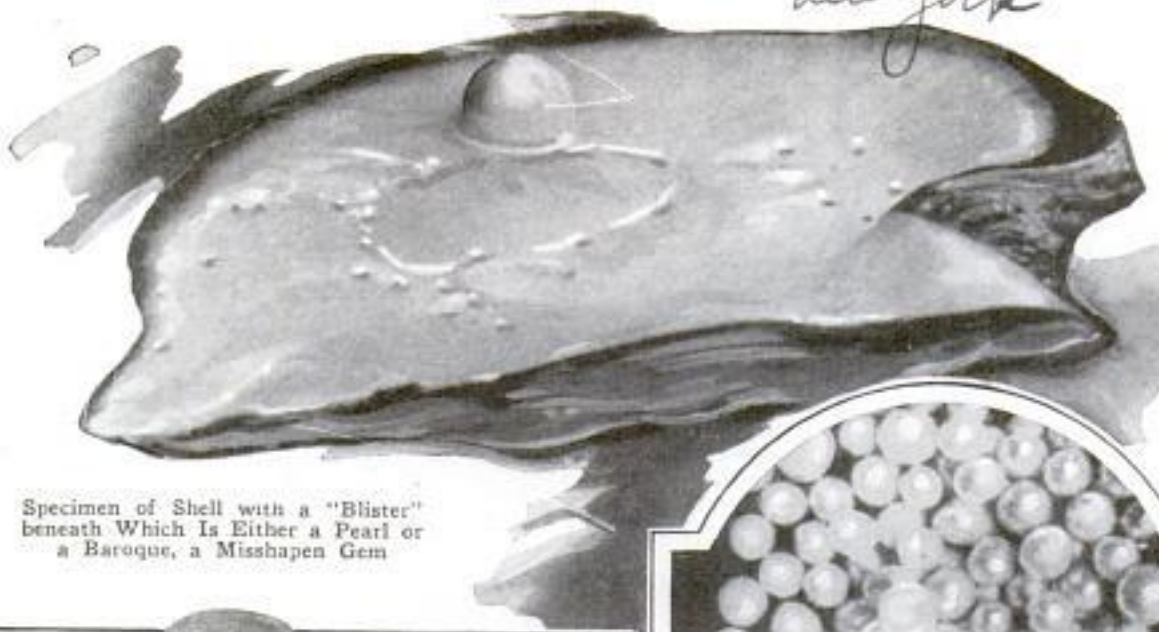
2948

Chicago Evening Post 3/28/25

Non-commercial material

3168 Keystone View Co. d ve. 91-7 th Ave New York

Romance, Dangers and Thrills in



Specimen of Shell with a "Blister" beneath Which Is Either a Pearl or a Baroque, a Misshapen Gem

Thousands of Dollars' Worth of Pearls Are Represented in This Pile That Fishers Have Collected; Size, Shape and Color Are Important Points in Judging Their Value

Opening and Weighing Shells at Port Headland

Photos Copyright, Keystone View Co.

Copyrighted material

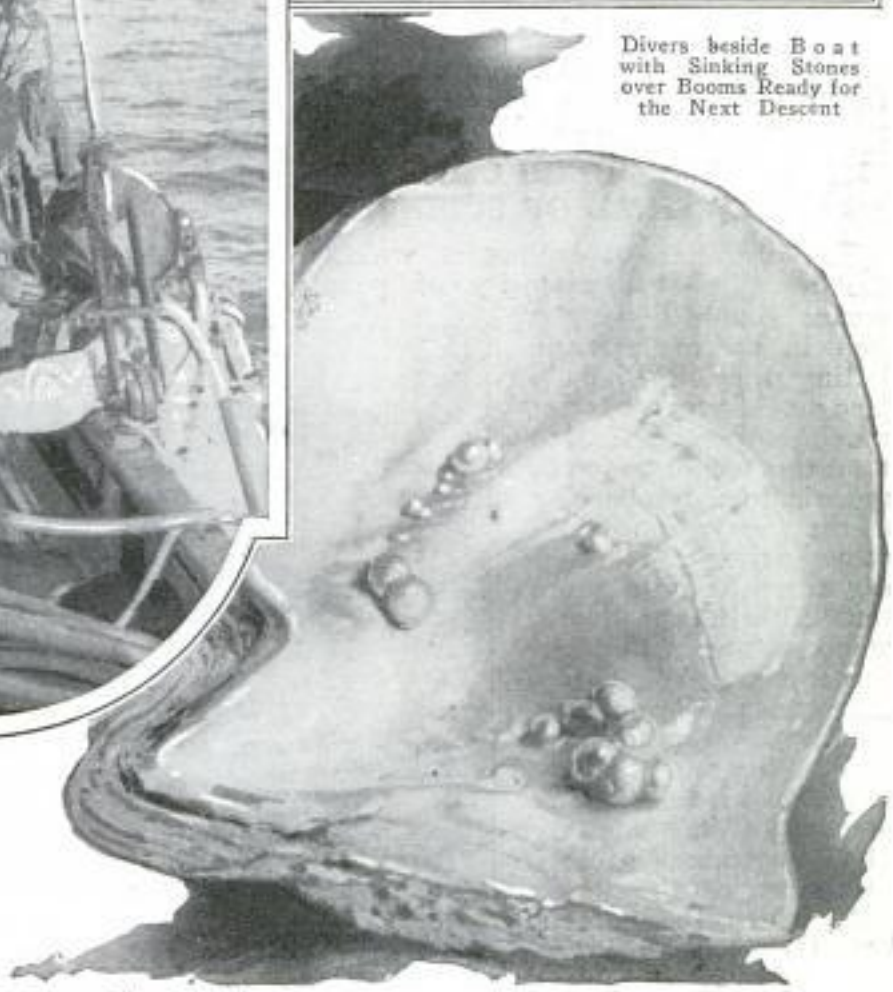
3/68

Life of Pearl Fishers in Australia

Cleaning the Gems as They Come from the Shells, an Important Task Assigned to Experts Only

Divers beside Boat with Sinking Stones over Booms Ready for the Next Descent

Regulation Diving Suits Are Used on Some of the Fishing Grounds, and Here the Pearl Hunter Is About Ready to Slip over the Side in Quest of Shells That Contain Riches Such as Pictured at Right



Upper Right-Hand Photo Courtesy The Sphere; Others © Keystone

Copyrighted material

JANITOR COURSE FOR TEACHERS INCLUDES PLUMBING

Included in the curriculum at the Colorado state teachers' college at Greeley, is

Teachers Learning Correct Method of Firing a Furnace, Part of Janitor-Engineering Course

a course in janitor-engineering. Practical instruction is given in the proper methods of firing furnaces, oiling, ventilation, electrical repairing and plumbing.

DRILLING OF DEEP OIL WELLS TAXES SKILL OF SCIENCE

The operation of drilling oil wells, to the mind of the majority of people, means simply digging a hole in the ground and letting the oil spout. The actual process is not much more complicated than this where the wells are shallow, but most of the supply is now obtained from holes ranging from 3,000 to more than 6,000 feet in depth, where obstacles that tax the ingenuity of chemists and mechanics are continually interfering. One of the most bothersome of these is the pressure of the gas. If this becomes greater than that of the water with which the well is kept filled while drilling, a blowout results, usually with the expensive effect that the hole is completely ruined. Various methods have been employed to counteract this, such as increasing the weight of the clay and water mixture that washes out the bit cuttings and plasters the sides. A lead compound was used, but this was so heavy that it settled and became useless. Then experiments were made with iron oxide. But this fluid is a dark red in color which frequently concealed the oil showings, and as it conducts electricity, it acted as a corrosive to the destruction of casings and drilling tools. The most satisfactory material used so far, reports state, is barium sulphate, commonly called barite. It makes a fluid between two and three times as heavy as water which does not corrode or damage the steel surface of the tools or the casings and has excellent "sliming" qualities, that is, it plasters the walls of the hole efficiently. Within the past few months the method has been employed in certain western oil fields and the results, it is said, have been entirely satisfactory.

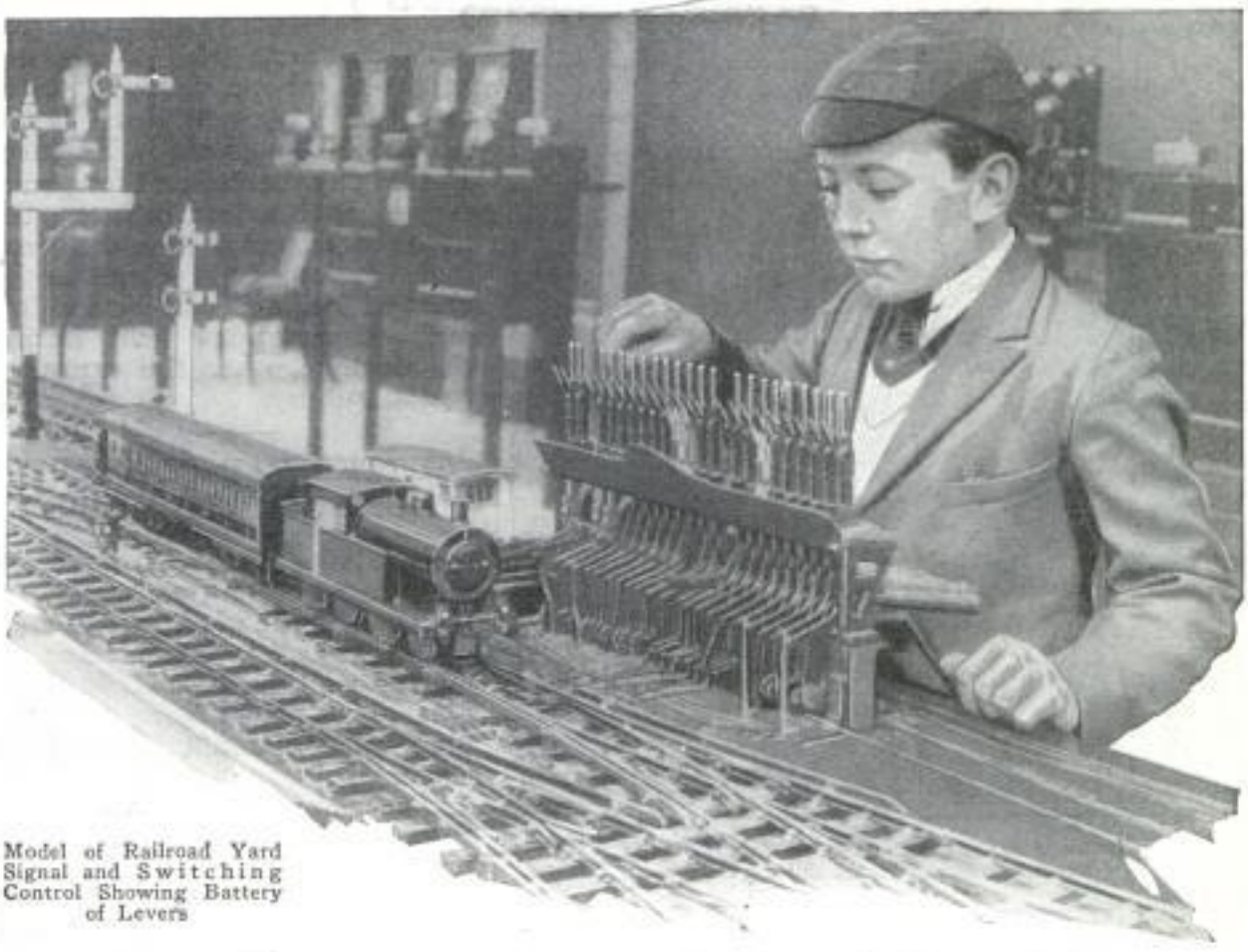
AUTO LAWN MOWER HAS SEAT FOR ITS OPERATOR

A motor-driven lawn mower being marketed in England is equipped with a seat for the operator. A roller smooths out the marks left by the cutter and presses the turf into good condition for golf greens, croquet or tennis courts. The mower is said to have a capacity of 1,000 square yards in less than twenty minutes, consumes only little fuel and its operation is simple.

Auto Mower in Use; Weight of the Operator Helps Press Turf

Copyrighted material

THREE HUNDRED MILES OF TRAINS SHOWN ON BOARD



Model of Railroad Yard Signal and Switching Control Showing Battery of Levers

How trains are watched from a central signal tower over 300 miles of British railways was illustrated graphically in a working model displayed at the Wembley exhibition. Signal posts, switches, lights and the automatic-lever installation for shifting trains to other tracks and guiding them in and out of the terminals, were represented in small-scale duplicates that responded to operation just as the real equipment does.

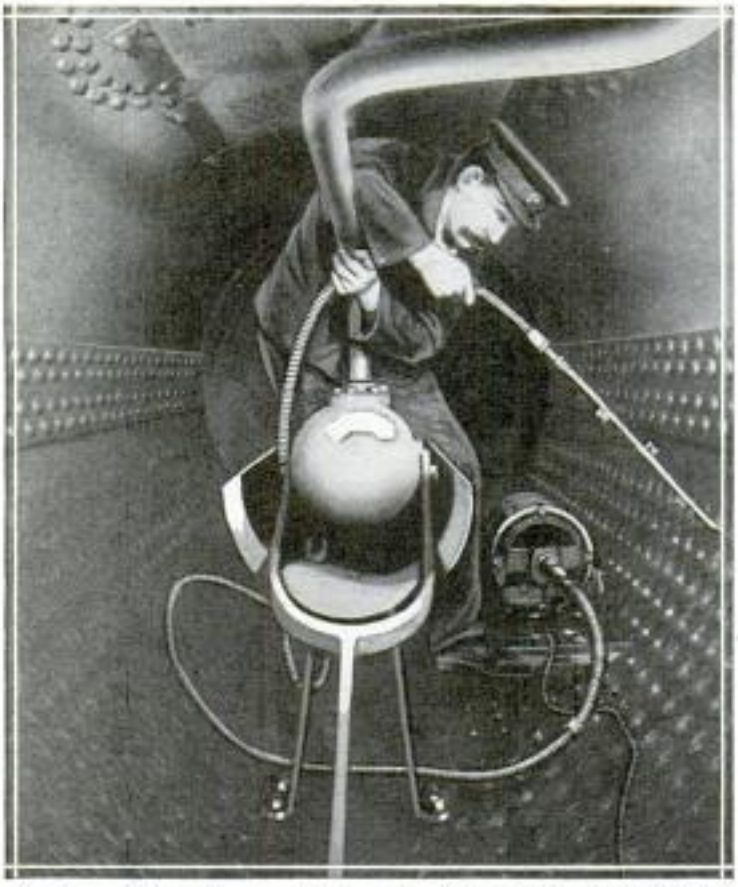
CITY LIFE IS MORE HEALTHFUL, ACCORDING TO STATISTICS

Life in the city is more healthful than that in the country according to Dr. George E. Vincent, president of the Rockefeller foundation, which last year spent more than $7,000,000 in health work throughout the world. In spite of the popular belief that outdoor tasks, fresh foods and close contact with nature afford the country dweller superior physical condition over his city cousin, many tacts point in the opposite direction, Dr. Vincent finds. A recent examination of 3,478 male students in one of the large universities of the middle west showed results that were distinctly favorable to cities of over 50,000 population as compared to the small towns, and those from the large cities showed the lowest number of physical defects. Physicians have found that the better health protection the city affords often more than offsets the natural advantages of country life.

FOLDING GRILL FOR OUTDOORS FITS "CANNED HEAT" STOVE

For the tourist or camper who prepares meals with "canned heat," a folding grill to fit a collapsible stove can be closed up as easily as a jackknife and packed away in a small space. The utensil is valuable as a toaster or to cook hurried lunches where a large stove cannot be set up. In summer cottages, or kitchens where a great amount of heat is not desirable, the grill can be made ready for service in a few minutes and requires no extensive cleaning. During the hot season, it can be employed to replace large fires for preparation of light meals.

Copyrighted material



Cleaning Boiler Flues with Portable Motor-Driven Outfit That Reaches Difficult Places and Saves Time

MOTOR FOR CLEANING FLUES SAVES TIME AND DIRT

A motor-driven swab is in use in Germany for cleaning boiler flues. The outfit is portable and operates through a flexible cable so that it can reach difficult places where there is little room. Besides saving considerable time and labor, the apparatus spares the worker the unpleasantness of getting covered with soot and dirt.

SECRET ACID-PROOF CEMENT HAS MANY USES

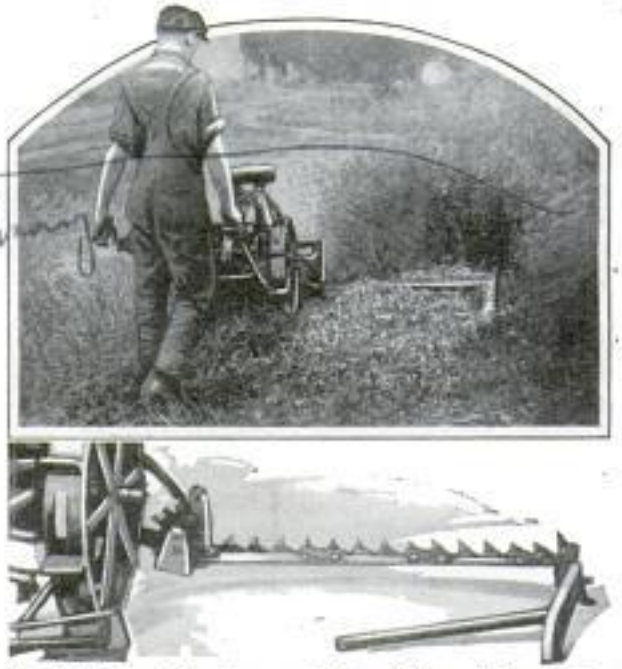
Cement that is said to be specially suited to lining tanks and vats because of its acid-proof qualities is now on the market in a granulated form. It is of metallic composition and contains a certain percentage of sulphur. The process is secret. In use the material is applied while heated to a molten state. It cools quickly and hardens to its maximum strength in a few moments. According to the manufacturers, it can be re-used simply by cleaning it thoroughly and melting it again. It is also said to be suited for setting iron fences and castings in stone or concrete, and has a compression strength of 12,000 to 14,000 pounds per square inch.

PHONE "GOSSIP RATE" PROPOSED

To encourage the greater use of the telephone, special "gossip rates" have been proposed by the mayor of Hampstead in England. In that city the demand for phone service is heaviest between the hours of six and nine in the evening. Lower tolls are to be charged for "over-the-wire visits" and conversations held during the daytime, when the exchange is not so busy.

CUTTER BAR CONVERTS TRACTOR INTO MOWER

By adding a cutter-bar attachment to a garden tractor now on the market, the implement is converted into a mowing machine for cutting weeds and grass in small areas or in places where an ordinary mower would be cumbersome. The bar is three and one-half feet long and is divided into three-inch sections. A clutch arrangement is used to throw the cutter and tractor out of gear when necessary, leaving the motor running. The engine develops about two horsepower and will run from four to eight hours on a gallon of gasoline. Its speed varies from sixty-five to 275 feet per minute on high gear and from thirty-five to 150 on low.



Small Tractor Mowing, and Close View of Cutter Bar Showing Arrangement of Knives

3284

FOUR YEARS AT ANNAPOLIS

II—The Second Year

CUSTOM and tradition require that the three classes left behind at the naval academy shall weep large and copious tears when the graduating first-class men receive their diplomas, but the tears shed are of the crocodile variety. For the boy entering his second year at the academy, passing from the "plebe" class into "youngster" year, the event has particular importance. His left coat sleeve, hitherto bare of insignia, now blossoms out with one narrow band of gold braid, the first stripe in the upward path which may lead eventually to the broad bars of an admiral. In addition, a squadron of grim gray warships has anchored in the bay and a day or two after graduation of the first class the three groups remaining will go aboard for a long summer cruise. For a third advantage, the third-class man can draw $5 a month from his $780 a year pay, instead of the $3 monthly of a plebe. Next in importance is his first "Sep leave," the entire month of September, to be spent at home on his first vacation since donning the uniform. And finally, when the academic year begins again in October, he will be entitled to "hop leave," a privilege not extended to plebes. Uncle Sam pays his midshipmen well, with board and a free education for four years as well as $65 a month salary, but the boy at the academy sees little of the money while there, for $240 a year is set aside toward purchase of his ensign's outfit when he graduates, and the cost of his clothing and equipment during the four years of study is also deducted.

The entire regiment of midshipmen, numbering about 2,000 men, is divided for drill purposes into four battalions, one for each class, and in each battalion there are two companies. A midshipman commander for the regiment is appointed from the first class, acting under the commandant of the regiment, who is a line officer of the navy. Under the midshipman commander are lieutenant commanders for each battalion, and lieutenants and petty officers for each company.

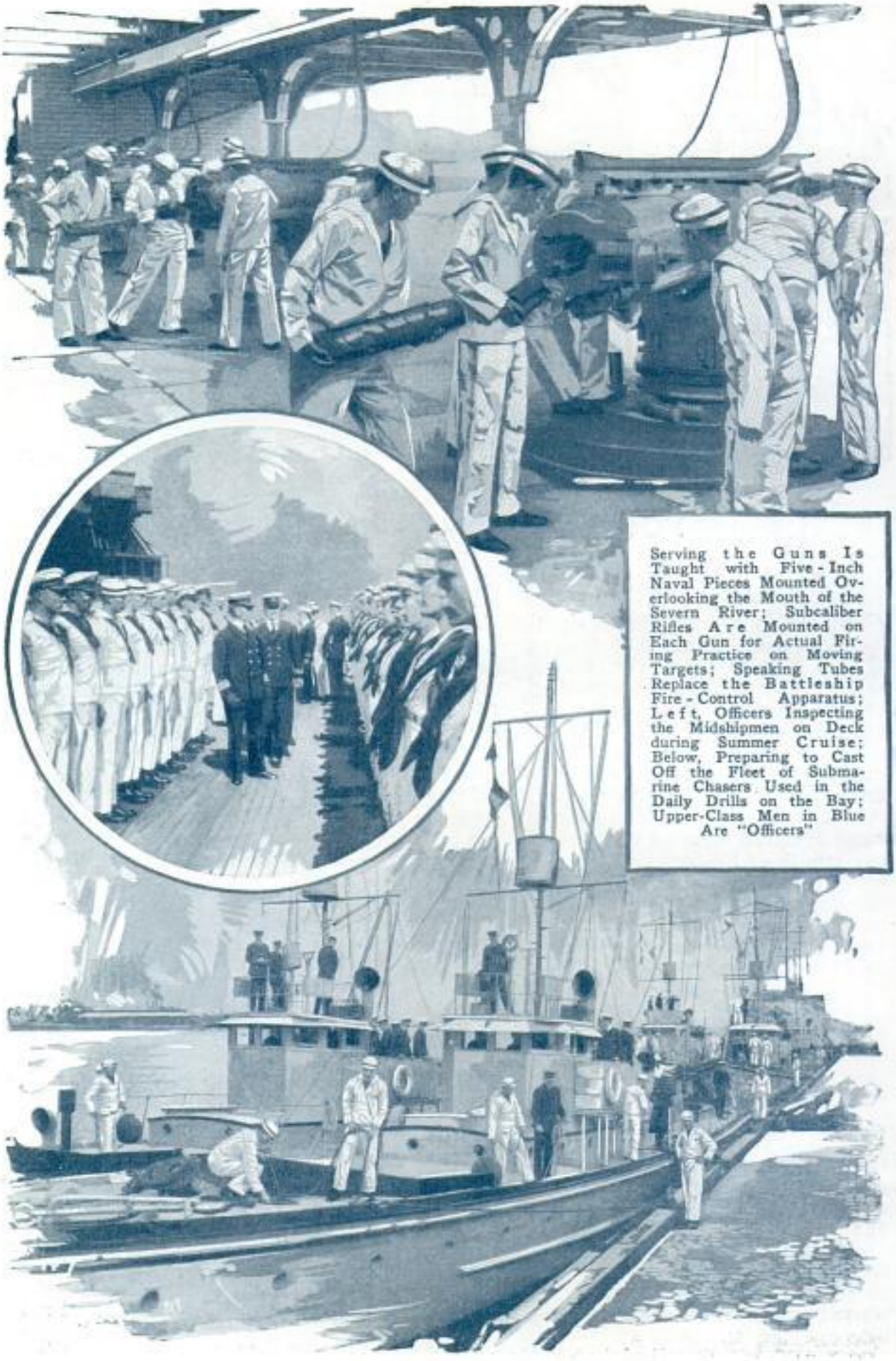
During youngster year the future naval officer's studies grow harder as he begins to delve more deeply into physics, chemistry and the naval sciences—seamanship, navigation and engineering. Work with the sextant and other navigating instruments is carried on regularly, alternating with active practice in operating the ships attached to the academy.

With the increased privileges which go to the midshipman who has graduated from the plebe class, there is no relaxation in discipline. The academy book of regulations specifically lists thirty major offenses punishable by special action of the superintendent, who at present is Admiral Noulton, and 175 lesser breaches which carry specified numbers of demerits.

Next month will tell of the life of a second-class man—the third year at the academy.

Copyrighted material

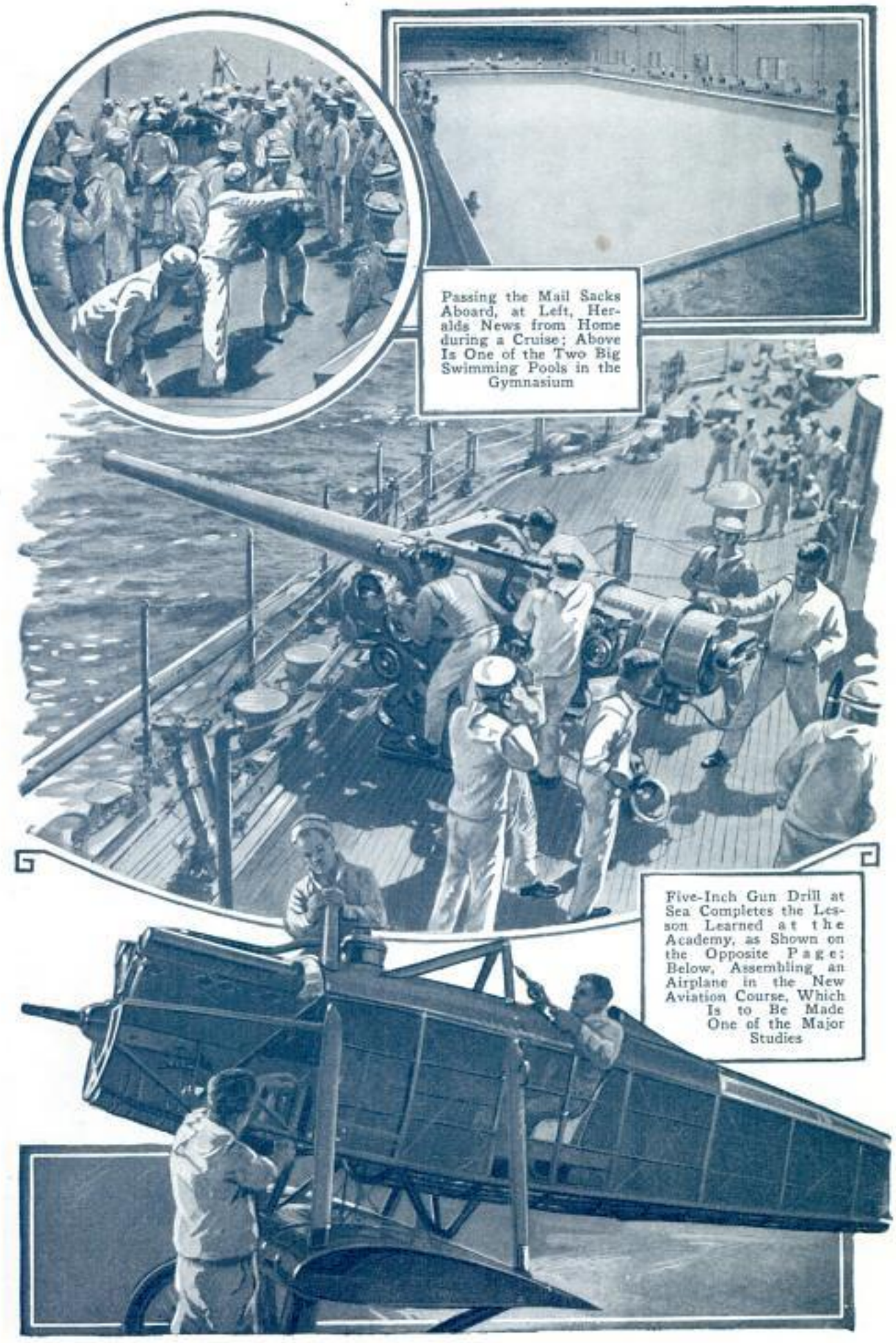
3284



Serving the Guns Is Taught with Five-Inch Naval Pieces Mounted Overlooking the Mouth of the Severn River; Subcaliber Rifles Are Mounted on Each Gun for Actual Firing Practice on Moving Targets; Speaking Tubes Replace the Battleship Fire-Control Apparatus; Left, Officers Inspecting the Midshipmen on Deck during Summer Cruise; Below, Preparing to Cast Off the Fleet of Submarine Chasers Used in the Daily Drills on the Bay; Upper-Class Men in Blue Are "Officers"

Copyrighted material

3284

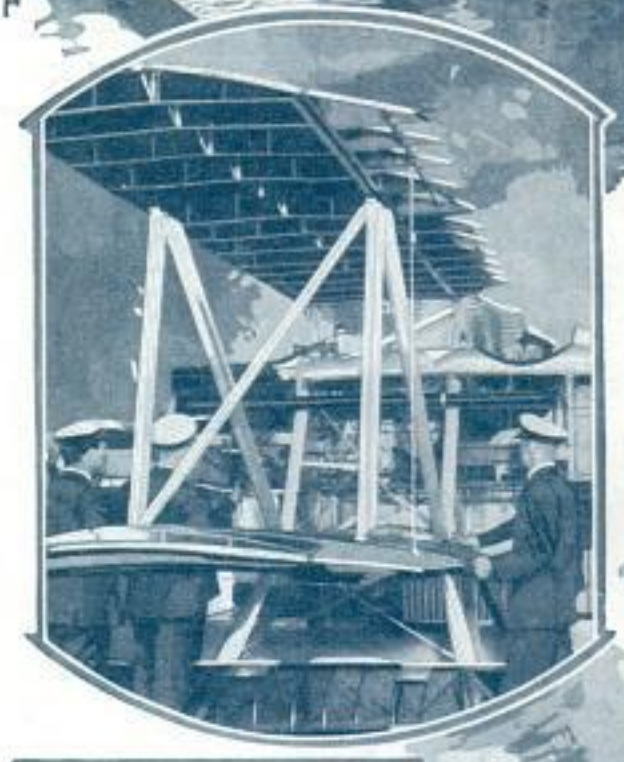


Passing the Mail Sacks Aboard, at Left, Heralds News from Home during a Cruise; Above Is One of the Two Big Swimming Pools in the Gymnasium

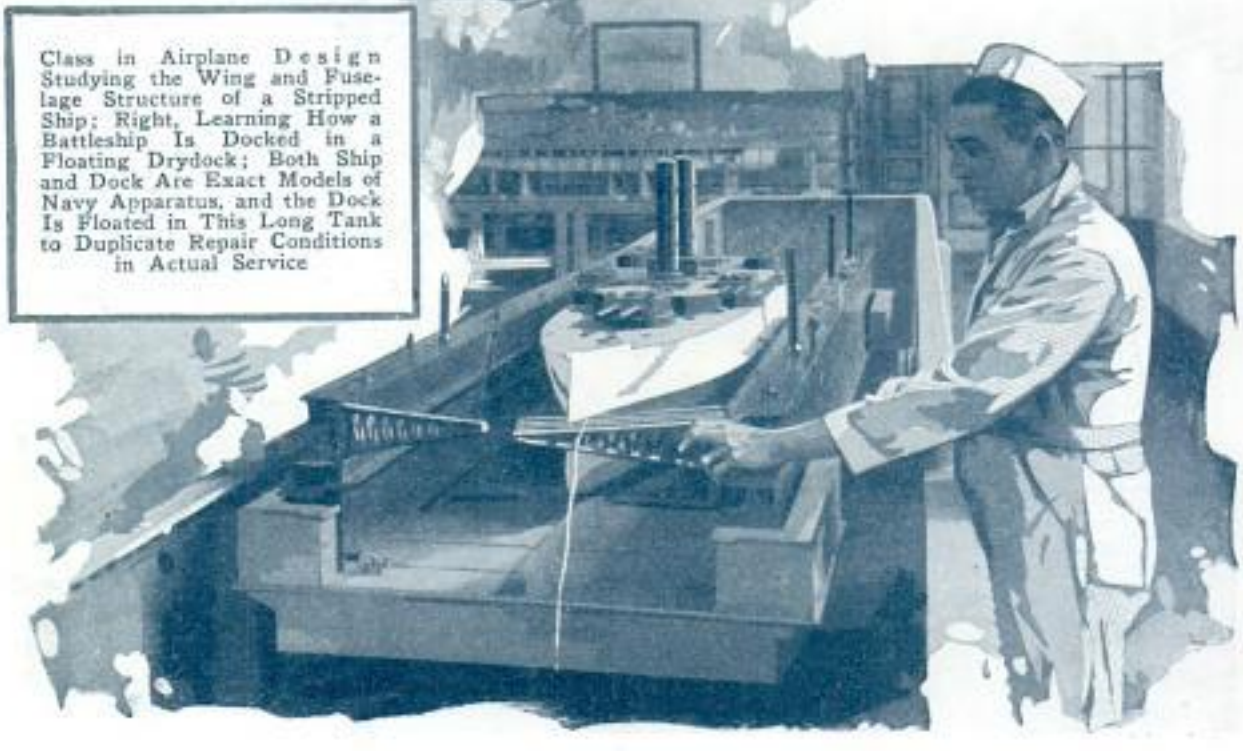
Five-Inch Gun Drill at Sea Completes the Lesson Learned at the Academy, as Shown on the Opposite Page; Below, Assembling an Airplane in the New Aviation Course, Which Is to Be Made One of the Major Studies

Copyrighted material

Catboats with Sails Hoisted Preparatory to the Start of the Afternoon Drill on the Severn; Below, One of the Many Ancient Guns Which Dot the Yard; This One Is a Trophy from the Philippines, Where It Was Used First by the Spaniards and Later by the Native Rebels



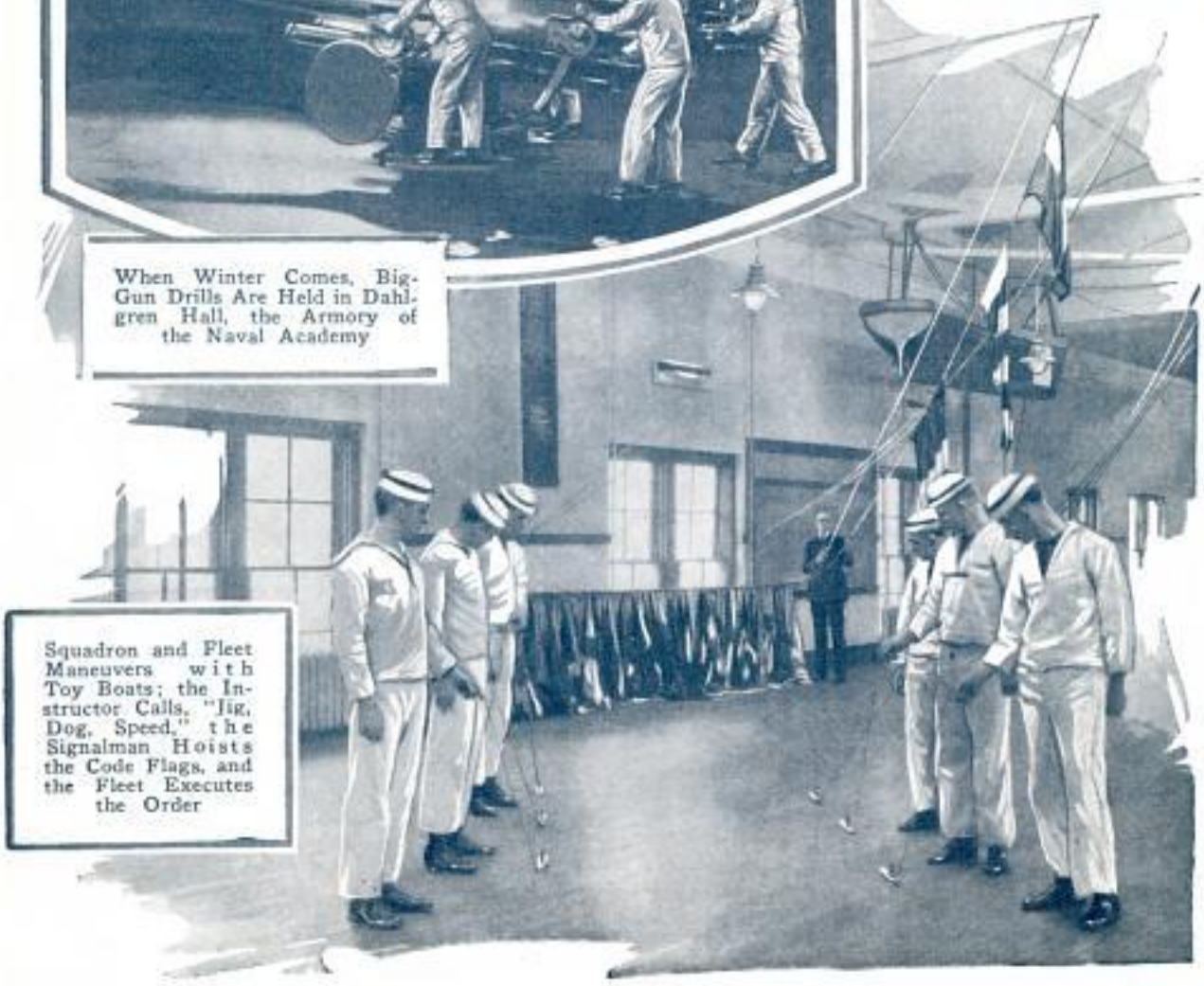
Class in Airplane Design Studying the Wing and Fuselage Structure of a Stripped Ship; Right, Learning How a Battleship Is Docked in a Floating Drydock; Both Ship and Dock Are Exact Models of Navy Apparatus, and the Dock Is Floated in This Long Tank to Duplicate Repair Conditions in Actual Service



Copyrighted material

The Secretary of the Navy and the Admiral Commanding the Academy Passing the Colors at Inspection of the Regiment; the Academy is Visited Frequently by Distinguished Persons

When Winter Comes, Big-Gun Drills Are Held in Dahlgren Hall, the Armory of the Naval Academy



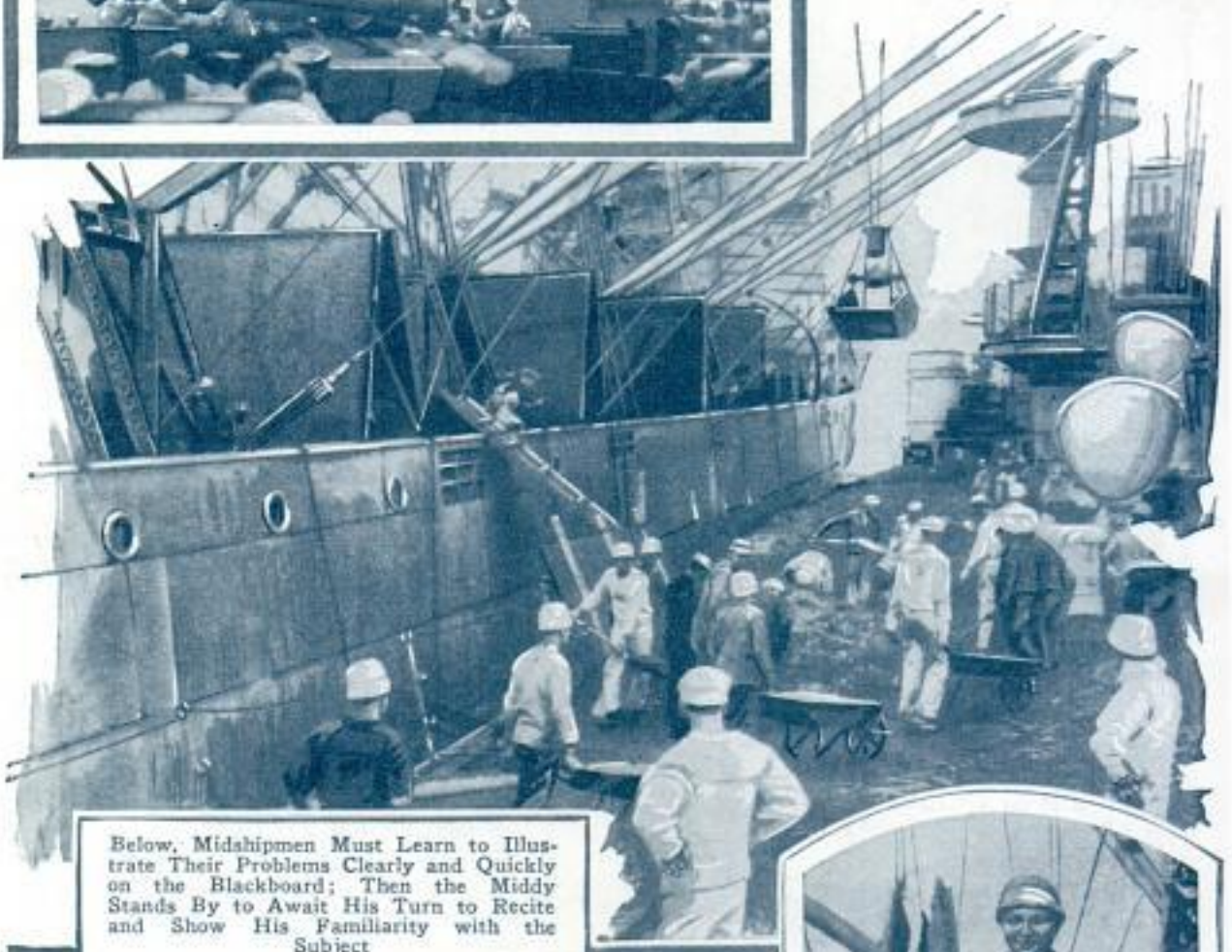
Squadron and Fleet Maneuvers with Toy Boats; the Instructor Calls, "Jig, Dog, Speed," the Signalman Hoists the Code Flags, and the Fleet Executes the Order

Top Photo © U. & U.

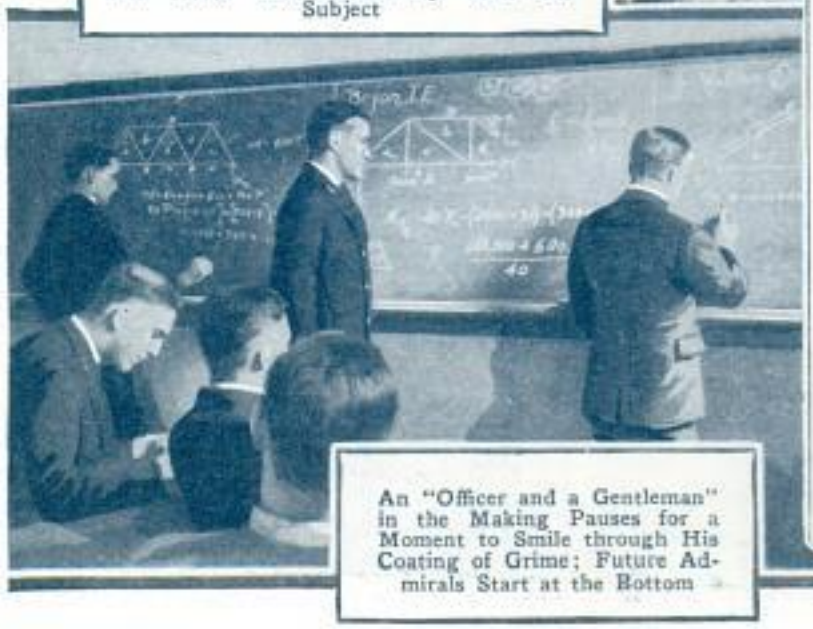
Copyrighted material

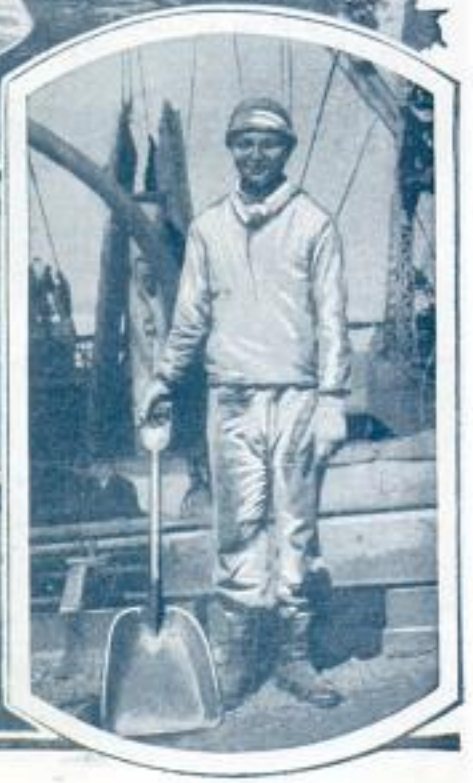
3284

Movie Shows on the Open Deck Are One Source of Amusement during Evenings on the Summer Cruise; the Screen Is Rigged above the Frowning Turret and the Middies Sprawl on Deck or Climb to Vantage Points on the Other Turrets, Superstructure and Masts; Below, a Busy Scene While All Hands Fall Too and Coal Ship; Next Comes the Task of Washing the Vessel



Below, Midshipmen Must Learn to Illustrate Their Problems Clearly and Quickly on the Blackboard; Then the Middy Stands By to Await His Turn to Recite and Show His Familiarity with the Subject





An "Officer and a Gentleman" in the Making Pauses for a Moment to Smile through His Coating of Grime; Future Admirals Start at the Bottom

Copyrighted material

3284

Crew Starting Out for a Training Spin; the Academy Can Put Eight of These Shells in the Water at Once, More than Are Possessed by Any Other American College

Above and Left, When the First Class Graduates, the New First-Class Men Make a Wild Dash to the Basin and Leap In to Baptize Their New Class Rings

The Navy Goat, as Famous as the Army Mule, Is a Noble Old Patriarch Who Accepts the Attentions Showered on Him with the Dignity His High Office as Mascot of the Varsity Football Team Requires; Its Long Beard and Solemn Expression Have Made It Famous

Copyrighted material

3284

Classes Go On during the Summer Cruise, Explaining the Practical Problems Raised Each Day; the Armor of a Big-Gun Turret Makes a Fine Blackboard for This Open-Air Class; Right, in the Academy Classrooms Blackboards Front and Rear Enable Half the Class to Work at the Board While the Other Half Recites from the Problems Worked Out on the Other Side of the Room

The Deck Force Takes an Afternoon Siesta, Making Up for the Sleep Lost When They Were Routed Out in the Early Morn to Clean the Deck

Copyrighted material

NEW METHODS SPEED SUBWAY BUILDING

Subway building, recent figures disclose, has been cut about in two as to manual labor and time by modern tools, but the cost has doubled. A few years ago the cost of a single-track mile of subway was $1,000,000. Now it is $2,000,000. The reason is the increased price of labor and material. This is more than balanced, a leading engineer said recently, by the speed that electricity and compressed air have brought to building underground tunnels. Where it formerly was necessary to open streets to construct a subway, the new small revolving power shovel does the digging in a small space. Clumsy old tripod drills, wasting space, have been replaced by jack-hammer drills of compact type for heavy cutting. Where blasting once ate out old masonry, pneumatic chipping tools now do the work less expensively and without danger, the portable air compressor making this possible. Hoisting engines and other machines operated by electricity have junked steam apparatus. Electric mules now do the drudgery of the old hay-eating animal once used in all underground workings. Cement is conveyed from outdoor mixers to the forms through pneumatic pipes.

After Being Knocked from Its Guardian Position by a Steamer, the Lighthouse Lamp Is Raised from Water with Derrick

AUTO JACK LIKE SELF-STARTER IS RUN BY CAR BATTERY

Operated like the automobile self-starter, a jack for raising or lowering the car, has its own small motor, which can be run from the auto battery and is controlled by a small lever at the side. The jack is sturdily constructed and takes up but little space.

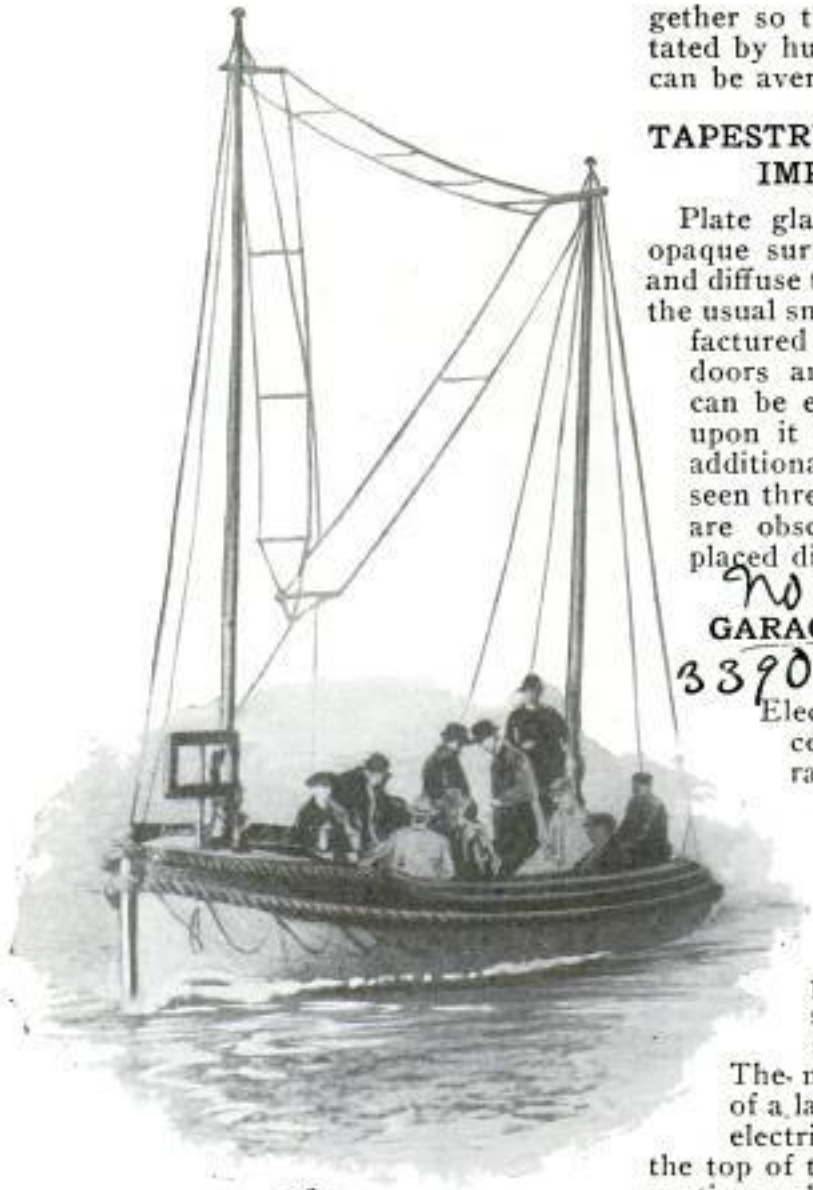
LIGHTHOUSE WRECKED BY SHIP SALVAGED WITH DERRICKS

Usual conditions were reversed in a heavy fog in the harbor at Bremen when a freight steamer crashed into a lighthouse guarding the entrance, toppling the structure into the water. The lamp and other parts were salvaged with cranes and derricks, to clear the harbor of menacing obstruction and for rebuilding the light.

INSECT CENSUS IS BEGUN

A national census of insects in the United States has been started by the department of agriculture. It is to deal with the origin, habits and actions of all species in the hope that forecasts may be made of the periods in which they are most likely to appear in great numbers.

Copyrighted material



Equipped with Its Wireless Set, the Lifeboat Is Less at the Mercy of the Sea

RADIO-EQUIPPED LIFEBOATS TO REDUCE TOLL OF SEA

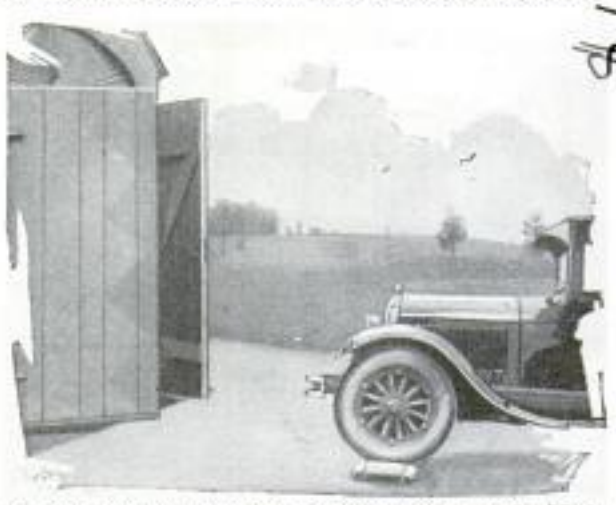
With wireless-equipped lifeboats, capable of communicating with rescue ships, and each other, the annual toll of lives resulting from accidents at sea is expected to be greatly reduced. The first of such boats to be fitted with Marconi radio apparatus are those of the ocean liner "Orbita." Each one of the emergency craft is thirty feet long and accommodates forty-five persons. In the past, passengers forced to flee damaged vessels, have often drifted for days in open boats before they were sighted and picked up. The wireless-fitted boats, by keeping in constant touch with searching ships may greatly hasten rescue and prevent the loss of many lives due to exposure. They may also be aided in keeping the lifeboats together so that danger and delay necessitated by hunting widely scattered groups can be averted.

TAPESTRY GLASS FOR INTERIOR IMPROVES LIGHTING

Plate glass with a wrinkled or semi-opaque surface that is said to break up and diffuse the light rays more evenly than the usual smooth product, has been manufactured especially for office partitions, doors and interior screens. Designs can be etched, mitered or sandblasted upon it for decorative effects and an additional advantage is that objects seen three or four feet away through it are obscured but are distinct when placed directly against the glass.

GARAGE DOORS OPEN AS CAR TOUCHES SWITCH

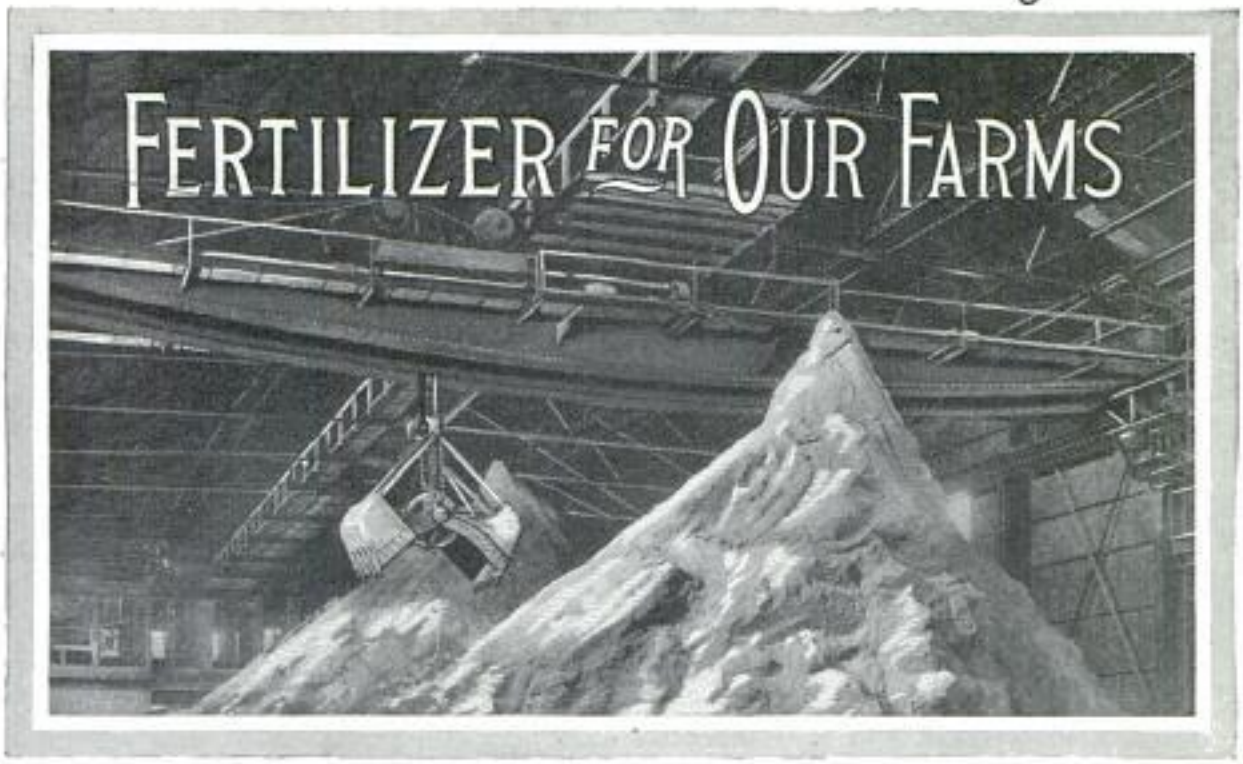
Electricity is now being used successfully to open and close garage doors by a push button or by the weight of the car on a ground plate in the roadway outside. This eliminates the necessity of getting out of the auto, keeps the doors tightly closed to prevent banging with the consequent damage, and in winter saves garage-heating bills. The mechanism consists principally of a large pair of gears rotated by an electric motor. Force is applied at the top of the doors through strong connecting rods, and the adjustment is such that the action is smooth and there is power enough to sweep away an ordinary fall of snow. A push button is used inside the garage and one may be installed outside if the ground plate is not desired.



As Car Runs over Plate, Electrical Contact Is Made and Garage Doors Swing Open

Copyrighted material

2615 Cent. Earle W. Sage Asheville, N.C.



By FRANK RIDGWAY

FEEDING our farm and garden soils with the fertilizer needed to insure the yield of our food crops is one of the nation's biggest problems.

Most of our land is now occupied, and by reason of constant planting and harvesting, without proper restoration of plant food, millions of acres of formerly bumper-yielding lands are now depleted and known as abandoned farms. Each year all our farms are becoming less productive, while the population is steadily growing.

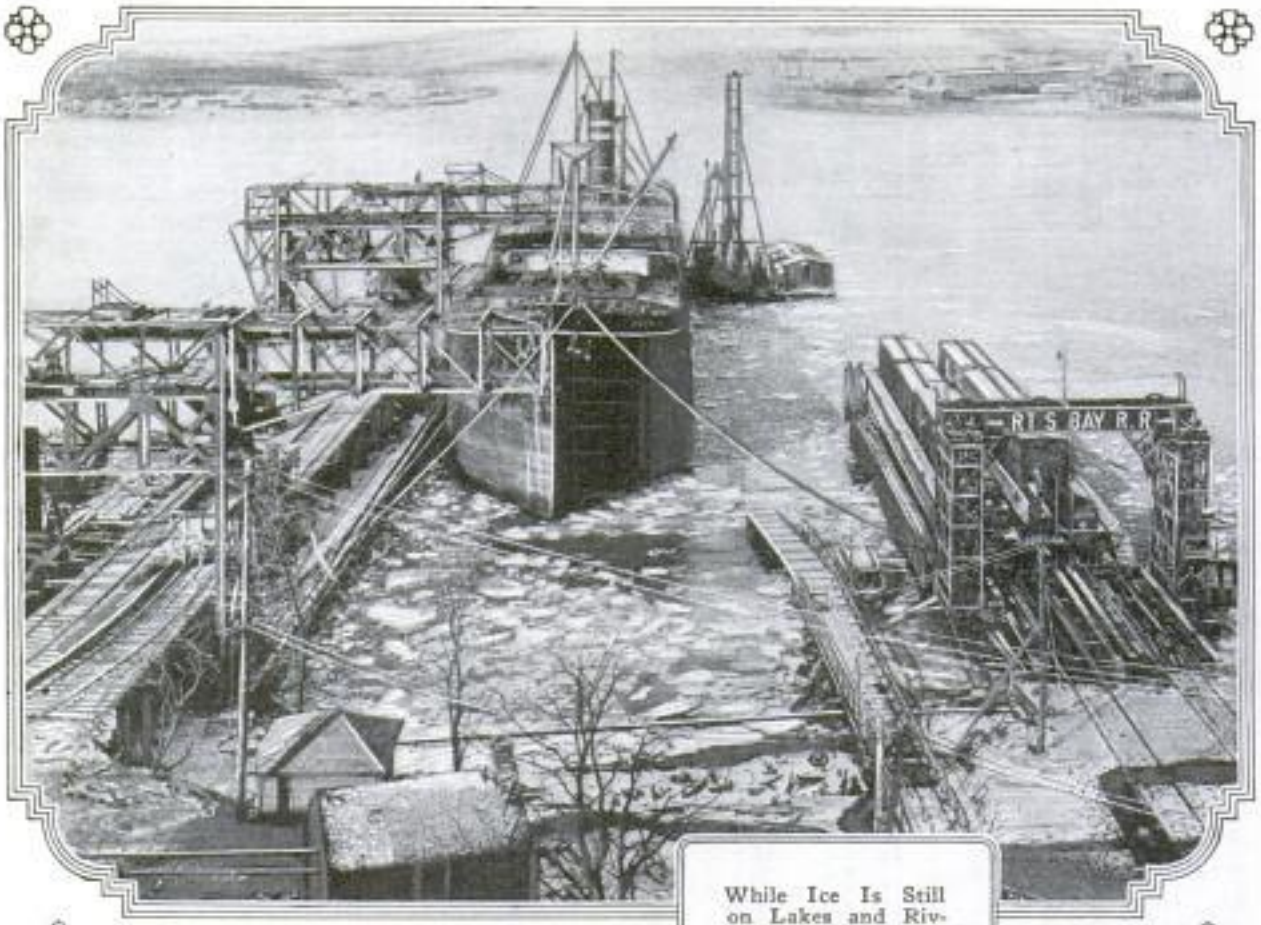
Figuratively the American farmer is the commissary of a great restaurant where hungry plants are fed. In the pantry—the soil—the farmer carries an abundant supply of nearly all the food elements that are needed except three or four—nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and lime. With decreased buying power during the last few years, the supply of these elements has run low, but with better conditions there is a tendency to return to the use of more fertilizers, especially in the southern and eastern states, where the soil frequently has to be enriched year after year in order to produce a profitable crop. These states use commercial fertilizers chiefly in order to get quick results. A mixed commercial fertilizer for wheat is selling at $35 to $40 a ton. In the mid-western and western states, where the soils are generally richer, the problem of maintaining the fertility becomes less acute and immediate, but none the less important.

Farmers believe that Muscle Shoals does not offer a solution to the great task of supplying cheap fertilizer. It has been estimated that if the plant were run full tilt, it could not turn out enough nitrogen to supply the needs of one-seventh of the total tillable acreage of the state of Illinois alone. Its operation undoubtedly would be a big factor in the fertilizer industry, however, as it might be used to regulate prices.

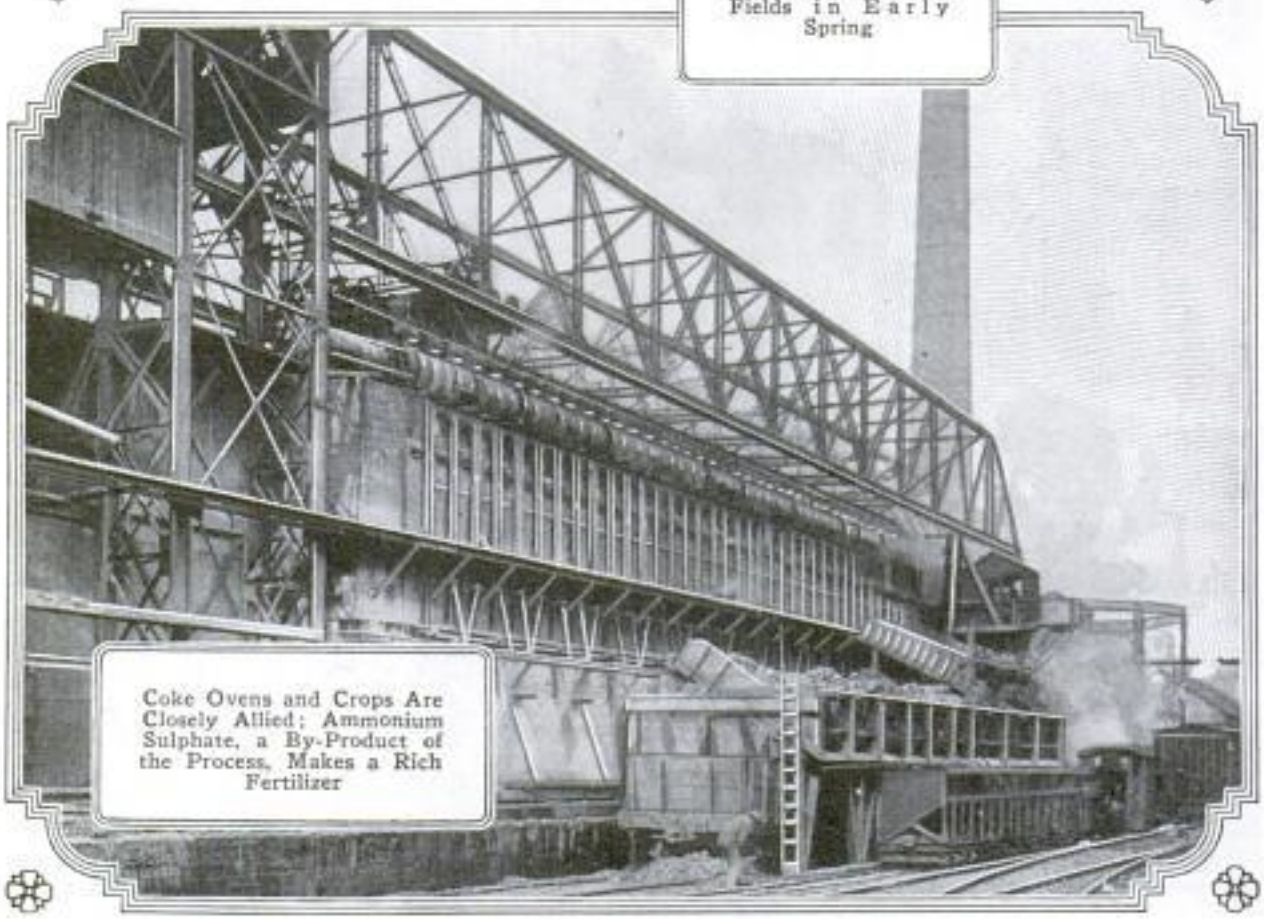
Foresighted farmers of the Mississippi valley are using the cheap home method of building and maintaining the fertility of their soils through the use of limestone; legume crops, such as alfalfa, clover, soy beans, and cowpeas, and raw rock phosphate. In this manner they are virtually running little Muscle Shoals plants on their farms. The clovers and alfalfa plants have the unusual and mysterious ability of taking nitrogen from the air and storing it in the soil for later use by other vegetation. This action takes place through the medium of bacteria or germs—the workers of these miniature fertilizer factories—which live in wart-shaped growths on the roots of the plants and lock up the nitrogen in these tiny storerooms. The clover or alfalfa crops are turned under to rot in the soil, where the nitrogen will be waiting to feed corn, oats, cotton and similar crops which can-

Copyrighted material

2615



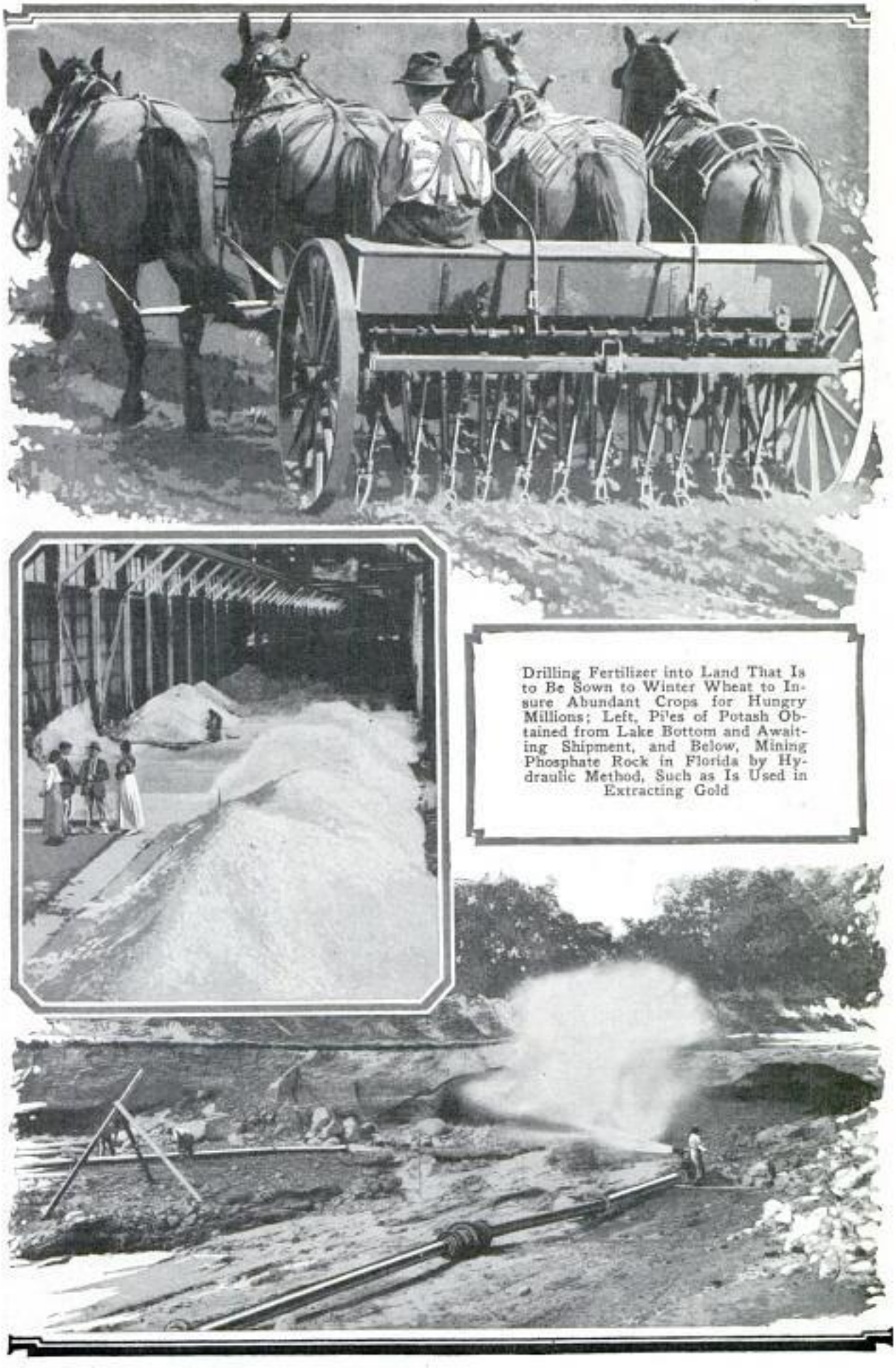
While Ice Is Still on Lakes and Rivers, Ships Are Loading Fertilizer for Treating the Fields in Early Spring



Coke Ovens and Crops Are Closely Allied; Ammonium Sulphate, a By-Product of the Process, Makes a Rich Fertilizer

Copyrighted material

2615



Drilling Fertilizer into Land That Is to Be Sown to Winter Wheat to Insure Abundant Crops for Hungry Millions; Left, Piles of Potash Obtained from Lake Bottom and Awaiting Shipment, and Below, Mining Phosphate Rock in Florida by Hydraulic Method, Such as Is Used in Extracting Gold

Copyrighted material

2615

not gather their own nitrogen. These little plants must have a rock foundation. Most soils, especially the poor ones in the older sections, are sour and have to be sweetened before they will grow clovers and alfalfa. Crushed limestone—the sugar needed in the pantry—has to be fed at the rate of about three tons to the acre before legume plants will thrive. Agricultural limestone costs about $2 a ton. Last year, United States farmers used 2,000,000 tons of it, and Illinois alone 500,000 tons. By raising clovers and alfalfa to produce nitrogen, American farmers are becoming less dependent upon supplies from Chile, which cost $6 a ton. There is practically no limit to the nitrogen available. Eighty per cent of the atmosphere is free nitrogen. Nitrogen accumulates in the soil also through the lightning's flash. Every bolt burns the air in its path into oxides of nitrogen which are washed into the earth by rain, according to authorities. Notice the magic growth of grass following a thundershower, when a new supply of nitrogen is carried down to the roots, thus renewing the life of lawn and meadow.

Seaweed Is the Ocean's Contribution for Better Crops, and Tons of It Are Gathered Yearly for Fertilizer

Phosphorus, another one of the fertilizer ingredients that is used in the home method, is known among soil physicists as the limiting element. In emphasizing the importance of phosphorus, an eminent scientist once said, "No phosphorus, no brain." While it is true that this element is actually contained in the tissues of the brain, he might have added, no phosphoric acid, no food, no bone, no flesh, no life, since this vital compound enters into the structure of plants, animals and men, and upon it our existence depends.

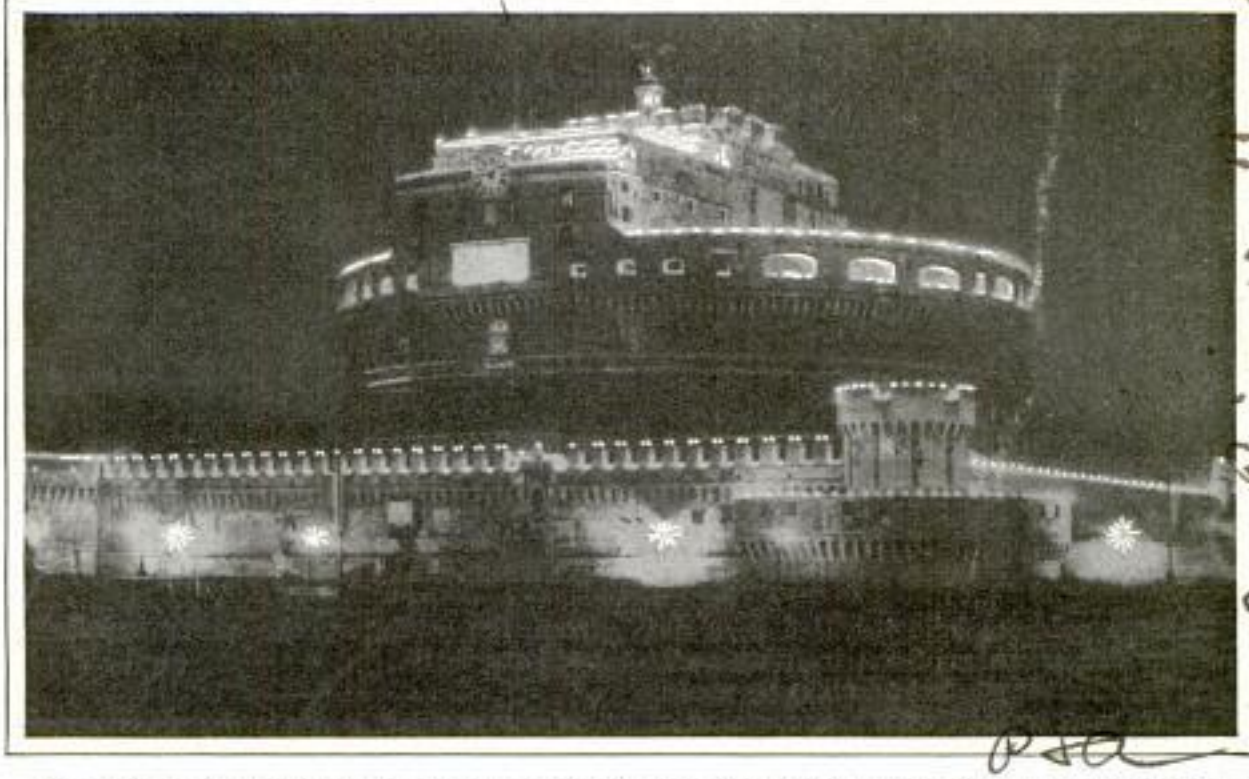
There is a shortage of phosphorus in most of the soils throughout the Mississippi valley. In the top seven inches of tillable soil in this region there is lacking 1,000 pounds of phosphorus to the acre. It is common practice to apply one ton of ground rock phosphate to the acre just as it comes from the mines in Tennessee and other places. There is about 260 pounds of phosphorus to each ton of the raw material, so it would take four tons of rock phosphate to make up for the deficiency in most of the Mississippi valley soils. Some mid-west farmers have found that the use of this quantity pays big dividends. Little if any of the phosphate leaches out of the soil; it remains in the ground until taken up by plants. Sweet clover, red clover and, to some extent, alfalfa have the ability to utilize phosphate in the raw form. Here again, by turning under the legume crops grown on phosphate-treated soils, the phosphorus, like the nitrogen, is left in the soil ready to be taken up by corn and small-grain crops grown later on.

Until a half century ago practically all phosphoric acid for fertilizer purposes came from bones, which are scarce today. Not so long ago tons of buffalo and cattle bones could be picked up on the bleak western plains. With the buffalo practically extinct and cattle slaughtered in centralized packing plants, this source of phosphorus is no longer available. But great beds of phosphate rock have been found to replace it. The United States owns the greatest phosphate deposits in the world, supplying her own needs and exporting an average of 500,000 to 1,000,000 tons a year.

Germany and Alsace have the world's largest deposits of potash, another plant food that is usually stored in limited quantities among the supplies in the farmer's fertilizer pantry. Relief is coming through the potash resources found in the greensands in New Jersey, the kelp in California, potassium carbonate in Nebraska and the deep-lying beds of potash found in Texas oil fields.

Copyrighted material

ROMAN RUIN TRACED IN LIGHTS FOR WAR FETE



Softened in the Glow of Hundreds of Lights, the Battlements of Castle San Angelo Form a Luminous Frame for the Massive Pile, Gaily Lighted for a Modern Roman Holiday

Outlined in hundreds of electric lights as one of the displays during Italy's celebration of the tenth anniversary of her entrance into the world war, the arches and battlements of the castle San Angelo in Rome were strikingly revealed at night time. Floodlights bathed the upper portion of the huge structure and the tracery of lamps along the wall in front formed a sort of luminous frame for the background. The lights further emphasized the solidity of Roman architecture.

BARGE LIFTS ITSELF ON LEGS TO ESCAPE HIGH WAVES

When waves run high in Port Weller harbor, Ontario, a barge, which is being used in connection with rock-drilling operations, lifts itself above the surface by means of four legs, one at each corner. Wire cables attached to hoisting engines pass over the tops of the spuds and rollers are adjusted to the scow so that it can slide up and down. Under normal conditions, the barge is anchored and floats on top of the water. The leg arrangement was installed by engineers who wished to keep the base steady enough to permit drilling even when the waves were high.

SCOOTER RUN BY AIR POWER HAS SPEED CONTROL

Driven by compressed air from a thin aluminum tank fitted alongside the rear wheel, a scooter being manufactured by an English firm, adds thrills to children's sport and encourages their mechanical bent. A foot throttle in front regulates the speed, and the pump for refilling the tank also serves as a seat, the barrel being the support and the circular handle the cushion.

Scooter with Air-Tank Motor; the Seat Is the Pump, the Speed Control in Front

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of maker or seller of any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will be furnished free to our readers by addressing our Bureau of Information.

Copyrighted material

ARTIFICIAL HILLS HELP KEEP CHINESE TROOPS FIT

Up and Down over This Series of Steep Earthern Steps, March the Chinese Soldiers to Get Training in Climbing and Descending Hills Although Their Drill Ground Is Flat

Chinese soldiers being drilled in a flat country are given artificial training to fit them for climbing hills and cliffs by means of a dirt wall topped with a succession of short stairway platforms. The men are marched at quick pace to the top of the wall and then proceed along the irregular contour, up one side the hillocks and down the other, always in military order and at fixed marching time.

CRANKCASE-OIL DRAIN ON DASH SAVES CRAWLING UNDER CAR

Installed on the dashboard of the auto where it is within easy reach, an oil drain for the crankcase eliminates the necessity of getting under the car and insures more prompt attention to the detail of changing the oil. The attachment is operated by a twist of a key inserted in a slot. This unlocks a valve, permitting the lubricant to flow out. The valve, a length of flexible shafting and the dash piece constitute the outfit, which is not difficult to install. A similar arrangement is provided for draining water from the radiator, the same key being used for both.

Crankcase Drainer and How It Fits

MOUNTAIN FALLS INTO RIVER AND MAKES NEW LAKE

Map makers are changing their plats of western Wyoming's topography because of a recent caprice of nature by which a great mountain of rocks was hurled into a river and formed a new lake, seven miles long, a mile wide and 200 feet deep. High up in the Teton national forest a towering cliff tottered for a moment, then plunged into the Gros Ventre river with a roar that could be heard for miles. Acres of huge trees were smashed into bits of kindling. The river was completely blocked and within five minutes the rushing mountain torrent had formed the lake. A waterfall was also caused when the water arose to the level of the fallen rock barrier and slipped over the edge to the old river course below.

¶Crystal detectors are used for receiving wireless signals on eighty to ninety per cent of the world's ships.

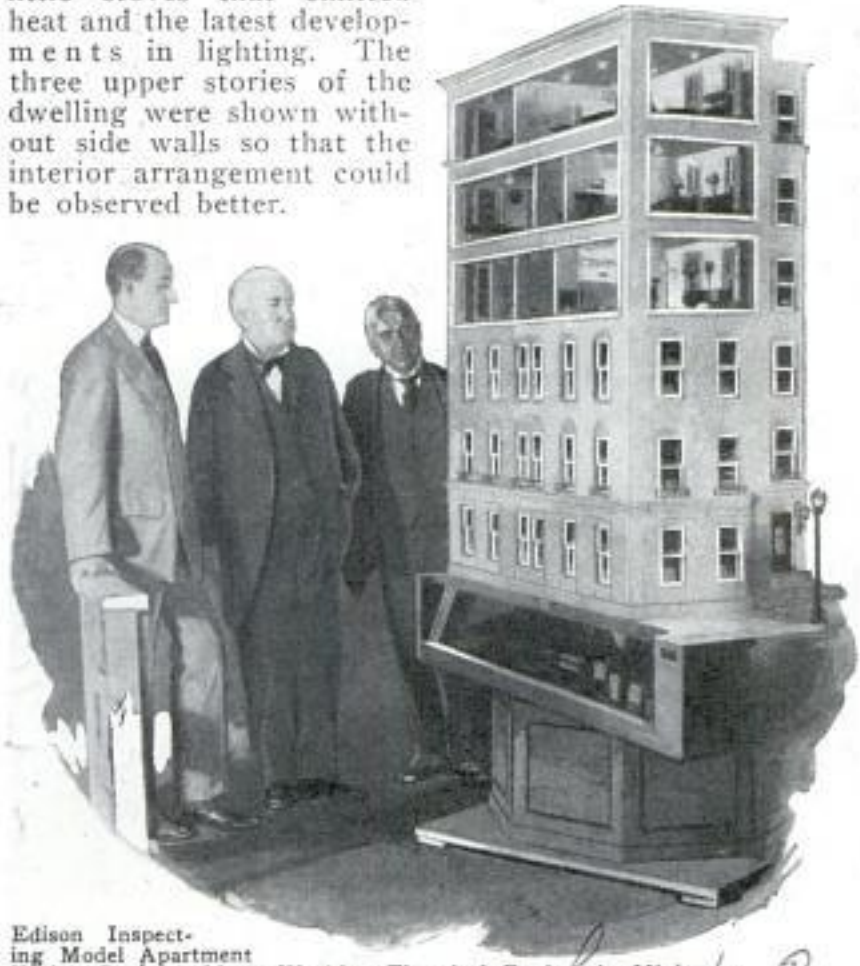
Copyrighted material

SPONGES ARE SEA BEEHIVES FOR COLONIES OF SHRIMPS

Living sponges are the "beehives" of the sea, according to the discovery of Dr. Charles J. Fish, one of the scientific staff of the steamer "Arcturus" which is cruising tropical waters. The "bees" are a species of tiny snapping shrimp that swim freely about but rush to the canals and passages of the sponge when danger threatens. Whole colonies of this species as well as other forms, use the hive, it was found, sharing a sort of partnership with the sponge which is itself a marine animal. The openings in which the shrimps find refuge are its mouths.

MODEL OF ELECTRIC DWELLING SHOWS USES OF CURRENT

How Edison's discoveries have been adapted to modern requirements was seen by the great inventor himself almost at a single glance when he inspected a realistic model of an apartment house featuring electric equipment at an eastern exhibition. It contained seventy different electrical appliances such as tiny elevators that ran up and down, fans that whirred, little stoves that emitted heat and the latest developments in lighting. The three upper stories of the dwelling were shown without side walls so that the interior arrangement could be observed better.



Edison Inspecting Model Apartment Which Contains Many Working Electrical Devices in Miniature

Preparing to Use Binoculars Attached to Holder and Released by Coin in Slot

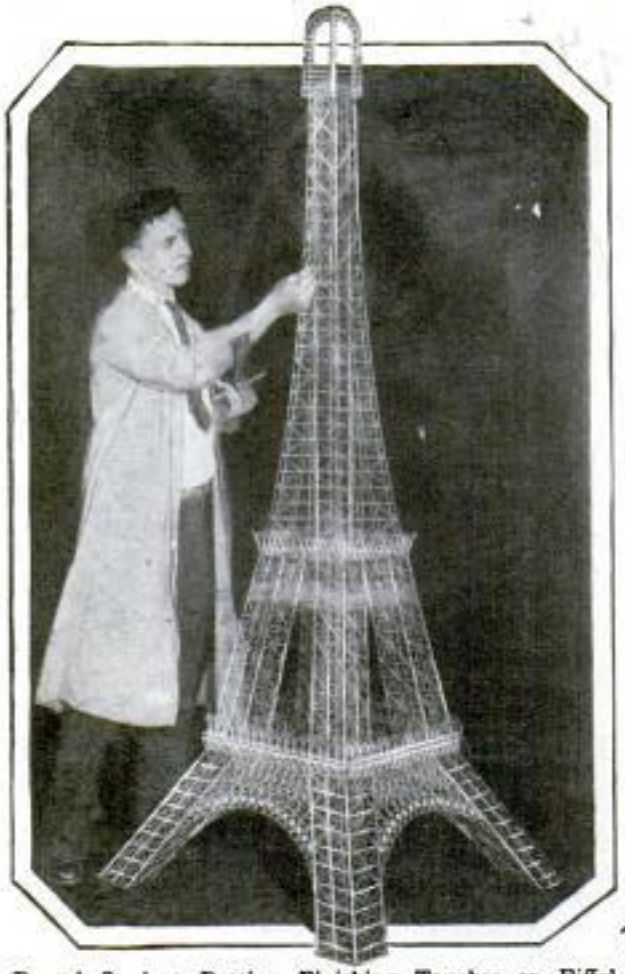
EYE GLASSES RENTED ON BEACH FOR DIME IN SLOT

Visitors at beach resorts in California are afforded the use of binoculars simply by dropping a dime in a slot on the holder which contains the glasses. Before the coin is inserted, the instrument is tipped up and locked at an angle that prevents use, and as soon as a person is finished, it falls back to that position. The support is placed at a convenient height and a revolving metal base, on which the binoculars rest, permits turning them in a complete circle.

HOLDING BREATH HEALTH TEST

The length of time one can hold his breath is considered a measure of physical fitness, according to Dr. F. W. Wittich of the University of Minnesota. As a method of diagnosis, it can be classified with taking the temperature, pulse and respiration rates, he declares. Inability to hold the breath for thirty seconds after inhaling deeply, is considered a sign of disorder in business and professional men, the physician asserts.

Copyrighted material



Dental Student Putting Finishing Touches on Eiffel Tower Model Constructed of Toothpicks

EIFFEL TOWER OF TOOTHPICKS MODELED BY BOY

Using only a pot of glue and pair of tweezers, a New York boy has constructed a realistic model of the Eiffel tower of toothpicks. About 300 hours were spent on the work and approximately 11,000 picks were used. Proportions were reproduced carefully and the rigidity of the model in such fragile material emphasized the correctness of the engineering principles followed in building the real tower. The task was undertaken as a diversion from studies in dentistry.

PHONE GIRLS OF MANY LANDS

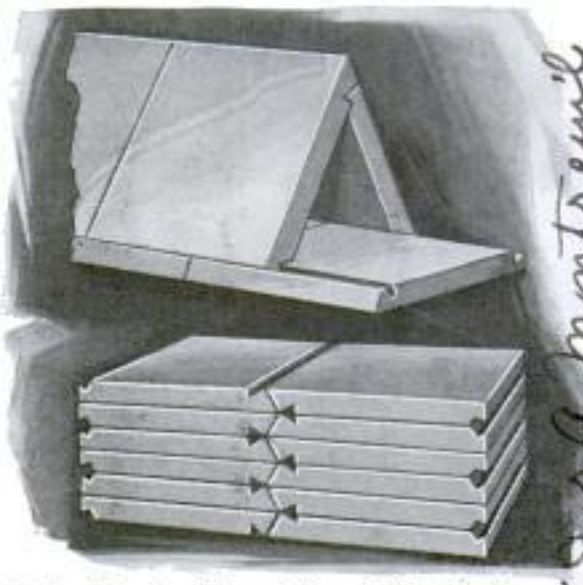
Although the telephone instrument is fairly well standardized throughout the world, methods of using it vary widely in different lands. In Abyssinia, messages are written out and then handed to an operator who shouts them into a receiver, being the only one allowed to use the instrument. Widows with families are preferred as operators in Cuba, and the exchange is located in the homes. Since the Turkish customs forbid a Moslem woman to leave the harem, the operators are Greeks or Armenians. German telephone girls are not allowed to wear jewelry or to bob their hair, and in Russia, it is a penal offense to address an operator by any term except "comrade" or "citizeness." English exchange workers are called "telephonists."

SELF-MENDING AUTO TIRE STOPS LEAKS FROM PUNCTURES

An inner tube for automobile tires which, it is claimed, will prevent the loss of air from punctures, has been patented. By molding the rubber walls in a special shape, they are made to contract tightly at any point at the instant an opening is pierced. Constructed like ordinary tires, the puncture-proof tubes are designed to employ the tendency of rubber to resist stretch. The tube is said to be easily installed, and since it cannot wrinkle or fold when inflated inside the casing, the surfaces are said to be free from wear and cracks generally caused by the friction of old-style tubes with the outer covering.

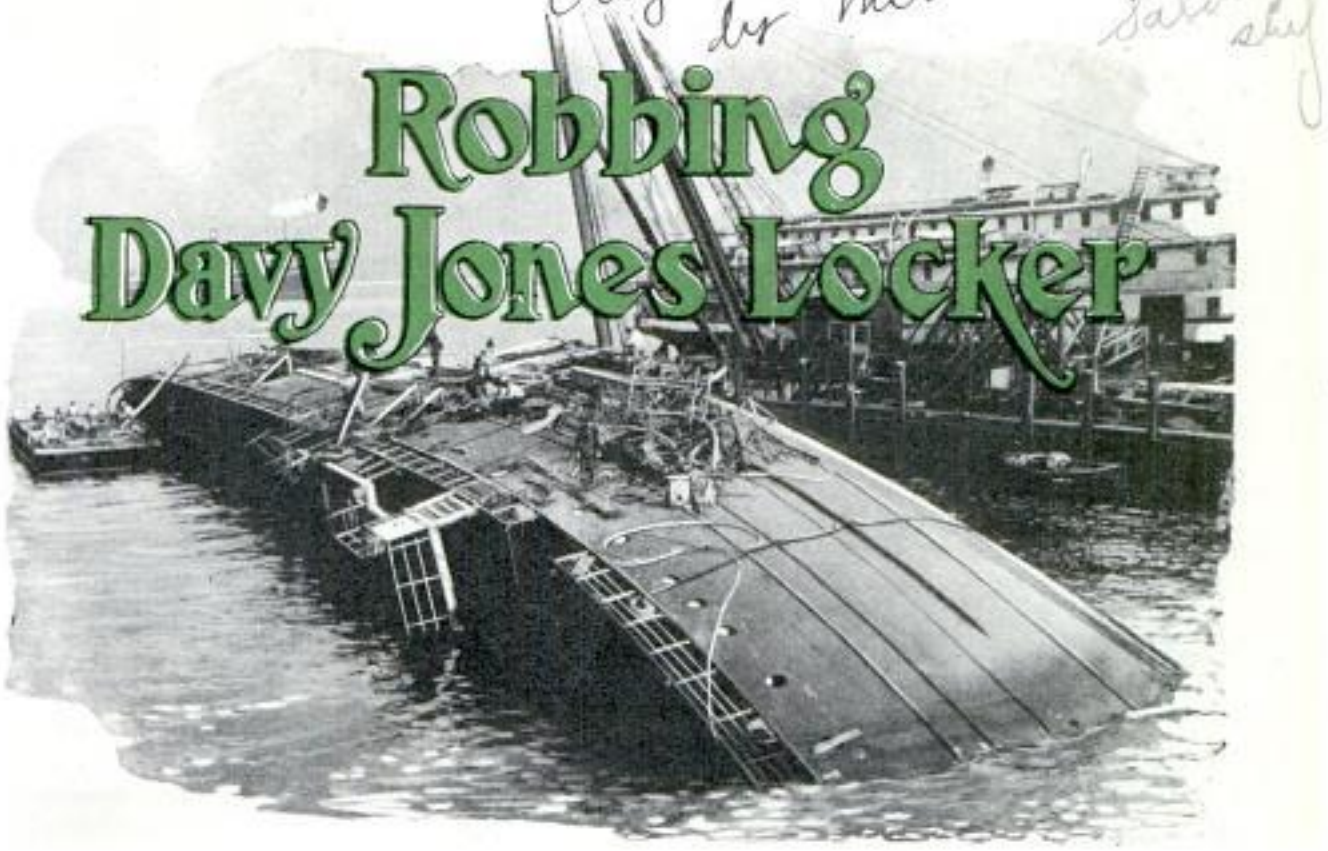
TRIANGLE-SHAPED DRAIN PIPE FOLDS FLAT FOR SHIPPING

Drain or culvert pipe of triangular shape and composed of interlocking slabs that may be piled flat for packing or shipping, has been patented by a Canadian inventor. It is made of material which is said to be durable and strong enough to withstand heavy strains, and the smooth outer surface is planned to resist the effects of thawing and freezing. The sections are not difficult to put together and the joints can easily be made water-tight.



Drain Pipe Set Up to Show Triangular Shape, and Sections Folded for Shipping

Copyrighted material



Robbing Davy Jones' Locker

Untold Millions Lure Treasure Hunters—War Secret of England's "Mystery Towers" Is Finally Solved

By HAROLD T. WILKINS

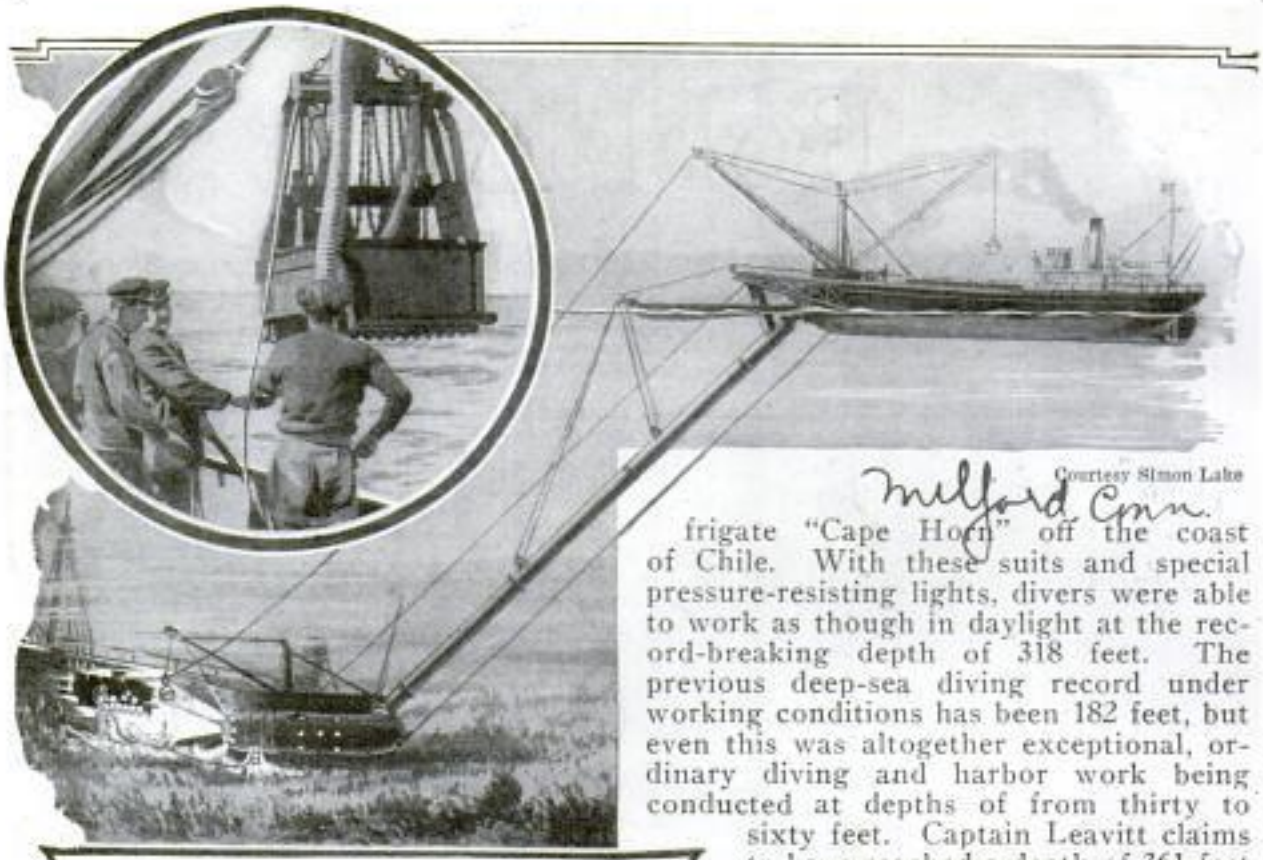
THE Bank of England, guarded nightly by a company of crack soldiers, is said to submerge its treasure vaults in twenty feet of water. Yet its wealth is small indeed compared with that which lies on the sea floors of the world.

If Davy Jones' locker could be made to yield but one quarter of the heaped treasures of gold and silver and precious jewels scattered at the bottom of the oceans since the first galley manned by dark-eyed Phoenicians drove upon the rocks, the whole world's war debt would vanish like mist before the rising sun.

Full 252 feet beneath the sea off south Ireland, lies the liner "Lusitania" sunk by a torpedo nine years ago. Under the wreck of twisted girders and jammed cabin ways, it is declared, is a safe containing $6,000,000 of bullion, jewelry and valuables. Marine salvors are asking themselves whether this treasure can be recovered. At such a depth, a diver incased in the ordinary helmet and rubber suit would be crushed by the tremendous pressure. But an American syndicate, which has purchased the rights in the "Lusitania," believes that this task is not too great for modern science. The cleverest brains are grappling with the problem. An American, Capt. Benjamin Leavitt, has devised a suit of strong armor by which he recently broke all records for deep-sea salvage work and recovered a $600,000 cargo of copper that had lain since 1869 within the wreck of the British

Two Submarine Adventurers in Characteristic Armor, Exploring the Sea Bottom

Copyrighted material

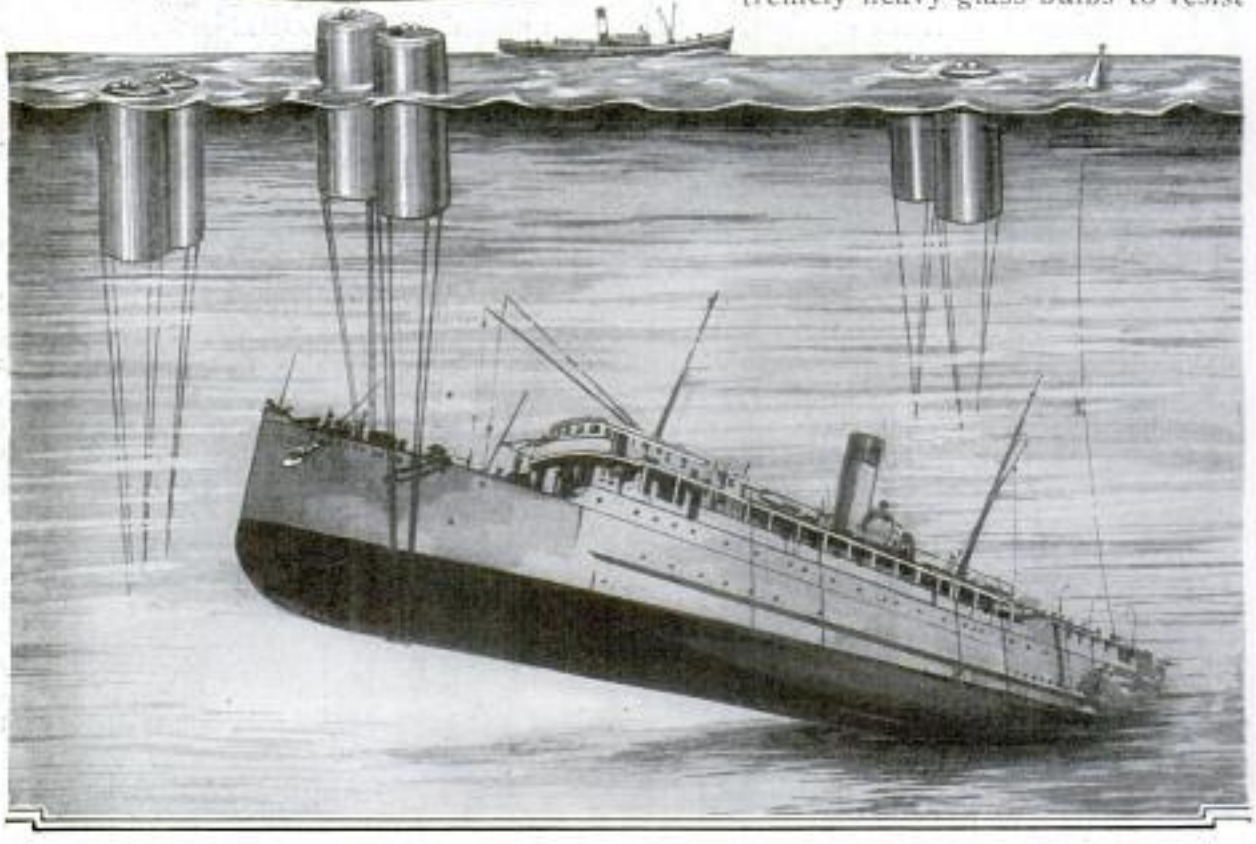


Courtesy Simon Lake

A Combined Grapple and Sucker That Penetrates the Deepest Sea Sand; Steel Access Tube to Aid in Salvaging Sunken Ship, and a Leverage Plan for Floating Craft Free of Bottom by Means of Buoys

frigate "Cape Horn" off the coast of Chile. With these suits and special pressure-resisting lights, divers were able to work as though in daylight at the record-breaking depth of 318 feet. The previous deep-sea diving record under working conditions has been 182 feet, but even this was altogether exceptional, ordinary diving and harbor work being conducted at depths of from thirty to sixty feet. Captain Leavitt claims to have reached a depth of 361 feet in trial descents, thus exceeding by 179 feet the greatest accredited record for experimental deep-sea diving.

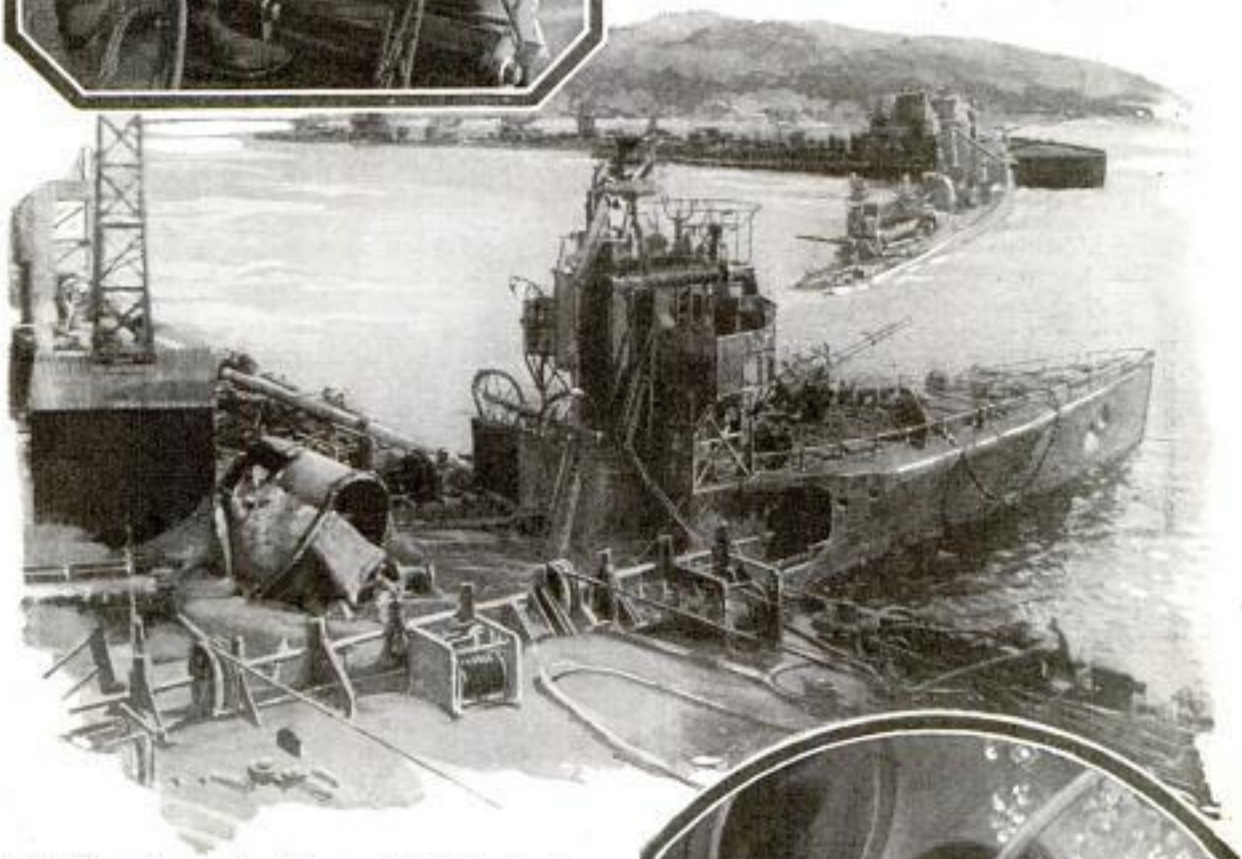
The lamps used were large, vacuum-type incandescents with extremely heavy glass bulbs to resist



Copyrighted material

suit, a specially constructed chamber supplies the diver with air at the proper pressure for four hours.

Another method is to use diving bells made of heavy armor plate which may be lowered to the sea floor so men inside can work electrical drills, claws and hammers, projecting from the bell and turned by current from the salvage ship's dynamo. Inset in the wall of such a diving bell, it is proposed to use portholes with thick glass through which the men can peer at the wreck on the sea bed. Propellers would move the bell around the hull, and telephones and electric lights would make the interior a submarine factory.



Diver Descending to the "Laurentic"; Salvaging German Battleships at Scapa Flow; Diver Using Torch to Cut Ship's Steel Sides

the pressure of the water, which at a depth of 350 feet is 155.4 pounds, or slightly more than ten times normal air pressure, sufficient to crush an ordinary lamp like an eggshell. Each lamp is fitted into a bronze cap with a rubber gasket, and the wires for conducting the current are incased in cable.

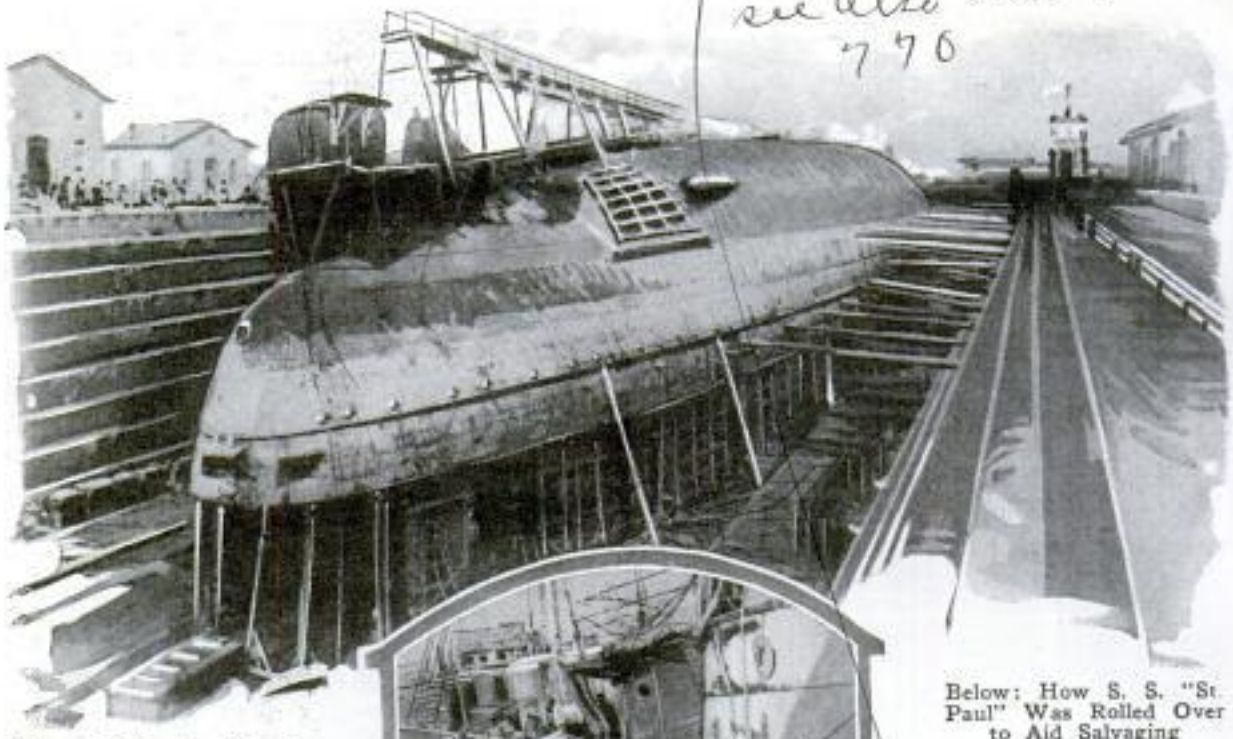
Captain Leavitt's armored diving suit is made of manganese bronze, a composition that is proof against the corroding effect of salt water. The joints are ball-bearing, and the flexible sections consist of interlocked copper tubing wrapped and lined with sheet rubber. On the back of the

Top Photo © Farrington-Center, Courtesy Cox & Danks

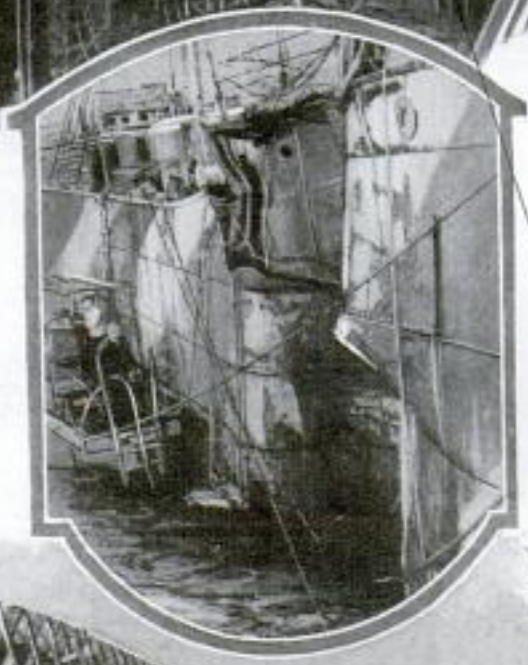
Copyrighted Material

2511

Simon Lake
Bridgeport. Conn
see also Nov. 1930
770

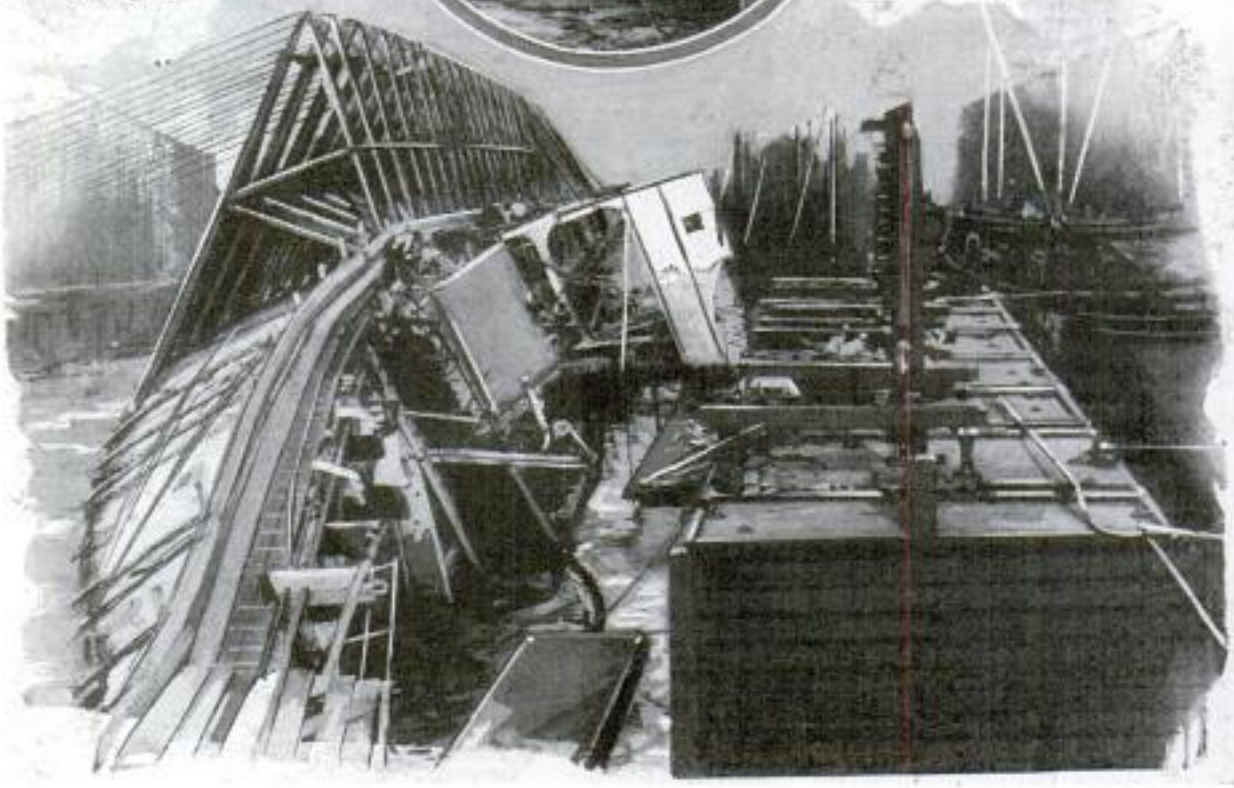


Below: How S. S. "St. Paul" Was Rolled Over to Aid Salvaging



Two Difficult Salvaging Jobs That Show Skill of Divers

But the most wonderful of all machines which have invaded the underwater world is a craft that runs along the sea bed on motor-driven wheels, has a door through which the diver can step out onto the bottom, and is connected with the salvage ship by a tunnel called an "access tube." It is the invention of Simon Lake, who christened this craft the "Argonaut." By



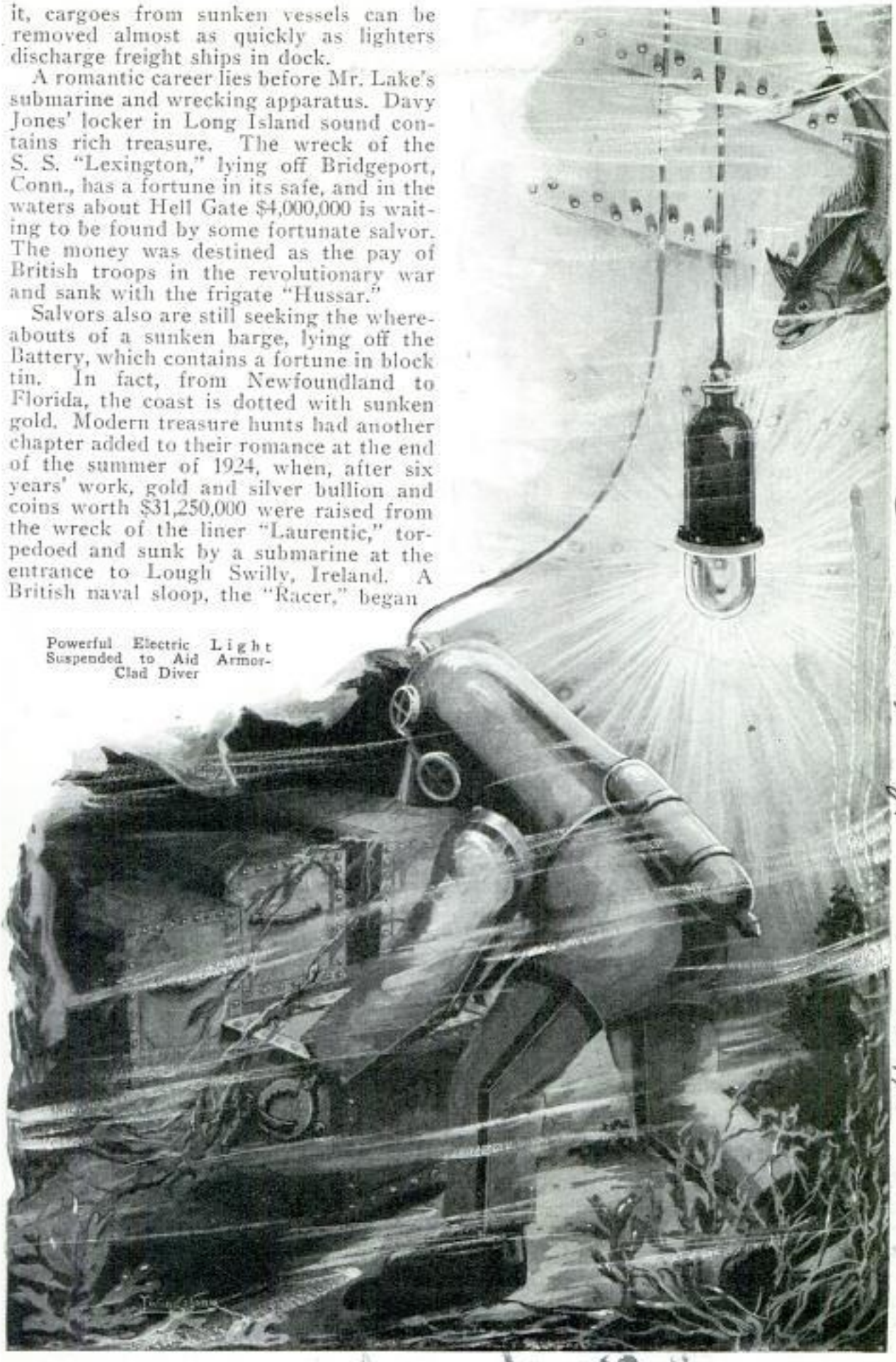
Bottom Photo, © Merritt & Chapman

Copyrighted material

it, cargoes from sunken vessels can be removed almost as quickly as lighters discharge freight ships in dock.

A romantic career lies before Mr. Lake's submarine and wrecking apparatus. Davy Jones' locker in Long Island sound contains rich treasure. The wreck of the S. S. "Lexington," lying off Bridgeport, Conn., has a fortune in its safe, and in the waters about Hell Gate $4,000,000 is waiting to be found by some fortunate salvor. The money was destined as the pay of British troops in the revolutionary war and sank with the frigate "Hussar."

Salvors also are still seeking the whereabouts of a sunken barge, lying off the Battery, which contains a fortune in block tin. In fact, from Newfoundland to Florida, the coast is dotted with sunken gold. Modern treasure hunts had another chapter added to their romance at the end of the summer of 1924, when, after six years' work, gold and silver bullion and coins worth $31,250,000 were raised from the wreck of the liner "Laurentic," torpedoed and sunk by a submarine at the entrance to Lough Swilly, Ireland. A British naval sloop, the "Racer," began



Powerful Electric Light Suspended to Aid Armor-Clad Diver

Copyrighted material

the task of salving this treasure in 1920, when it was found that under the pressure of strong currents the "Laurentic" had broken up into a confused mass of steel plates. They raised 600 gold bars that year and 300 the next year, and, in 1922, by the use of a gold-finding instrument invented by Prof. E. E. Brookes, they recovered 900 bars of gold and silver. Divers had to blast their way with dynamite to the liner's strong room.

To raise treasure wrecks from the sea, Mr. Lake has devised a special salvage vessel which would pump into a drowned ship such as the "Lusitania," a buoyant solution of cellulose, balsa wood and paraffin wax. The water would be forced out through ports in the ship's hull and cause it to break away from the sea bed and float on the surface. Three hundred tons of this solution could be pumped in an hour into the wreck's hull, and a dead weight of thousands of tons lifted above water. The cellulose solution, which would fill every part of the hull would be dislodged by jets of high-pressure steam when it reached drydock.

One of the secrets of the war, long jealously guarded by the British admiralty and even now known to few people in Britain, was the purpose of the "mystery towers," huge six-sided floating buildings, rising 130 feet above the sea at Shoreham, on the south coast of England. Their real use was not, it is whispered, for naval defense or assault, but to raise from the sea many torpedoed ships lying twenty fathoms deep. The mystery towers were built of concrete, in tiers and boxes, each unit four feet square by two feet, and assembled on a beach where they were strengthened with steel girders. Sluice gates with pumps to admit or expel water were at their base. They were floated out to sea on a high tide.

On reaching a wreck, water was admitted by the sluices to the base of the towers, which were lowered one on each side of the wreck, and hawsers passed from them under the keel of the sunken boat. Finally the water was pumped out, and the mystery towers then rose, dragging up the wreck with them.

Miss Mary Naylor Preparing for Deep Dive, and Stranded Steamer That Was Freed by Blasting Reef

Bottom Photo, Courtesy Merritt & Chapman

Copyrighted material

GOLF BALLS REPAIRED AT HOME WITH SIMPLE OUTFIT

When golf balls get sliced, out of round or otherwise disfigured, most players discard them regardless of the fact that the core may be practically as good as new, and with a little fixing, the ball might be made suitable for many more games. Repairing can be done at home and with little trouble with an outfit, now on the market, consisting of an aluminum die, paint and paint remover, covers and patches. For instance, the ball is slightly cut or lopsided due to the core having shrunk away from the cover. The sphere is placed in the die with a small piece of old covering, the thumbscrews tightened and the die submerged in hot water and boiled for five minutes. Heat and the resulting expansion restore the ball to its proper shape. After it is cooled and painted, it can scarcely be told from a new one. Covers can be changed with but little more work. If desired, the player's name can be engraved in the die so that the balls can be plainly marked, saving confusion on the links.

Golf Ball before Treatment, the Die with Thumbscrews Used to Clamp It, and Remolded Sphere Which Can Scarcely Be Told from a New One

ELEPHANT PATHS IN AFRICA USED BY MOTORISTS

Trails that were beaten through the African jungles by herds of elephants many years before highways were built by human hands now provide excellent roads for bicycles, motorcycles and autos, which are being used in steadily growing numbers in that country. They are as hard and smooth as can be desired, are from four to five feet in width and, in some places, extend for hundreds of miles through dense age-old forests that otherwise would be altogether impenetrable. For centuries, they have been used by the natives as the only lines of communication in many districts. The great antiquity of these trails is indicated by the fact that in some sections where the ground is rocky, it has been worn smooth by the feet of the ponderous beasts.

RADIO SIGNAL-ALARM SYSTEM HELPS CATCH CROOKS

By means of a selective signal-light system and a central radiocasting station, New York police headquarters can communicate with any one or all of the stations in the city at one time almost instantly after knowledge of a crime is received. This spreads an invisible net about the fugitive and also permits citizens to aid in the capture of the lawbreaker if they desire. The signals are flashed in the proper combination from a transmitting apparatus consisting of a set of levers moved to certain stops. This notifies the desired stations to be on the alert. As soon as the call is completed, the message is put on the air from station WNYC. Civilians, tuning in, can hear the report and may be able to offer assistance in watching for stolen cars and in other ways.

Selective Radio Alarm-Signal Transmitter for Calling Any Police Station Desired and Spreading News of Crime

Copyrighted material

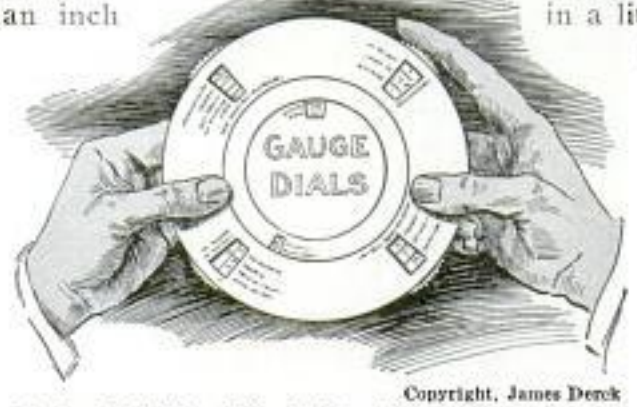
BOOK HAS SEVEN-FOOT PAGES TURNED BY ELECTRICITY

Containing a history of the southern states, a book measuring six feet ten inches by four feet seven inches and weighing 500 pounds, is being exhibited. The volume is richly illustrated by hand and has nineteen leaves which are turned at regular intervals by an electric motor. It is said that this is the largest book ever made, its nearest rival being a bible measuring five feet two inches by three feet, in the Upsala university, Sweden.

Enormous History Book in Its Special Binding with Turning Mechanism for Each Page, Operated by Electric Motor

POCKET DIAL TELLS DRILL SIZES TO SAVE TIME AND ERRORS

Machinists, designers and workers in various mechanical lines are saved costly errors and much time by a pocket-size gauge that shows almost automatically what size drill to use on various jobs, and gives other valuable information. It is only five inches in diameter, one-eighth of an inch thick and consists of a number of dials, properly numbered and lettered, that are turned by means of toothed disks at the side. For instance, a No. 8 taper pin with a quarter of an inch taper to the foot is to be used and the worker wants to know what size drill to employ for the reamer. A turn of the taper disk to size No. 8 shows that a 13-32 drill should be chosen. The diameter of the large end of the pin and of the small end of the reamer also is shown. Other disks give distances across flats and corners of square, double depth of U. S. and V-threads, and the number, size, thickness and diameter of Woodruff keys.



Copyright, James Derck

Pocket Dial That Tells, by Turning the Toothed Disks at Sides, Correct Drill Sizes to Use

WHEN A DIAMOND TURNS PALE

Why "fright" sometimes causes even a costly diamond to turn pale has been explained by a gem expert in Amsterdam. In the cutting, a diamond that shows traces of yellow, sometimes has a "fright" through receiving a blow and fracture. As a result, one half turns pure white, due to the accidental splitting off of the discolored portion which caused the entire stone to appear dark.

"IVORY-PLATED" AUTOS RETAIN BEAUTY OF FINISH

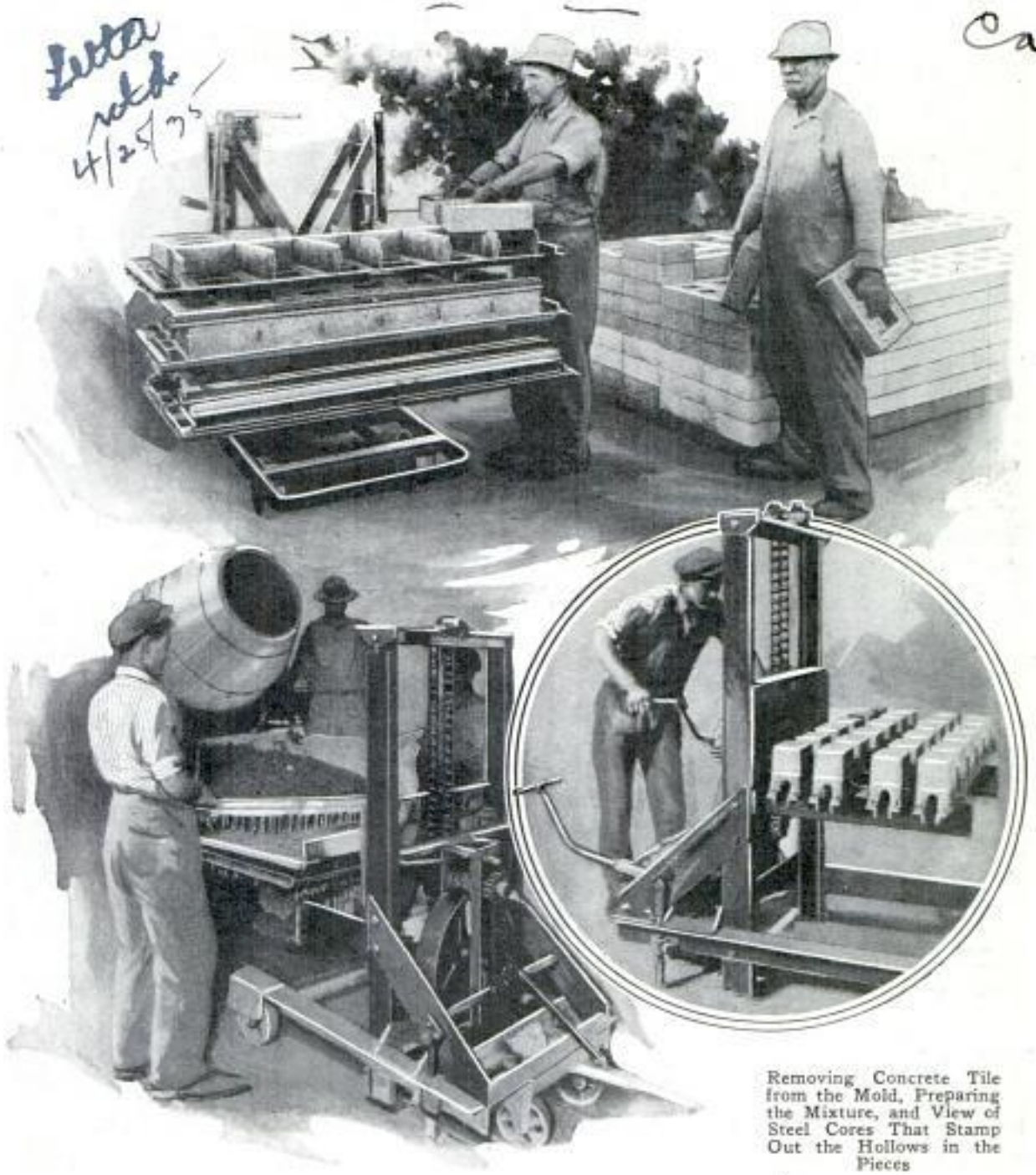
For refinishing motor cars, a coating that is much like the material used for the backs of imitation-ivory hairbrushes and other toilet articles, is sprayed on the body by compressed-air. It is said to be durable, proof against fading, and to keep a permanent gloss. Successive coats are put on at intervals of thirty minutes, then the car is allowed to stand overnight to dry. It is next rubbed and polished to give a high glaze. Two workmen can finish a sedan in a little more than a day. Two test cars were coated with this material two years ago and are said to have been unaffected by the ordinary soaps, oils and dust that mar most finishes, while the luster appears to have improved with age. The cost is said to be cheap in view of the effect.

Copyrighted material

3380 Supertile Machinery Corp
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Calif

STEAM-CURED CONCRETE TILES SPEED BUILDING

Letter rec'd. 4/25/35



Removing Concrete Tile from the Mold, Preparing the Mixture, and View of Steel Cores That Stamp Out the Hollows in the Pieces

Concrete poured into steel molds and cured in steam chambers under pressure, is used to make fire and moisture-proof hollow tiles which are said to have many advantages. It is claimed that while blocks made by this process will carry loads of from sixty to eighty tons, they are so light that bricklayers can place them with one hand. As one six-inch tile is the equivalent of three and one-half bricks, this results in a saving of labor and speeds up building operations. Recent tests made to demonstrate the insulating qualities of these steam-cured units, are reported to have shown a temperature of 1,800 degrees Fahrenheit inside the wall while the outside remained cool to the touch. The manufacturing equipment includes a concrete mixer with tamper and vibrator, steel molds and cores, a lifting truck, stacking machine, sprayer pump, and a low-pressure boiler to feed the steam tunnels in which the final curing takes place.

¶We want all our readers to write us freely and often whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine. Address Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

Copyrighted material

2561

Call-Hunting in the Northern Wilds

Big-Game Seekers Find Canadian Forests a Near-at-Hand Paradise without Journeying to Distant Lands

By EARLE W. GAGE

Asheville, N.C.

WHILE the moose population of the United States has dwindled down to about 7,000 head, more than 10,000 head are killed each year in Canada without any sign of extinction of the monarch of the forest. It is the same with other choice animals.

No hunter who has traversed the trails of the north can withstand the lure. It gets into the blood and each year it draws him back.

There is a tang in the air. The trail gleams white in the rays of the moon; the spruce are touched with frost. Suddenly, through the solitude there booms a deep, somewhat harsh call; then from a distance a full-throated reply. It is the voice of the "Lord of the Wilderness"—the bull moose. This call forms the base of the most thrilling, though perhaps not the most sportsmanlike method of hunting. To imitate it and lure the forest monarch within range of their guns, Indian and half-breed guides twist a strip of birch bark into megaphone form, and send through it the quaint cry, "Ou-u-u-orak! Ou-u-u-erak! Ugh! Ugh!" During the early season, this form of hunting may be followed in such moose reserves as Maine, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and northern Ontario. If the hunter wishes to do call-hunting, he should start for the scene of action not later than the middle of September. The earlier he starts the better his chance. He need only bring his wearing apparel and rifle. Supplies and provisions can be obtained at the local stores.

Moose with Horns Seventy-Seven Inches between Tips

During September and early October, moose in northern districts are hunted by watching or calling by the shores of ponds, deadwaters and lakes. The success of the hunt depends largely on the weather; if the fall is very dry the game will usually come into the water, as many as a dozen giants being counted at one time. With muzzle straight out in front, and a huge pair of antlers held well back over his shoulders, the bull moose, when in water or on a sandy bar, offers a splendid target, and if the hunter can hold steady, two or three shots should win a trophy to be proud of. With the early fall rains, the herds move back to higher land, on the ridges, where they must be "still-hunted," despite leaves and heavy foliage. Many amateur woodsmen esteem the caribou more highly as a game animal than the moose. The virgin wilderness of the north is a caribou paradise. Great game reserves, such as that in Northcumberland county, N. B., which is 400 square miles in area, provide a safe breeding place for all kinds of game, particularly caribou. Thousands roam the forests today where twenty-five years

Copyrighted material

Bringing Out a Trophy from the Big Game Country; Indian Calling Moose

Black Bear; Below, Grizzly Bagged with Aid of Young Half-Breed Fox Hounds

Copyrighted material

2561

ago they could be counted in hundreds. Caribou may be stalked with ease on a windy day, but cannot be run down, no matter what the depth of snow, and so they escape in the closed season the butchery that too often befalls the moose and deer. Smaller than the moose, similar to the reindeer, the caribou usually is found in herds, which roam from place to place in search of food. This makes it possible to kill from six to ten fine specimens from one stalking expedition.

Hunting big game in the primeval forest is, at best, strenuous sport. Thousands of men who, at some trouble and sacrifice, have temporarily set aside their business cares for a much-needed vacation, have found that they were "too soft" for the life of the trail. It is not necessary to organize tedious expeditions to distant regions, as with the South African big-game hunter. Probably there has never existed before and elsewhere the combination of virgin hunting grounds and simple means of access that northern Canada offers.

During the early season, by camping out, it is possible to cover a large territory. It is a delightful experience, when one is able to do canoeing, to camp out.

Under the direction of experienced guides and trained woodsmen, the modern big-game hunter, at comparatively small expense, may establish his headquarters in the heart of the wilderness, from which parties set forth. Some of the more elaborate of these outfits, in equipment and conveniences, leave little to be desired in comparison with modern hotels.

These guides are versatile men. They paddle and cook, perform all other laborious tasks, and lure the monarch of the forest from his haunts. All that is expected of the hunter, if he really wants the animal, is to shoot straight. It is hunting de luxe, the chase concentrated into a minimum of time with a maximum of comfort, which is what the average man, who is a hunter for only a few days each year, desires.

New Brunswick has a unique organization, known as "the moose riders of the Nepisiguit." To qualify for membership, a sportsman must find a moose swimming in a lake, crowd it near shore by fast paddling and then jump on the animal's back, remaining long enough on his strange mount to be photographed. A trick worth trying!

Back from Moose Hunt; to Qualify in One Sportsman's Club, Hunter Must Mount Live Animal Swimming and Have Picture Taken

Copyrighted material

LARGEST POWER PLANT COSTS FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS

With 100,000 more kilowatts of power capability than projected at Muscle Shoals, the world's greatest electrical generating station is being rushed to completion in New York. Three million six-room houses could be lighted by the plant's output of 700,000 kilowatts. All electrical needs of any state in the union, save New York could be supplied by it. At a cost of $50,000,000, the structure is being erected with an eye to demands of 1930. Efficiency innovations include steel water tubes for boiler lining, instead of brick. Traveling coal towers will bring 500 tons an hour to the furnaces, direct from ships. Neither fuel nor ashes will ever touch the streets, which will keep 500 trucks out of traffic tangles. Eight hundred thousand gallons of water will be drawn from the river every minute to feed the boilers.

LAND CRABS THAT EAT CROPS HAVE SIX-INCH CLAWS

Huge land crabs that sometimes are more than ten inches broad and have claws over six inches long are causing great damage to crops in southern Florida and proving a problem to state and national agencies. They honeycomb the soil on the borders of drainage ditches and paths with their burrows, from which they venture at night, destroying tender plants and even the roots of fruit trees. In the spring, they migrate in great numbers and boldly pass through gardens and over roads to the sea. They retire to their holes in midsummer and shed their shells. At this time they are considered a delicacy by natives of the West Indies, where they are also found in abundance.

Specimen of Huge Land Crabs That Are Proving Destructive to Crops in Southern Florida

LINCOLN HIGHWAY'S WEST END MARKED BY MONUMENT

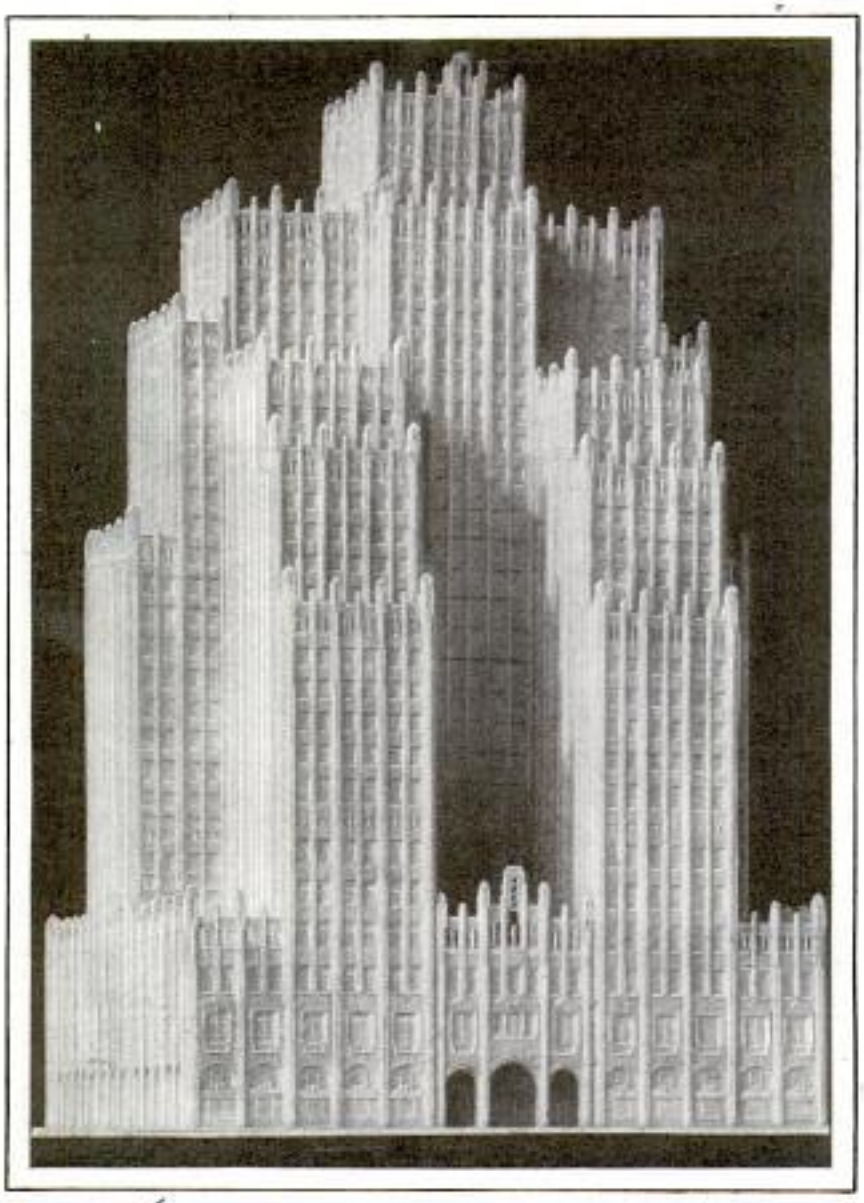
To mark the western terminus of the famous Lincoln highway, a statue known as the "Three Shades" has been erected overlooking the Golden Gate, near San Francisco. It stands close to the water's edge and a loop in the road permits automobiles to drive around it and get a close view.

Monument of the "Three Shades" Erected at the Western End of the Lincoln Highway, Overlooking Golden Gate

ARTESIAN WELLS RUN TURBINES TO SUPPLY LIGHT AND POWER

Specially designed turbines are being installed in artesian wells in the south to run dynamos for light and power in an effort to offset the high prices of fuel due in part to the rapidly diminishing forests. The wells, sunk to depths varying from 300 to 1,500 feet, have a constant flow and maintain sufficient pressure to run the apparatus. As much as ten horsepower can be developed from a six-inch stream in some localities, it is said. Current is led into storage batteries. Surplus water is used for supplying house mains where possible. The turbines are replacing large overshot water wheels.

Copyrighted material



Model of Southwestern Bell Telephone Building for St. Louis That Illustrates Terrace Type of Construction

SKYSCRAPER BUILT IN TERRACES TO COST EIGHT MILLION

Stepped-in skyscraper construction, the style that architects have evolved to solve problems of floor space and lighting in large cities, is exemplified in the Southwestern Bell Telephone company building now being erected in St. Louis, Mo., at a cost of $8,000,000. It occupies an entire square at the base and rises, by a series of symmetrical terraces, thirty-one stories to a height of 368 feet eleven inches from the curb to the parapet. Twenty-six stories will be used for office purposes, two for the distribution of heating pipes, one for elevator equipment and one for a mezzanine promenade just above the ground floor. On the twenty-first story will be a large auditorium with no pillars to obscure the stage. Proportion and effect were studied by the architects as well as the demands of space. The whole building appears as a harmonious mass of graduated towers welded into a single structure.

VOICE-PRODUCING VIBRATOR AIDS THE DEAF

More than half of a number of cases of deafness treated in England are reported to have been definitely improved by the use of an instrument called the "electrophonide" which reproduces the tones of the human voice. The sounds are caused to pass not only through tones and semitones but through all the vibrations between 80 and 3,500, and are transmitted to the ear by means of modified telephone receivers. The object is to enable the patient to hear the human voice with the aid of the apparatus, thus "educating" the ear to the better reception of sounds unassisted. The treatment is not a certain cure, but has been helpful especially in cases where buzzing in the ears was the chief ailment. Three mechanical larynxes form an important part of the instrument.

CYLINDER PARTS LUBRICATED BY OILER ON MANIFOLD

An oiler that can be installed on an automobile engine without changing any part of the motor is said to prevent carbon. Attached to the intake manifold, it sprays a small supply of vaporized oil into the cylinders with each stroke of the pistons, lubricating the entire combustion chamber and keeping

Copyrighted material

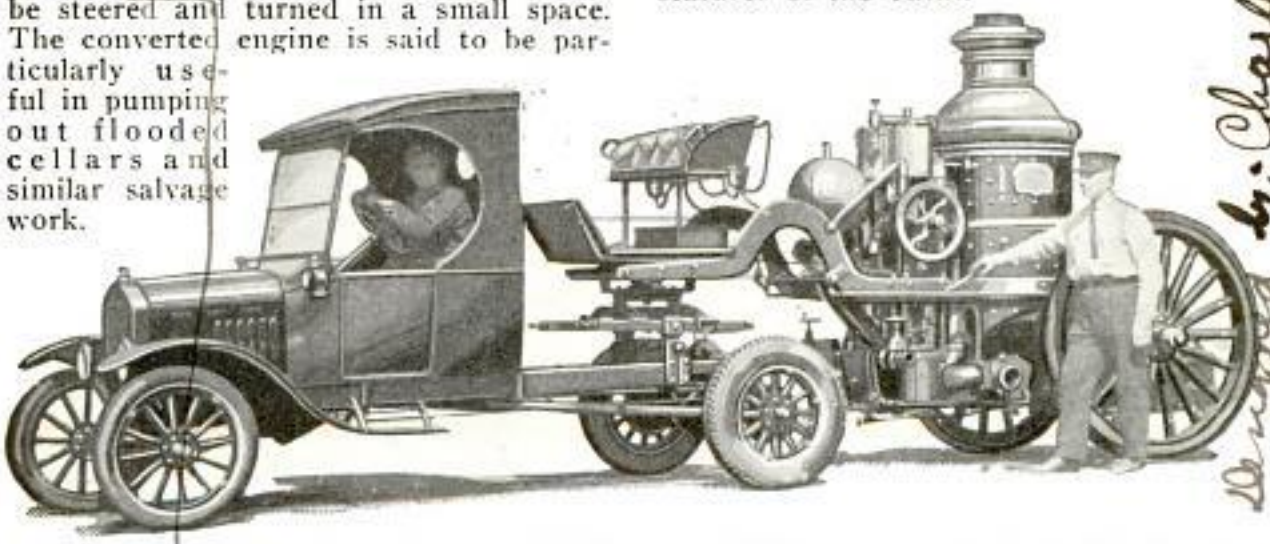
carbon from hardening or crystallizing. By combining it with the gasoline mixture, it is said the lubricant reaches every crevice of the upper part of the motor, insuring smooth, moist working surfaces and increasing mileage from two to five miles for each gallon of fuel. Once put in place, the oiler requires no attention other than occasional filling when the reservoir runs dry, and since it has no working parts to get loose or choked up, it saves cost of repairs.

BIRDS SPOIL RADIO RECEPTION WITH NEST IN FUSE BOX

Trouble chasers carrying earphones with fishpole attachments and amplifiers, recently located the nest of a pair of sparrows as the source of a disturbance which for several weeks broke up radio reception near South Weymouth, Mass. The interference was steady, day and night, and extended over an area of several square miles. It was discovered when a loop receiving set pointed directly at a pole carrying three fuse boxes through which a 5,000-volt current was carried. One of the boxes, when opened, was found to contain a sparrows' nest. The birds had broken off a piece of fuse, causing a break in the circuit. The three overhead wires formed a perfect antenna.

OLD FIRE ENGINES MOTORIZED BY ADDING AUTO CHASSIS

Old horse-drawn fire engines have been successfully motorized at St. Paul, Minn., by removing the front wheels and mounting the forward end on the rear of an automobile chassis. The chassis is mounted on a pivot which permits the outfit to be steered and turned in a small space. The converted engine is said to be particularly useful in pumping out flooded cellars and similar salvage work.



Galloping Horses Replaced by the Auto in Answering Fires; Old Engine as It Appears Attached to Gasoline Car with Special Chassis

SANDWICH TOASTER IN CABINET USES LAMP SOCKET

Sandwiches are toasted in plain view of the customers in a cabinet arrangement that occupies counter or floor space only three feet long by eighteen inches wide and obtains electric current through any convenient lamp socket. The toasting is performed on a grill that slides out at one end of the cabinet and has a tray beneath to catch crumbs. Above the toaster, is a shelf for display purposes and below are drawers for holding bread or stocks of sandwiches. A cutting board, pans for dressings, a butter bowl and an electric flasher on top of the cabinet are other features of the outfit.

Sandwich-Toaster Cabinet Complete; Grill Slides Out at Right; Below Are Storage Shelves

Copyrighted material

Adjusting Battery of Floodlights on Torch and Hand of Statue of Liberty

FREEDOM'S TORCH KEPT BRIGHT BY MASSED FLOODLIGHTS

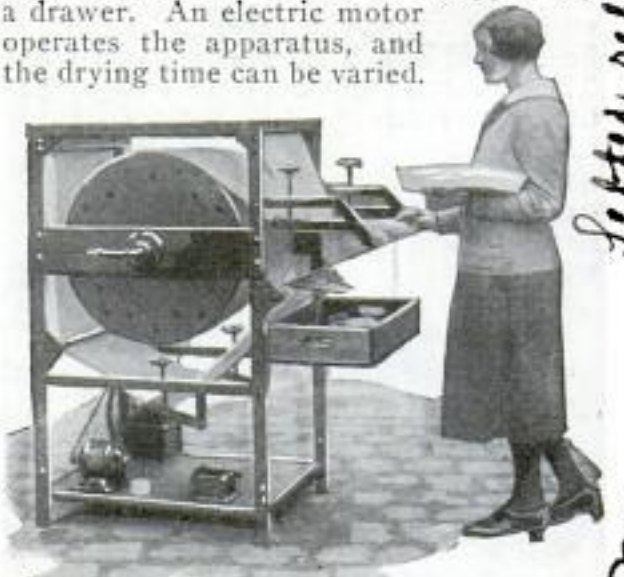
America's famous statue of liberty, the gift of the French nation, standing on Bedloe's island in the harbor of New York, is equipped with a system of 252 massed floodlights illuminating the torch held aloft by the figure. The statue, until recently in charge of the army, has been made a national monument by presidential proclamation. This year the government has appropriated $5,711.46 for its care, of which most will go for lighting.

BLUE IS BEST LIKED COLOR WITH RED SECOND

As a result of several thousand tests, scientists have decided that blue is the world's favorite color. Red is second choice. It was found that as a rule the higher the education, the smaller the number who pick red as their first choice. The preference for red decreases as education increases. The same color preference was found in persons of different ages; young children were much more likely to pick red than those who were older. The first tests were made more than thirty years ago among 4,500 visitors to the Chicago World's Fair. The colors used were white, yellow, red, violet, green, orange and blue. The majority selected blue as their favorite color with red a poor second. More recently, of a group of several hundred Indians the vast majority of the full-bloods picked red as their favorite hue while the half-bloods were about solid for blue with red as second choice. More than 1,000 negroes selected blue, with orange, green, violet and red following.

PHOTO-PRINT DRIER GIVES TWO THOUSAND AN HOUR

A gas-heated rotary print drier has been made which delivers 2,000 dry and flat prints an hour. An endless belt of cloth absorbs the surface moisture of the prints and carries them through rollers and over a hot cylinder covered with fine cloth which distributes the heat evenly over the surface of the drum. When the prints have passed around the cylinder they are dropped into a drawer. An electric motor operates the apparatus, and the drying time can be varied.



Rapid Print Drier in Operation; Moisture Is Removed by Endless Belt and Heated Drum

Copyrighted material

2868 Cpt. C. Moraw, 3825-13th St N.W. Washington, D.C.

Harnessing War Gases for Peace-Times

DISCOVERY by the chemical warfare service of the United States army of a toxic paint for ship bottoms which discourages the attentions of barnacles, and of a similar product for marine piling which repels the attacks of marine borers, has added two more successes to the long list of achievements of the army's youngest branch in peace time.

The discoveries are being patented to protect the government's interests, but will be made available for private use and are expected to save millions of dollars annually through protection of the underwater structure of docks and breakwaters and through elimination of loss of time while ships undergo frequent dry-docking and cleaning.

The two achievements have called attention to what is probably the most active peace-time department in the army, since all its discoveries are inextricably bound up with such great and necessary industries as dye and chemical manufacture and the production of artificial fertilizers. Although only four years old last June, the chemical warfare section has a remarkably long list of discoveries to its credit.

Its existence is due to the fact that foreign governments have so far failed to ratify the treaty negotiated by the United States to abolish gas warfare, and there is no present indication that the nations which participated in framing the treaty ever will formally sign it. The army, in the meantime, decided that until the treaty was actually in force, the United States would have to follow the example of other nations and maintain a chemical branch.

Starting with the imperfect gas equipment created on the spur of necessity during the World War, the army chemists have gone far ahead of anything which foreign armies are known to have achieved. Among their inventions is a gas mask with a canister containing protection against every gas which has been used in warfare, as well as against every known gas which may conceivably be used.

The same mask, however, has been converted to peace-time use in mines and industries and for firemen. Its success is due to the discovery by an army officer attached to the chemical section of "hopcalite," which affords protection against carbon monoxide, the odorless and tasteless gas which forms the deadly part of illuminating gas and which also is found in mines and some industries.

The army chemists have likewise discovered a material which affords protection against ammonia fumes, and by combining this substance with hopcalite and materials which afford protection against other gases, a complete all-around mask has been produced for industrial use. Some of the new gas masks are far removed from the earlier types used in the war. A special mask for navy use is so designed that the wearer can operate all the controls and communicating devices of a battleship without exposing himself to danger. He can talk through voice tubes and telephones, use binoculars, range-finding devices and other optical instruments. A special type of mask is furnished for submarine crews, with hopcalite in the canister to guard against the

Copyrighted material

2868

Top, Army Tank in Action, with the Crew Protected by Steel Plates and Gas Masks from the Deadly Fumes of Bombs Bursting All about Them; Below, a Twenty-Five-Pound Bomb of Flaming Phosphorus Dropped Squarely on the Battleship "Alabama's" Mast

Copyrighted material

2868

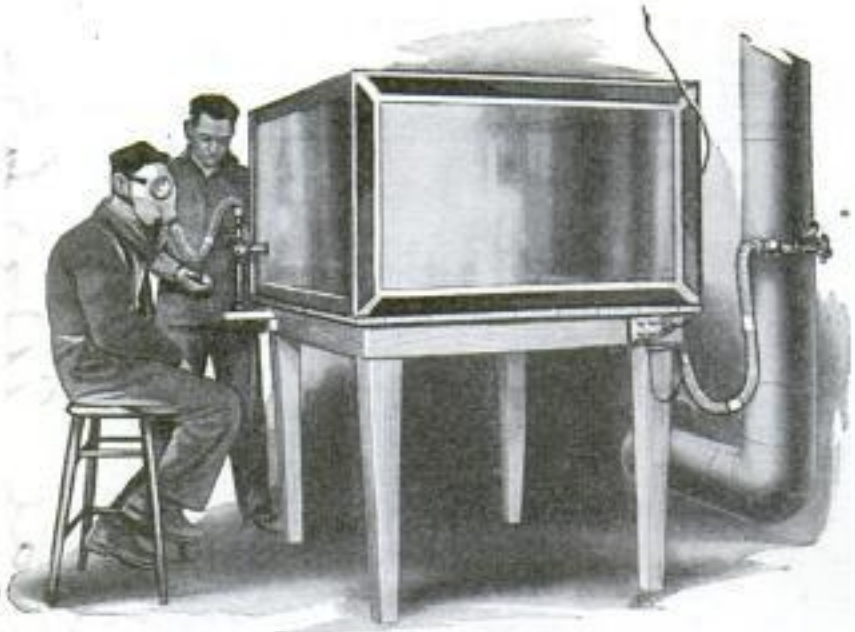
Top, Left, "Shooting" Ground Squirrels Deep in Their Burrow with Chloroarsenate; Above, Killing Texas Cactus Plants by Jabbing Them with Hollow Needle Which Carries Stream of Poison Gas

Wooden Framework, Covered with Canvas, Forms Gas "Room" for Cow While Products of Chemists' Skill Rid Her of Ticks; Right, Deadly Chlorocyanic Gas May Safely Be "Shot" by Hand from New-Style Cartridge Which Mixes the Elements Dry

Chemical Warfare
Agricultur. Dept. Bldg.
Washington, D. C.
— American Cyanamid Sales Co. New York
511 W 42nd St.
re further information

Cyanogas. U. Used can be used for
rodents, insect. pests, probably
also for weeds- if mixed
with water.

Copyrighted material



Tear-Gas Effects Are Measured by Inhaling through Gas Mask, the Mixture of Air and Gas in the Glass Chamber

ever-present carbon monoxide left in air which has been repeatedly used.

Another mask has been developed to protect aviators against gas shells and gas clouds. It is so constructed that it is worn as part of the regular helmet, with valves by which air may be drawn in from the outside when gas is not present, or through the canister in time of danger, while an extra valve can be switched to the oxygen supply tank at high altitudes.

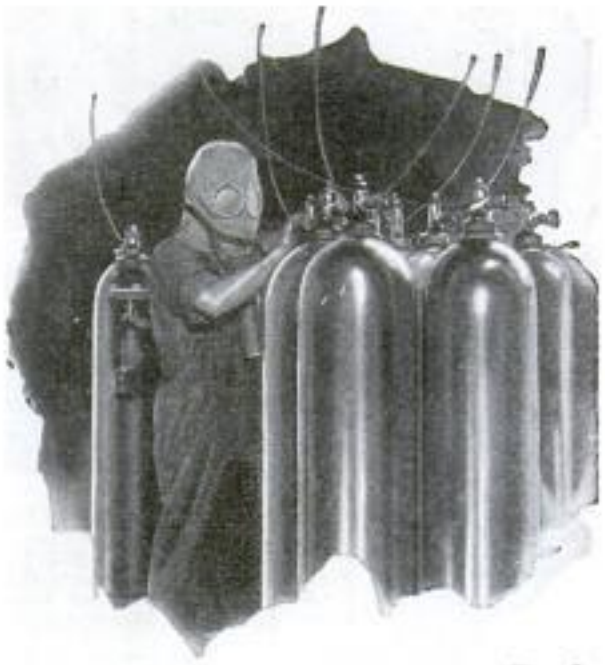
Like the application of the gas mask to peace-time use, nearly every development of the chemical section is available for purposes other than warfare. Experiments have been successfully made in spraying orchards with blight-killing poisons and in attacking the cotton boll weevil from the air. Both, however, were the result of the development of an aerial smoke screen, which could be laid down from speeding planes.

It might be thought that the only thing necessary to spray liquids from an airplane would be a tank from which the material could be poured. Experience showed, however, that the speed of a plane was so great that it atomized the released liquid, leaving it suspended in the air. The difficulty was solved by using compressed air to build up sufficient pressure in the tank so that the liquid was forced backward at a speed equivalent to that at which the plane was moving forward. The result of equalizing the speeds is that the expelled liquid virtually "stands still" in the air, and then falls vertically in long streamers like rain.

The public health service asked the army chemists to find a substitute for hydrocyanic-acid gas for fumigating ships. The gas in use was effective for removing rodents and vermin, but being colorless and tasteless, it gave no warning of its presence and frequently killed stowaways or seamen who ventured into the hold too soon. The army first tried chloracetophenone, the most recently discovered tear gas, and while it was found to give ample warning, it remained so persistent that it caused delay in returning the ship to duty.

Another tear gas, cyanogen chloride, was then mixed with the hydrocyanic gas, and found effective, so that it is now in use. The tear gas, while poisonous, is effective in mixtures of only one-eighth of the dangerous strength, and it persists long enough after the hydrocyanic gas has gone to make the ship safe.

Chlorocyanic-acid and chloroarsenic gas have been made safe for the killing of obnoxious plants, spraying of cattle, and other purposes through combinations which not only make the deadly cyanogen gas visible, but give it a smell. Through a dry process of mixing the gases as needed, equipment is now available which any amateur can use in safety.



Copyright, Keystone View Co.

Repairing a Leak in the Chlorine-Tank System Used to Purify Water for New York's 7,000,000 Drinkers

Copyrighted material

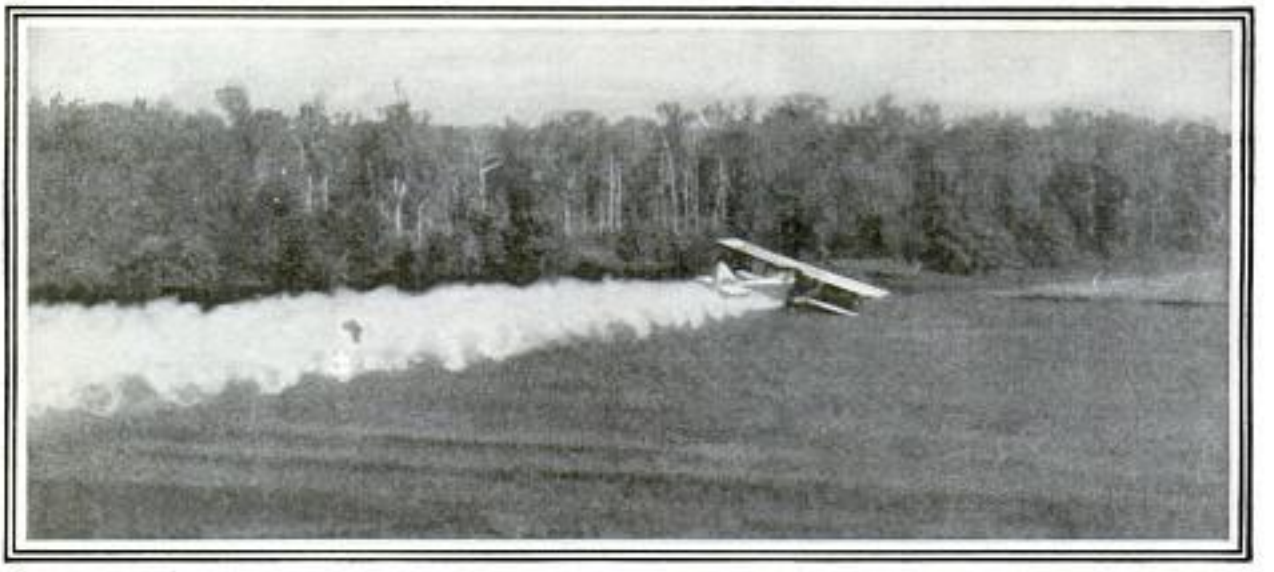
2868

Nobody Envies the Gas-Mask Tester's Job, for He Determines Whether They Are Good by Trying to Breathe Gas through Them

All-Purpose Mask, Developed by Army Chemists, Is Equally Useful When Throwing a Hand Grenade on the Battlefield, While Testing Toxic Chemicals in the Laboratory, and in Mine or Factory, Since Its Canister Holds Protection against All Known Poison Gases

Copyrighted material

2868



Dusting a Field with Insect-Killing Poison by Spreading It from Low-Flying Airplane; Note the Spiral Effect on the Dust Cloud, Caused by the Propeller Wash

Chlorine reacting on metallic arsenic, under pressure, generates a gas which is being used in Texas to eradicate cattle tick. The gas is sprayed over the cattle in a dense cloud, killing the vermin almost instantly, while the arsenic penetrates the animal's skin and heals the sores. Chlorocyanic generators, packed in portable cases not much larger than a folding-camera case, are being used to kill the prickly pear, a form of cactus. The gas cloud is forced down through a long hollow needle, which is jabbed into the base of the plant. The deadly gas flows through every leaf and within three days the cactus plant is flat on the ground, with every spine dead, so that it cannot grow up again.

Chloroarsenical gases are also being used to change ordinary sulphur wells to give much more valuable waters for medicinal baths, producing either arsenic or iron water as desired by varying the chemicals used. A cartridge containing metallic arsenic and other chemicals is attached to a long tube from a tank of chlorine gas, and then dropped 200 or 300 feet down into the well. The chlorine is then turned on and forced through the arsenic cartridge, turning the metallic arsenic into an incandescent substance which vaporizes and is forced out into the water. The same gas has been used to kill all bacteria and insect larvae in swamps and stagnant water, the cartridge being "shot" beneath the surface, allowing the chemicals to spread through the water.

The tear gases developed by the army have themselves been put to a wide variety of uses, principally in hand grenades for breaking up mobs or driving desperadoes out of buildings; in bank-vault protection devices, and in prisons to break up riots and attempted jail deliveries.

"No human being has been found," says Brig. Gen. Amos Fries, chief of the chemical warfare section, "who will stand up before a heavy concentration of chloracetophenone. The one who feels it strike his eyes will forget everything but the desire to get out of it. He may know perfectly by practice and principle that no injury will result; he may know that within an hour, or less, his eyes will be cleared and no inconvenience suffered. He may know this as the result of dozens of trials and yet the gas affects him just as powerfully after a score of trials as on the first occasion."

Along with its other work, the army has developed the use of chlorine as a means of curing common colds, whooping cough, influenza and other respiratory diseases, both in human beings and animals. Chlorine, the first gas ever used in modern war, when it was introduced by the Germans at Ypres in 1915, has long been used by water departments to kill typhoid and other disease germs in municipal water supplies. Introduced in minute quantities it is very effective, without being dangerous. The army first used it publicly to cure the colds of President Coolidge and a number of congressmen, and then demonstrated its value to animals by halting an epidemic of influenza among the cavalry mounts at Fort Hoyle.

While peace-time applications have been numerous, the army has not neglected the war side of its work. New gas shells, trench mortars, projectors which may be linked up in batteries of scores or hundreds and fired by electricity, and new gases have been developed. Consid-

Copyrighted material

2868

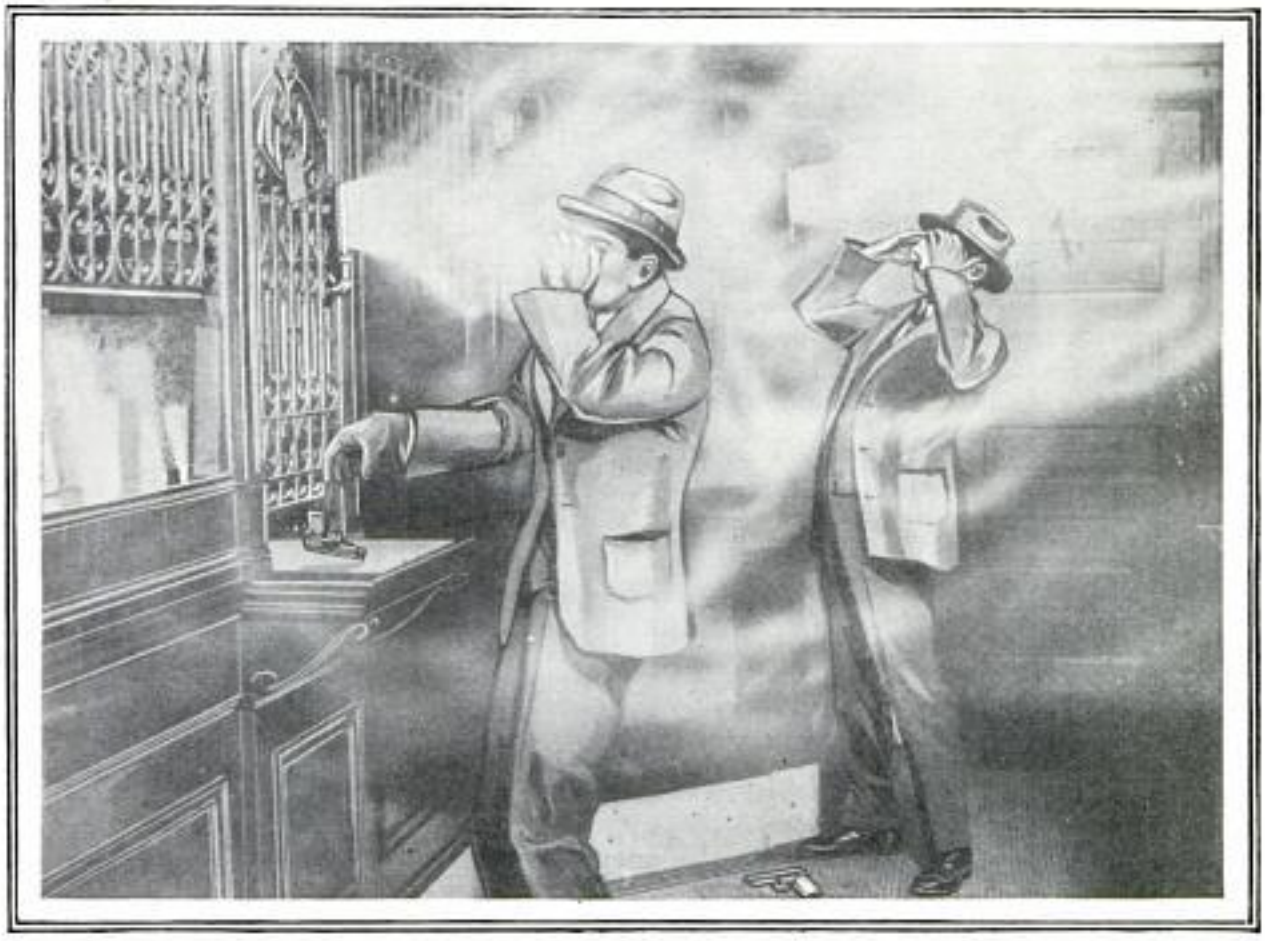
erable attention has been paid to phosphorus hand grenades, aerial bombs and shells. Phosphorus, when released, bursts into flame, and can only be extinguished by immersion in water or oil. Its effect is so terrifying that it was the only thing the German machine gunners, pick of their shock troops, would not stand up against. Used against ships at sea it will drive anti-aircraft gunners to cover and set fire to any exposed inflammable material. It also establishes an impenetrable smoke screen, which is fed for some time by the burning particles.

The development of phosphorus, however, has a peace-time application, too, since the uses of the rock from which it comes are numerous. South Carolina, Florida and Tennessee all have immense beds of phosphates from which come, among other things, fertilizer, acids for industrial uses and an alloy for metallurgical use. The housewife doing her baking with self-rising flour is far removed from war, but a phosphorus product, monocalcium phosphate, makes the flour rise.

With all the development of chemical warfare, mustard gas, which came into general use in the latter part of the war, and the phosphorus shells and bombs, remain the two best war aids, according to General Fries. Other gases are more deadly, but no way has yet been found to liquefy them at any ordinary pressure, or else they are lighter than air, and would rise instead of descending along the ground to attack troops.

"Much has been said of new gases being discovered," General Fries said in his last report to Congress. "Agitators and careless speakers refer to these gases in terms that indicate that they have supernatural powers. That is ridiculously erroneous. It is also very seriously misleading.

"Along with supernatural gases, goes the continual talk of death rays, electrical currents and the like which will destroy all life at great distances. Practically all these ideas are just as foolishly wrong as the supernatural gases. All known rays and powers obey certain definite laws. Here and there advances are made in understanding those laws and directing them; but it is believed proper and safe to say that no real scientist can yet foresee the day when such control of these substances will be possible that life and machinery can be destroyed at anything but short distances."



Bank Bandits Drop Their Guns and Burst into Tears When the Teller Steps on the Button That Releases Clouds of Choking, Blinding Gas Directly into Their Faces

Copyrighted material

SCORING BOARD FOR FOOTBALL SHOWS TIME LEFT TO PLAY

Installed where it can be seen by both players and spectators, an automatic scoreboard for football games shows the

Football Scoreboard with Time Dial at Parsons College

downs, yardage that must be gained, which team has the ball and how much time is left to play. A clocklike dial on top of the board, divided into fifteen intervals, has a hand that points to the figures indicating the number of minutes remaining. This indicator is not official, but helps the teams and observers by eliminating much guesswork. A swinging board is turned to show which team has the ball. Painted in the colors of the college and inscribed with a motto, the board is quite attractive.

WORDS YOU USE MOST

About half of the daily conversation of the average person involves the use of only forty-three words, according to British experts who have investigated the matter. The words are: and, be, have, it, of, the, will, you, to, about, all, as, at, but, can, come, day, dear, for, get, go, hear, her, if, in, me, much, not, on, one, say, she, so, that, they, these, this, though, time, we, with, write and your.

ELECTRIC BRAKES ON BUSSES CONQUER STEEP HILLS

Using driving motors as brakes when going downhill, a new type of gas-electric bus has made its appearance in Albany, N. Y., where hilly streets have presented a serious problem in operating heavy coaches. The regenerative braking system is the same as that used by the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul trains on the electrified divisions in the Rockies, where the driving motors are changed into generators, turned by the momentum of the train as it descends a grade, and the magnetic resistance set up in them acts as a brake, handling the heaviest train at a fixed speed without the use of air brakes. The busses are equipped with six-cylinder ninety-horsepower engines, driving 125-volt, 200-ampere generators. The current from the generator operates two electric motors, one geared to each rear wheel. The first of the new busses was driven from the factory at Kent, Ohio, to Albany, and the regenerative braking system handled the 14,100-pound coach over the Allegheny mountains without trouble. Air and hand brakes supplement the electric system.

SPREADER GEARED TO WAGON SAVES TIME AND LABOR

For distributing fertilizer, applying road material or dusting plants with insect-killing chemicals, a rotary spreader, geared to the wagon, saves time and is claimed to do the work more evenly than other implements. It fits into the endgate and is rotated by a chain drive attached to the rear axle. With this spreader the material need be handled but once and it is said to be especially suited to laying calcium chloride on roads as a substitute for oil in keeping down dust.

Using the Spreader to Apply Dust-Laying Chemical Directly from the Wagon Box

Copyrighted Material

2933 Walter S. Kaye. Chief Identification Section War Department.

TRACING UNCLE SAM'S FAMILY WITH FINGERPRINTS

During the last nineteen years, 19,638 persons have been identified through fingerprint records in the adjutant general's office at Washington where there are approximately 90,500,000 separate impressions on file, made from the 7,500,000 men who have enlisted in the United States army since 1906. As has been the experience elsewhere, the army has found that the system permits practically no error. Included in the government's collection of marks are those from 50,328 Smiths, 40,101 Johnsons, 28,902 Browns and 27,938 Joneses, yet no two are alike. Before this plan of identification was adopted, soldiers were marked with daubs of nitrate of silver or were vaccinated on the left leg. But these systems were abandoned as too costly.

In the Identification Office at the War Department Where Fingerprint Records Are Kept of Millions of Soldiers

3411

WATERPROOFING SILK OR LINEN DOES NOT AFFECT COLOR

Silk, linen, cotton and mixed goods of various weaves, colors and designs are waterproofed by a method which is said not to detract from their natural shade, luster or texture, and permits washing, quick drying and ironing when temperatures not over 240 degrees Fahrenheit are used. Since no rubber is employed, the treated articles are free from its objectionable odor. The substance coats the fabric with a durable film which has been found specially adapted to use in hospitals as it is not affected by various chemicals and impurities, and since garments are left pliable and of natural softness after being treated, it is suitable on sport clothes of various kinds, porch-pillow covers, awnings and like articles exposed to the weather.

Proter well Mfg. Co. 589 E. Illinois, Chicago

3026

PHONE BRACKET ON COIN BOX SAVES ROOM AND TROUBLE

Added utility is given the telephone coin box and need for a separate stand is eliminated in a bracket that fits the top of the box to hold the instrument. Two spring clamps on the sides grasp the base of the phone and the bottom extends far enough to prevent tipping over. It is quickly adjusted to the box, protects table and keeps the telephone where it can be reached handily while inserting the coin.

W. Cliff St. & W. Illinois Chicago

Copyrighted material

"TOM SAWYER" AND "HUCK FINN" MEET AGAIN IN STATUE

Mark Twain's boy heroes, "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn" are shown

Model of "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn" Statue for Mark Twain's Home

in their favorite meeting place at the foot of "Cardiff Hill" in a statue presented to the city of Hannibal, Mo., where the great American writer lived for many years. The sculptor has presented the figures adventure-bound through the woods as though the boys had stepped from one of the stories. The piece is one of the few similar memorials in which characters from the work of the persons celebrated have been chosen for the subject.

BLADE SHARPENER ON HARROW WHETS WHILE TEAM WORKS

Hooked to the hub of the blade on a disk harrow, a sharpener attachment has been invented that is operated by a handle from the driver's seat and whets the edge as the team or tractor pulls. It consists of a long bar, bent at one end to fit around the disk spool, and a casting having at one end a guide bar and at the other a grinding blade. The guide and sharpener rest on the side opposite to the handle, which is simply swung to one side in order to clamp the attachment to the disk. The grinding blade is easily adjusted to obtain the desired bevel and the device can be used on either the right or left side of the harrow. This saves removing the disks, keeps them always in good working order and saves the farmer time and labor.

BABY-CHICK CLINIC ON TRAIN AIDS POULTRY RAISERS

Ohio state university and the agricultural experiment station co-operated recently in aiding the poultry raiser when a special train was fitted as a baby-chick clinic to teach farmers how to save the newly hatched arrivals from the common ailments that claim an estimated thirty per cent of all produced each year in that state. The equipment included an operating table with all necessary accessories and exhibits showing the results of improper and proper feeding, the effects of various diseases, and how they may be identified. Wherever the train stopped, crowds of poultry raisers gathered and were instructed by those in charge of the special. One of the displays featured the value of sunlight to young chicks as contrasted with the weakening influence of shaded brooding places. But where sunlight cannot be enjoyed, it was shown that a mash containing cod-liver oil might produce almost the same results.

OIL TIMER REMINDS AUTOIST TO CHANGE LUBRICANT

Risk of burning out automobile bearings and injuring the engine through failure to drain off and change the oil at proper intervals is greatly reduced by a timer that marks the limit of mileage which can be safely traveled with each supply. The register can be set in accordance with speedometer readings, and is installed on the instrument board, where the driver cannot fail to see it. Once adjusted, the instrument can be locked to prevent tampering or movement of its figures by vibration. When more than one person operates the same car, the device aids in keeping an accurate check on the life of the lubricant, eliminating guesswork and acting as a constant reminder.

Copyrighted material

3364 Cmb. Uthac Vincent Wilcox,

Takoma Park,

STEAM DRAWN FROM WELLS TO DRIVE DYNAMOS

Washington, D. C.

Scene in the Alexander Valley, Calif., a Natural-Steam Power Plant Which Is Being Tapped by Borings and Harnessed to Develop Electricity for Commercial Purposes

In the Alexander valley of California steam wells are being drilled and the pressure from them will be used in the development of electric power. Two shafts have already been completed to a depth of over 370 feet, and a third is being sunk with machinery driven by steam taken from the first. The outlet is guarded by a safety valve, and when this opens, the roar of escaping steam may be heard for several miles. It is estimated that the two finished borings will produce 1,500 kilowatts and that a battery of dynamos driven from additional wells will make a power plant of very large capacity.

3410

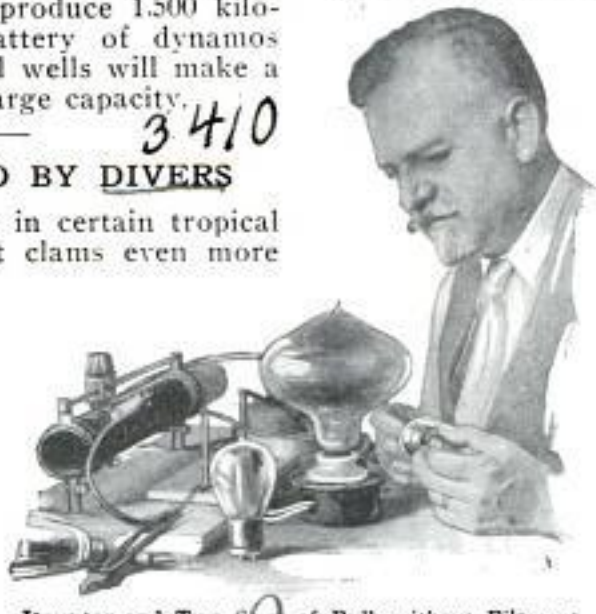
CLAMS FEARED BY DIVERS

Sea divers, working in certain tropical waters, fear the giant clams even more than the sharks, according to reports. The monstrous bivalves lie half open, and should the unwary diver step into them, the shells snap shut, holding the prisoner sometimes until death. While sharks are dangerous, they do not always attack. Another obstacle that the deep-sea diver encounters is the giant sponges. They grow to great heights, making the bottom of the ocean harder to walk through than dense underbrush.

3316

LIGHT BULB HAS NO FILAMENT AND SAVES ELECTRICITY

Saving of fifty per cent in current consumption is one of the features claimed by the inventor for an electric-light bulb that has no filament. Two fine, stiff wires, unconnected, are used instead. The lights have been made in a 500-watt size for street-lighting and a smaller one for house purposes. It is said that the bulbs cost no more than the ordinary ones to manufacture and that they are more durable.



Inventor and Two Sizes of Bulb without Filament

¶Alaska gives more tin that all the rest of the United States.

Conrad Schuckert, Newark, N.J.

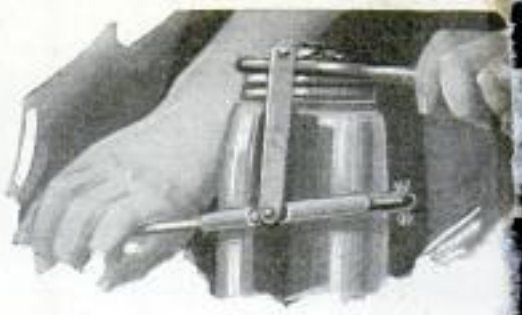
New York Home News 6/10/25

Copyrighted material

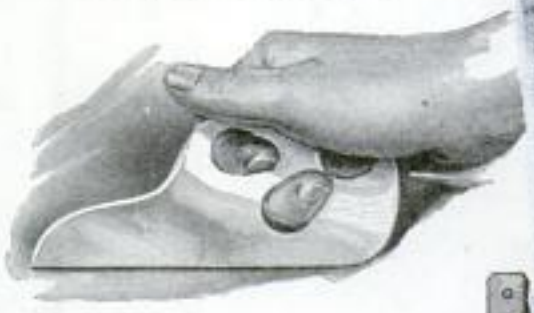
3132

Time and Money-Saving Too

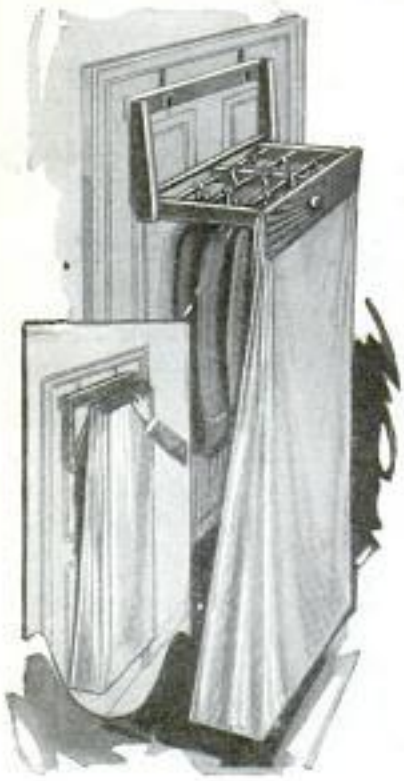
Whipping Cream Is Done without Splashing in Beater Above, That Can Also Be Adjusted for Mixing Eggs, Squeezing Fruit or Sharpening Knives on Emery Wheel Attachment



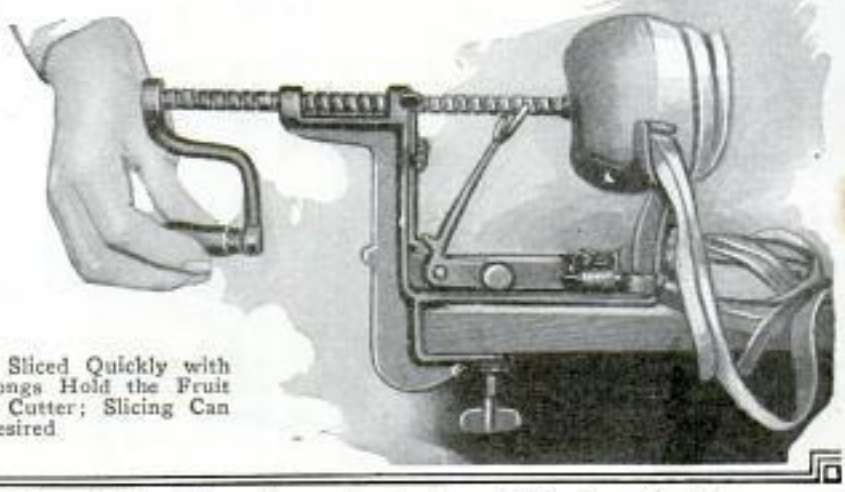
Wrench and Holder Combined Saves Burning Hands When Canning Fruit; Rubber Pads Protect Glass



Curved Aluminum Pan Scraper Has Three Holes for Inserting Fingers; Right, a Curtain-Rod Bracket That Prevents Bar Falling Out and Requires No Taps



Left, Folding Wardrobe Hooks on Door and Has Dust Screen to Protect Clothing; Right, a Griddle Made of Aluminum, Copper and Galvanized Steel for Better Heat Diffusion



Apples Are Pared, Cored and Sliced Quickly with Crank and Ratchet Knife; Prongs Hold the Fruit While It Is Revolved Past the Cutter; Slicing Can Be Omitted if Desired

Anyone wishing further information on devices described in the editorial pages can

Copyrighted material

for Woman's Workshop in Home

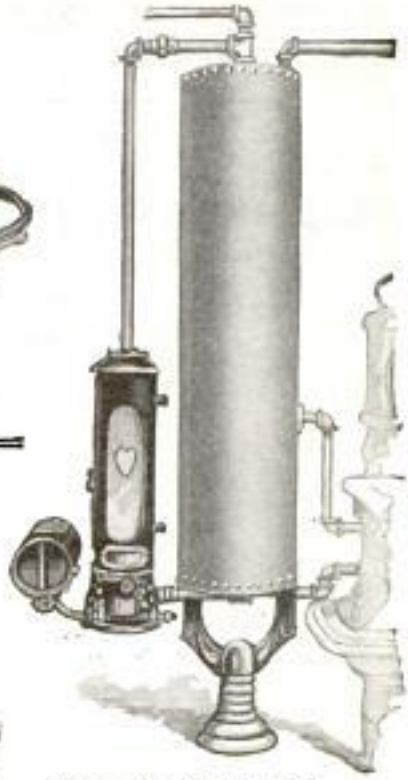
Many Housewives Have Become Radio Experts These Days and Here Is a Hand Tool for Quickly and Neatly Stripping the Insulation from Wire; Below, Egg Separator Cup with a Slot through Which the White Runs Off

Cookies or Biscuits Are Baked without Greasing This Sheet Aluminum Pan, Which Has a Strong, Riveted Handle and Rounded Corners to Make Cleaning Easy

Fly-Proof Spring Lid for Milk Jug Has Strainer for Pouring

Electric Comb That Smooths and Dries Your Hair in One Operation

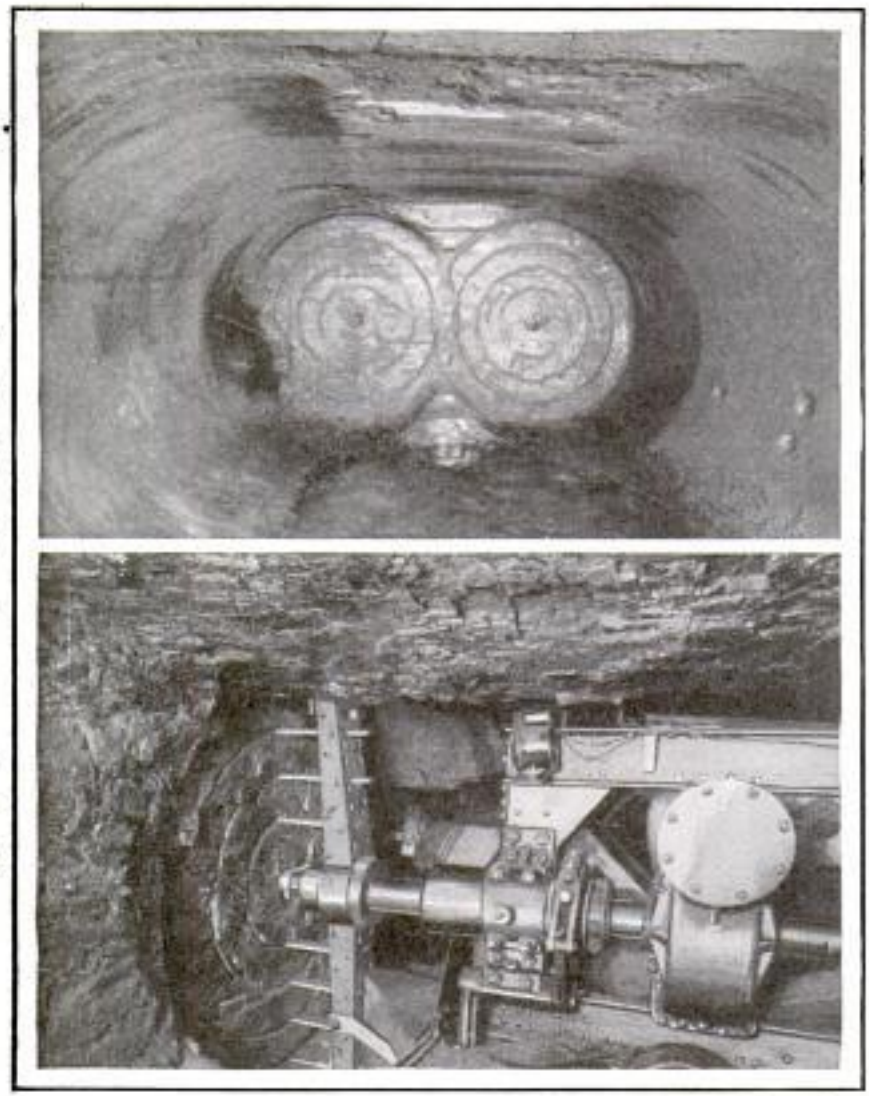
Liquids Are Heated Quickly in Small Quantities in Electric Cup at Left. Planned Especially for Hospitals and Nurseries



Water Heater for Country Homes Burns Kerosene. Gives Advantages of City Plumbing and Is Simple and Safe

obtain it by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.

Copyrighted material



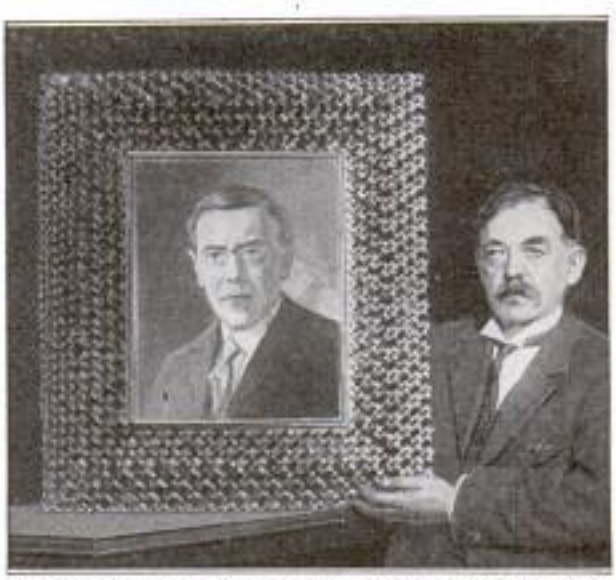
Appearance of Ledge After Machine Has Bored into It, and Revolving Cutter at Work, Grinding Channels into Coal

MECHANICAL MINER DIGS COAL AND LOADS IT INTO CARS

Coal is cut from the seam and loaded into cars without the use of explosives and at a considerable saving in time and labor with an electrically operated mining implement mounted on wheels that carry it forward as the work progresses. The coal is removed with two heavy steel cutter bars or arms that revolve in slightly overlapping circles and have adjustable steel teeth that bite into the material. When the main shafts turn, the cutters grind circular channels into the coal which is next broken off by means of a wedging roller that pries it loose until it falls in front of the machine back of the bars. The segments left between the circles are removed above and below by a cutter chain. The coal is swept upon a conveyor and delivered to the cars behind. The apparatus is advanced or reversed by means of a hydraulic jack which also keeps it in alinement. Not more than three men are needed to operate the equipment, coal has been mined with it at a power cost of only two and one-half cents a ton, and the outfit requires little attention except to sharpen the cutters from time to time. In this respect it is said the machine has mined 130 tons of coal without any necessity for sharpening or renewing the cutters either in the chain or in the cutter bars.

WILSON PORTRAIT IN CARVED FRAME OF MANY WOODS

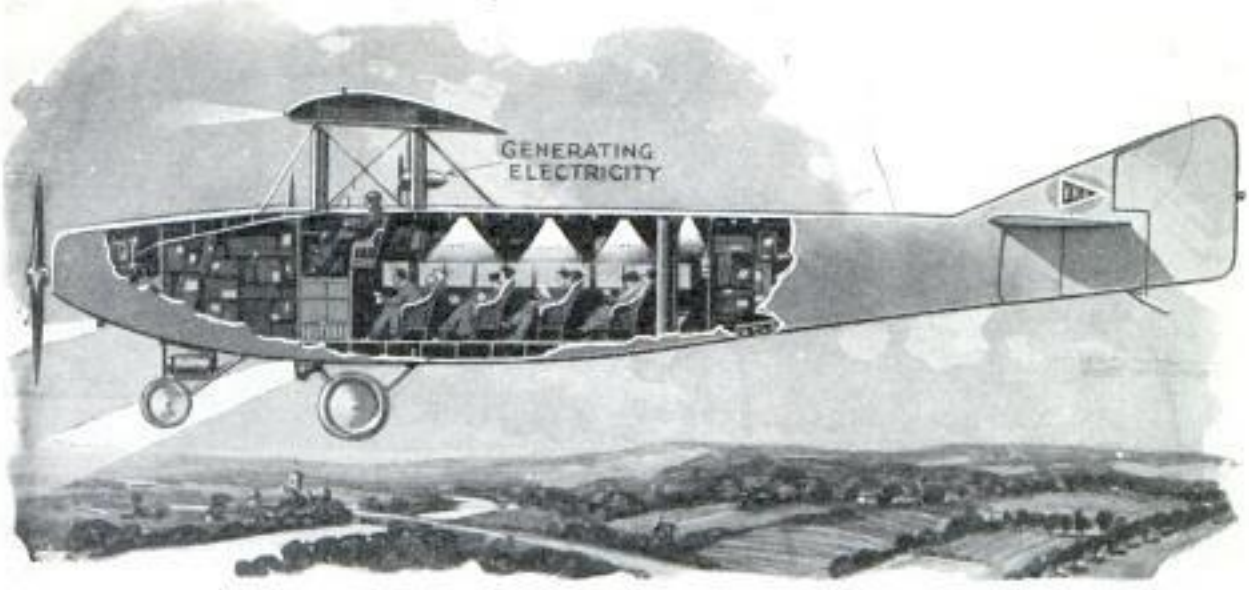
Carved from 1,964 pieces of wood, a panel made by Emiliano Terrazas, of Los Angeles, has been set with the portrait of Woodrow Wilson, as a memorial. Three months were consumed by the artist in cutting out the numerous bits of material that form the frame. Appearing to be knit together in a lacelike pattern, the delicate sections are firmly held in place. Ordinary handling, it is claimed, cannot dislodge the pieces.



Woodworker and Picture Frame He Carved and Dedicated to Memorial Portrait of Woodrow Wilson

Copyrighted material

LATEST FRENCH AIR LINERS TO HAVE FOUR MOTORS



Drawing of French Airplane, with Interior Exposed to Show Passenger Compartment, Baggage Space and Pilot's Position; besides the Forward Motor, the Craft Has Two Others at the Sides

Airplanes equipped with three and four engines and capable of carrying eight or more persons and their baggage have been adopted in France to meet the demand for greater safety and comfort. These huge liners of the skies are peculiar to the French companies, no other country, as yet, having developed them to any extent. A chief advantage of the additional motor equipment is that it reduces to a minimum the necessity of forced landings. The demands of night flying and of the increasing freight traffic are also better served with the larger planes. One company is installing a number of four-engined ships and another has added three more three-engined planes to its fleet of ten already in operation. Many of the planes have one 400-horsepower motor in front and one 260-horsepower engine on each side.

SEEDS SHOT FROM PLANTS

Nature's effort to continue its species is shown by many garden plants which throw off their ripened seeds with the force of a bullet driven by a small charge of gunpowder. In such cases the pods are held in a state of tension. As the growth continues the fiber becomes taut until, when the capsule is fully developed, it opens suddenly and shoots out the contents. The common wistaria has a seed resembling a pistol ball in size and shape and it can hurl it to a distance of fifty feet. The wild geranium and the gorse are also among the shooting plants. But the most striking instance is that of a palm growing in Ceylon, which hurls a heavy, pointed kernel with such force as to cause serious injury to passers-by.

COIL SPRING ON TRACTOR SEAT EASES DRIVER'S TASK

To ease the jolts on the driver as the tractor moves over rough ground, an auxiliary coil spring has been found effective and can be attached to other implements as well. It is inclosed in a cast-iron frame that is bolted directly to the vehicle and also holds the single spring rest on the usual type of seat. It absorbs shocks before they reach the main support.

Tractor Seat with Spring at Base Which Is Connected to Frame to Relieve Jars

Copyrighted material

3054

Finding the Joys and Hazards of Alpine Climbing Here in America on the Rugged Sides of the Famous Nisqually Glacier in Mt. Rainier National Park

Copyrighted material

3054

Thrills of Mountain Climbing Lure Crowds to Peaks in National Parks

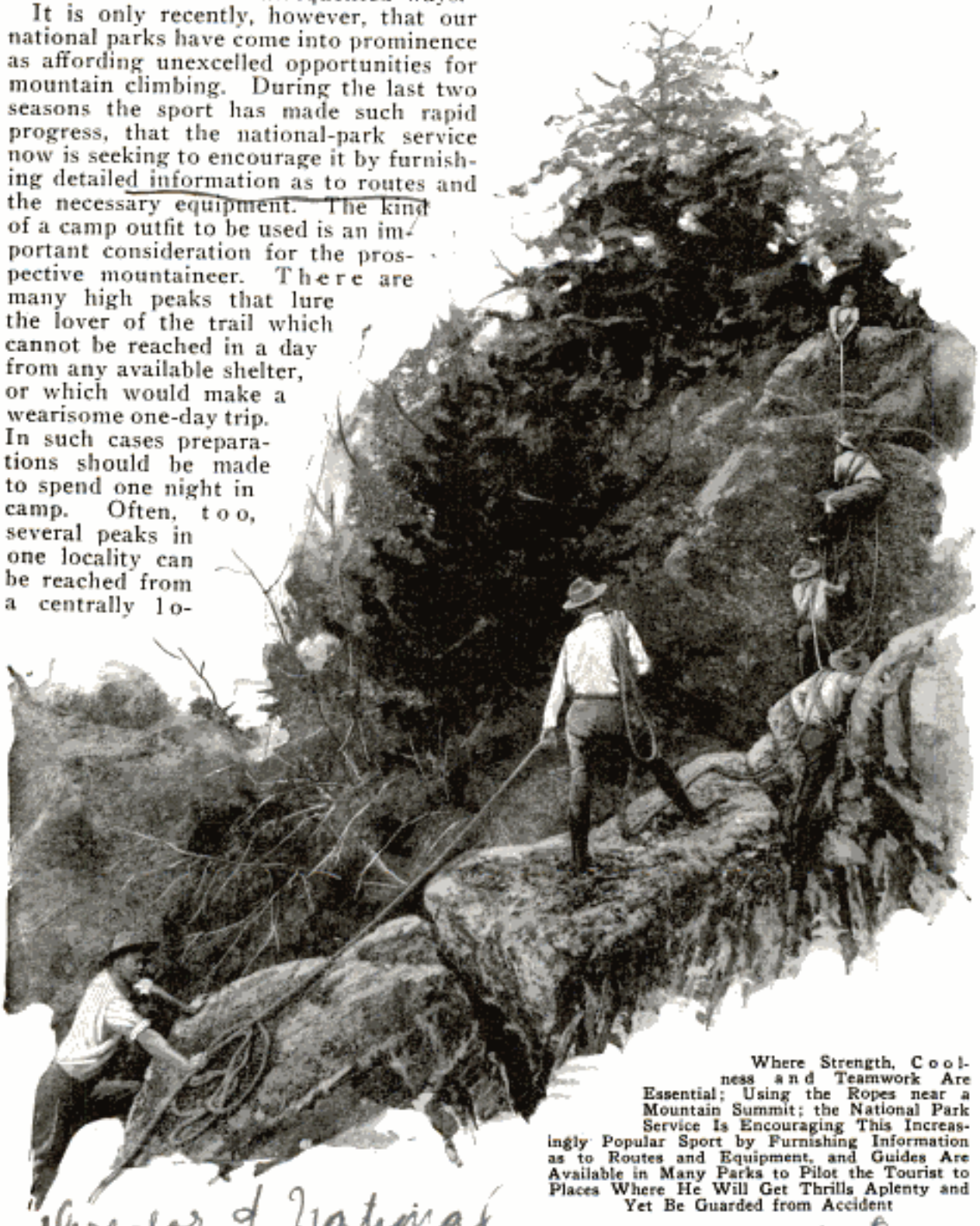
By ROBERT H. MOULTON

Board of Trade - Chicago

MOUNTAIN climbing is by no means a new form of recreation. Switzerland and other rugged areas annually attract thousands of tourists and certain localities of our own country are visited each year by those whose love of outdoor life leads them into unfrequented ways.

It is only recently, however, that our national parks have come into prominence as affording unexcelled opportunities for mountain climbing. During the last two seasons the sport has made such rapid progress, that the national-park service now is seeking to encourage it by furnishing detailed information as to routes and the necessary equipment. The kind of a camp outfit to be used is an important consideration for the prospective mountaineer. There are many high peaks that lure the lover of the trail which cannot be reached in a day from any available shelter, or which would make a wearisome one-day trip. In such cases preparations should be made to spend one night in camp. Often, too, several peaks in one locality can be reached from a centrally located camp, and thus tiresome trips back to hotel headquarters each night are obviated.

Nights in the high mountains are usually very cold, and climbers expecting to camp out overnight should take along



Where Strength, Coolness and Teamwork Are Essential; Using the Ropes near a Mountain Summit; the National Park Service Is Encouraging This Increasingly Popular Sport by Furnishing Information as to Routes and Equipment, and Guides Are Available in Many Parks to Pilot the Tourist to Places Where He Will Get Thrills Aplenty and Yet Be Guarded from Accident

Director of National Park Service Washington, D.C.

Copyrighted material

3054

sleeping bags. If a pack horse is used, one of the greatest discomforts of camping, the carrying of heavy packs, is done away with, and more elaborate equipment may be carried. Few cooking utensils are necessary.

For a summer trip into the high mountains one should wear clothing that would be used in October at lower elevations. The climb makes one warm, but the cold wind of the summit quickly chills the climber. It is best to carry the extra clothing on the way up and put it on when the summit is reached. On a trip of more than one day it is advisable to have a change of clothing.

A suit of corduroy, or other strong material, that will keep out the wind or a light rain usually is needed. On a one-day trip in midsummer a suit of khaki may be worn instead of the heavier suit, provided the weather is favorable. The lightest clothing often feels excessively heavy and warm during the climb, but even the warmest may be insufficient on the top. A sweater is always useful. Knickerbockers are ideal for mountain climbing, and flannel shirts are preferable to those of lighter material.

Heavy boots or shoes with leggings, waterproofed and well broken in, should be worn. High boots are preferable. Hobnails increase the durability of shoes and add to safety. A good plan is to have an extra sole put on the boots as soon as they are broken and then add hobnails.

It is advisable to wear two pairs of heavy socks, the outer pair at least being of heavy wool. Soaping the inside of the sock, or using a liberal amount of talcum powder, will tend to prevent chafing or blistering. Gloves will be needed, both for warmth and to protect the hands from being scratched. A small pack sack with shoulder straps does not inconvenience one appreciably and the weight, if less than ten pounds, is scarcely felt. A good pair of field glasses adds considerably to the enjoyment of the view from the top of a mountain and a small lightweight compass, although not often needed, should always be carried. A compass in which the needle can be lifted from the pivot should be selected, to prevent damaging the delicate pivot.

Finally, a piece of candle should always be on hand because the trip may be prolonged after dark, and some member should carry a lightweight rope, from ten to twenty feet long, for difficult scrambles.

Courtesy Dr. C. O. Schneider

Climbers Who Plan to Stay Out Overnight Are Advised to Carry Sleeping Bags Which Are Easier than Tents to Transport and Afford Plenty of Warmth

Copyrighted material

3280. dw. Jno. E. Henderson
6029 Pasadena Ave
Los Angeles. Calif.
3498
3427

MIND KEENEST AT EIGHT A. M. TESTS WITH STUDENTS SHOW

Tests performed on 112 college students by Dr. Donald Laird of Colgate university, indicate that the average mind does its best work at eight o'clock in the morning and its poorest at four o'clock in the afternoon. Wednesday is the best day of the week for keen mental accomplishment, and Saturday the worst. Nine different tests were devised, including problems in addition and subtraction, memory exercises and a psychological question, such as, "What is wrong with this room?" The students had been given previous examinations which showed that their intelligence was about equal, and were divided into squads of sixteen each. For six weeks they were put through the trials at eight and ten o'clock in the morning, one and four o'clock in the afternoon and eight, nine and ten p.m. So that they would not make special efforts on particular days and thus destroy the value of the tests, they were kept in the dark as to the real purpose of the experiments. In all, 4,704 test blanks were scored, 17,000 numbers added, 20,000 squared and 53,000 subtracted in compiling the results. Wednesday stood first in five of the nine trials, with Tuesday second.

HOLLAND LOSING WINDMILLS

Because of the increasing cheapness and economy of electric motors, windmills in Holland are said to be disappearing slowly. Few new ones are being built and little is being spent on repairs for the old ones. A mill that costs $10,000 will develop but eleven and one-half horsepower and the wind blows with working strength for an average of only 1,440 hours a year, so that the motors, in view of their constant service and reliability, are proving far more economical than the mills.

MATTRESS IS USED AS A BOAT IN WATERPROOF TEST

To demonstrate that a mattress now on the market is waterproof, one of the factory representatives mounted a small gasoline motor on one end of the pad and rode for several hours on a river, using the mattress as a boat. Later the improvised craft made a successful voyage from Keokuk, Iowa, to St. Louis, Mo. A fiber filling is employed as stuffing and its water-resisting qualities give it exceptional sanitary advantages over absorbent mattresses, the manufacturers declare.

Starting River Voyage on Mattress as Boat to Demonstrate Waterproof Qualities of Fabric

3280.

TOOTHBRUSH RUN BY MOTOR HAS DETACHABLE HANDLE

Teeth are cleansed efficiently and the gums given a healthful massage with a rotating toothbrush operated by a motor supplied with current from the house-lighting circuit. A dustproof receptacle, fitting over the mouth protector, provides a sanitary case for the bristles when they are not in use. Speed of the instrument is controlled automatically by pressure on the brush which strokes the upper teeth in a downward direction and the lower ones upward, the motion recommended by dentists for the best results. The appliance weighs less than eight ounces.

Motor Toothbrush and Socket Plug; Bristles Revolve in Detachable Handle at Different Speeds

New Orleans, La.
New York Home News 6/16/25
New York Physicians Co Boston
American Lecturer 1 04
dw. Jno. E. Henderson
6029 Pasadena Ave
Los Angeles Calif.
Copyrighted Material

Liquid-Air Vaporizer in Use for Treating Skin Infected with Poison Ivy

SKIN TREATED WITH LIQUID AIR TO CURE POISONING

A cure for skin irritations caused by poison ivy, poison oak and eczema is reported to have been discovered in liquid air by a technical expert of the University of California, who also has devised a safe and simple instrument for applying the remedy. In its natural state, liquid air is dangerous to handle as it inflicts painful burns, but this obstacle has been overcome in a vacuum bottle arrangement that allows only a vapor to reach the skin. Besides the liquid air, it contains a heating element supplied with electric current from a light socket. The warmth causes the air to turn to vapor which passes through a nozzle, at a pressure of five to ten pounds, upon the surface to be treated. A trigger automatically cuts off the heat when the apparatus is not in use, and also controls the vapor blast as desired. The discovery was made by chance, when the inventor, seeking relief for poisoning which he had suffered, dipped a wad of cotton in liquid air and rolled it over his infected arm. A path of frost was left showing where the skin was superficially frozen. The irritation stopped and a second application removed the blisters. Then the vaporizer was developed to make application of the remedy free from danger.

TREES PLANTED WITH CANNON ADORN STEEP CLIFFS

Shrubbery and trees now growing on the rocky crags known as Craigybarns, on the estate of the duke of Atholl, near Dunkeld, Scotland, were grown from seeds shot into the crevices from cannon. The owners desiring to relieve the barren appearance of the cliffs, which are too steep to be scaled by man, caused two saluting guns to be used for the unusual sowing. Tin canisters were made and filled with seeds of suitable plants. These odd projectiles were fired against the rocks, and as they burst the contents were scattered in all directions. Some of the seeds took root in the cracks and a rich plant growth is the result of this clever plan.

ELECTRIC MAP MADE BY BOYS AIDS GEOGRAPHY TEACHER

Eighth-grade manual-training students in a Cincinnati school devised an electric-lighted map of South America to aid their teacher in lessons on that country and to promote greater interest in geography. Bulbs were concealed behind the map and lighted by a set of switches in front. Each lamp was located at a spot behind the map corresponding to a section in the country that yields an important product so that by throwing one or more switches, the locations under discussion could be illuminated. The map can be carried around as a picture.

Map with Two Areas Lighted by Means of Tiny Switchboard Control at Bottom

Copyrighted material

3341

How Tunes Are Put into the Hurdy-Gurdy

Interior Mechanism of Street Piano Showing Cymbals and Drums That Lend Orchestral Effects to Sprightly Melodies; Setting the Tiny Needles in the Roll Requires Patience and Skill for They Must Be Adjusted to One One-Thousandth of an Inch; Tuning the Strings Is Done in Much the Same Manner as with an Ordinary Piano and Enterprising Grinders Have Found That an Instrument with Few False Notes Yields Much Better Profit

Preparing a Street-Piano Roll from Sheet Music; There Are Said to Be But Three Men in the Country That Are Proficient in This Work

Copyright, Keystone View Co.

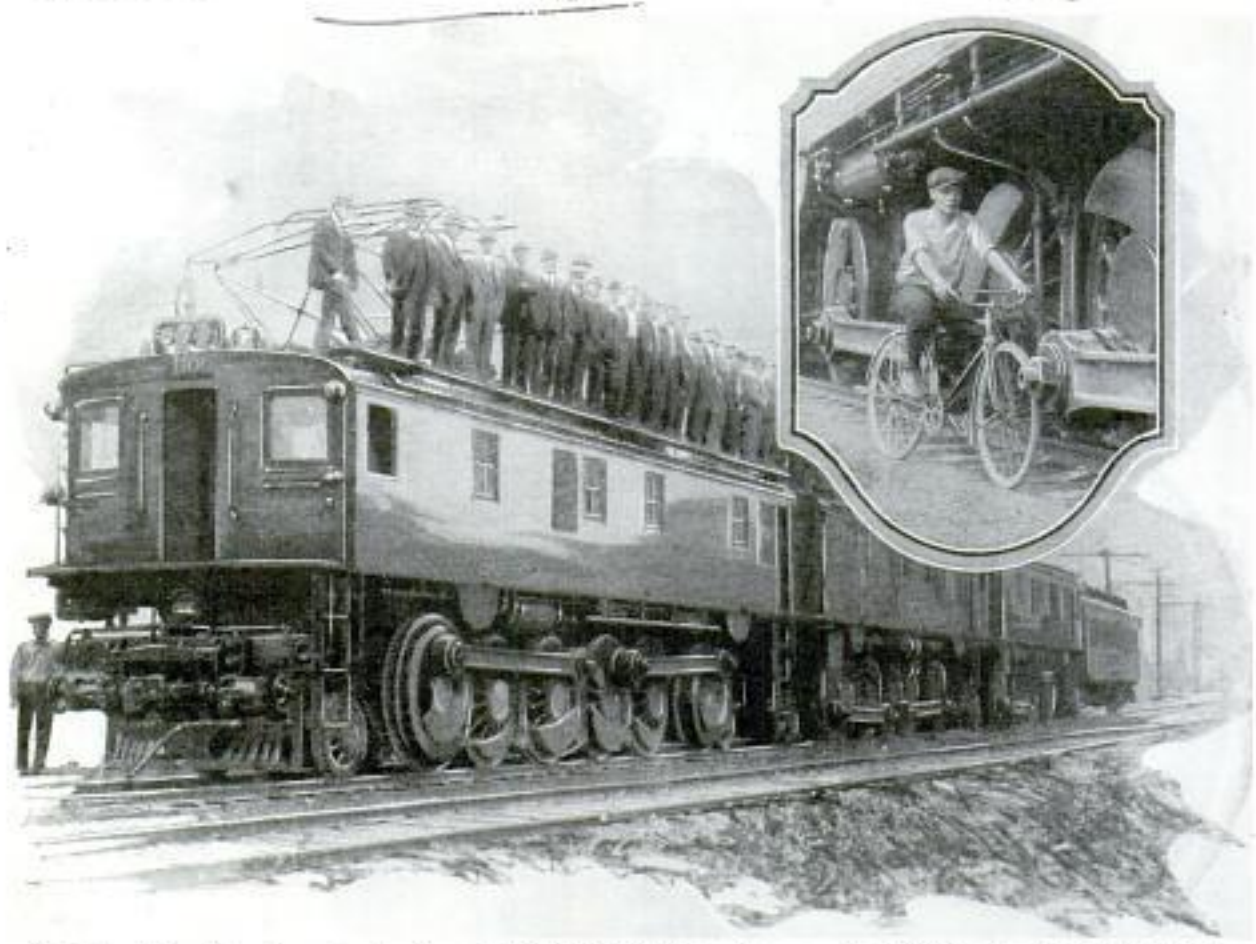
97-4 th St.
New York City

Copyrighted material

3271 Westinghouse Electric Mfg Co

East Pittsburgh, Pa.

LARGEST LOCOMOTIVE IS RUN BY ELECTRICITY



It Looks Like Three Separate Engines, but in Reality Is Only One—an Electric Monster That Can Haul a Loaded Train Two Miles Long; Inset Shows Size of Drivers

The world's biggest and most powerful locomotive is an electrical giant 152 feet long, weighs 1,275,900 pounds and is rated at 7,125 horsepower. Because of its great length, it is built in three sections so that it can round curves safely and each unit contains two motors so that the entire assembly may be considered as six engines in one. The cabs are sixteen feet high and more than eleven feet wide. During speed and power tests, it was found that some of the five-foot driving wheels could be locked and the current thrown to other motors without injury to them. It is estimated that the engine can haul a loaded train almost two miles long. It is so arranged that it regenerates power and sends it back into the transmission line when going down steep grades. It successfully passed first running tests under the supervision of officials of the makers, and of the Virginian railway, the owners. This engine is the first of a series of twelve ordered by the road.

2670

REAR-ELEVATING END-DUMP BODY FOR COAL AND SAND

A hand-operated dump body for light automobile-truck frames is rear-elevating and empties from the end. A door in the tailgate is provided for unloading coal, sand and similar material into small openings. In traveling position, the hopper is within easy reach of the ground and, when high lifts are not required, the ordinary end dump can be used alone. A telescopic chute furnished with the body is carried underneath and may be quickly attached to the tailgate.

Dump Body for Light Trucks; It Is Operated by Hand and Includes a Chute

Woonsocket Mfg Co
" R. I.

Copyrighted material

Christian Science Monitor
6/10/25
3160

BIG-GAME ANIMALS INCREASE IN NATIONAL FORESTS

3389

That America's big game in the national forests has within the past year increased by 44,000 head, or to a total of 687,000 head, is shown by the latest census taken by the forest service. Deer are most numerous, there being 550,000. The states credited with the largest number of deer are California, Oregon, Montana, Idaho, Arizona and Alaska. Elk have increased in all western forests, to 52,600 head. Antelope, or pronghorn, are in less satisfactory condition, there being few more than 5,000. Moose appear to have decreased from 8,000 to 5,100, and the number of mountain sheep is given as 12,400 and of mountain goats as 17,200. Among the predatory animals, not counted as game, the records show 38,700 brown and black bear and 5,600 grizzlies.

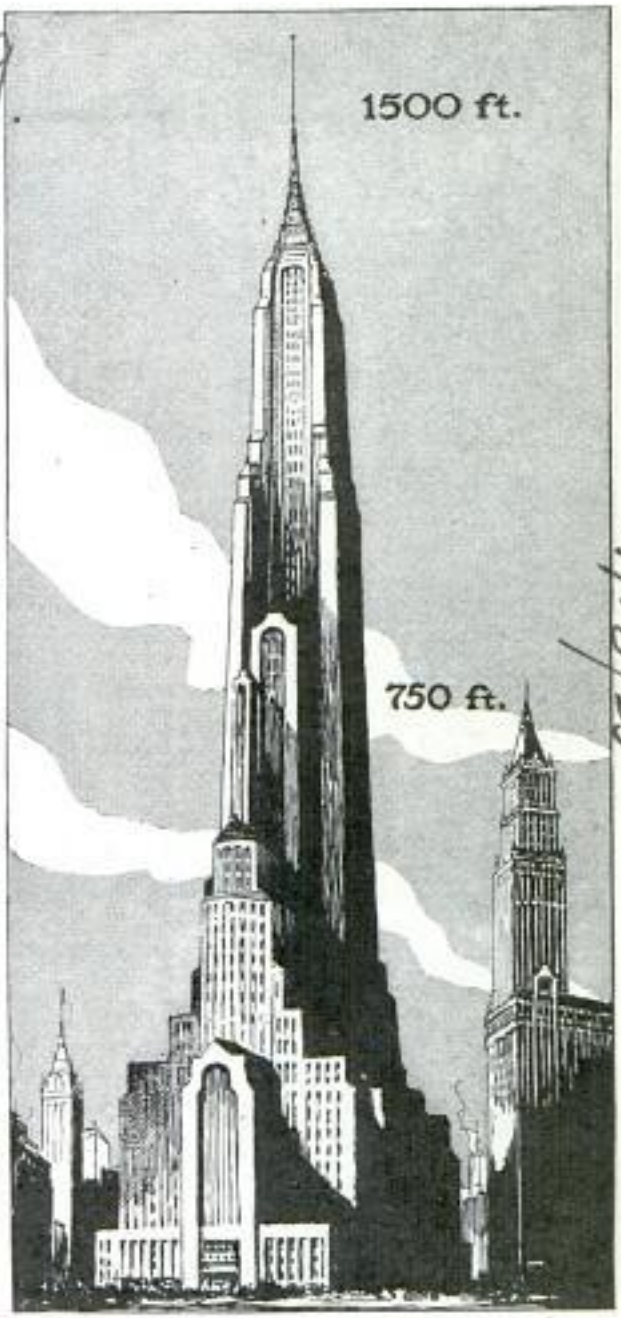
3379

DETACHABLE SHOE-HEEL PLATE AIDS IN ROUGH CLIMBING

When tramping through steep or rocky country, fishermen, hunters, surveyors and others may be saved from disastrous falls and protect their shoes by means of a detachable plate that is held in position by steel straps and can be put on or taken off in little time. It fits squarely over the regular heel and is kept from slipping by a rear brace and a front strap that passes under the instep. Protruding corners on the plate help grip the ground. The attachment is durable, easily carried when not in use and besides helping the wearer in difficult places, keeps the heels from rounding off.

HEIGHT OF FUTURE SKYSCRAPER FIFTEEN HUNDRED FEET

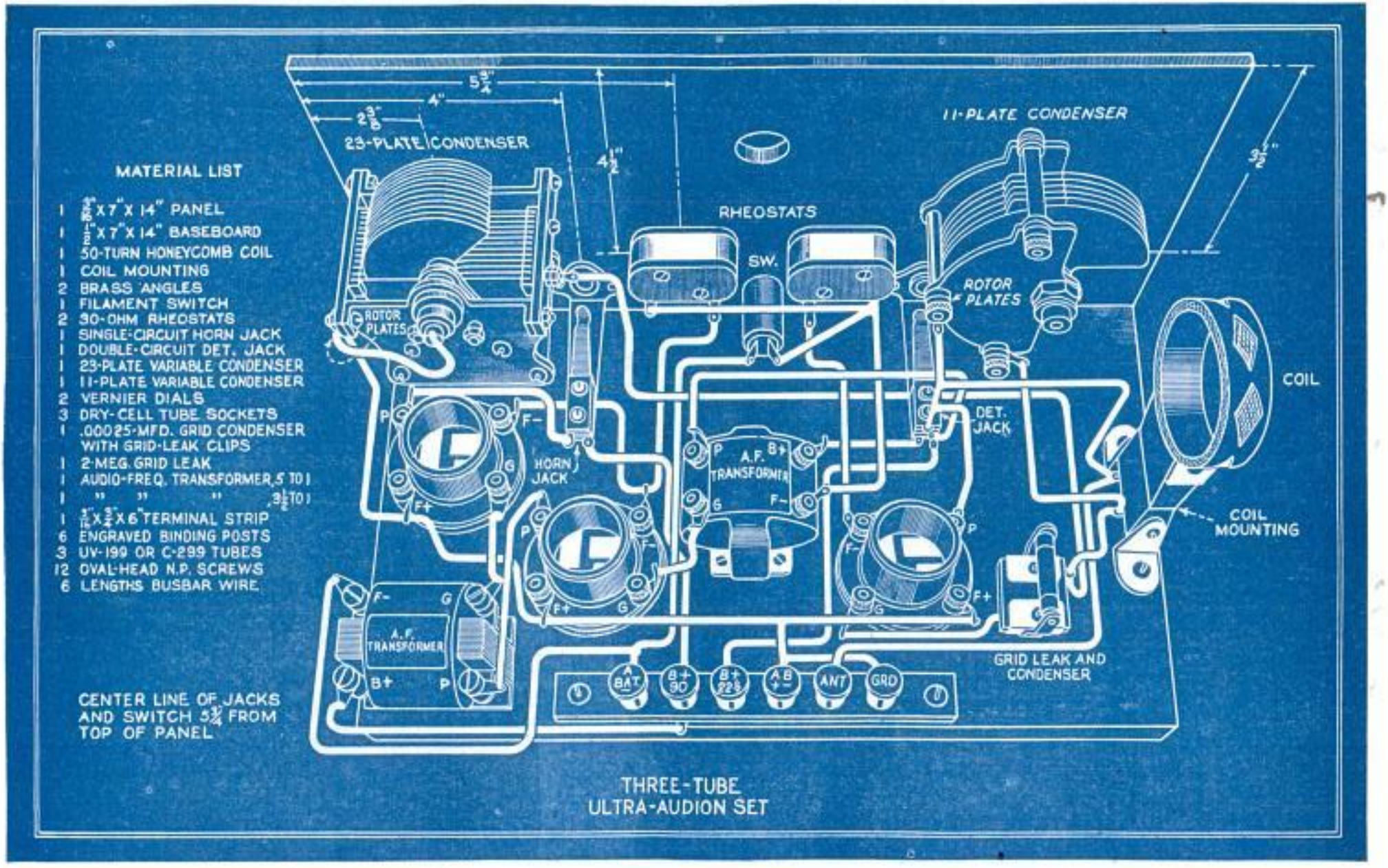
How high can a skyscraper be built in conformity to the zoning laws and be practicable from an engineering standpoint? A New York architect replies, 1,500 feet and presents a sketch of a lofty pinnacle in steel and stone, a block square at the base, "stepped in" at successively higher stories until it tapers into a needle-like point nearly twice the height of the Woolworth tower. Such a b[illegible]t is said, has been endorsed by engineers and does not conflict with the regulations. Towers such as this, it is predicted, will not be uncommon in the coming city. Harvey W. Corbett, president of the New York architectural league, declares that in the metropolis of the future, the automobile will have disappeared from the streets, the city will be half a mile high, and traffic will be handled on sliding platforms. Buildings will have terraces like hanging gardens adorning the lower levels, and all construction materials will be colored, to fit the locality and to produce the most artistic effects.



Drawing of Skyscraper of Future, Showing Its Height Compared with Woolworth Tower

Christian Science Monitor
4/23/25
A. A. Norlund Co.
1718 E. Third St.
Williamsport, Pa.

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

Making a Three-Tube Ultra-Audion

Article Also Tells How to Add One Step of Audio-Frequency Amplification to Any Set

By HARRY STERLING

THE ultra-audion circuit has been a very popular one with our readers. It was first published as a one-tube receiver in the April, 1924, issue and again as a two-tube loud-speaker set in the May, 1925, number. The insistent demand that a third tube be added to the two-tube receiver prompted Popular Mechanics radio laboratory to show the reader how to add this step without changing the layout of the receiver.

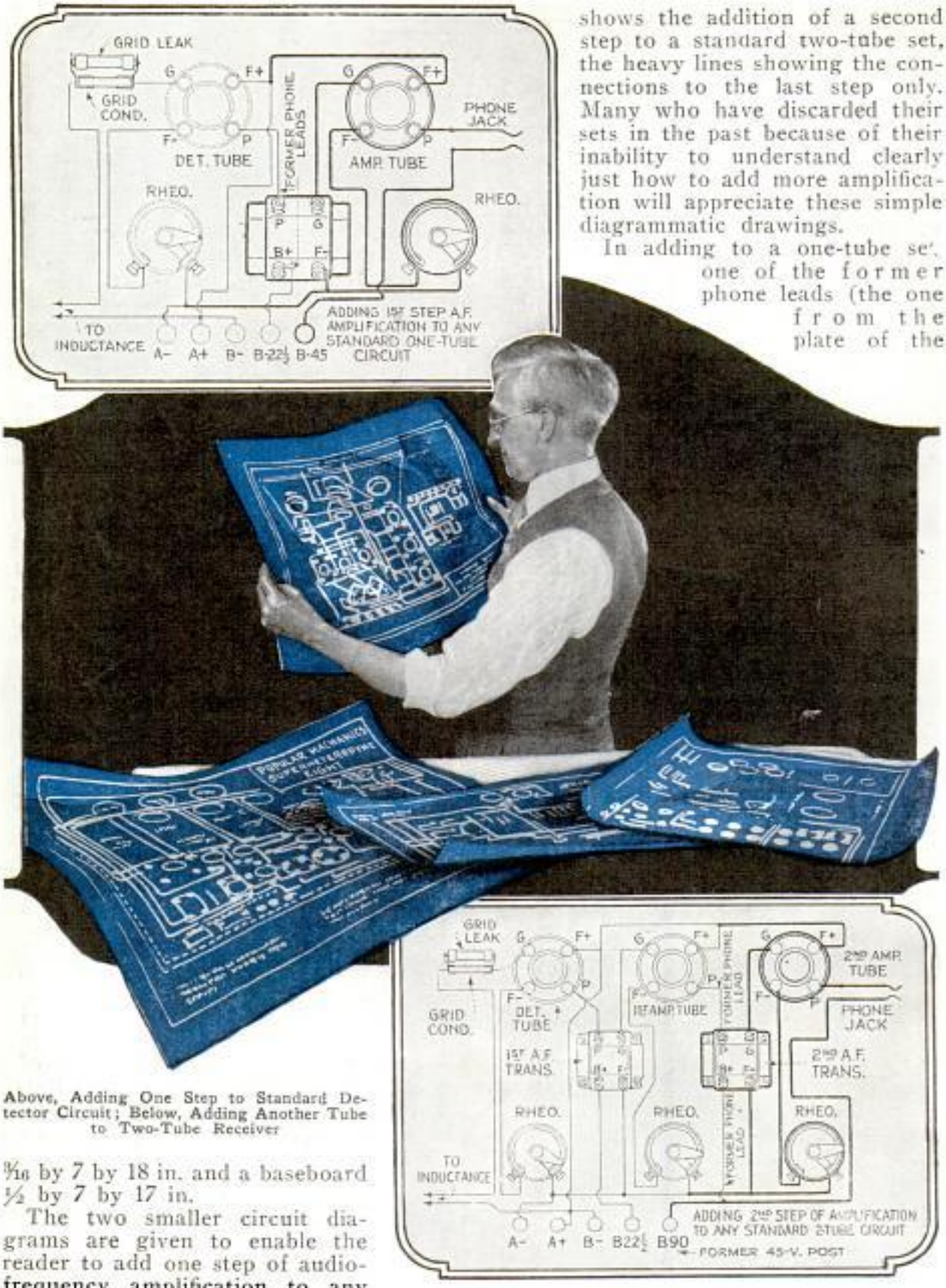
This is a simple matter to the advanced experimenter, but often puzzles the beginner. The blueprint diagram shows the method of placing the second audio-frequency transformer at the rear of the baseboard and the additional tube in front of the transformer, directly behind the 23-plate variable condenser; this will be of advantage to those who have built the set as described in the May issue, as there is sufficient room for the tube socket and transformer. Some experimenters may prefer to use a 3½-to-1 ratio for both of the audio-frequency transformers, or a transformer with a 2-to-1 ratio in the second stage. The horn jack is now connected to the plate of the last tube and both steps of audio-frequency amplification are obtained through this jack. The wiring is so plainly shown in the full-page diagram that little need be said regarding it. The addition of the second step of amplification gives great horn volume, and this volume can be controlled by the amplifier rheostat. Either UV-299 or C-399 tubes can be used, or if the reader prefers the standard tubes, such as the UV-201A or C-301A, all that is necessary for such a change is to substitute standard sockets for the small tube sockets, provided the rheostats are of the carbon-pile type specified, which are adapted to either type of tube. The type of A-battery to use, of course, depends on the kind of tubes used. If difficulty is encountered in getting down to the shorter wave lengths, use a smaller coil, or shorten the aerial. For the longer wave lengths, use either a 50 or 75-turn coil. It is a good plan to provide coils of 25, 35, 50, and 75 turns, which can be plugged in and out at will; the result is a set that is far more flexible than the average receiver now in use.

Rear View of the May Set with One Step of Audio-Frequency Amplification Added

This receiver, like all others making use of this type of circuit, will reradiate if not properly tuned. Never force the tubes to the "spilling-over" point, as it is always better to get good clear signals at a reasonable volume than too much volume at the expense of tone. The many letters we have received from our readers regarding the distance records obtained with this simple circuit show it to have an exceptional range for a two-tube set, and with the additional step of amplification this range will be materially increased.

It is to be remembered that good results do not entirely depend on the type of receiver used; much depends on the operator, as well as on a good ground and aerial. The complete material list and wiring diagram are given on the blueprint page for the benefit of those who have not yet constructed the receiver as described in the May, 1925, issue. If greater room is desired for laying out the instruments, a larger panel and baseboard can be used, for example, a bakelite panel

Copyrighted material



Above, Adding One Step to Standard Detector Circuit; Below, Adding Another Tube to Two-Tube Receiver

shows the addition of a second step to a standard two-tube set, the heavy lines showing the connections to the last step only. Many who have discarded their sets in the past because of their inability to understand clearly just how to add more amplification will appreciate these simple diagrammatic drawings.

In adding to a one-tube set, one of the former phone leads (the one from the plate of the tube) is connected to the P-post on the transformer, and the other (the 22½-volt B-battery lead) to the transformer B-positive post. In the second case, the B-positive post is connected to the 90-volt line.

3/16 by 7 by 18 in. and a baseboard ½ by 7 by 17 in.

The two smaller circuit diagrams are given to enable the reader to add one step of audio-frequency amplification to any standard type of receiver. The upper diagram shows the method of adding one step of audio-frequency amplification to a simple detector circuit. The heavy lines show the additional connections necessary for this purpose. The lower diagram

Copyrighted material

NINE TUBE SUPERHET Serves All Purposes

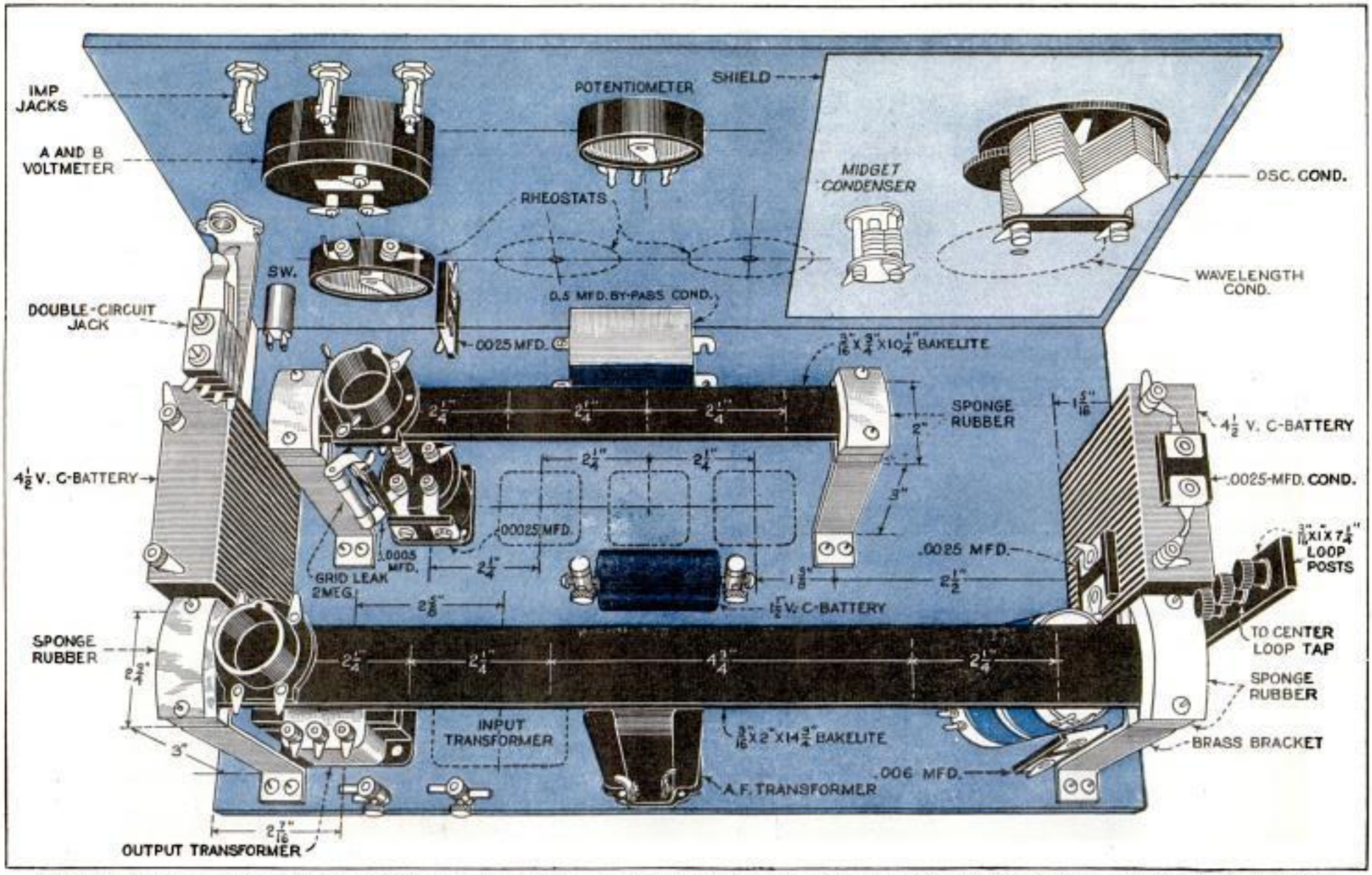
By FRANK L. BRITTIN

COAST-TO-COAST range, unusual volume with splendid tone, push-pull amplification, storage A-battery, a nine-tube set complete with batteries, horn and loop, all in a case measuring only 17 by 17¾ in. and weighing but 50 lb.; these are the features of the latest set developed by Popular Mechanics radio laboratory—and the cost to build and equip it completely is only $176.35. No effort has been spared to make this an all-purpose set in the fullest sense of the term, a receiver as well adapted for the home because of its compactness and beauty, as it is ideal for the picknicker, the camper and tourist in its portability.

The case of Popular Mechanics All-Purpose Set is of standard make and can be divided into two compartments, the upper for the instrument and the lower for the horn and batteries. The lid is fitted with a pocket for the folding loop which, in use, is plugged into a socket in the top of the case. A hinged door at the rear leads to the battery compartment. A new feature is the small 4-volt glass-case storage battery, mounted on a soft-rubber base and fastened by means of a brass bracket. This battery only weighs about half as much as the number of dry cells required to operate nine tubes. The small double-pole, double-throw switch on the inside of the rear door serves to switch the A-battery from the receiver circuit to the charger. The charger leads are connected to the switch with Fahnestock clips. When fully charged, the battery will last from ten days to two weeks, with average use. For recharging with the standard type of charger use a resistance unit supplied to cut the rate down to the proper amperage, or the special charger supplied by the maker of the battery. The B-battery consists of five 22½-volt units of the vertical type, connected in series. This unit is about the same size as the usual No. 6 dry cell. The total voltage —112½ volts—is recommended for best results. The horn is 9½ in. long and is mounted between the A and B-batteries. A strip of sponge rubber is used to strap the horn to the base of the case and flex-

Copyright 1925, Popular Mechanics Magazine

Copyrighted material



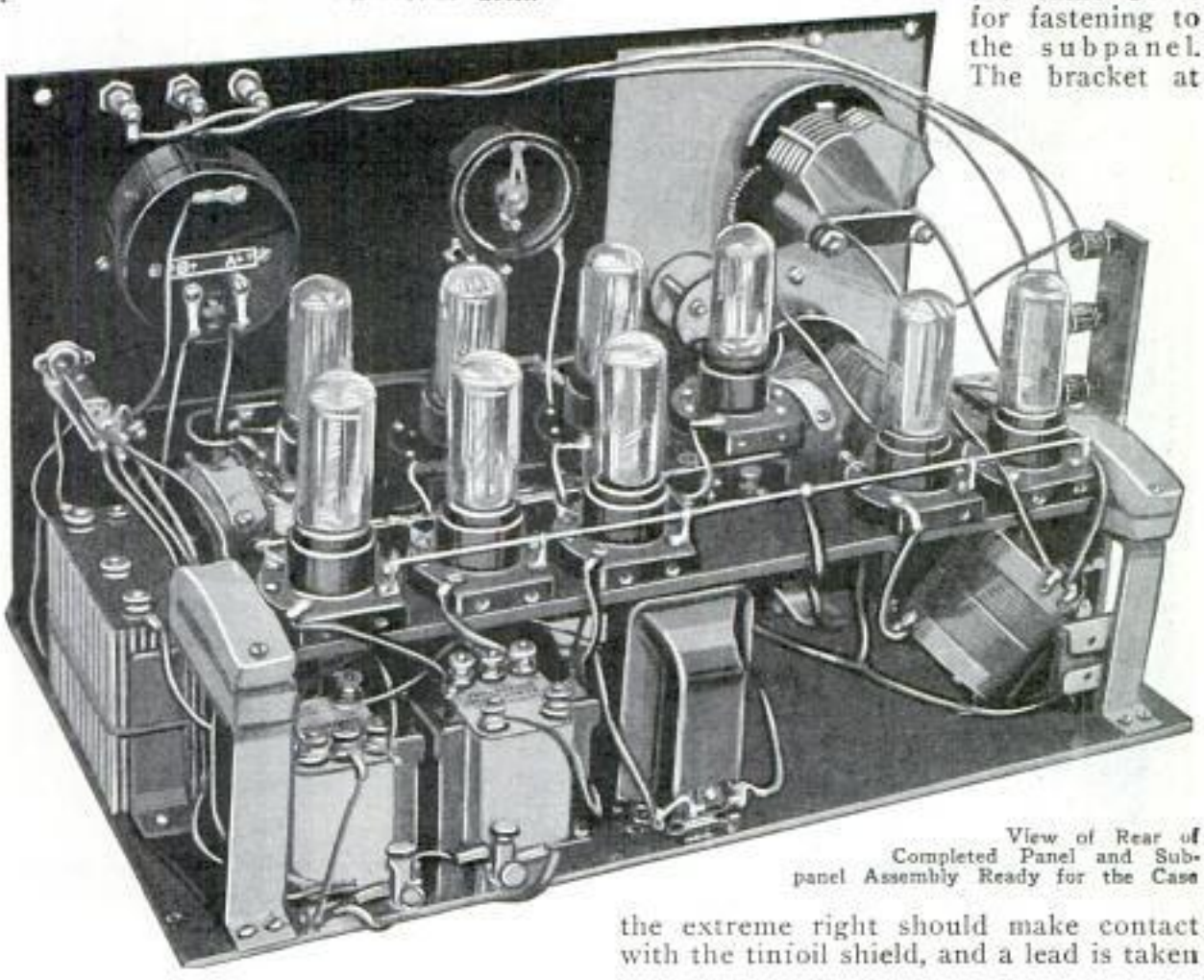
Construction Diagram of the Panel and Subpanel Assembly, Showing the Positions of the Various Instruments, and How the Tube-Support Strips Are Fitted to the Brackets with Sponge Rubber to Eliminate Vibration Troubles

Copyrighted material

ible rubber-covered wire for connecting the batteries. Lugs are soldered to the ends of the leads, and each lead is marked for identification.

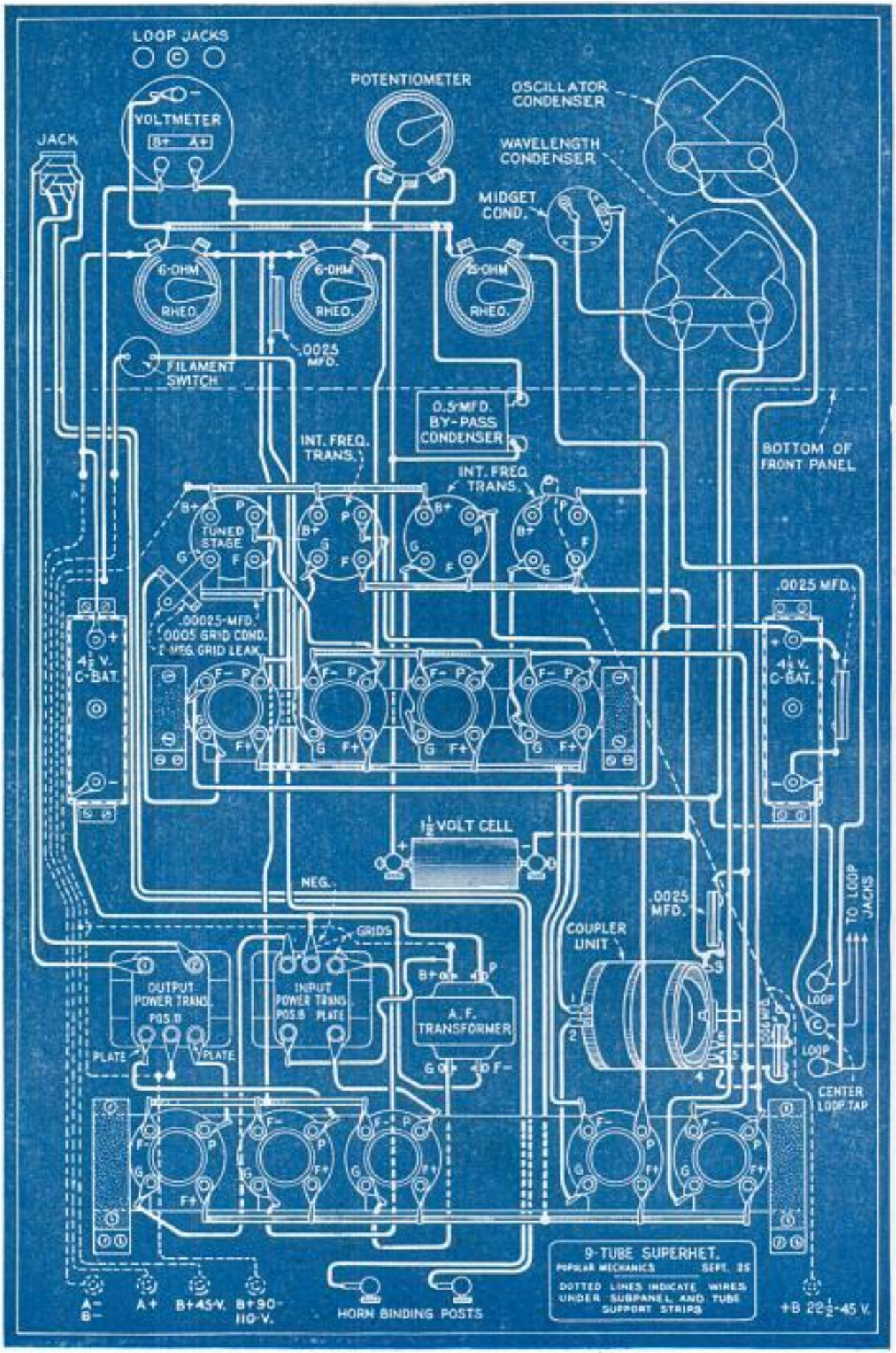
The layout is given in the blueprint diagram (page 478). The bakelite tube strips are supported on brass brackets by means of two strips of sponge rubber. The rubber pads are pierced and screwed loosely to the tops of the brackets and the bakelite strips inserted between the pads, which are then tightened. The oscillator and first detector-tube sockets are mounted at the right of the longer strip, and on the extreme left, the sockets for the audio-frequency transformer and the input and output tubes of the push-pull power amplifier; this mounting strip should just clear the top of the audio-frequency transformer. The 1½-volt battery is mounted in the center of the subpanel by means of two double binding posts; the upper holes in these posts are tapped for 6-32 brass machine screws, ¾ in. long; these hold the battery in position and serve as connectors. The two 4½-volt C-batteries are mounted on the subpanel by means of brass brackets, and held in place with heavy rubber bands. All holes in the subpanel can be drilled with a No. 27 drill.

Use tinned-copper lugs under all binding posts, and No. 14 tinned-copper busbar wire on the intermediate-frequency transformers, and on the filament posts of the sockets and rheostats only. All other leads are made with flexible rubber-covered wire. The double-line wires in the blueprint diagram are the busbars. Complete as much as possible of the wiring on both panels before mounting the front panel on the subpanel. The front-panel assembly requires no explanation, as the position of the various instruments is clearly shown. The 25-ohm rheostat controls the first and second detector-tube filaments; the next rheostat at the left controls the intermediate-frequency tubes and oscillator tube, and the rheostat at the extreme left the audio-frequency tube and the push-pull amplifier tubes. The filament switch is of the push-pull removable-key type. After all wiring possible on the front panel has been completed, mount the front panel on the subpanel by means of three small 1-in. brass brackets; these run under the subpanel and are fastened to the front panel with flat-head black-japanned machine screws; use ordinary round-head brass machine screws of the same size for fastening to the subpanel. The bracket at the extreme right should make contact with the tinfoil shield, and a lead is taken



View of Rear of Completed Panel and Subpanel Assembly Ready for the Case

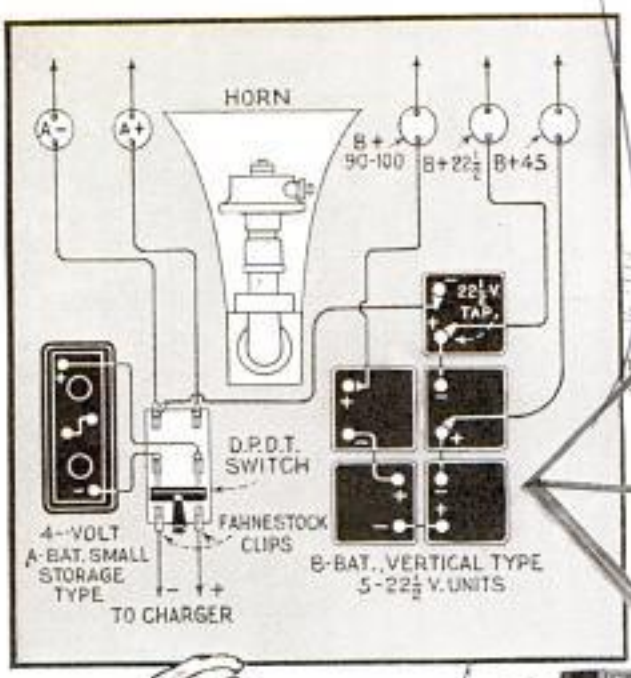
Copyrighted material



Simplified Wiring Diagram of the All-Purpose Receiver; the Double Lines Indicate Busbars, and the Dotted Lines the Wiring under the Subpanel

Copyrighted material

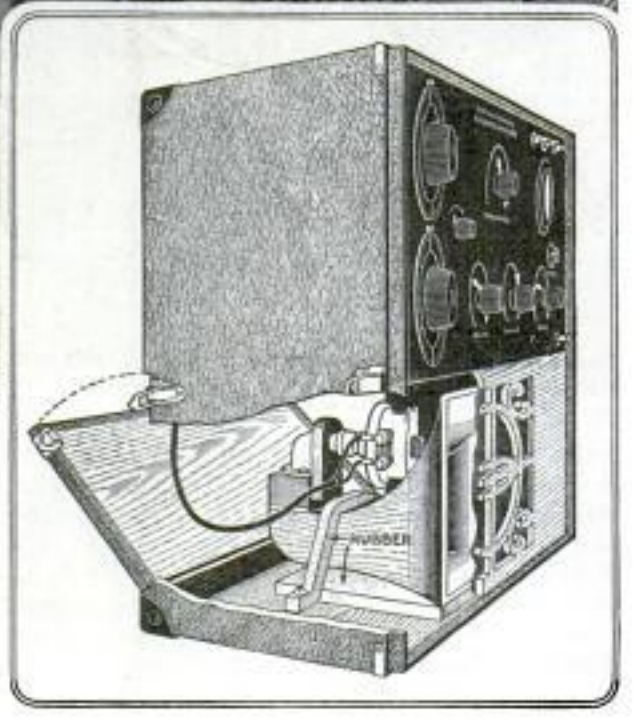
densers. After the circuit has been completed, connect rubber-covered flexible leads to the loop binding posts; these leads should be long enough to clear all tubes, and run along the upper edge of the front panel to their respective jacks. The



Above, Connections of Battery to Receiver Circuit and Charger; Below, Back of Case Open, Showing Batteries and Horn

from this bracket to the nearest common A and B-negative lead. Complete the wiring, carefully soldering all connections. Use tinned-copper lugs on all condensers, both fixed and variable, fastening these to the condensers with short brass screws. Do not hold the soldering iron to them any longer than necessary, as excessive heat will destroy the small con-

Copyrighted material



Above, How Loop Fits in Pocket in Case; Below, Section of Case, Showing the Sponge-Rubber Mounting for the Horn

center jack and the corresponding loop binding post are marked with the letter "C" in the diagram, and must be connected together. The other two loop leads may go to either of the imp jacks. Bunch the loop leads together and tie with thread. A small hook is placed inside the upper part of the case near the front, and the flexible leads are put on this hook when the instrument is mounted in the case. Wood cleats should be screwed to the inner sides of the case so that the subpanel will be supported in the correct position. Two small brass brackets are to be mounted inside the upper corners of the case, with one bent, and drilled and threaded for a 1-in. 6-32 brass machine screw. These screws extend through holes drilled in the panel to clear them easily, and are fitted with hard-rubber binding-post heads, which hold the panel firmly in the case and provide an easy method of removing the instrument.

Now remove the instrument and connect the A and B-batteries for a preliminary test, using longer leads

Copyrighted material

if desired. Connect the horn leads to the double binding posts at the rear of the subpanel, and run temporary leads to the loop, which is plugged in on the case or mounted on the wood base provided. Take one tube and place it successively in each socket after pushing in the filament switch and turning up the rheostats; this will show if there is any error in the filament wiring and eliminates the possibility of burning out all of the tubes should an error exist. If the tube lights correctly in all sockets, the remainder of the tubes can be placed in position. Set the rotor of the coupling unit at the loosest coupling point; this will be at an angle of approximately 45° and can be reset later. The midget condenser is for regeneration control, and can be set to best advantage during reception. Before attempting to tune the set, note carefully the position of the various controls on the front panel. The double-circuit jack can be used for phones or for an external horn. When a horn or phones are plugged into this jack, the horn in the case is automatically cut out of the circuit.

Turn the knobs of all the rheostats and the potentiometer as far to the left as possible, back off the setscrew in each knob and set the pointers at a uniform position at the extreme left, then tighten. To pick up a station a few simple suggestions will be helpful, although skill is quickly acquired with practice.

1. Push in the filament switch to light the tubes.
2. Set the potentiometer about one-quarter of the way up.
3. Turn up all the rheostats gradually, keeping the pointers at approximately the same position, until a soft hum is heard from the tubes.
4. Set the wave-length condenser at any selected point, say 30°.
5. Rotate the dial of the oscillator condenser 10° to 15° above and below the 30° setting, moving the dial slowly.
6. If a click or soft whistle is heard, indicating the presence of a station, but no words or music can be brought in, turn up the center rheostat, and the one at the extreme right.
7. When the point is located at which the signal comes in strongest, it may be that volume is still lacking; if so, turn up the first rheostat at the left. If a whistle or roughness is present, readjust the audio rheostat either forward or back until the signal is cleared. It may also be necessary to advance or back off the potentiometer. When the correct setting is obtained, little adjustment is necessary.
8. If nothing is picked up at the first setting of the condensers, move the wave-length condenser to another point and

Popular Mechanics All-Purpose Nine-Tube Superhet Solves the Problem of the Man Who Wants the Ideal Set for the Open as Well as for the Home

Copyrighted material

rotate the oscillator dial slowly over this range as before. Continue this process over the entire range of the dials. The set can be very accurately logged.

9. If it is known that there are stations working and nothing is heard when the two dials have been moved over the entire range, it is possible that the oscillator tube is not working. If advancing the rheostats does not put the set in operation, check the battery leads and see that no error has been made. To determine whether the oscillator tube is oscillating or not, touch its grid terminal with the finger. If there is a click heard when the terminal is touched and another when the finger is withdrawn, the tube is oscillating. Next look for trouble in the tubes. See that each makes good contact in its socket. When signals are coming in correctly, change the tubes about from one socket to another until the best combination is found. Some tubes are better amplifiers than others, some better detectors and many tubes are poor when used as intermediate-frequency amplifiers. Good fixed condensers are essential, and must be as near their rated capacity as possible, especially the .00025-mfd. condenser across the secondary of the tuned-stage transformer.

10. When tuning for a station turn loop slowly from time to time, as this will often enable stations otherwise unheard to be picked up. After the set has been checked and thoroughly tested and the rotor of the coupler set at the angle for best results on some distant station, the instrument can be replaced. Set in the batteries, securing the A-battery to the side of the case by means of the brass bracket, and arrange the B-battery units in place. Before connecting the batteries to the instrument, see that the filament switch is off; also leave the tubes out of the sockets when connecting the batteries. The leads from the loop are then connected to the imp plugs and plugged into the jacks at the top of the front panel, care being taken to place the center lead in the center jack.

MATERIAL LIST

1 panel, bakelite, formica or radion, 3-16 by 9⅜ by 16⅜ in.
1 panel, bakelite or formica, 3-16 by 9½ by 16 in.
1 bakelite strip, 3-16 by ¾ by 10¼ in.
1 bakelite strip, 3-16 by 2 by 14¾ in.
1 bakelite strip, 3-16 by 1 by 7¾ in.
1 No. 425 Knickerbocker case (over-all dimensions 17 in. wide, 17¾ in. high, 12¼ in. deep.
3 No. 600 Remler intermediate-frequency transformers.
1 No. 610 Remler tuned-stage transformer.
1 No. 620 Remler coupling unit.
2 No. 631 Remler .0005-mfd. variable condensers, complete with dials.
2 6-ohm rheostats.
1 25-ohm rheostat.
1 400-ohm potentiometer.
9 sockets for UV-199 or C-299 tubes.
1 No. 855 Chelton midget condenser, low-loss type.
1 pair Thordarson push-pull power-amplifying transformers.
1 No. 285 General Radio audio-frequency transformer.
1 double-circuit jack.
1 Walbert lock switch.
1 Marco d.p.d.t. switch.
1 No. 55 Jewell d.c. voltmeter, combination A and B, 0 to 7½ and 0 to 150 volts.
1 No. 21 Clarion speaker, complete with unit, over-all length 9½ in.
1 No. UD 44 Philco storage battery, 4-volt type.
1 rubber base tray for above.
2 4½-volt C-batteries, large size.
1 1½-volt flashlight cell, large type.
6 doz. tinned-copper lugs, long type, round hole.
1 2-meg. grid leak, cartridge type.
3 Dubilier condensers, .0025 mfd.
1 Dubilier condenser, .006 mfd.
1 Dubilier condenser, .00025 mfd.
1 Dubilier condenser, .0005 mfd. with grid-leak clips.
1 Dubilier by-pass condenser, .5 mfd.
3 Eby binding posts.
4 double binding posts.
3 imp jacks complete with plugs.
1 Mathiesen loop, three-tap, small portable box type.
1 sheet tinfoil, 6 by 8 in.
5 ft. brass strip, 1-16 by ¾ in.
1 piece sponge rubber, ½ by 8 by 10 in.
8 brass machine screws with nuts, 6-32, 1¼ in.
36 brass machine screws with nuts, 6-32, ½ in.
18 brass machine screws with nuts, 6-32, ¾ in.
3 black-japanned screws, 6-32, ¾ in., flat-head.
2 lengths No. 14 tinned-copper busbar wire, round.
25 feet 7-strand flexible rubber-covered fixture wire.
5 22½-volt B-battery units, vertical type, 2½ by 2½ by 6 in. high.
9 UV-199 or C-299 tubes.

Large blueprints of this set, containing full panel drilling templates, dimensions of all brackets, construction details, wiring and schematic diagrams, are available. Send 75 cents for the set of three to the Radio Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

Small Jack Aids Efficiency and Saves Space

Undesirable capacity in a circuit can often be traced to the jack, and a small jack now available has been specially designed to eliminate this fault. This jack provides a sliding or wiping contact of large area under tension and, it is claimed, electrical resistance is reduced to a minimum. The jack occupies only one-third the space of the ordinary jack, and will be found useful in limited space.

Copyrighted Material

Self-Alining Bearings for Home Coil Builders

The greatest difficulty usually encountered by the fan who winds his own coils, and other instruments, is that of providing suitable bearings for the rotors. Appreciating this, an eastern company has placed on the market a number of different types of self-alining bearings that can be adapted to every kind of coil the home builder may need. The self-alining feature insures a smooth, even turning movement, and good electrical contact, regardless of the condition of the tube on which the bearings are mounted.

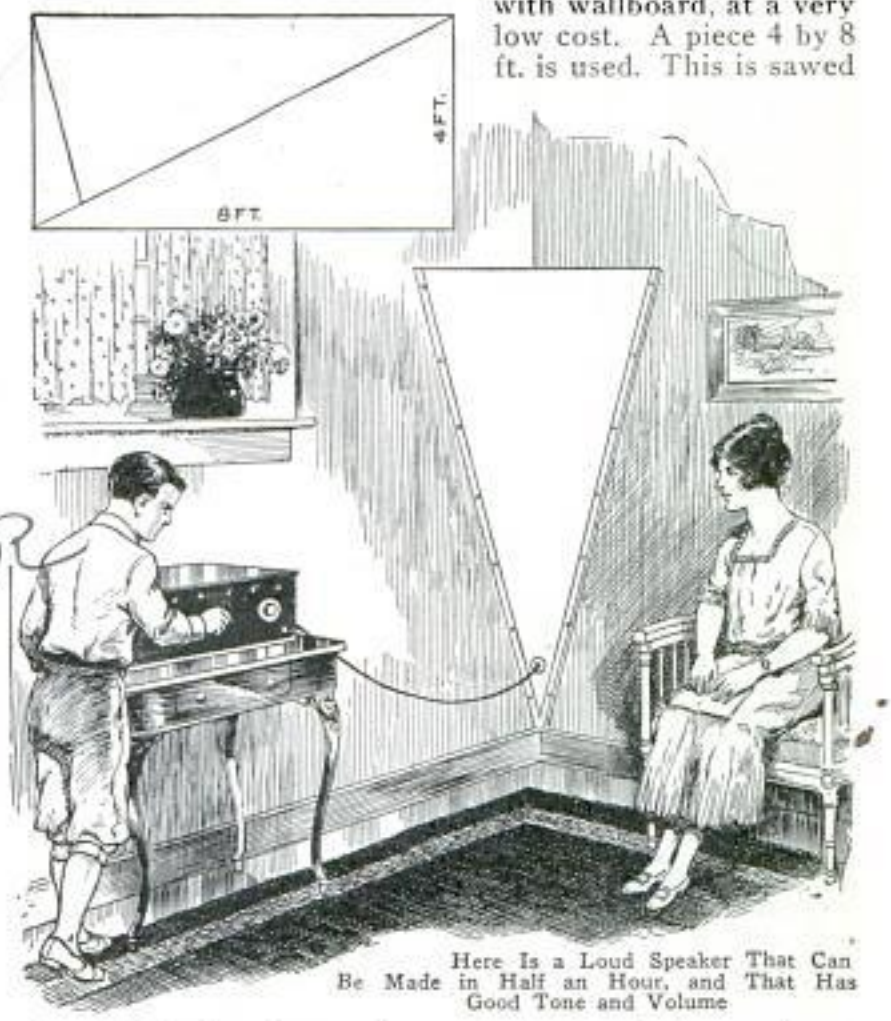
Wired Unit Saves Builder's Time

A combination of sockets with intermediate frequency transformers for superheterodyne circuits has lately made its appearance on the market. This compact form of assembly will recommend itself to set builders, as shorter leads are made possible, and less space is required behind the panel. The unit consists of a triple socket and three intermediate radio-frequency transformers, with a tuned-stage or input transformer, all wired and ready for use. A condenser of proper capacity is placed across the input transformer insuring maximum efficiency, with a minimum number of repeating points.

Compact Unit for Superheterodyne Receivers Saves Labor and Space in Building Sets

Loud Speaker of Wallboard Has Unusual Volume

A homemade loud speaker that will give good volume and pure tone can be built with wallboard, at a very low cost. A piece 4 by 8 ft. is used. This is sawed diagonally to obtain a triangle as shown in the diagram above the illustration. The triangle used is the upper one. A hole is cut close to the point to take a loud-speaker unit. The board is then fitted in the corner of the room near the receiver, and held in place with two light strips of wood, or quarter-round molding on each side of the triangle. Beveled wood strips can be used, with the beveled edge inside so that the wallboard can be slipped in and out of the frame if desired. This loud speaker is not unsightly, as one would think on first glance. It can be decorated in many ways, or covered with wall paper to match that of the wall, and, when treated in the latter way is quite inconspicuous. When used with a set capable of operating an ordinary horn, the volume is surprisingly large.—J. G. Brown, Evanston, Illinois.



Here Is a Loud Speaker That Can Be Made in Half an Hour, and That Has Good Tone and Volume

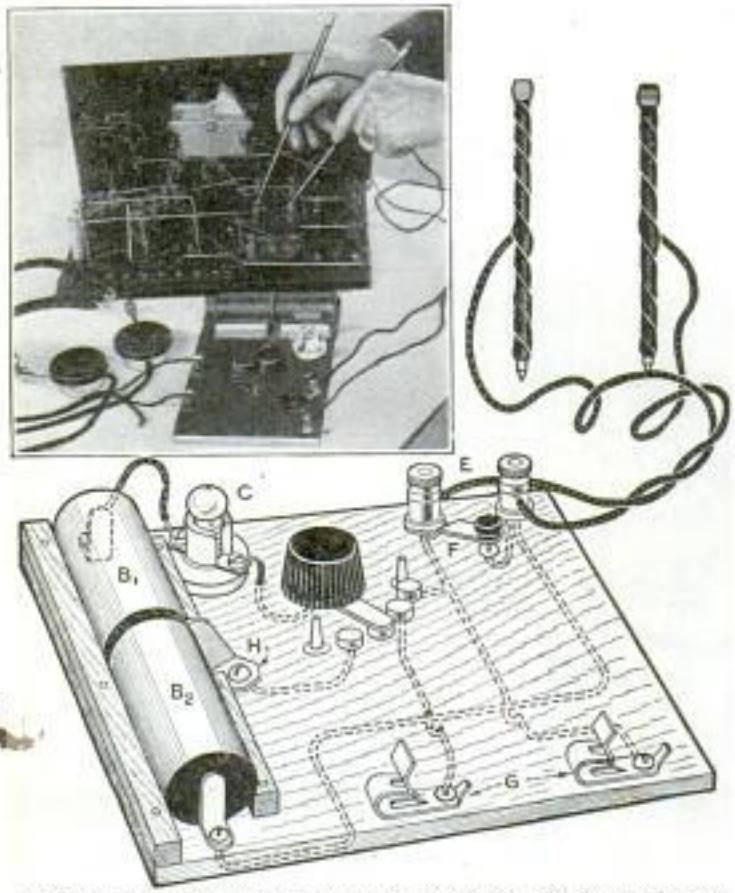
---

Insulated wire may be used as an aerial, and sometimes will reduce interference.

Copyrighted material

Handy Radio Test Board

A simple test board for radio circuits can be made easily from odds and ends found around any workshop. Since the judicious use of a flashlight, battery and a pair of phones will locate most defects, these units are used instead of expensive voltmeters and ammeters. Two small dry cells B_1 and B_2, a flashlight socket, C, and bulb binding posts for the two brass probes attached to flexible leads E, phone clips C, a switch with four contact points, and a key, F, are mounted on a ⅜ by 5½ by 7½-in. board. The probes, 6 in. long, are wrapped with electrician's tape.



A Simple and Easily Built Trouble Finder That Quickly Locates Defects in the Set; Above, Method of Using Probes to Test Coils

To test low resistances, the switch is placed on the right-hand point. This places the battery in series with the probes and flashlight. When the probe points are placed across a coil or connection, the light burns brightly. The greater the resistance, the dimmer the light. Tapping the key shorts the probes, and gives the most brilliant light, showing the test circuit to be working.

If the bulb does not flash when the probes are applied, test for high resistance as follows: Move the switch lever to the second point from the right. This puts the phones in series with the test circuit, and the clicks heard serve as the indicator. The current will be too small to light the bulb. This shows that the relatively high-resistance circuits are complete, and will also check imperfect contacts. A distinct click will be heard in the phones on making and breaking the probe contacts. For testing insulation, the procedure is the same. No click should be heard when the probes are touched to the parts supposed to be insulated, except the slight initial click that comes at the first trial. However, every time the probes are reversed, a click will be heard, where condensers are tested or condenser action occurs.

In testing for intermittent shorts or open circuits, the bulb and phones should be used in turn, and the parts operated under usual conditions. Faults will be indicated by changes or flickering of the light, or noises in the phones. The third switch point is dead, and is used for a convenient off point. The arrangement becomes a cell tester by placing the switch on the last point to the left. This throws the flashlight in series with the nearest cell, contact being made by the spring-brass clip H touching the base of the cell, and connecting with the last switch point. Cells are tested by noting the intensity of the light.

a 598

New Condenser Spaces Stations Evenly over the Dial

A condenser that will spread stations uniformly over the dial is now available.

In the ordinary type of condenser the greater number of stations are crowded in the first twenty points on the dial, and almost all stations within fifty points. With this type of condenser, however, each point on the dial, over its entire range, represents a difference of ten kilocycles in tuning, and, as the government allots frequencies to stations ten kilocycles apart, a station will be found at each point on the dial, when all the frequencies are allotted.

Karas Electric Co.
4042 N. Rockwell
Chicago

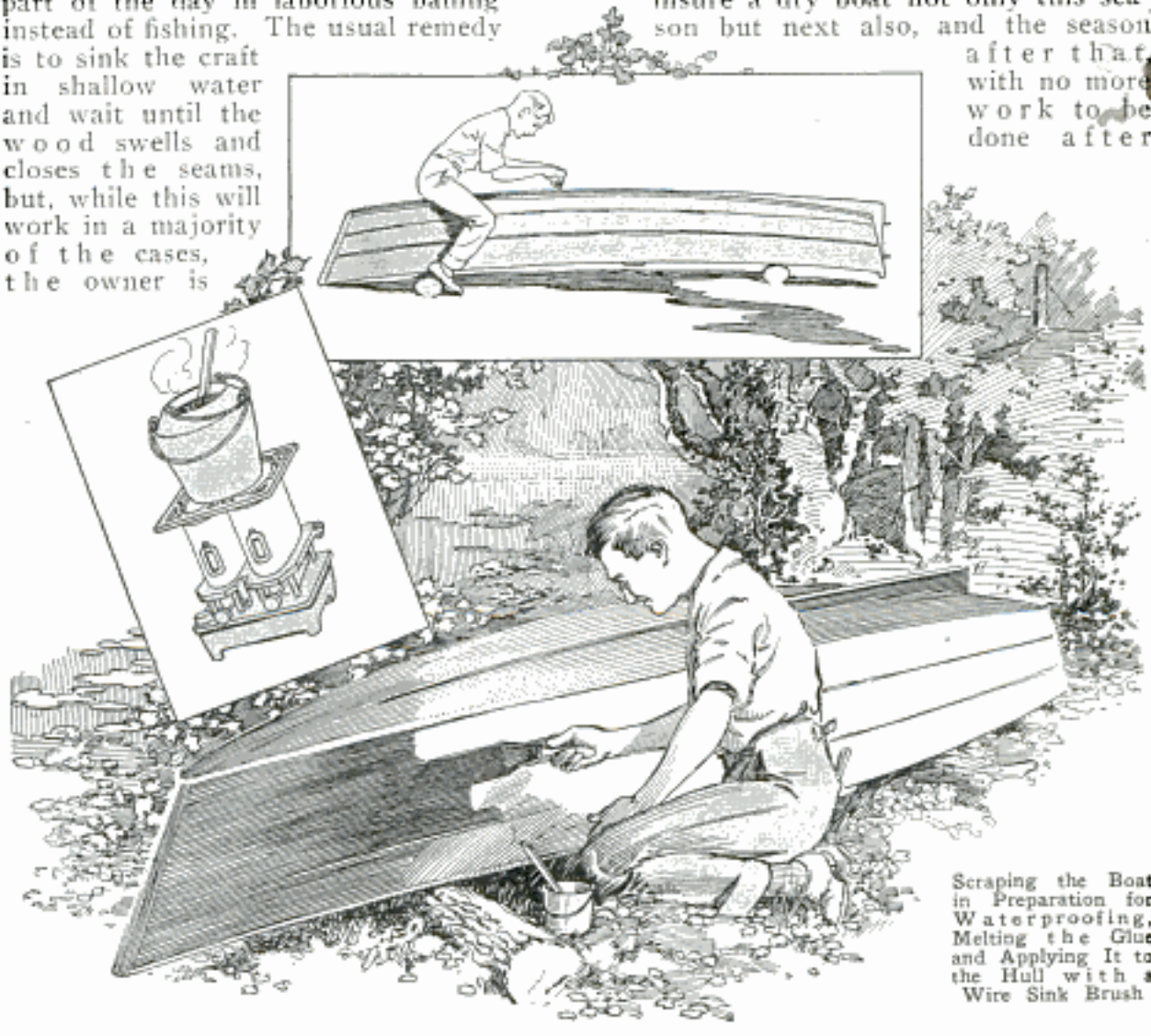
Copyrighted Material

How to Make Your Boat Watertight

Simple Method Makes Old and Leaky Boats and Canoes as Good as New at Small Cost

THERE is nothing more annoying, upon reaching the summer camp on the lake or river, than to find the canoe or boat, after its long storage during the winter, gaping at the seams and ready to go to the bottom as soon as it is launched. Or to embark on a fishing trip, after looking the boat over and deciding that it will do all right, and then spend the better part of the day in laborious bailing instead of fishing. The usual remedy is to sink the craft in shallow water and wait until the wood swells and closes the seams, but, while this will work in a majority of the cases, the owner is deprived of the use of the boat for a period of several precious days.

The hull, of course, can be calked, but, after this is done, the owner is very likely to have the whole job to do over again next season, thus wasting more time. There is a way, however, to get rid of the annual overhaul, or wetting of the boat, or the continuous bailing, a way that will insure a dry boat not only this season but next also, and the season after that, with no more work to be done after



Scraping the Boat in Preparation for Waterproofing, Melting the Glue and Applying It to the Hull with a Wire Sink Brush

Copyrighted material

the first job. Boats treated in this manner have been known to stand up for twenty years without further attention, and without necessitating the bailing of a single drop of water other than that deposited in them by the rain. The hull is also considerably stiffened, a factor of decided importance when an outboard motor is used, and the useful life of the boat increased by years.

Method of Covering Seams Where Entire Boat Is Not to Be Covered

This method of waterproofing a boat demands no expert knowledge, and is not expensive. The only things necessary are a supply of marine glue sufficient to cover the boat properly, some cotton cloth, a kerosene stove to heat the glue, a brush, some tacks and a hammer, and some old flatirons. The marine glue used should be Jeffery's No. 7 black, soft marine glue, or special marine canoe glue, according to the type of the craft. One pound of the glue will waterproof 3 sq. ft. of surface, so it is necessary to figure the area of the hull in order to get the correct amount to order. The cloth used should be heavy unbleached cotton cloth, of firm, close weave, which can be obtained at any dry-goods store. It must be purchased in one length, wide enough to cover one side of the boat completely, allowing for all curves, and a yard or two more than twice as long as the boat. It is cut in two, and each length used to cover one side of the boat. If the boat is clinker-built (lap-straked), it is well to cover the whole side, carrying the cloth to the gunwale. If carvel-built (smooth-sided), it will only be necessary to carry the cloth a few inches above the waterline.

The first thing to do is to scrape all the loose paint from the hull and remove all dirt and oil. Then remove the stem band at the bow, and, starting from the stern, stretch the cloth over one side of the boat, tacking it to the transom and the bow. Do the same with the other side, using ½-in. copper tacks, and allow the cloth to remain on the hull for about 24 hours. This stretches the cloth and makes it conform somewhat to the shape of the hull. When stretching, see that there are no slack places in the cloth. After the time specified, remove the cloth pieces and mark them for their respective sides.

Now melt the marine glue in any kind of suitable container over the stove, using a moderate flame and stirring it frequently. If a kerosene stove is not at hand, the glue can be melted over a small fire, but care must be taken that the flame is not too hot, as the glue must not be allowed to boil. The glue should be cut into small pieces before melting, and it should be carefully watched until it will drip from the stirring paddle like oil, when it is ready for use. It must be used as promptly as possible, and it must be liquid when used or it will not fill the seams properly. Apply it with a wire sink brush, or failing this, with the stub of a small whiskbroom, which, however, must be stiff and well bound. Apply a heavy coat to the entire surface to be covered. Now tack the end of one piece of canvas to the stern of the boat and start drawing it tightly toward the other end. Draw it as tight as possible and tack at the bow. Next tack along the gunwale, stretch, and tack along the keel. If the cloth is wetted before applying, it can be stretched more easily, and, when it shrinks, it will hug the hull more closely. However, if it is wet, care must be taken that it is thoroughly dry before the next operation.

The next step is to iron the cloth down into close contact. This can be done with either a flatiron or a gasoline or electric iron, which can be cleaned afterward with gasoline. The application of the hot iron causes the glue to sweat through the cloth. The iron must not be used as in ironing clothes, but rather with a wobbling motion, on its own axis, and it must be passed in this manner over the entire surface of the cloth, until the latter is black. The operations on the other side of the boat, are, of course, exactly similar to this. The iron must not be too hot, as this will prevent the cloth

Copyrighted material

from sticking to the hull; a little experiment will enable the user to determine the proper heat. No excess of glue should be allowed to remain on the surface of the cloth, as this will later "bleed" through the paint. The cloth from both sides must lap over the entire width of the keel, and be perfectly ironed down; similarly at the bow. The cloth must lap over the sternpiece or transom about 1 in. and be well ironed down also. Trim off all rough edges and overhanging lengths of cloth.

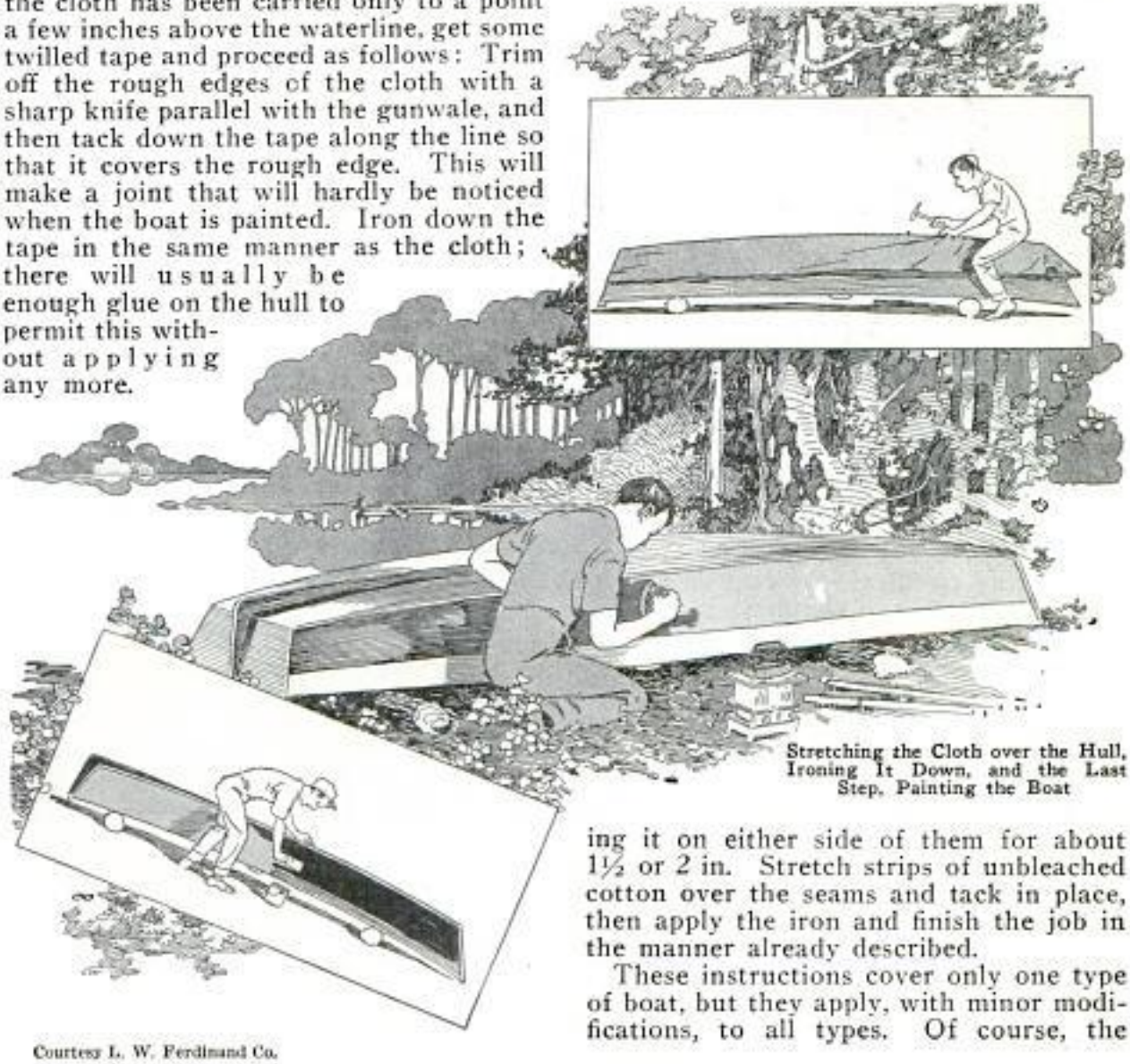
Now cut two pieces of the cloth about 2 in. wide, and long enough to reach from the keel to the gunwale along the joint between the side boards and the transom, and tack along the joint, allowing 1 in. on each side, then iron down into place. Feel all over the bottom of the boat for lumps caused by a little too much glue, and iron these down smooth.

If the boat is clinker-built, the cloth need only be trimmed at the gunwale and tacked neatly, but if it is carvel-built, and the cloth has been carried only to a point a few inches above the waterline, get some twilled tape and proceed as follows: Trim off the rough edges of the cloth with a sharp knife parallel with the gunwale, and then tack down the tape along the line so that it covers the rough edge. This will make a joint that will hardly be noticed when the boat is painted. Iron down the tape in the same manner as the cloth; there will usually be enough glue on the hull to permit this without applying any more.

After ironing, apply one or two coats of orange shellac to the entire hull, to prevent the glue from discoloring the paint, and, when the shellac is dry, paint the boat. Any good paint can be used for the purpose, and if a good finish is desired, the last coat should be well rubbed down with pumice and linseed oil, and two coats of good spar varnish applied. This last operation should be done in a warm room, free from dust.

When an old boat is being waterproofed, the keel and stem pieces should be removed, if possible, until the process is complete. When replacing them, they should be set in marine glue, to avoid leaks at the screw holes.

When it is desired to cover only the seams of a boat, proceed as shown in the small drawing. Melt the glue as before, and only as much as is required for immediate use. As it is used from the melting pot more can be added from the can. Apply a heavy coat to the seams, spreading it on either side of them for about 1½ or 2 in. Stretch strips of unbleached cotton over the seams and tack in place, then apply the iron and finish the job in the manner already described.



Stretching the Cloth over the Hull, Ironing It Down, and the Last Step, Painting the Boat

Courtesy L. W. Ferdinand Co.

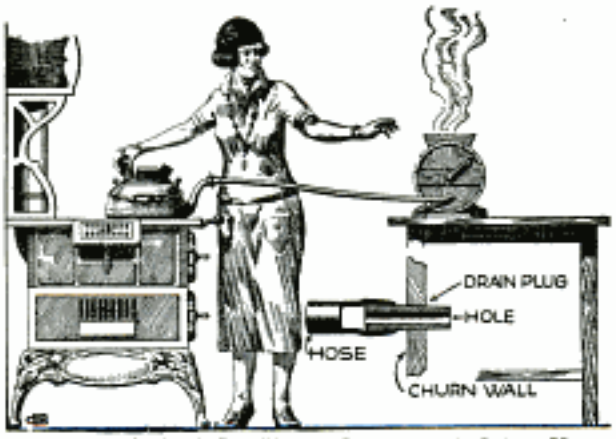
These instructions cover only one type of boat, but they apply, with minor modifications, to all types. Of course, the

Copyrighted material

owner may vary them to suit his own boat; for example, on a flat-bottom boat with no keel it is feasible to apply the cloth in one piece, although it may be found more difficult to get a smooth job. If the job is done with care, a boat waterproofed in this manner will last a lifetime, and any small holes that it may acquire later in service can be patched in a half hour by the same methods.

Steam Churn Sterilizer

There are times when the churn is not scalded out immediately after it has been used, and this neglect makes it necessary



Simple Method of Sterilizing Churns and Other Utensils with Steam

to resort to more effective methods of cleansing. A simple method of sterilizing and deodorizing a musty churn is shown in the illustration. A hole is drilled in the drain plug of the churn, and the plug is connected to the spout of a water kettle by means of a length of rubber hose. In order to prevent steam from escaping, flatirons or other weights are placed on the lid. As is apparent, steam under considerable pressure can be forced into the churn, so that every corner is reached and thoroughly sterilized. A cork is used to plug up the hole in the drain plug when the hose is removed.

Preventing Ladders from Slipping

Anyone who has used a long ladder against a frame building knows its tendency to move sideways when one is working on one side. This danger can be eliminated in the following way: Tack or glue some strips of coarse emery cloth or sandpaper to the top ends of the stringers. Pieces of old inner tubing may also be used for this purpose. With the tips of the stringers so provided, many accidents will be eliminated.

Damp-Proofing Cement-Block Houses

Cement-block houses make attractive, durable and economical dwellings. They need no periodical painting and are comparatively easy to construct. However, there is sometimes a serious drawback to this kind of building, for unless properly treated, the walls often absorb considerable moisture from the air, and become too damp inside for comfort. To overcome this dampness it is necessary to coat the outside walls thoroughly with a thin mixture of pure cement, 1 part, and water 16 parts. This mixture is best applied with a whitewash brush and should be well worked into the pores of the cement blocks as well as into the cracks between them. It is advisable to wait one week before applying the second coat. In a rather dry climate one coat is sufficient. One sack of cement should be ample for double-coating an ordinary residence.

Novel Napkin Rings

On arriving at our summer cottage in April we found that we had failed to take along napkin rings, and as we did not like to use paper napkins and did not have the equipment to wash linen ones, the use of rings or some other method of identification was necessary. For a few days we used pins with different-colored heads as a makeshift, until I went to Portland where I hoped to buy some cheap rings, but as I could find none, I had to return without them. My wife declared something must be done as the pins were ruining the napkins. On looking over my negatives I found an overexposed film and the idea came to me that neat rings could be made from them. I soaked the film in a solution of hot water and baking soda and soon the emulsion was thoroughly stripped and the clear celluloid base was left. I cut the piece into strips, 1¾ by 5¼ in. in dimensions, and punched holes through each end ½ in. apart and about ⅛ in. from the edge. A piece of baby ribbon of a different color for each person completed the ring. These rings were so neat that everyone who saw them commented on their tastefulness.—Charles A. Blake, Peak's Isle, Maine.

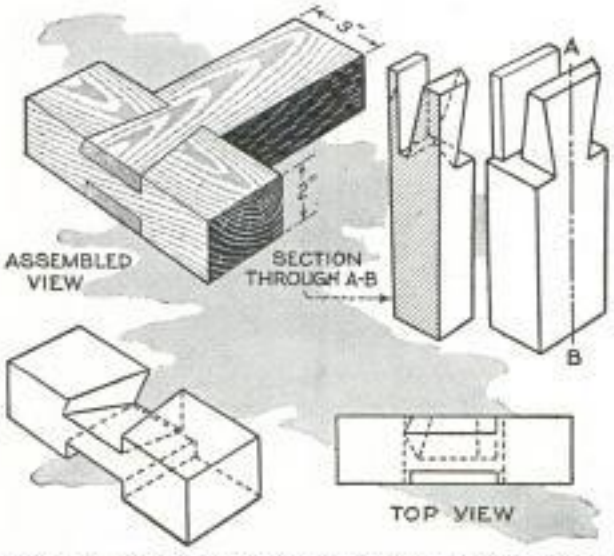
Copyrighted material

Keeping the Garage Warm

I have a neighbor whose garage is built as an addition to his home. When he put in his furnace, he cut a hole through the cellar wall and brought a pipe through it to a register in the floor of the garage directly under the engine. Now, no matter how cold the weather is, his car can always be started in a few moments; in fact, the whole car is kept warm, so that occupants are less likely to contract colds by sitting on chilly seats. There is, of course, a door opening from the house into the garage, and, therefore, it might be thought that exhaust gases would be present to a dangerous degree. However, as the car never needs warming up, the only fumes are those made while running in and out.—W. Mehanna, Bussey, Iowa.

Joint Puzzles Woodworkers

The interesting puzzle joint shown in the illustration, is within the scope of the average amateur and will perplex many an experienced woodworker. It is a combined bridle and dovetail joint. Any kind of wood can be used, but hardwood, although a little more difficult to work, gives a better finish and appearance, the 1½-in. stock being preferred. The dovetail joint is left much thicker near the shoulder than at the top, to permit the dovetail to slide in place easily. The joint must be



Puzzle Woodworking Joint That Will Perplex Experienced Workers

well glued so that it cannot be pulled apart.—C. Illingworth, Vancouver, Can.

¶When sewing heavy socks or canvas, powdered rosin on the fingers will aid in pulling the needle through.

Printing with Acetylene Light

In the rural districts and at summer resorts, where electricity is often not available and the amateur photographer has no

city gas at his disposal, he must give up printing photos unless he decides to do it with a kerosene lamp, which is a very slow process. However, he need not despair, for here is a method of rigging up an efficient printer in a short time. It consists of a shallow, wooden box, about 20 in. long, an old auto or motorcycle headlamp of the gas type, having a good reflector, and a tank of acetylene gas. The lamp is clamped to the end of the box and the tank is connected to the lamp with a length of rubber tubing. A smaller box is placed inside of the larger one, upside down, to serve as a support for the printing frame. With this arrangement printing can be done in one-third of the time required with a kerosene lamp.—C. M. Wilcox, Torrington, Conn.

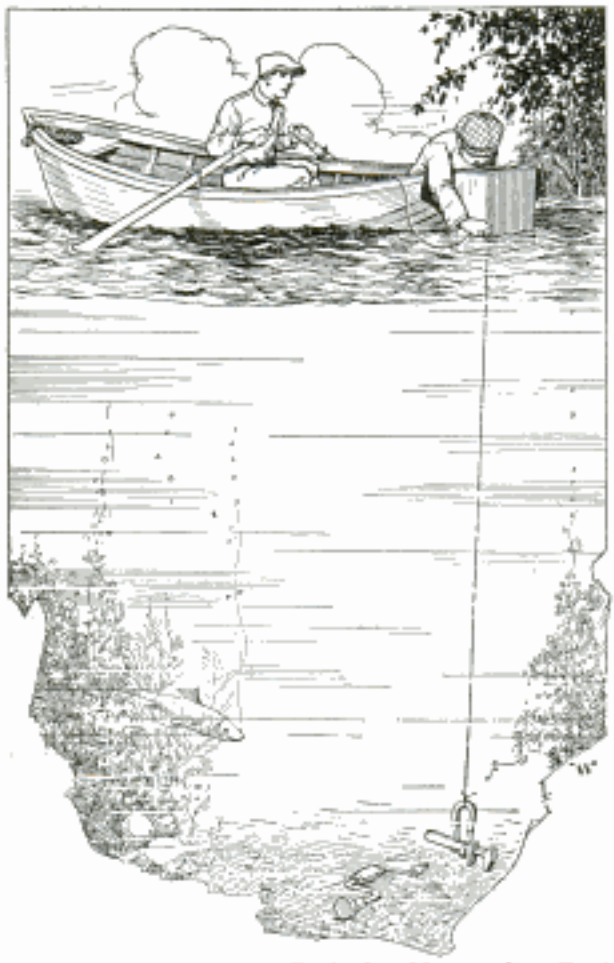
Repairing Cracked Rubber Battery Jars

It is not necessary to discard a cracked battery jar, for it can be repaired in the following way: Widen the crack to a V-shape with a three-cornered file, so that the widened part of the crack is on the outside. Then get a broken phonograph record and cut off a piece. Place the jar on its side and, with a hot soldering iron, run the piece of record into the crack. When the jar has cooled, a neat, smooth job will be the result.—Frank N. Coakley, Buffalo, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Salvaging Submerged Tools

When working over water it sometimes happens that tools fall overboard and are then given up as lost. However, I saved



Fishing Up Submerged Tools by Means of a Ford Ignition Magnet

over $50 worth of tools that had been accidentally dropped overboard, by the method shown in the illustration. All that is needed is a Ford magneto magnet and a length of strong cord. The magnet is securely tied to the end of the string and is lowered to the bottom to make contact with the metal tools; it has sufficient strength to hold them while they are pulled up to the surface.—Elmer M. Creighton, Avalon, Calif.

Pasteurizing Milk at Home

If you cannot obtain pasteurized milk and are doubtful about the purity of raw milk, you can pasteurize it easily at home on the gas range. Take a pail deep enough to allow water placed in it to reach the neck of a quart milk bottle. Place an inverted saucer in the bottom of the pail and set the bottle of milk on the saucer. Pour water into the pail up to the top level of the milk in the bottle. Put the pail containing the bottle and the water on the range and leave it there until the water boils. Then turn off the gas, remove the pail and let it stand, covered, for half an hour. Remove the bottle of milk and cool it quickly by letting cold water run over it. As soon as the milk is cool, place the bottle close to the ice in the refrigerator and keep it there until it is to be used. Boiling milk for three minutes will also make it safe for the feeding of infants.

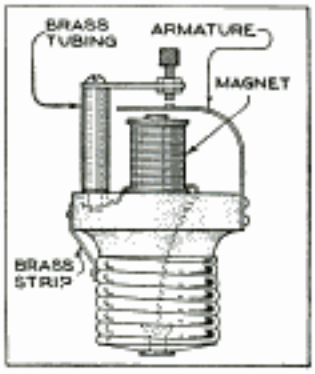
Removing Rusted Auto Wheel

After having failed by all ordinary means to remove a rear auto wheel that had rusted on, I hit on the following plan. I replaced the axle nut and turned it up tight, then backed it off one full turn and replaced the cotter pin. The car was allowed to run for a couple of days in this condition. At the end of that time the nut was removed and the wheel came off easily.—George Lukenbill, Gibbon, Nebr.

A High-Tone Buzzer Easily Made

The high-tone buzzer shown in the illustration, is made to fit into a lamp socket or fuse block, and gives excellent results when used for radio work or for test purposes.

The cap and fuse wire are removed from an ordinary fuse plug. Two small holes are drilled through the mica of the cap, one in the center and the other near the edge. The center hole is used in attaching the electromagnet and the outside hole in attaching the standard. A semicircle must be cut out of the brass edge of the cap around the standard, so that there will be no possibility of a short circuit at this point. The standard is made from a short piece of brass tubing fastened to the mica by means of a small bolt and nut. A portion of the porcelain should be chipped out to admit the nut, so that the cap will fit as tightly as before. The electromagnet is made by winding No. 24 enameled copper wire around a small flat-head bolt between two fiber washers. One end of the magnet wire is soldered to



Copyrighted material

the contact inside of the bottom of the plug, as shown by the dotted lines; the other end is soldered to the nut holding the standard. After this has been done, the cap can be replaced over the porcelain. A brass strip is soldered to the edge of the cap and to the screw shell of the plug. The armature of the buzzer is made of clock spring. A fillister-head screw is used as an adjustable contact, and small nuts are soldered to the extending arm of the standard to hold the screw in place.—A. D. Keogh, Springfield, Ohio.

Stopping Leak in Wooden Water Tank

A leaky wooden tank can be made water-tight in the following manner: Find the approximate location of the leak, then take some dry cement and sprinkle it inside of the tank close to the staves on the bottom over and around the leak. When the tank is again filled with water, which is necessary to provide sufficient pressure, the cement will be forced into the crevices and will soon set. This repair method applies particularly to attic tanks, where the leak might destroy the plaster of the ceiling below.—W. C. Fink, Springdale, Pa.

Making Perspective Sketches

Sketching buildings and other objects in true perspective is usually difficult for the beginner, but can easily be done with the aid of a piece of clear glass. It is held against a tree or post or in any other way, and the outlines of the building are traced on the glass with a grease pencil. Of course, the glass must not be moved after the work has been started, and the worker must also keep his position exactly behind it while the sketch is being made. After the outline has been completed it is an

Easy Method of Making Perspective Sketches

easy matter to fill in the details.—J. G. Pratt, Washington, D. C.

Corn-Cutting Block

Corn ears can be cut up conveniently on the chopping block shown in the drawing. It consists of a small stump, the top of which is sawed to a V-shape slanting toward one side. This side of the block is cut away so that a pail to receive the cut ears

A Small Tree Stump Can Be Made into a Handy Chopping Block for Corn Ears

that drop will fit closely against it. A looped leather strap is nailed on the opposite side of the block to permit pulling it around or lifting it.

Staining and Painting Laths

A home builder, making some trellis work of laths, wanted to stain and paint them quickly. He plugged one end of a length of 2-in. pipe, and forced the lower end into the ground so that it would not tip over. Then he filled it with the stain or paint and dipped the laths. This method saved considerable paint and stain.—Mrs. V. S. Martin, Detroit, Mich.

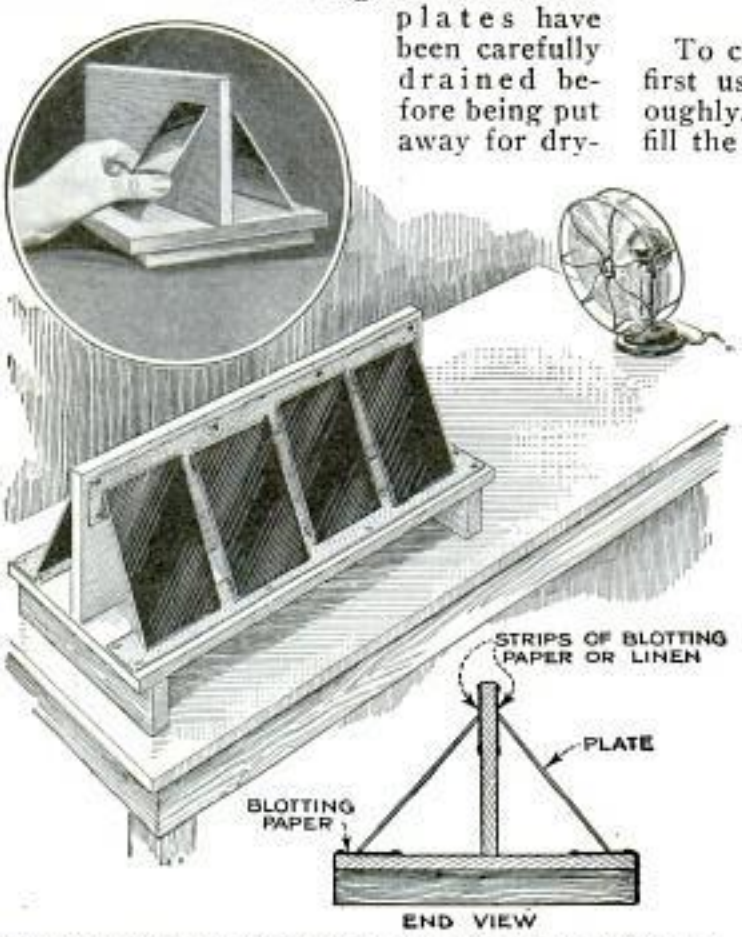
Eliminating Linoleum Troubles

The failure or short life of linoleum is due in many cases to springy, worn-out and decayed boards, loose joints between the boards and large knots. These defects must first be removed to make the linoleum last longer. All the floor felt used will be of no avail unless the foundation is right.

Copyrighted material

Frame for Drying Plates

Plates and films dry very slowly as the water draining from the sensitive coating collects at the bottom edges. Even if the plates have been carefully drained before being put away for drying, a great deal of moisture accumulates again in a short time and delays the process. In the new drying device shown in the illustration, this accumulation of moisture is prevented by resting the plate edges on strips of blotting paper. These absorb the moisture and spread it over a large surface so that it can evaporate in a few minutes. The framework of the device is made from two boards; a horizontal base and an upright, fixed at the center of the base. Where the plates touch the boards, strips of blotting paper or linen, about 2 in. wide, are tacked on. The friction between the plate edge and the blotting paper suffices to hold the plates in position; if flat films held in metal frames are to be dried with the aid of this device a narrow strip of wood may be nailed to the outside edges of the base, to prevent the frame from sliding off. The film side of the plates should face the base to prevent dust or grit settling on the sensitive side. An electric fan can be set up at one end of the frame, as shown, so that the current of air will hasten the drying.—C. A. Oldroyd, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.



Simple Wooden Frame, with Strips of Blotting Paper Tacked On, Makes a Good Plate Drier

Restoring a Rusted Rifle

To clean the bore of a rifle or shotgun first use soap and water, and dry thoroughly. Cork the chamber tightly and fill the bore with the following anti-fouling solution, which must be freshly mixed at the drug store and kept tightly closed until used: Ammonia, containing 28 per cent gas, 3 oz.; water, 2 oz.; ammonium persulphate, ½ oz.; ammonia carbonate, 100 grains. Allow the solution to remain in the barrel half an hour but no longer, pour it out and immediately dry the bore thoroughly. Scrub it well with a new close-fitting brass-bristle brush. Then repeat the operation with the anti-fouling solution, drying thoroughly immediately after pouring it out, as before. Scrub the bore well for some minutes with patches heavily greased with rust remover, clean out the rust remover and oil the bore.—Earle W. Gage, Ashville, N. Y.

Improvised Electric Stove

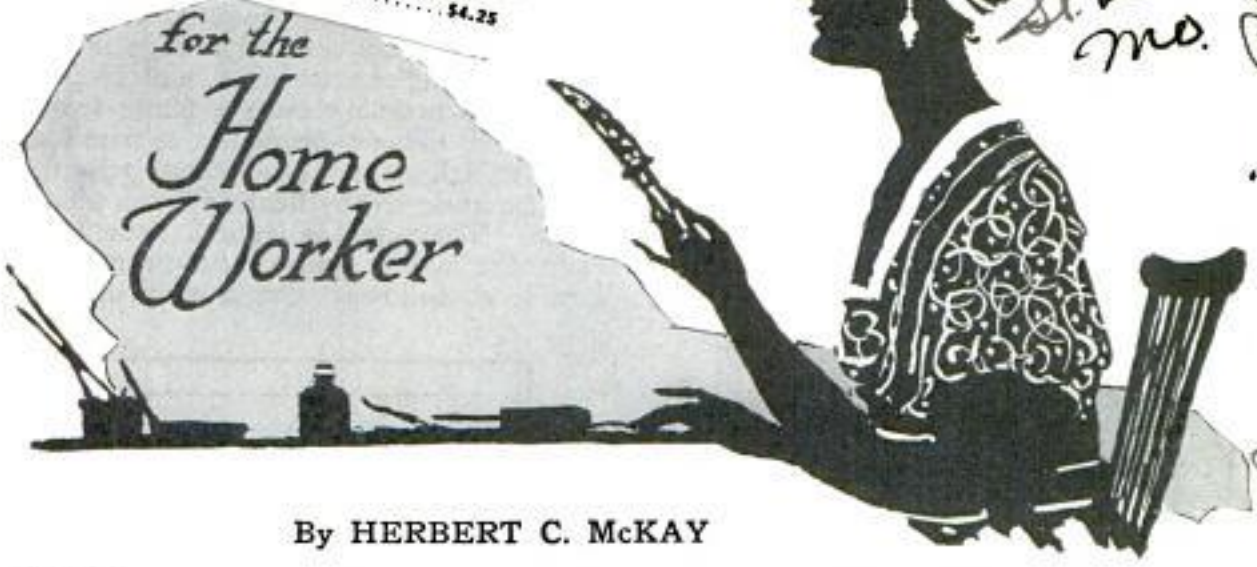
Three electric toasters, which can be obtained for a small sum, make a good stove for preparing light meals and lunches. They are mounted on a ¾-in. board, about 6 in. wide and 2 ft. long, which is nailed to 3-in. side and endpieces. The toasters are wired in parallel and each one is provided with a separate single-pole switch, so that it can be turned on or off as desired. The wiring is all done underneath the top.—Milton A. Ayers, San Francisco, Calif.

Improvised Three-Burner Electric Stove for Preparing Light Meals and Lunches

Copyrighted material

CELLULOID
Celluloid, Its Raw Material, Manufacture, Properties and Uses, by F. Bockman
CELLULOID MANUFACTURER $4.25

Craft for the Home Worker



By HERBERT C. McKAY

FOR those who enjoy home-craft work, there is nothing which will be found to be a more versatile medium than celluloid. This material is now supplied in various colors and various weights. The weights vary from the thin sheets about like heavy wrapping paper to any desired thickness. The heaviest weight ever required will be ⅜ in., and the 1/16-in. stock will be fine for imitation carving. The physical nature of celluloid is such that it may be carved, sawed, cut, turned or manipulated in any desired manner with the utmost ease. It does not split or crack readily, yet its texture is such that it is easily worked, and it is not expensive.

For the first experiments, the thin sheets will probably prove most satisfactory. Provide yourself with a half dozen sheets of celluloid in various colors. You will also want the following equipment: One set of air-drying china colors or a set of enamel colors; three small brushes; one stencil knife; assorted bronzes and celluloid cement. The last is made by mixing 2 parts of acetone and 1 part of amyl acetate. This is the cement used in patching motion-picture film. It is not truly a cement, but softens the celluloid and under slight pressure the softened surfaces of the material unite, making a joint of the nature of a weld.

In these days when the check book is so rapidly taking the place of the purse, the signature blotter has come to be recognized as a necessity. The small blotters furnished for this purpose soon become broken and soiled in use, but if provided with an "ivory" backing they will give long service and be ornamental. To make such a blotter, cut a piece of celluloid 3 in. long and ½ in. wide, Fig. 1. Cut the ends round and glue a strip of blotting paper to this celluloid. Then, in bronze, or enamel place some decorative design upon the back of the blotter.

If you wish to make a somewhat more elaborate blotter, it may be done this way. Cut three pieces of celluloid 1½ by 3½ in. In one piece cut a diagonal slit in each corner as shown in Fig. 2. To this cement a second piece by the edges only. You can now insert 1 by 3-in. strips of blotter in this holder by pushing the corners of the blotter into the slits. Cut an opening in the third piece of celluloid, large enough to serve as a frame for a photograph of vest-pocket size. Decorate the front of this piece and then glue the photograph to the back in such a manner that it shows through the opening. In this step ordinary glue must be used as the celluloid cement will not do. If you wish to make a completely finished blotter you will need in addition a sheet of the thinnest transparent celluloid and a fourth sheet of colored stock, Fig. 3. Cut the transparent celluloid the same size as the first sheet and cement this to the back of front sheet before inserting the photograph. Then glue the photograph in place and finally cement the colored stock to the back of the sheet covering the photograph. You will now have an opening in the front sheet and in this opening will appear the photograph protected by transparent celluloid, and the back is covered to conceal the mounting. Now with an eyelet paper fastener hinge the two completed sheets together, but do not crimp the fastener too tightly. The two sheets may then be swung apart, the fastener

Copyrighted material

Steps in Making Nail Files and Check-Book Blotters; Carving and Fret-Sawing Heavy Celluloid for Paper Knife

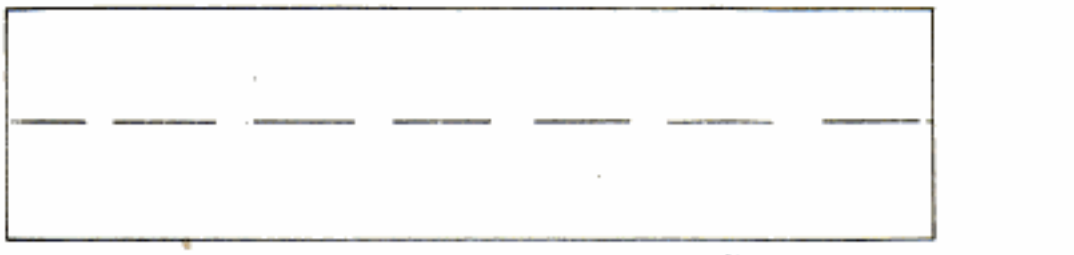
acting as a pivot. This will expose the blotter. When not in use the whole is closed and the blotting surface protected.

By immersing the celluloid in water at about 110° to 125° F. and leaving it there a few moments, it may be bent in any desired shape and, after cooling, will retain this shape. This is of advantage in making such implements as a nail file. To make this article secure a blade from a discarded file or purchase a small file without a handle. If the tang is hard, it may be annealed by heating in an alcohol flame. Then drill a hole a little larger than the paper eyelet, and prepare the handle as follows: Cut a strip of celluloid ⅛ in. wider than the widest part of the blade, and 1 in. longer than twice the length of the blade from the point to the center of the hole, Fig. 4. Bend this strip in the middle by immersing in hot water. Then punch a hole through the two free ends at the same time. Insert the blade and set an eyelet through both thicknesses of celluloid and through the blade. The blade will now fold into the celluloid, jackknife fashion, Fig. 5. Finish the file by trimming the celluloid around the eyelet and decorating.

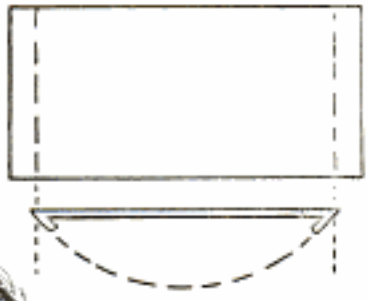
Copyrighted material

When you have made these smaller articles, you will be ready to attempt more ambitious forms of celluloid craft. A most beautiful desk set can be easily made. Cut the shapes for the four corners as shown in Fig. 6, and score them with a knife along the dotted lines. Immerse them in hot water, and, when soft, bend along the knife scores which will help to make the bends straight. Lay these under slight pressure until dry. Then cut two strips, about 8 in. long and 2 in. wide, Fig. 7. Score these down the center and bend to form two channels 1 by 8 in. Place under pressure to dry and cool. These strips are for decorative edges for the blotter. When cool, the channels and corners are set with edges together. There is enough spring in the celluloid to allow the blotter to be inserted, and this spring will cause the corners and channels to grip the blotter firmly. These pieces are now ready for decoration.

The rocker blotter is made by cutting a strip of heavy celluloid 3 by 6 in., Fig. 8. This is scored across each end and ½ in. turned back until it forms an angle of about 45° with the back. Now cut a piece of rather heavy tin plate, 3 by 6 in. Insert one end of this under each turned end of the back. This will form a curved spring plate. Cut a strip of blotter, 3 by 7 in., and after removing the spring, place the blotter over the spring and replace it in the back. This completes the blotter which is now ready for decoration. The treatment of the heavy stock is the same as with the thin, but in shaping a longer immersion in hot water is necessary and for cutting, a coping or fret-saw is to be used instead of the stencil knife or scissors.



7

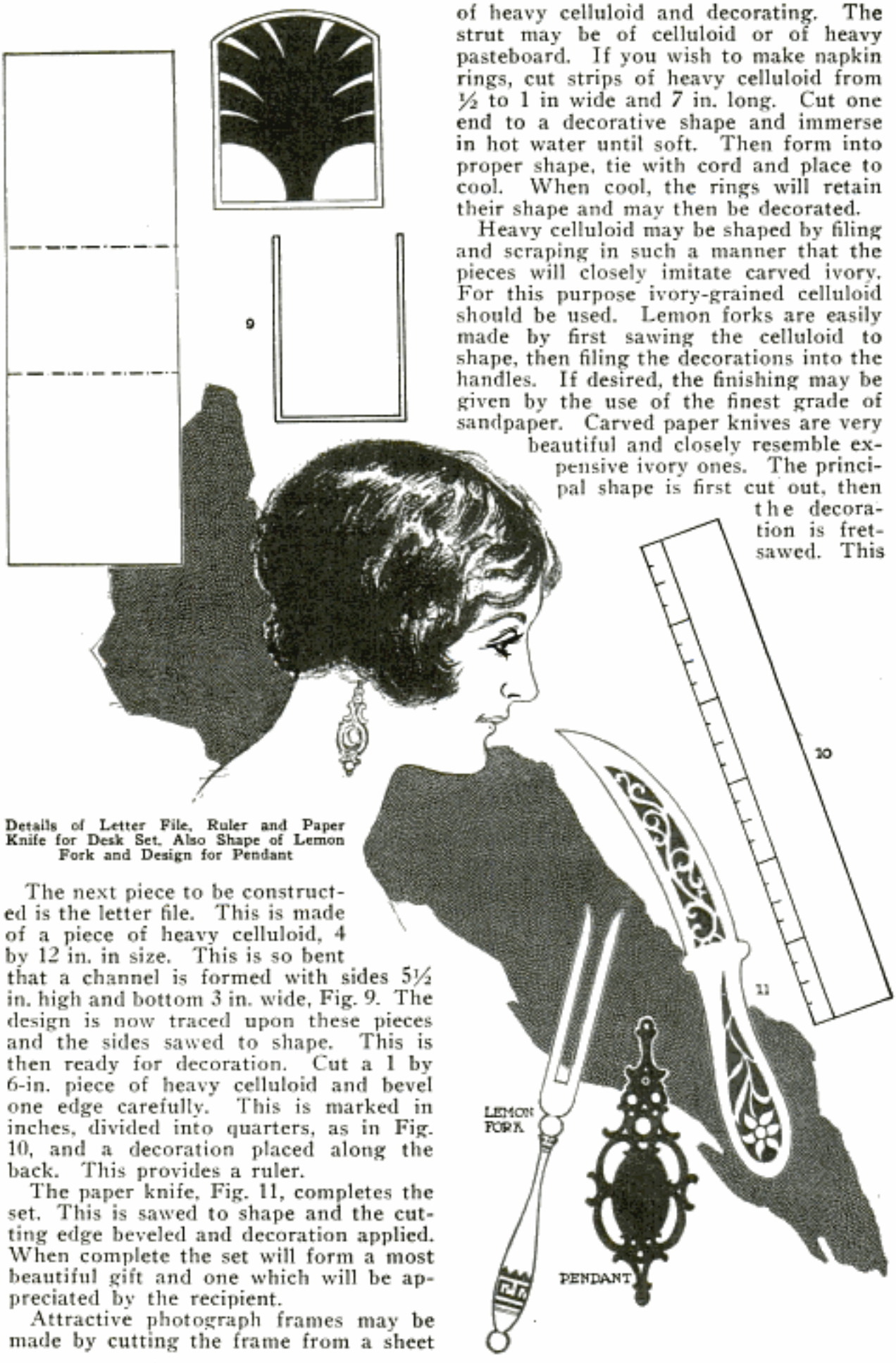


8

6

Outlines of Corners and Edges for Desk Blotter and Celluloid Back for Rocker Blotter; Below, Finished Desk Set

Copyrighted material



Details of Letter File, Ruler and Paper Knife for Desk Set. Also Shape of Lemon Fork and Design for Pendant

The next piece to be constructed is the letter file. This is made of a piece of heavy celluloid, 4 by 12 in. in size. This is so bent that a channel is formed with sides 5½ in. high and bottom 3 in. wide, Fig. 9. The design is now traced upon these pieces and the sides sawed to shape. This is then ready for decoration. Cut a 1 by 6-in. piece of heavy celluloid and bevel one edge carefully. This is marked in inches, divided into quarters, as in Fig. 10, and a decoration placed along the back. This provides a ruler.

The paper knife, Fig. 11, completes the set. This is sawed to shape and the cutting edge beveled and decoration applied. When complete the set will form a most beautiful gift and one which will be appreciated by the recipient.

Attractive photograph frames may be made by cutting the frame from a sheet of heavy celluloid and decorating. The strut may be of celluloid or of heavy pasteboard. If you wish to make napkin rings, cut strips of heavy celluloid from ½ to 1 in wide and 7 in. long. Cut one end to a decorative shape and immerse in hot water until soft. Then form into proper shape, tie with cord and place to cool. When cool, the rings will retain their shape and may then be decorated.

Heavy celluloid may be shaped by filing and scraping in such a manner that the pieces will closely imitate carved ivory. For this purpose ivory-grained celluloid should be used. Lemon forks are easily made by first sawing the celluloid to shape, then filing the decorations into the handles. If desired, the finishing may be given by the use of the finest grade of sandpaper. Carved paper knives are very beautiful and closely resemble expensive ivory ones. The principal shape is first cut out, then the decoration is fret-sawed. This

Copyrighted material

will leave the article in rough shape. Then, with a sharp knife and fine files, round each piece until all roughness disappears. Finish by sanding with fine sandpaper wrapped about a match. If carefully done, the

Various Celluloid-Craft Articles Easily Made by the Home Worker

work will be most attractive. Earrings may be made which will surpass any that can be purchased in the stores, yet can be completed in a day. These are made in a manner similar to that employed in making the paper knife, except that the material is rounded on both front and back, as both sides are visible when the pendants are worn.

Decorative chains may be made by fret-sawing the individual links and splitting them. When the chain is assembled, the links are cemented, and the chain will be to all intents solid. This may be combined with sawed and carved ornaments to make attractive girdles and neck pieces.

The suggestions given in this article together with the drawings will enable anyone, with a little practice, to make many other most attractive gifts from this material; and as this form of art-craft work is, as yet, more or less uncommon, such gifts in addition possess the charm of novelty and therefore should prove most acceptable.

Reviving Inking Pads

When inking pads reach the point where they do not ink the stamps sufficiently to make a good impression, merely turn them upside down for several hours or leave them turned upside down overnight, and the next day they will be in good shape again. Constant use absorbs and forces the ink from the top of the pad to the bottom, and turning the pad upside down allows the ink from the bottom to seep toward the top where it is needed.—H. A. Courtney, Atlanta, Ga.

¶A cover for the spare tire will pay for itself in a short time. It is estimated that an unprotected tire may lose as high as one-third of its normal mileage.

Copyrighted material

Guard for the Sprinkler

It is quite difficult to water a lawn along a sidewalk with a sprinkler without annoyance to pedestrians. This trouble was satisfactorily overcome by use of the guard shown in the drawing. A piece of galvanized sheet iron was cut in an ornamental form, painted with a suitable design, and then soldered to two heavy-wire legs. By setting the guard into the ground at the proper distance from the sprinkler, the water can be kept away from the sidewalk. The size of the guard is dependent, of course, on the type and size of the sprinkler used.—Harold E. Benson, Boulder, Colo.

Sheet-Metal Guard Prevents the Sprinkler from Wetting Passing Pedestrians

Eradicating Insect Pests

Of the many domestic pests common in warm weather, the ordinary red ant is one of the most difficult to get rid of. It is particularly hard to poison, requiring a specially prepared, attractive bait, and it is not susceptible to the various "contact poisons," as are roaches and many of the agricultural pests. Ants, as well as all other insect pests, are usually attracted by food, such as starchy material, sugar, etc. Very often a complete and thorough house cleaning will do much to eliminate them. Where this is not effective, one of the best eradicators for these insects, ants included, is common cresol or cresylic acid, which can be obtained at any drug store or chemical-supply house. It may be applied in the concentrated form to the floor or other woodwork where the insects travel, or it may be diluted with an equal volume of kerosene before application. In the case of buildings supported on posts, it is usually sufficient to saturate these supports thoroughly with the cresol so that the pests cannot reach the building. When handling it, care must be taken that it does not come in contact with the skin or any part of the body as it will cause a severe burn. If it should come in contact with the body, it should be removed immediately by first washing the part with denatured grain alcohol (not wood alcohol) and then with plenty of soap and warm water. When diluted with kerosene, care must be taken to avoid danger from lights and fire. The cresol has a strong odor and can therefore only be used in places where this odor is not objectionable. The odor generally disappears in a few days or a week, but the effect lasts a month or more. Where the anthills can be found, cresol may be poured into the entrance and will cause considerable destruction to the inhabitants. This chemical also has a very high disinfecting or antiseptic value.—Chas. E. Mullin, Camden, N. J.

Basketball Scoreboard Made by School Class

The photo shows a basketball scoreboard somewhat out of the ordinary. The face is made of wallboard, with a covering of black slate and with figures and letters painted on it with white enamel. The name of the home team is put on with paint while that of the opposing team is chalked in each time. A set of number cards are also made of wallboard; these are painted black and the numbers are painted on in white. The cards are fitted with screweyes at the top and are hung on hooks screwed into the scoreboard. A clock with a large hand, indicates the time in minutes for each quarter, which is eight minutes. To indicate which quarter is being played, a hole is cut in the board and a round dial containing the numbers 1 to 4 is pivoted on the back. The photo shows how the quarter dial is turned.

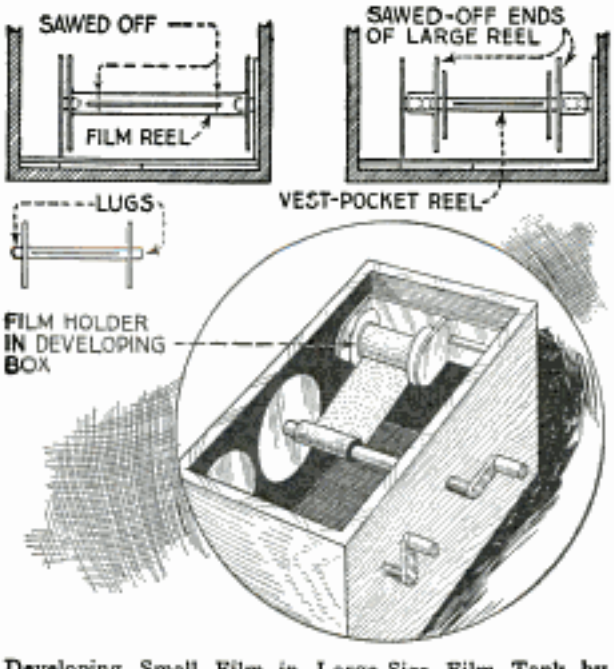
Copyrighted material

Cleaning Oil from Chassis

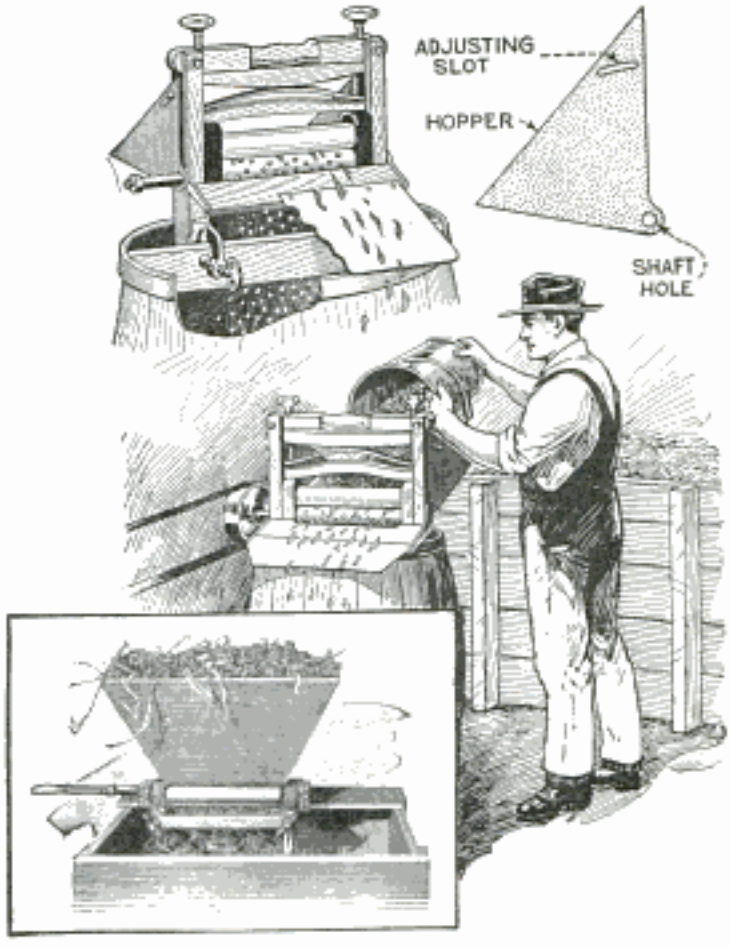
When you wash your car, the grease found on the chassis is quite difficult to remove. A good method of doing this is as follows: Into a tin can holding 2 qt. or more, pour 1 qt. of hot water; cut up one-fourth of a cake of yellow laundry soap into thin shavings and dissolve in the hot water, then add two or three tablespoons of gasoline to this solution. Use a stiff, medium-sized paintbrush, either flat or round, to apply the mixture to all the greasy places on the car. You will find that this will clean off the oil like magic.—J. H. Downie, San Antonio, Texas.

Film-Developing Tank Adapter

I wanted to use my 2½-in. film-developing tank for developing a small film used in a vest-pocket camera. As the smaller reel did not fit in the holder for the larger film, I made an adapter. A large-size reel was sawed off near the flanges, as indicated in the upper left-hand detail, and these flanges were pushed over the ends of the smaller reel, which permitted the flanges of the larger reel to fit in the sockets of the developing tank. This arrangement will hold the reel securely and permit the film to be unwound correctly.—Milton Robertson, Alameda, Calif.



Developing Small Film in Large-Size Film Tank by Means of an Adapter



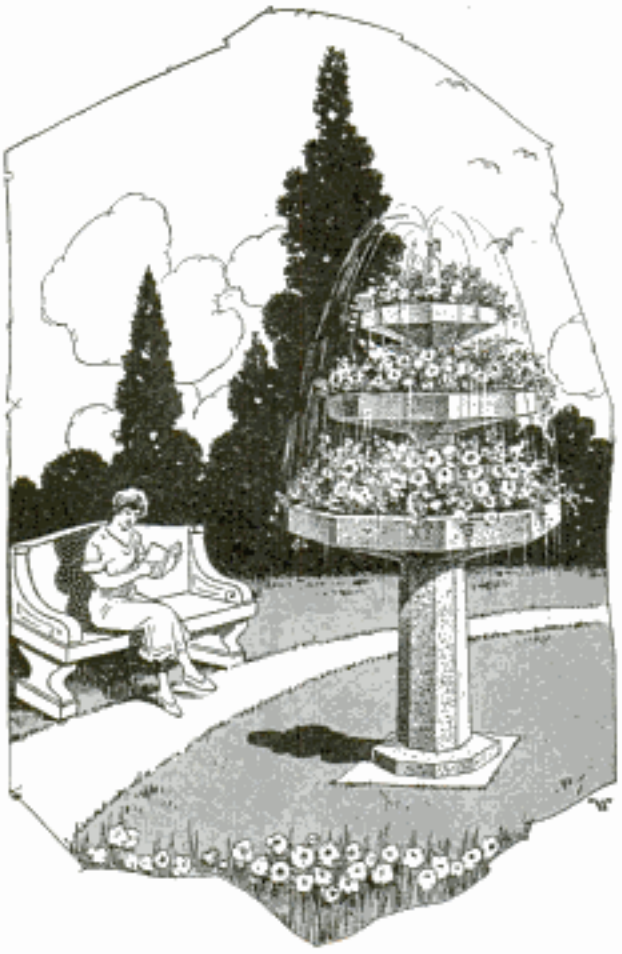
Dry Peas and Beans Can Be Quickly Hulled with an Old Wash Wringer Equipped with Hopper

Shelling Peas and Beans

Shelling peas and beans can be accomplished quickly with the aid of an old wash wringer. Two kinds of hoppers are shown in the illustration. The one above is made of sheet metal, the sides being cut to the shape shown, and is attached to the wringer so that its bottom is level with the top of the lower roller. It is supported on the shaft, and is attached to the wringer uprights with wood screws, an adjusting slot being provided so that the hopper can be tilted to make the feed more or less automatic. The wringer legs are clamped to a length of 2 by 4-in. wood, which is nailed across the opening of a barrel.

The hopper shown in the photo is slightly different in construction. In this case the hopper is made of wood, and is mounted above the rollers of the wringer, which are arranged horizontally. After the peas and beans are thoroughly dry, they can be run through this improvised huller, the rollers being adjusted so that the peas and beans will not be cracked. The wringer may be driven by a small engine or motor or turned by hand.—A. C. Brundage, Rochester, Minn.

Copyrighted material



Novel Flower Bed with a Sprinkler Above Makes a Picturesque Addition to the Garden

Unusual Flower Bed Built Like Bird Bath

Resembling a bird bath, the flower bed shown in the illustration is quite unusual. It has three "decks" ranging in size from 16 to 30 in. in diameter. These are octagonal in shape and each is about 3 in. deep. The center post is 60 in. high. The frame is built first of wood, well seasoned and creosoted. This is covered with metal lath to which stucco is applied. The bed is securely fastened on a concrete base in the garden or on the lawn. A pipe is run up through the center post and is equipped with a small sprinkler at the end so that the flowers can be watered.—Dale R. Van Horn, Walton, Nebr.

Garage Drives of Crushed Stone

Crushed stone makes an excellent driveway from the garage to the street, if the owner cannot enter from the alley, and one that is not only attractive in itself, but is also cheaper than concrete.

The stone should be spread evenly over the drive to a depth of 4 or 5 in. and tamped down well, using a mixture of sizes. Over this, a top dressing of screenings should be placed, to form a sort of bond for the coarser material; this dressing should be 1 in. thick. A barrel of the screenings should be kept about the house so that ruts can be repaired while the drive is new, and before it has been rolled down solidly by the passage of the car. After six months' use, the drive will require little or no attention, and it will be found to last practically as long as a concrete drive.

Clean Chimneys Save Trouble

To function properly, a chimney must be clean, and many home owners will find that the only reason the furnace does not heat the house as well as it formerly did, is that the chimney has not been cleaned for five or six years. This is usually the most neglected part of the heating installation, in spite of the fact that it is just as important as any other part. Whenever the heating capacity of the furnace falls off and there is no sign of anything wrong in the furnace itself, try having the chimney cleaned.

Cheap and Novel Hall Seat

A child's crib, long out of use, was brought down from the attic and transformed into a neat, cheap hall seat, which served its purpose just as well as a purchased one. The crib was made of oak and was strong and sturdy. The rockers were removed and casters were fitted on the legs. The rail and spindles were removed from one long side, and a new heavy mattress obtained. This was covered with cretonne to match the drapery of the hall. Wooden slats were, of course, provided under the spring to give support. The crib was carefully scraped, sandpapered and then finished like the other furniture. Now it stands under the hall window and makes a comfortable seat.—Mary S. Hitchcock, Hannawa Falls, N. Y.

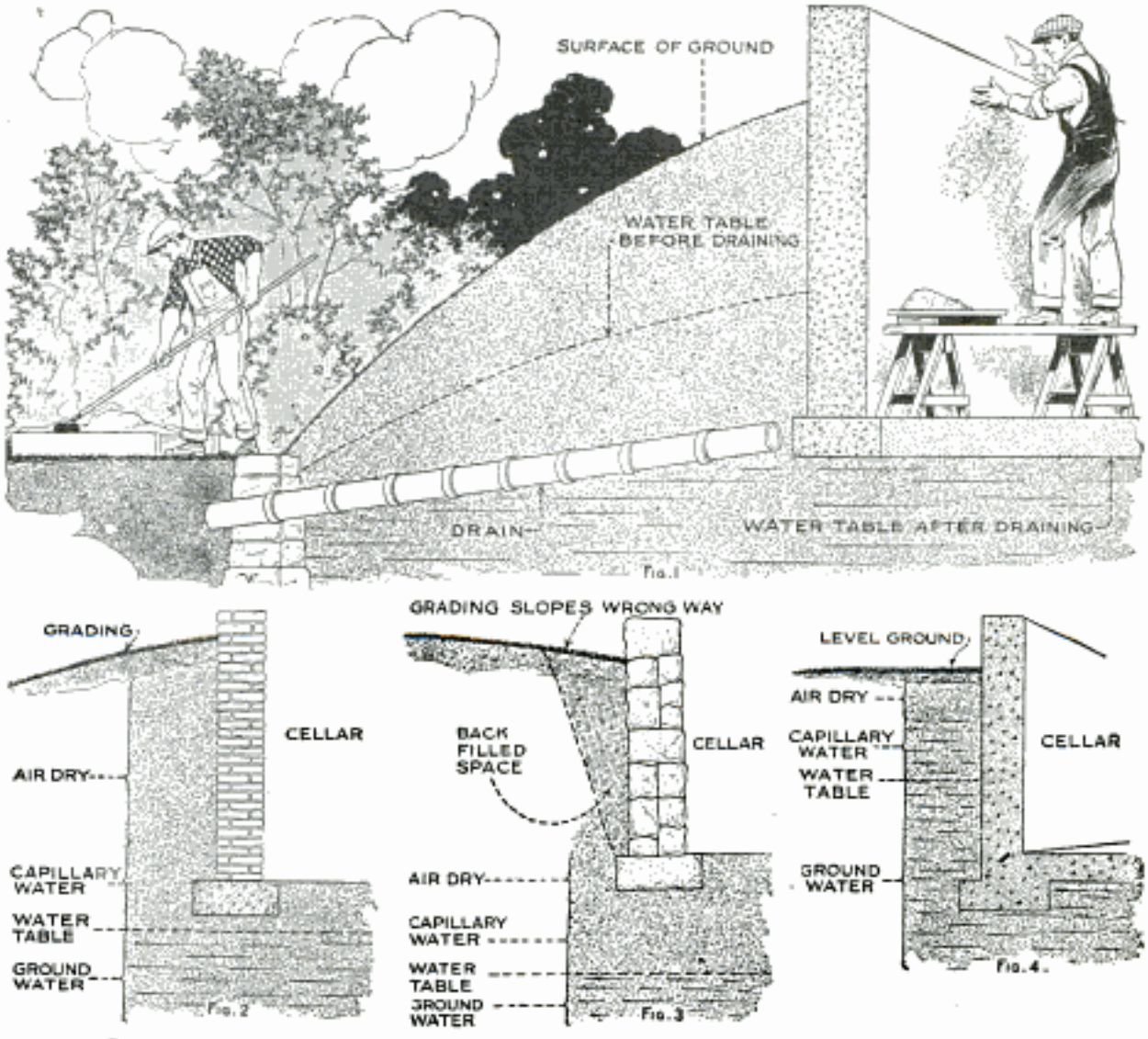
Copyrighted material

To Keep Your Cellar Dry

Easily Applied Ways to Add to Value, Comfort and Convenience of the Home

REAL-ESTATE dealers say that a good cellar adds $500 to the selling price of an average dwelling, and, while this may not be universally true, there is no doubt that the comfort, convenience and health of those who dwell in a house are considerably enhanced by a dry, clean cellar. Dry air is a poor conductor of heat, and it promotes evaporation, which is a cooling process. Moisture invites decay, corrosion and the growth of many forms of life that are injurious to man. For these reasons a dry cellar is better insulated and less subject to outside temperature changes than a damp one. The latter is a poor place for the storage of vegetables, fruits and other foods, and is bad for pipes, floors, tools and other utilities, as well as being unsanitary.

As it is better to avoid mistakes than to correct the consequences, the choice of a site is of the utmost importance. The essential points for the prospective builder to observe are the following: The site should be moderately elevated so that a fall in at least one direction from the building is obtained; the ground should be open and porous, so that air and water are admitted readily, like sands, gravels and soils capable of good cultivation. The vegetation should not be too plentiful, and the soil and subsoil should be clean; the site should be well and deeply drained. During the wet season of the year the ground water should be at least 10 ft. below the surface of the ground and preferably 15 ft. The distance between the ground water and the bottom



Conditions That Lead to Damp and Water-Logged Cellars, and One Method of Curing Them

Copyrighted material

of the cellar depends to a great extent on the character of the soil and the type of floor to be used. In exactly the same manner as oil rises in a lamp wick, water will pass through the minute spaces existing in soil. This capillary rise in coarse sands and gravels may be no more than 2 or 3 ft., but in very fine sands, silts and clays it may reach as much as 8 ft. No site should be chosen before the source of the domestic water supply has been determined, its purity and abundance, and before fixing on the location of a suitable plot of ground in which to waste sewage and other drainage.

The causes of wet and damp cellars are diagrammatically represented in Figs. 1 to 4. In Fig. 1, the cellar bottom is below the natural water table, but in this case the ground slopes so that the table may be lowered by proper drainage. In Fig. 2 the grading slopes the right way and the water table is below the bottom of the cellar, but the cellar will be damp because the capillary water rises to the floor. Fig. 3 shows the condition when the water table is well below the floor, and the capillary water does not rise enough to do any harm; this has been nullified, however, because of poor back-filling and a faulty grade, so that surface water from the eaves, from rain or melting snow, can pass into the cellar. In Fig. 4, the cellar bottom is below the water table and drainage cannot be obtained.

Where a cellar, due to poor construction and grading, becomes a sump for the collection of water from downspouts, snow banks or other surface sources, a very effective method, and one that adds to the appearance of every low-set dwelling, is to place additional filling against the cellar wall, and grade it down to a smooth sharp slope that extends at least 8 or 10 ft. from the wall (see Fig. 1). It should be seeded with a good lawn grass

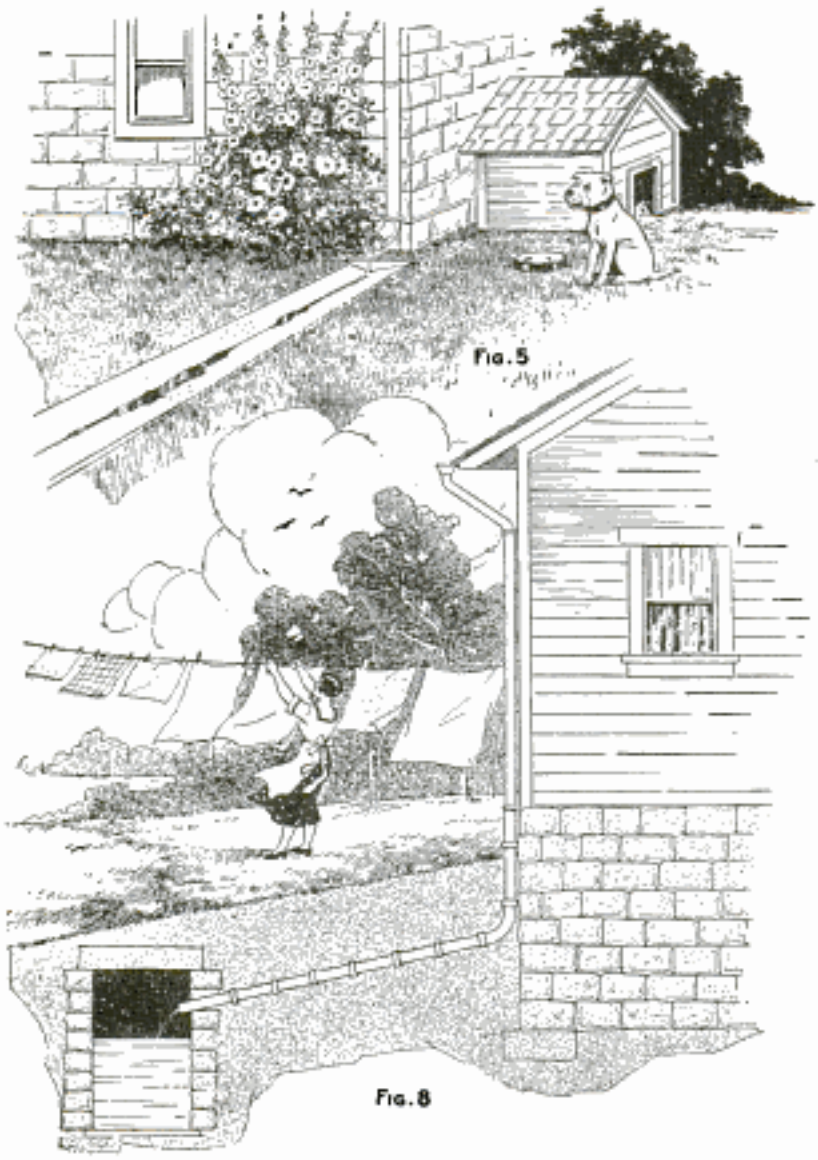


Fig. 5

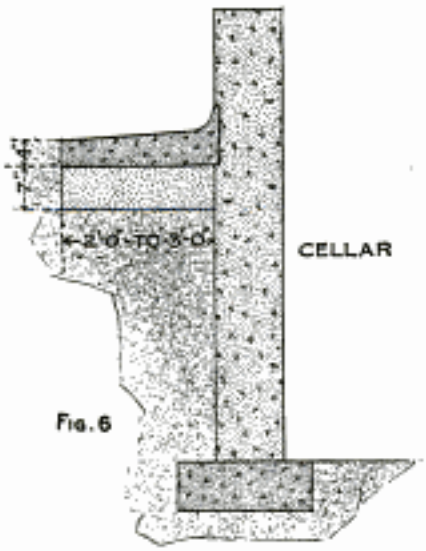


Fig. 6

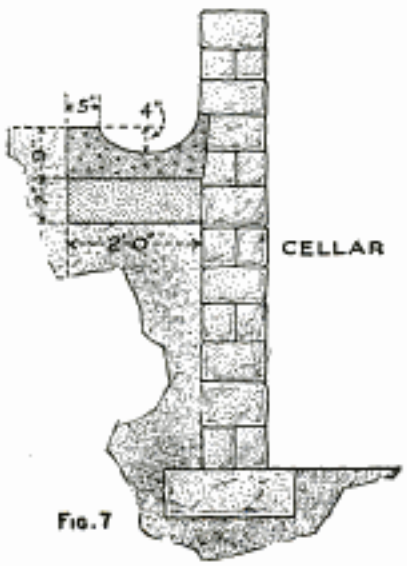


Fig. 7

Fig. 8

Two Methods of Curing Surface Seepage, and Two Ways of Leading Off Water from Downspouts

Copyrighted material

and rolled well or otherwise firmed. To shed the water properly, it is essential that the grade be as steep as practicable. If necessary to grade as high as the cellar windows a curved or rectangular well or hatchway of brick or concrete should be

Left, Plaster Coat Applied over Coat of Damp-Proof Paint; Right, Use of Roofing Brush to Apply Damp-Proofing to Outside Wall

built around them, and hinged covers for closing these during a heavy rain or snowfall should be provided. Another method is to lay a sloping pavement or gutter, 2 or 3 ft. wide and composed of Portland cement, as in Figs. 6 and 7. The foundation for the walk or gutter should be of well-tamped cinders (not ashes), slag, coarse sand gravel or stone, and it should be wetted thoroughly just before placing the concrete. The wall surface adjacent to the concrete should be cleaned, brushed with a wire brush and roughened with a stone hammer, then thoroughly wetted and plastered with neat-cement mortar just before placing the concrete. For one-course work the concrete should be made in the proportions 1:2:4, laid 4 to 4½ in. thick and troweled, to a firm, non-absorbent surface with steel trowels. For two-course work the base course should be mixed in the proportions 1:2½:5, or 1:3:5, and laid 4 to 4½ in. thick, followed within 15 minutes with a ½ to ¾-in. course of 1:2 cement mortar worked to a smooth, hard finish with steel trowels. Only so much water should be used in the concrete that, under moderate tamping, it will just flush to the surface.

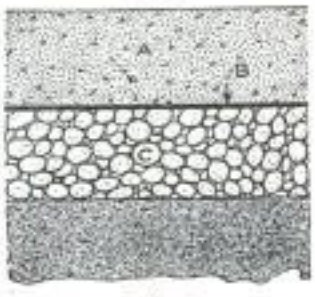


Fig. 9

Where no use is made of the rain water, it is always desirable to conduct it away from the cellar walls. In one house where the grading was excellent, water worked into the cellar after a heavy rain. The trouble was traced to a downspout, and it was remedied in the simple manner shown in Fig. 5. A small, half-round concrete gutter, with the top just level with the surface of the ground, and about 6 ft. long, was laid under the offending spout, and carried the water far enough from the wall to overcome the trouble. The same result may be attained by using a regular eave gutter, a U-shaped wooden trough, or a length or two of vitrified channel pipe on the ground. The water from the downspouts can also be led to a dry well located 15 or more feet from the building, as shown in Fig. 8, or piped to a suitable surface outlet.

Where the bottom or the walls of the cellar are within the reach of capillary water only, dampness, not standing water,

Copyrighted material

is the consequence. This trouble may be eliminated by damp-proofing the floor and walls. Fig. 9 shows one method in common use for keeping capillary water away from cellar floors. The essential principle is that of an abundance of air-filled space C, secured, in this case, by a 5-in. layer of clean, coarse broken stone or screened gravel, between the ground and the concrete floor A. The concrete is mixed in the proportions 1:3:5, and is laid 4 in. thick. On top of the stone is laid a layer of cheap roofing paper B, to keep the fine materials in the concrete from settling between the stones until the concrete has set. The top of the concrete should be troweled to a smooth, hard surface.

Where it is desired to prevent or reduce dampness in existing stone, brick or concrete walls or floors, or to shed water down the walls, the simplest method is to apply two coats of specially prepared damp-proofing paint. The surface to be treated should be thoroughly clean, and the paint must be brushed into all pores, hair cracks and inequalities, leaving a smooth continuous coat. Where a painted floor is subject to heavy or constant wear it should be protected. A thick plastering of Portland cement, rich and smoothly troweled, is frequently used for this purpose. Similar treatment of the outside of walls, both above and below the ground surface, is a great aid in protecting the damp-proofing and preventing flaking and peeling. A large brush should be used in applying the bituminous paints to the outside of cellar walls. A roofing brush makes a good tool for this job. Where the use of damp-proofing paints and coatings is contemplated, one should always get full directions from the manufacturer.

When the cellar bottom is below the water table and a drainage outlet can be obtained within a reasonable distance, a drain should always be constructed for lowering the ground water at least as far as the bottom of the foundation walls and the underside of the cellar floor. Fig. 10 shows a 4-in. tile drain laid 6 in. below and outside of a cellar wall. The pipe should be sound hard-burned or vitrified drain tile, or ordinary sewer pipe with socket joints. Nothing smaller than 4-in. pipe should be used. The grade or fall should be smooth and regular and, to guard against settlement of the soil within the pipe, it should be made as great as possible. If it is certain that only clear water will enter the pipe, the fall may be as small as 3 in. in the foot. Each pipe should be carefully bedded its full length so as to avoid uneven loading and liability of breakage. The joints must be kept open about the thickness of a knife blade and, to prevent entrance of loose earth, should be wrapped with strips of burlap or similar material about 6 in. wide and 15 in. long, tied on with wire or stout string on each side of the joint. The pipe should be surrounded with fine screened gravel or broken stone, after which similar, but coarser material, say about ½ to 1-in. size, is used to cover the pipe to a depth of 1 ft. On top of the broken stone it is well

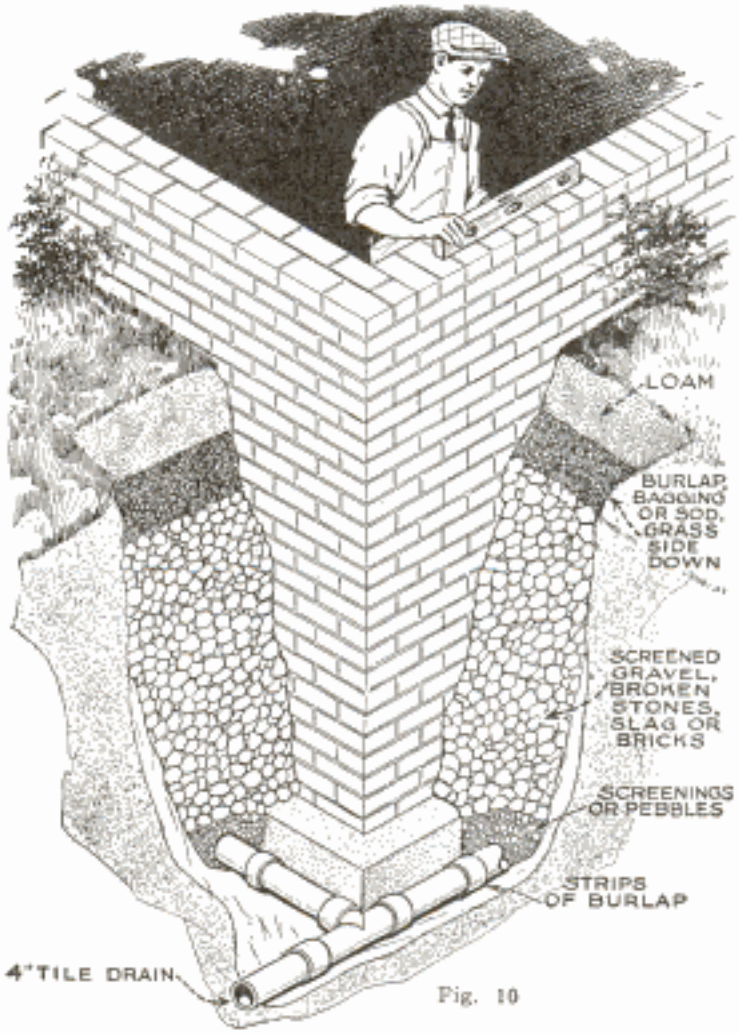


Fig. 10

Method of Laying Drain Tile outside and below Cellar Wall to Control Ground Water

Copyrighted material

to spread burlap or bagging. Sods, grass side down, hay, straw or brush may also be used with fair success. Where the building is situated on a hillside, and the soil against the cellar wall is likely to be saturated, the coarse-stone filling should be brought up to the surface of the ground, and the top soil placed, graded and seeded in the usual way. A belt that not only collects ground water but effectively intercepts seepage and capillary water is thus placed around the cellar, or on the sides where the flow comes. If the site of the cellar is very soft or springy, two or three branch drains should be laid under the cellar floor.

Attractive Wren House

Of all the wren houses I have made during the last 20 years, I have never found one that will attract the birds as the one shown here does. It can readily be built by any boy with material taken from orange or lemon crates. The house is about 8 in. high and the gable can be cut to any design. The fence can be made of wood or metal; a strip of sheet metal from which punchings have been cut is useful for this purpose. After the house has been completed it should be given a coat of paint; a gray and white combination makes an attractive job. The house, which should be screwed together, to permit easy cleaning, is mounted on a standard or fastened to the limb of a tree.—Addison Bain, Marion, Ohio.

Attractive Wren House That Any Boy Can Make of Odds and Ends

Preventing Loss of Outboard Motor

After hearing several motorboat enthusiasts tell how they had lost their small outboard motor while attempting to transfer it from one boat to another or from boat to dock, and also coming very near losing my own in this way, I devised a simple safeguard against such a mischance. A 12-ft. length of ½-in. rope was fitted at both ends with snap fasteners, one to be attached to an eyebolt on the gunwale of the boat, and the other to the motor through a bolt hole. The rope is left attached to the motor at all times.—J. E. Hoag, Los Angeles, Calif.

Preventing Loss of Outboard Motor by Means of Safety Rope Attached to Gunwale and Motor

Clean the Gutters

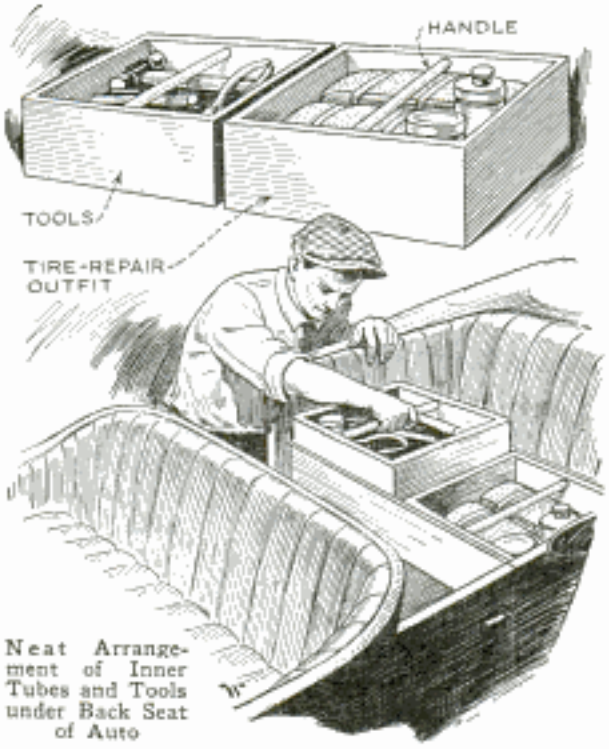
Home builders are often disappointed because the roof gutters rust away in what seems a comparatively short time, but the fault is usually their own. At least once a year the gutters should be thoroughly cleaned out and painted, especially on the inside. When this is done, the "drain" of the gutters should also be noted; that is, every length of gutter should have a uniform drop toward the downspout so that there will be no pockets in which water can collect and rust the gutter through. This means also that there should be a sufficient number of hangers or supports to each length of gutter to prevent any sag.

¶Always carry spare bulbs when motoring. They will prove very useful some dark night when a bulb burns out.

Copyrighted material

Neat Back-Seat Tool Box for the Automobile

Extra inner tubes, patching kits, tools, chains and a few rags are usually found in



Neat Arrangement of Inner Tubes and Tools under Back Seat of Auto

much confusion under the back seat of an auto. A method of keeping these articles in an orderly arrangement will save the tubes from being injured by the tools, and when anything is needed, it can be picked up instantly without rummaging through the whole space. Two wooden boxes are made to fit closely under the seats, one is used to hold inner tubes and patching kits, while the other is for the tools. The latter may be subdivided into as many smaller compartments as desired. A simple handle should be provided on each box, as shown.

Printing Masks Made of Cut Film

Discarded photographic cut film has proved to be suitable for making masks producing the white margins on photographic prints. It makes little difference whether or not the film is cleared of the gelatin coating, unless the silver deposit upon it renders it very black. It is removed by placing the film in running hot water. After the film has been thoroughly dried, it is immersed in a waterproof aniline-red dye, which can be obtained from any good hardware dealer. After the piece of celluloid has been dipped and dried, with the aid of a sharp knife or razor blade and a steel-edged ruler, the center portion is cut out to whatever size and shape are desired. The advantage of using these masks is that in placing the negative and the mask in position, one can readily see just how much of the picture overlaps the edges of the mask and better judgment can be used in masking when taking advantage of arrangement, composition, etc., of the picture. Due to the fact that the film has been dyed a true red, no light rays can pass through it that will affect the photographic paper and the portion under the mask remains white.

How to Clean Floors before Refinishing

Removing the finish from hardwood floors by means of the scraper or knife before refinishing is usually a job dreaded by the amateur mechanic. Most of the work, however, can be done as well by means of paint or varnish remover, a scrubbing brush and a package of ordinary kitchen cleaning powder. After applying the varnish remover to a small section of the floor, and allowing it time to soften the finish thoroughly, wet the brush moderately, dip it in the powder and scrub the floor vigorously. This will remove all the old varnish and leave a clean job. The section cleaned should then be wiped off with clean water, and a new part of the floor attacked.

Locating Lost Rifle Pin with Compass Needle

While out hunting sometime ago, I found I had lost the small pivot pin on which the trigger turns. I knew I must have dropped the pin within a space a few inches square, but could not locate it. Finally I removed the needle from my pocket compass and, tying it to a small stick with a short string, dragged the needle over the ground. In a very short time the small pin was found clinging to the needle of the compass. —Clyde E. Volkers, Terre Haute, Ind.

Copyrighted material

All Shop Notes published in 1924, in book form—Fifty Cents—from our Book Department

Getting Rid of the Rats

Few and Simple Methods Are Needed to Keep the Farm Free, Experts Find

THE problem of rat extermination is an important one economically as well as hygienically, and a successful solution, no matter how costly, is well worth applying. Experts of the biological survey have found a few simple methods, which, consistently employed, will always lead to the desired results.

The all-important measures to be taken are the removing of food and shelter from the rats, poisoning and trapping them and, under certain conditions, fumigating their burrows. This is a case not only for individual effort, but also for community co-operation.

The most important methods of removing food and shelter are to store foodstuffs in rat-proof containers, to dispose of waste and garbage in tightly covered cans and to prevent the accumulation of trash, refuse and similar material. Lack of food and shelter not only reduces the breeding rate, but renders poisoning and trapping methods more effective. Trapping rats requires both skill and labor, but is necessary where the use of poison is not advisable. In trapping, the simple and inexpensive spring trap shown in Fig. 1, or any other of similar type, has proved to be the most effective catcher. In choosing a trap, the essential thing to look out for is a trigger that will release the spring at a very light touch, and that is provided with a hook or other means of holding the bait securely. Large triggers are better than small ones, as they provide a larger surface for the rat to step on, and may be used successfully, even without bait, along walls and runways. For best results, the following points should be observed: For bait, use rolled oats, fried bacon, bread and toasted cheese, raw or cooked meats, fish, nut meats, apples or carrots. These may be rendered more attractive by sprinkling rolled oats or cornmeal lightly over the trap. Also, vary the bait as much as possible, to lessen the sus-

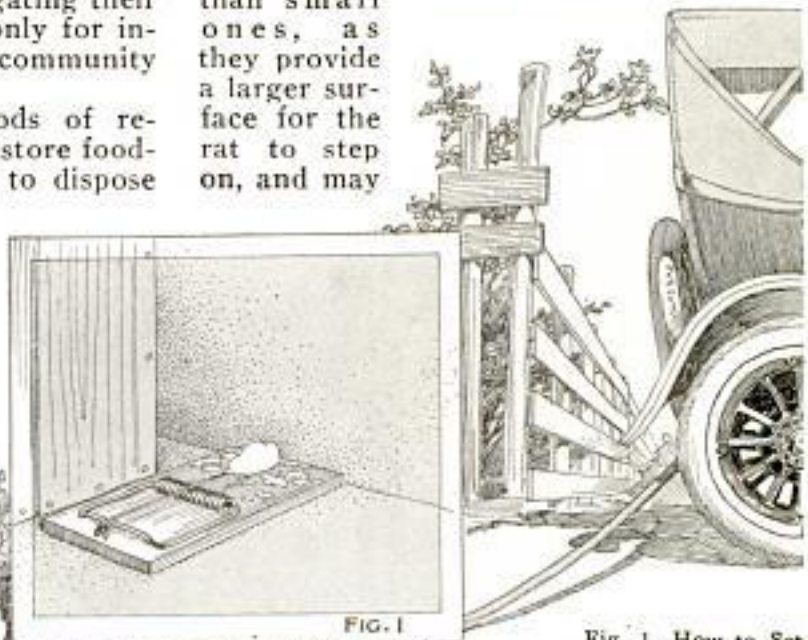


Fig. 1, How to Set Spring Traps for Best Results; Fig. 2, Method of Fumigating Burrows with Exhaust from Automobile

Copyrighted material

picion of the rats. The best place to set traps is in dark corners behind objects close to walls, as in Fig. 1; in fact, anywhere that a rat would run in seeking concealment. The trigger should be toward the wall, and, if some boards can be leaned against the wall as a runway for the rats over the trap, so much the better.

Bait should be fastened securely to the trigger, either by means of the hook or tied with fine wire, so that the trap will be sure to spring when the rat tries to remove the bait, and the trigger should be set very lightly. After most of the rats have been caught the others sometimes leave the premises. More often, however, the remainder become suspicious, avoid the baits and are more difficult to catch. The best remedy, in such cases, is to camouflage the traps. Traps set on the ground may be sunk slightly below the surface, and a small piece of paper or cloth placed over the trigger end to prevent dirt from getting under it and clogging the trap. The whole may then be covered lightly with fine earth or sawdust. The same method may be employed on hard floors by burying the traps in a shallow pan of meal, sawdust or grain, set in a runway. In stubborn cases, food may be exposed in the pans of meal until the rats take it without suspicion, and then the traps may be set in the meal. Plenty of traps must be used, at least a dozen for a heavily infested dwelling, and from 50 to 100 are not too many for farms and large buildings. The cost of the traps is small in comparison with the damage done by the rats. Before starting on a trapping campaign, food should be put out of reach of the rats, as far as possible. When the traps become foul, they should be scraped and boiled. Dipping the traps in melted paraffin will help to deodorize them and keep them in good working condition in damp places.

In many places burrows may be fumigated and the rats thus destroyed in the ground. Saturate a wad of some absorbent material with 1 oz. (2 tablespoonfuls) of carbon bisulphide and then push or throw it as far as possible into the burrow. All burrows should be closed with moist earth to prevent escape of gas. The carbon bisulphide is highly inflammable and explosive, and must be kept away from fire. Where there is only a small number of burrows, the exhaust of an automobile may be used to fumigate them. A hose is attached to the exhaust pipe, and the end of the hose placed in the burrow, and sealed in with damp earth

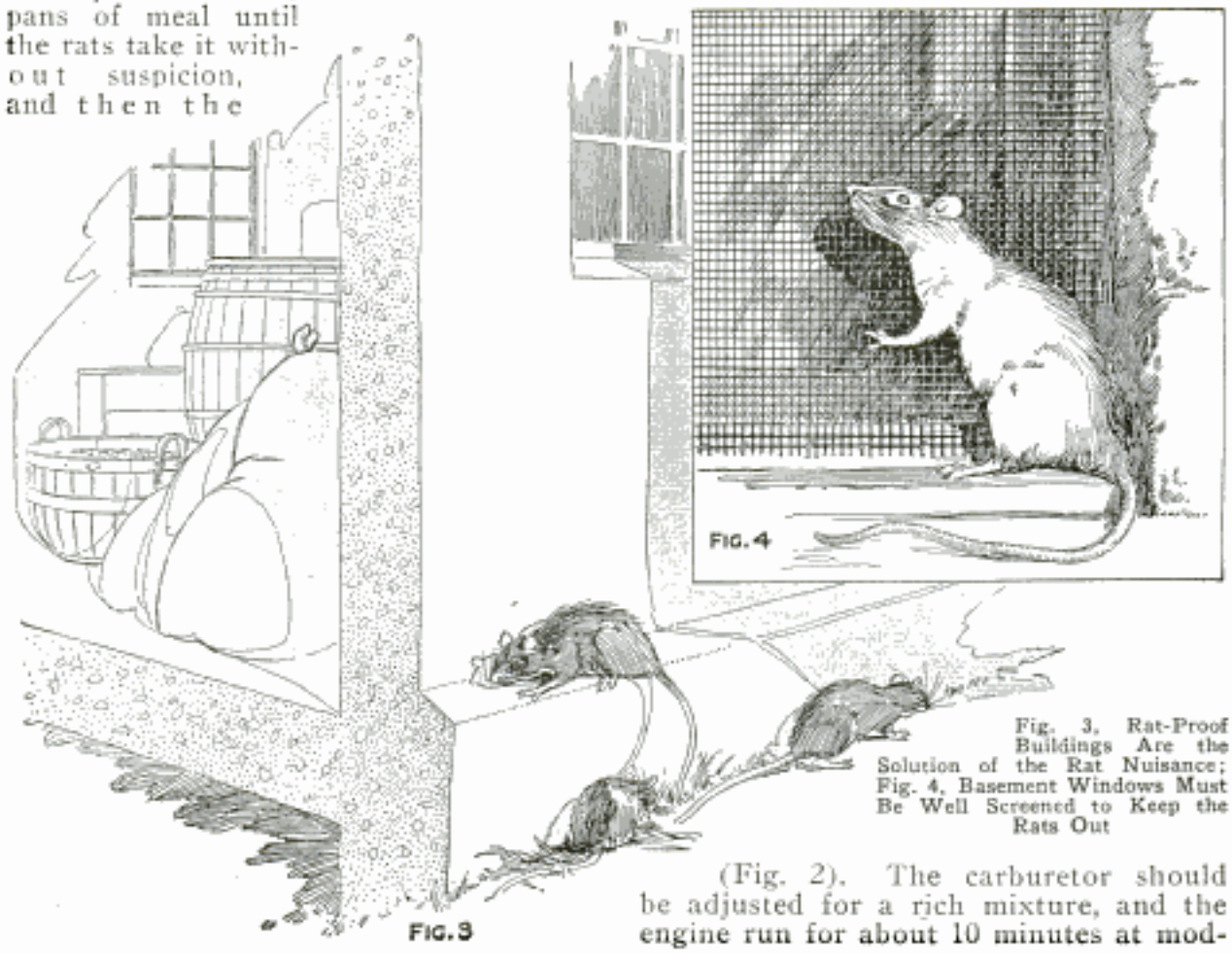


FIG. 3

FIG. 4

Fig. 3, Rat-Proof Buildings Are the Solution of the Rat Nuisance; Fig. 4, Basement Windows Must Be Well Screened to Keep the Rats Out

(Fig. 2). The carburetor should be adjusted for a rich mixture, and the engine run for about 10 minutes at mod-

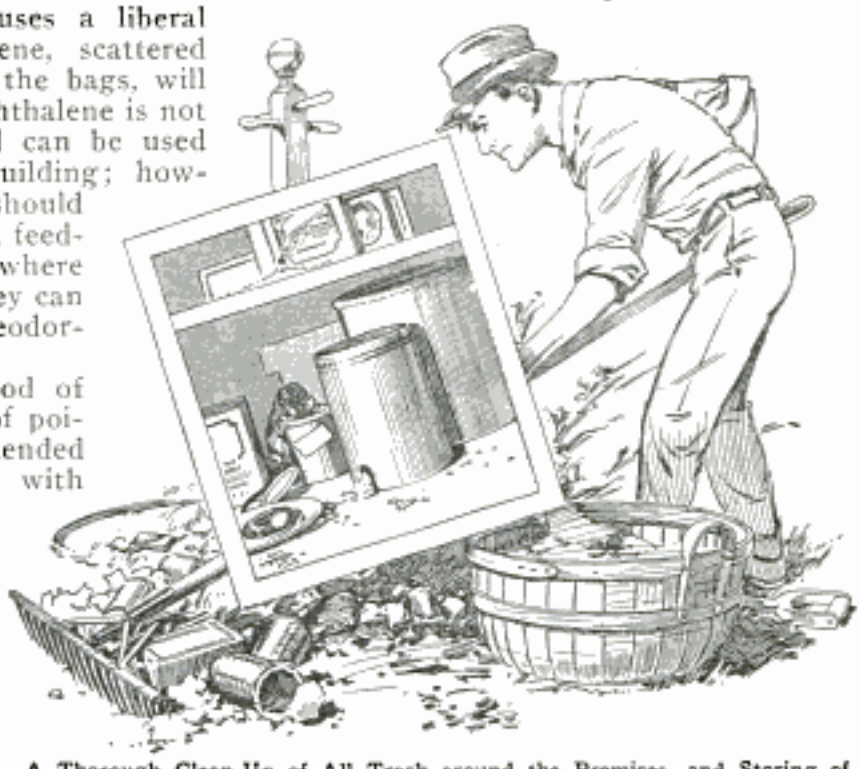
Copyrighted material

erate speed. This method may also be used effectively in destroying rats beneath floors in houses and barns, or in other places where a concentration of the gas may be obtained.

In sacked-grain warehouses a liberal supply of flake naphthalene, scattered about the grain and over the bags, will keep them away. The naphthalene is not injurious in any way, and can be used in any reasonably tight building; however, because of its odor, it should not be used where food and feedstuffs are stored, except where their nature is such that they can be thoroughly aired and deodorized before use.

The most efficient method of getting rid of rats is that of poisoning, and is recommended wherever it can be used with safety. Powdered barium carbonate is inexpensive, and seems best adapted for the purpose. It is odorless and tasteless, and baits containing it are readily taken by the pests. It is also slow in its action, so that the rats have time to return to their burrows or leave the building in search of water before they succumb. As with trapping, a variety of baits should be used, at least one each of the three following groups: Hamburger steak, sausage, fish, liver, bacon or cheese; thin slices of muskmelon, apple, tomato, cucumber, canned corn, squash, pumpkin, mashed banana, boiled carrot or boiled sweet potato; rolled oats, bread, cornmeal, flour or cake. The bait should be fresh and preferably of good quality. The poison should be worked into the soft baits in the proportion of 1 part of poison to 4 parts of the food, adding water when necessary to make the food moist. The carbonate should be sifted over the surface of sliced baits and well rubbed into them with a knife or the fingers.

A teaspoonful, or its equivalent, of each of the three or more kinds of baits should be exposed in the places frequented by the rats. In buildings, the bait should be placed on boards or paper so that it can easily be removed. A good method is to drop a teaspoonful of bait in each of a number of small paper bags, twist the tops shut and then place the bags where the rats can get at them. This serves to allay the suspicions of the rats. For safety's sake, the bags should be labeled "poison." Keep the poison out of the reach of children, and of domestic animals and fowls. In case it is accidentally taken, give an emetic of either mustard or salt dissolved in warm water. Follow vomiting with a liberal dose of either Epsom or Glauber salts. The only sure and final remedy against rats, however, is rat-proof construction. After a building has once been cleared of rats, all small openings should be closed with sheet metal, or with concrete containing broken glass, and by screening basement windows and other large openings (Fig. 4). Walls of all new buildings where there is no basement should be carried down to a depth sufficient to prevent the rats from burrowing beneath them, as in Fig. 3, and communities would do well to pass regulations requiring that all buildings be made rat-proof under competent inspection.



A Thorough Clean-Up of All Trash around the Premises, and Storing of All Food Out of Reach Are Essential

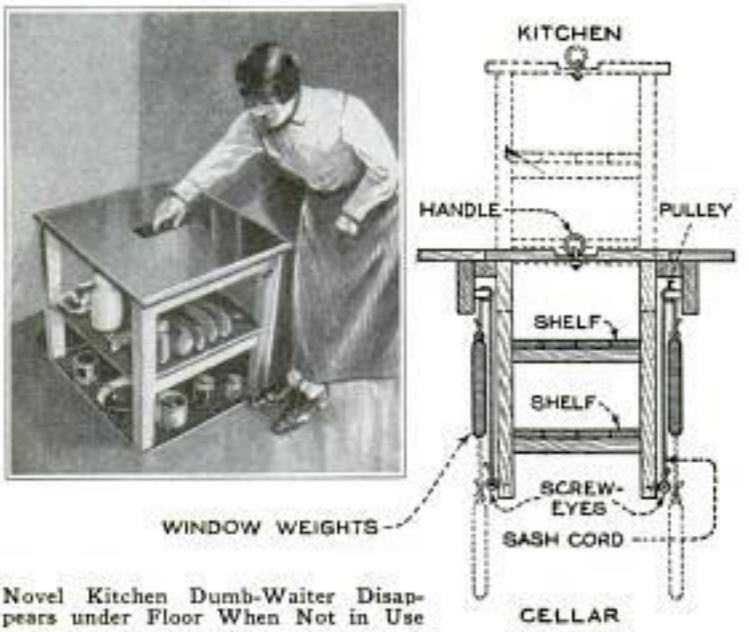
Concrete Mixing Water

The bureau of standards recommends the use of a small quantity of calcium chloride in the mixing water of concrete in order to hasten hardening. Tests showed that the addition of calcium chloride up to 10 per cent by weight, increases the strength from 30 to 100 per cent over that of concrete in which plain water is used, and that best results are obtained when from 4 to 6 per cent is used. However, as the chemical affects iron and steel, it will not do for reinforced concrete.

Copyrighted material

Novel Dumb-Waiter

Most dumb-waiters are run in a built-in shaft, but in many houses where it is impossible to provide one of these, the novel



Novel Kitchen Dumb-Waiter Disappears under Floor When Not in Use

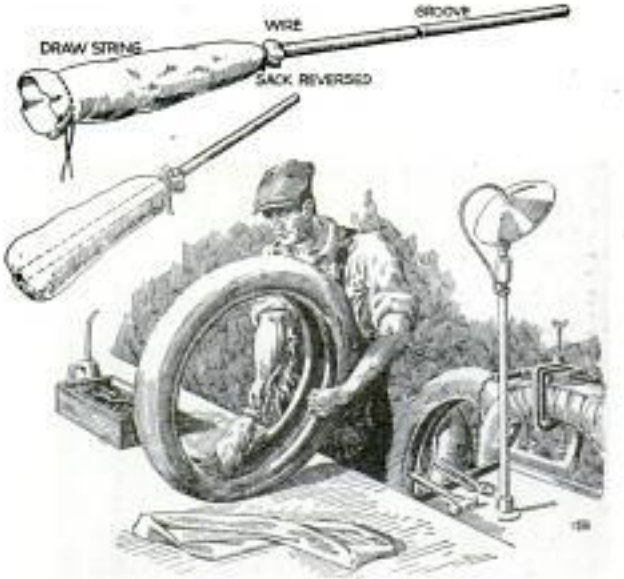
installation shown in the photo will prove satisfactory. It consists of a two-shelf lift, which disappears under the floor in a corner of the kitchen. The lift is made of four corner posts of 2 by 2-in. material, the shelves being placed about 2 ft. apart, and the top, when lowered, comes flush with the kitchen floor. Counterweights are provided to balance the weight and make raising and lowering easy. When not in use, the lift is pushed down into the cellar, where the air is cooler than in the kitchen. A slight pull brings it up again. Wooden cleats are screwed up tightly on the underside of the floor at the edges, and the top fits on these cleats snugly. It may also be found necessary —in fact, it is always advisable—to inclose the lift with tin sides so that there will be no possibility of getting dirt into the food, while sweeping the floor above the lift.—James Clark McGuire, Jr., Albany, N. Y.

Locating the Oiler

In the average shop, the oiling and belt repairing is usually done by one man who has his headquarters either in the oil room or in the millwright department. Often a belt breaks on an essential drive and some one is sent to find the belt man. After running around and telephoning, the repairman is finally found, but this wastes time. Here is a simple method of eliminating this delay. A number of 5/16-in. holes are drilled in a board and these are numbered to indicate various departments of the shop. Plugs are made to fit these holes by cutting up 3/8-in. dowel stock and tapering the ends. Some of these are shellacked red and others black. The board is hung up in the oiler's room. When he goes on a repair job in a certain department, say dept. No. 7, and intends to do some oiling in dept. No. 14 before returning, he inserts a red plug in hole No. 7 and a black one in hole No. 14. When someone wishes to locate him, a glance at the board gives the information.

Soapstone Sack for Dusting Tires

A soapstone sack for dusting tire molds or repaired tires is a necessity in every vulcanizing shop, and to add to its convenience, a Wisconsin repairman attached it to a handle, which greatly facilitates its use. With this improvement the sack can be inserted into the tires more easily, and the hot molds can be dusted without risk of burning the hands. The sack consists of a thin canvas sleeve, one end of which is wired firmly around the end of a short length of broom handle. The opposite end of the sack is provided with a stout drawstring. A groove is cut at the point indicated and the sack is then reversed and filled with soapstone. Tying the drawstring in the



Improved Soapstone Sack Makes It Easier to Dust Inside of Tires and Hot Molds

groove of the handle finishes the job.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Copyrighted material

Preventing Water from Seeping through Canal Banks by Mixing Clay in the Water; the Clay Particles Settle and Seal the Porous Walls

Clay Deposits Stop Canal Leakage

One irrigation district has found that where clay deposits are at hand, loss of water by seepage through earth canal banks can be practically stopped by sluicing clay into the canal flow. The clay is broken up and thoroughly mixed with water by means of hydraulic monitors, as shown in the accompanying photo. The mixture of clay and water then flows into the canal, mixes with the irrigation water and is carried along, the clay particles gradually settling and sealing the pores in the material forming the bed and sides of the canal. Deposition on the sides can be accelerated by lining the banks with weed mats before turning in the water. Besides stopping the leakage and conserving water for irrigation, such deposits eliminate the necessity of draining the lands along the canal. They also tend to strengthen the banks and to prevent sloughing.—Ivan E. Houk, Denver, Colo.

Dentist's Magnifying Lens for Mechanics

A useful device for a mechanic doing small scale work is the pair of magnifying lenses mounted on spectacle frames which are used by dentists for the examination of inlays, castings, etc. The lenses are mounted 4 or 5 in. in front of the eyes and the work is held at the common focal point of the lenses. The result is much superior to the use of the single lens, or the watchmaker's glass, for with the dental lenses stereoscopic vision or a perception of depth and solidity is obtained which is impossible with single-eye vision. Furthermore, the dental lenses are held comfortably in the spectacle frame and may be worn over the ordinary eyeglasses or spectacles.

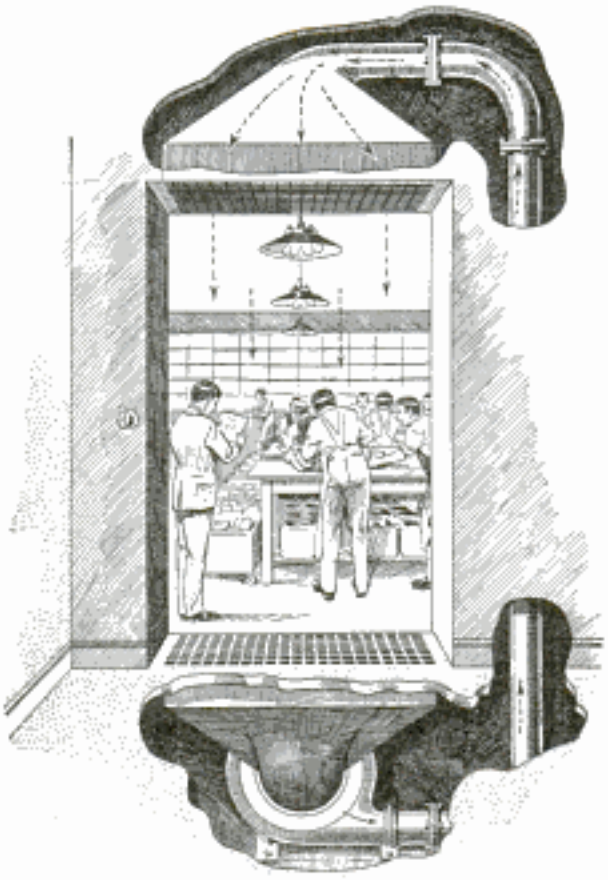
Catching Drip on Spraying Rods

One of the disagreeable features of orchard spraying is that when the spraying rod is held vertically, or nearly so, the solution collects on the nozzle and drips down on the worker, which makes it necessary for him to wear a raincoat and hat. An effective method of preventing this is to attach an ordinary funnel to the spraying rod in the position shown in the drawing. Tape or wire can be used to fasten it to the rod securely. A rag stuffed into the narrow part of the funnel will prevent the collected solution from leaking through. When the rod is lowered, the spraying solution that has been caught in the funnel will run out.

Copyrighted material

Installing an "Invisible Door"

A little-known item of factory equipment that might well be more generally adopted is the "doorless" or "invisible door." It is especially useful in places where there is much going to and fro.



Air-Stream "Door" That Is Draft-Proof and Keeps Out Flies and Dust, Yet Is Freely Passed by Workers

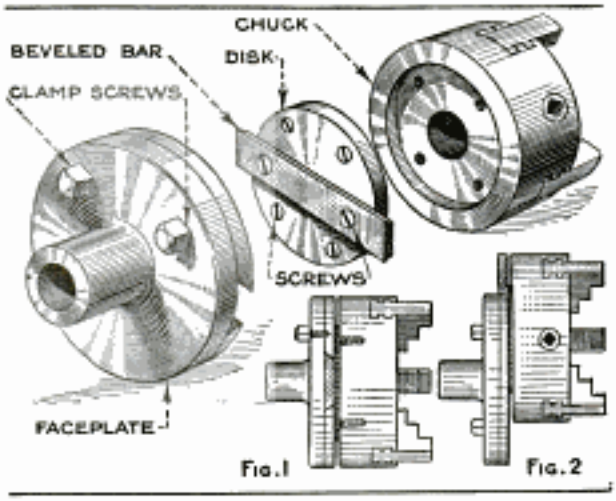
That shown in the illustration has been installed in food factories, where it is desirable to keep out flies and dust, and where, at the same time, constant coming and going make regular doors inconvenient. Besides keeping out flies and small insects, as well as dust and other injurious substances that are carried in the air, it is absolutely draft-proof, for it is, in fact, a strong current of air and therefore impervious to cross currents. It is "closed" by switching on a motor that drives a large blower fan, sending a continuous wall of air across the opening. The air covers the aperture more snugly than would a door of wood or metal. This air wall, or stream, will keep out rain or snow and will keep in the heat of the room in winter. At the same time it is not powerful enough to cause any inconvenience to persons passing through it, but a fly might as well try to get through a sheet of steel. The door is "opened" by switching off the motor.—M. Chapman, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Turning and Boring Eccentrics

With the self-centering chuck attachment shown, any eccentric can be turned or bored. The fixture is simple to make and can be easily and accurately set. The dimensions given below are suitable for a 4-in. chuck on a 9-in. lathe.

A metal disk, ¼-in. thick and finished smoothly on both sides, is turned down to fit accurately in the recess in the back of the chuck, and is fastened to it with screws. A bar of soft steel is screwed across the disk, as shown, care being taken to locate it centrally. The bar is ⅜ in. thick and slightly exceeds the diameter of the chuck in length, while the widths of the two sides are 1¼ and 1⅝ in., respectively, the edges being beveled to 60°. A solid faceplate, about ½ in. thick, smoothly finished and of the same diameter as the chuck, is fitted on the lathe spindle, and two segments, ⅜ in. thick, are attached to it as shown, one solidly, and the other with clamp screws. The segments are beveled and spaced so that they make a sliding fit over the bar on the chuck when the clamp screws are slightly loosened, but a tight fit when they are screwed up. The curved surfaces of these segments must coincide with the circumference of the faceplate.

After assembling the parts and mounting the whole attachment so that it is concentric with the lathe spindle, the ends of the crossbar are filed down to be perfectly even with the edges of the faceplate, as in Fig. 1. When turning or boring an eccentric, the two parts are set as in Fig. 2, the actual swing of the resulting eccentric being just twice the distance the bar extends beyond the faceplate.

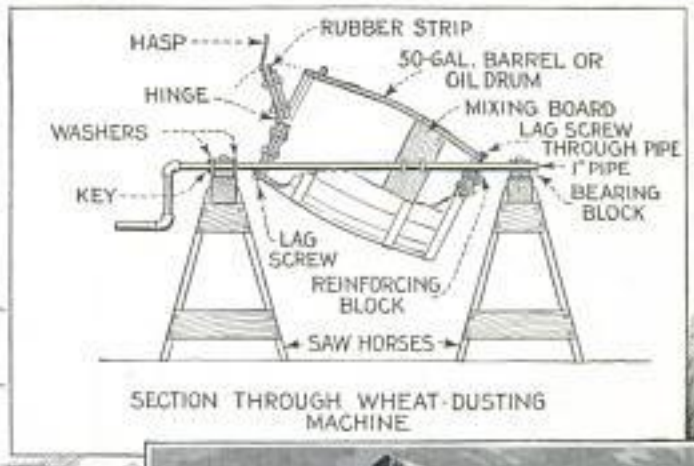


Attachment for Drilling and Turning Eccentrics on the Lathe; Fig. 1 Shows the Chuck Centered with the Lathe Spindle, and Fig. 2 the Chuck Out of Center

Copyrighted material

Homemade Wheat-Dusting Machine

A new machine for treating seed wheat for smut by the copper-carbonate process, which can be made on any farm, is shown in the illustration. It is made of a barrel, a length of 1-in. iron pipe, and two sawhorses, and it works on the principle of an ordinary concrete mixer. The advantages



SECTION THROUGH WHEAT-DUSTING MACHINE.

Simple and Cheap Dusting Machine for Treating Wheat for Smut by the Copper-Carbonate Process

claimed for the machine are that it keeps the poisonous dust from being inhaled by the operator, that it will treat from 20 to 30 bushels of wheat per hour, and is easy to fill, empty and operate. It can be easily and cheaply made by anyone handy with tools. The copper-carbonate treatment possesses many advantages but machines are rather expensive and hand treating is dangerous to the workers.—John C. Burtner, Corvallis, Oreg.

Replacing Ford Transmission Cover

It is sometimes found that the metal dash on late model Fords extends backward at the lower edge far enough to prevent replacement of the transmission cover. The usual point of the trouble is below the steering column, where the boss for the starting motor on the front of the cover catches. The trouble is worse on machines without a starter, as the cover and screws for the starting-motor openings are left in place. The lower edge of the dash can be bent forward with a large monkey wrench at the proper points to allow more room. If bent very much, it is liable to interfere with the cylinder head, and it is therefore best to bend it back in place after replacing the transmission cover.—E. T. Gunderson, Jr., Humboldt, Iowa.

Marking Stairway Stringers

When installing a stairway in our shop, a carpenter used a convenient and time-saving method to lay out the stair stringers. Two short lengths of hardwood, with straight edges, were fastened together with bolts and thumbtacks, as shown in the illustration, so that the square could be adjusted between the strips to the exact measurements for the height and width of the tread cuts. The steps are laid out by sliding the square along the edge of the stringers.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

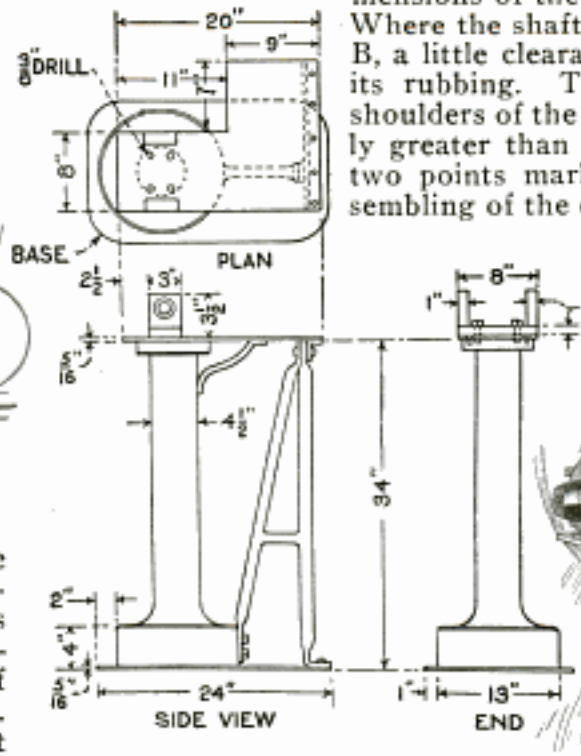
Copyrighted material

Making a Light Ball-Bearing Column Grinder

By RAY F. KUNS

HAVING need of a grinder for light work, such as sharpening drill bits, bearing scrapers, punches and chisels, and roughing down light fittings for engine stands, etc., the scrap pile was looked over for parts that might lend themselves to the building of such a machine. A column was located and this was brought up to proper height by fitting a brake drum under it. It was desired to have the motor mounted with the head so that the machine might be set as a unit and moved on occasion without a great deal of trouble in re-alining parts.

A piece of 5/16-in. boiler plate was obtained and from it a base for the brake drum and column was cut. Another piece of the plate was shaped for the top plate on which the grinder head and the motor might be mounted. As a support between base and top, several lengths of gas pipe were formed, and riveted and bolted in place as indicated in the drawing. A crossbar was welded into this brace to eliminate any tendency to vibrate. The drawings indicate the approximate dimensions of the various parts. Before laying out the plate with the slots for the motor support and adjustment, however, it will be necessary to have the motor at hand.



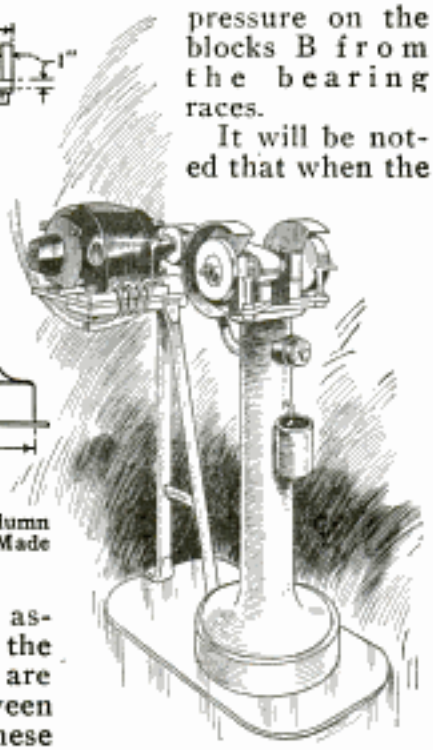
Plan, Side and End Elevations of Light Column Grinder for the Small Shop or Garage, Made from Scrap

The motor used in this case is a single-phase, ½-hp. machine. The pulley is 3¼ in., and drives the head pulley, which is 2 in. in diameter, at about 3,000 r.p.m., since the motor speed is 1,800 r.p.m. A 2-in. light single leather belt with a glued splice is used to drive the grinder head. This gives a drive free from any disturbing vibration.

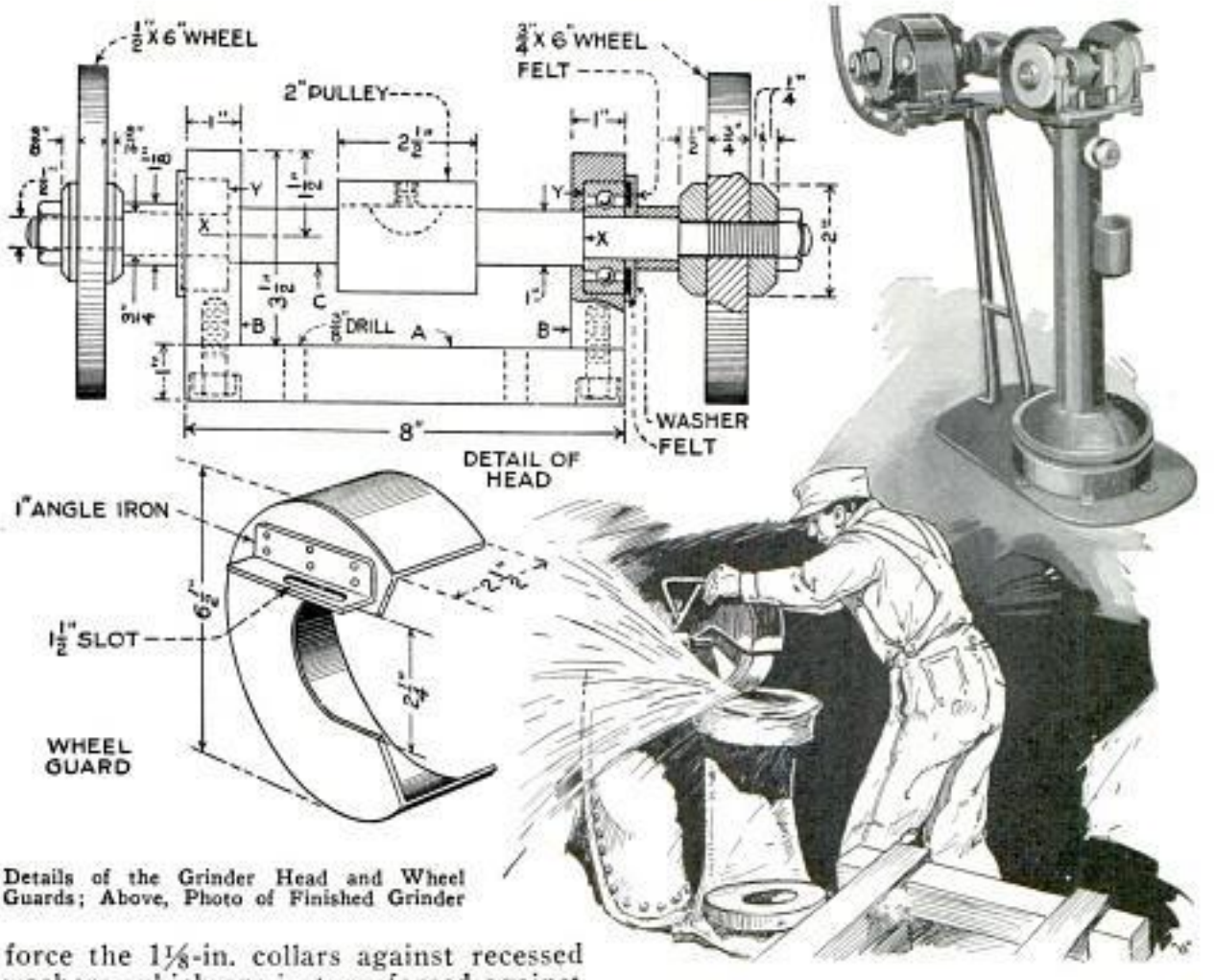
The construction of the head is rather simple. The first consideration is the bearings. Those used in this case were salvaged from a worn-out motor generator. After the bearings are at hand some dimensions may have to be varied to accommodate them. Dimensions of shaft diameters are given here in order to indicate the approximate size desirable.

The blocks B, which are 1 in. thick and 3 in. wide, are chucked in the lathe and bored out to accommodate the bearings selected. Sufficient stock should be provided at the bottom of the blocks so they can be bolted to the plate A as indicated. After the supporting yoke, formed by the parts A and B, has been bolted together and the bearings installed, the exact dimensions of the shaft may be determined. Where the shaft passes through the blocks B, a little clearance is allowed to prevent its rubbing. The distance between the shoulders of the shaft, XX, must be slightly greater than the distance between the two points marked Y, otherwise the assembling of the emery wheels on the shaft would throw a pressure on the blocks B from the bearing races.

It will be noted that when the wheels are assembled on the shaft they are locked between flanges. These



Copyrighted material



Details of the Grinder Head and Wheel Guards; Above, Photo of Finished Grinder

force the 1⅛-in. collars against recessed washers, which are in turn forced against the inner bearing races. This arrangement locks the parts together in such fashion that there is no end play other than that previously mentioned at X and Y. Since the races of the ball bearings are free at Y and rest against the felt washers on their outer faces, they are left free to properly aline themselves and, in case of need, will float in their housings a slight amount in either direction. When mounting well-fitted ball bearings, it is essential that this provision be made. Otherwise the heat generated in the shaft when the machine is in operation may be great enough to expand the shaft and throw an undue strain on the bearings. The washers are recessed on one side to provide for felt rings, which are depended on to prevent dirt and grit from entering the bearings

The shaft C may be made with the pulley integral from a 2¼-in. round machine-steel bar, or an old axle or propeller shaft may be used and the pulley made and secured on it as indicated. When assembling the shaft, it is necessary to remove one of the end blocks B. The threads are cut to run tight, as the load comes on the wheel. This means that right-hand threads are cut on the right end and left-hand threads on the left end of the shaft.

When mounting the head on the column, reasonable care must be used to see that it is not cramped or warped in such a fashion that the alinement of the bearings will be affected. The head is mounted 2½ in. from the front edge of the top plate of the column. This space may be used to accommodate the rests. These are made from machine steel. A bar of ⅝-in. steel has one end forged flat and bent over at right angles; the other end is threaded. This forms the rest for the work being ground and it is supported in a machine-steel plate ¼ by 1½ by 4 in., having a hole in each end. Knurled thumbscrews are used to lock the supporting plates in position.

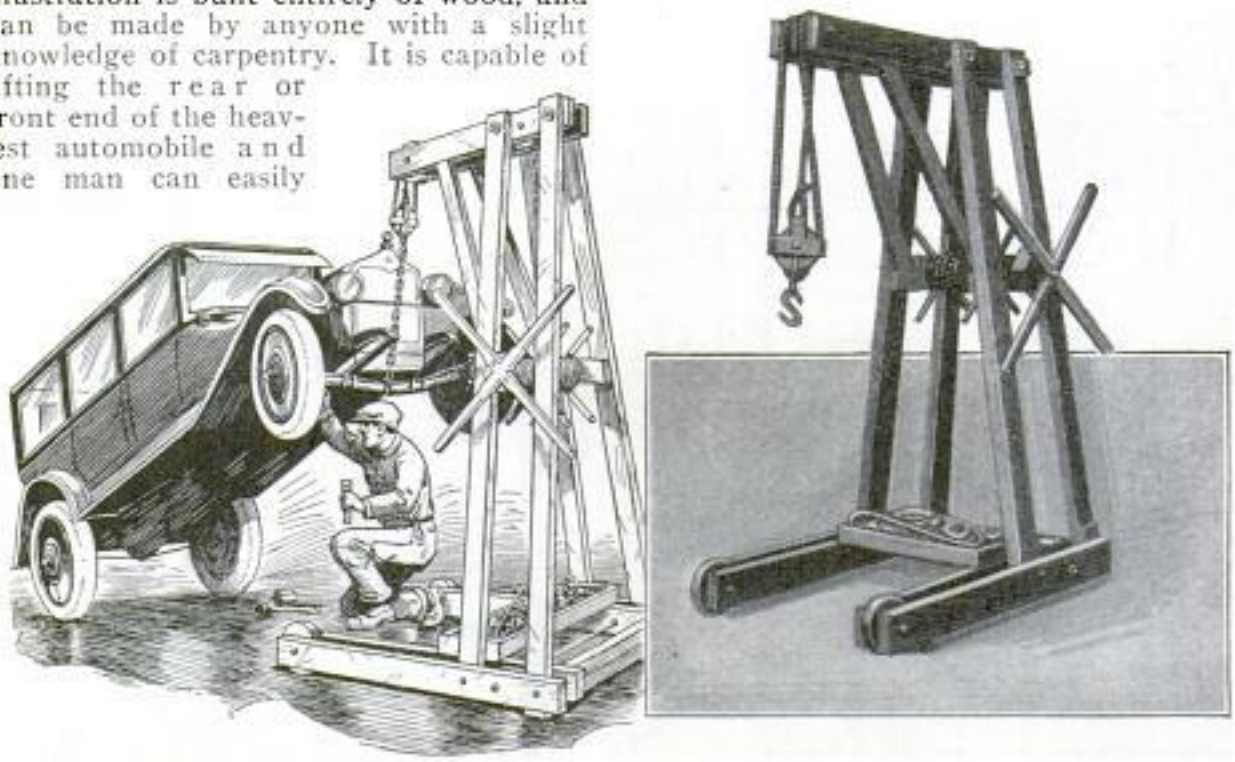
The guards for the grinder wheels are made from 16-gauge sheet iron, fitted so as to be centered when the wheels are new. They are supported on the blocks B by means of an angle plate riveted to the guard and fastened to the block with a capscrew. Adjustment of the guard is effected by means of a slot in the angle plate.

No special provision is made for greasing or oiling the bearings.

Copyrighted material

Homemade Derrick for Garage Is Easily Built

The derrick shown in the photo and illustration is built entirely of wood, and can be made by anyone with a slight knowledge of carpentry. It is capable of lifting the rear or front end of the heaviest automobile and one man can easily operate it. Ordinary 2 by 6-in. lumber, 5 ft. long, is used for the bottom supports. Four pieces of this length are required, two for each side. The upright standards are 4 by 4 in. by 7 ft. Four pieces of this size are also needed. The horizontal members at the top are identical with those on the bottom. Two pulleys are mounted near the ends, through which the rope or wire cable can be run to the windlass, which is mounted halfway between the top and bottom of the uprights. The windlass also is homemade, and is turned by wooden bars mounted on a sprocket. All the members are held in place by long bolts, and if the device is to be made portable, wheels can be provided between the lower supports. To lock the pulley in any position, place an iron bar across the windlass between the arms and the frame. This device can be made at a total expenditure of about $12.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.



Wooden Derrick Which Is of Considerable Utility in a Garage and Can Be Made at a Total Expenditure of Only Twelve Dollars

Locomotive Air Pump Sweeps Floor

In a planing mill having a large floor space, which has to be swept every day, the air pump and the compressed-air tank of a locomotive are used to blow the shavings and dust from the floor. A rubber hose long enough to reach any part of the floor is provided with a nozzle, and a valve is used to hold the air at any desired pressure. This method clears the entire space in a short time and reaches places inaccessible with a broom.—L. M. Jordan, Vredenburgh, Ala.

Holder for Driving Staples

Anyone who has put up a wire fence knows how difficult it is to hold the wire tightly and drive the staple home at the same time. If much of this work has to be done, a staple driver of the kind shown in the drawing will be found useful. It is made from a short length of steel rod. One end is heated, and a drift of the same shape and size as the staple is driven in about ¼ in. deep. The drift forms a pocket for the head and body of the staple while it is being driven into the wood. After the holder has been removed, a single blow of the hammer will drive the staple home in the wood.

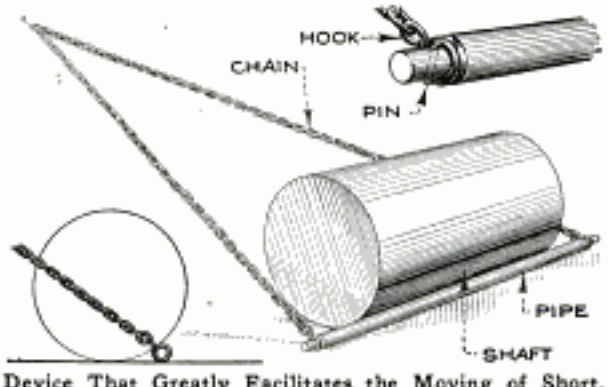
Copyrighted material

Eliminating Tie-Rod Rattle

Several devices are on the market for eliminating rattle due to worn tie-rod bearings on Ford cars. A simple way of accomplishing this end without the use of any additional parts, is as follows: Disconnect the tie-rod from the right-hand spindle arm after loosening the locknut back of the yoke on the tie-rod. Turn the yoke about one-eighth of a turn counterclockwise and tighten the locknut. The yoke will now have to be sprung in place on the spindle arm, the torsion being sufficient to prevent the tie-rod from rattling. Replace the spindle-arm bearing and a prolific source of rattle will have been done away with. This simple remedy has worked well on my car for over nine months.—Philip W. Gorman, Syracuse, N. Y.

Moving Short, Heavy Round Pieces

The weight of short, heavy round pieces being too great for one man to lift on and off a truck, in transporting them from one department to another in a factory the novel method shown in the illustration was used to roll the pieces along the floor. In this way the work was done easily and in much shorter time. A roller, consisting of a length of iron pipe and a steel rod to fit loosely inside, is placed behind the piece as shown. The ends of the rod project a few inches outside of the pipe and slip into specially formed links that are attached to chains. Small pins, driven through the ends of the rods, keep the assembly together. By pulling the chain, the pieces can be rolled where desired.—Harry Moore, Montreal, Can.



Device That Greatly Facilitates the Moving of Short, Heavy Round Stock

Compressed-Air Saws

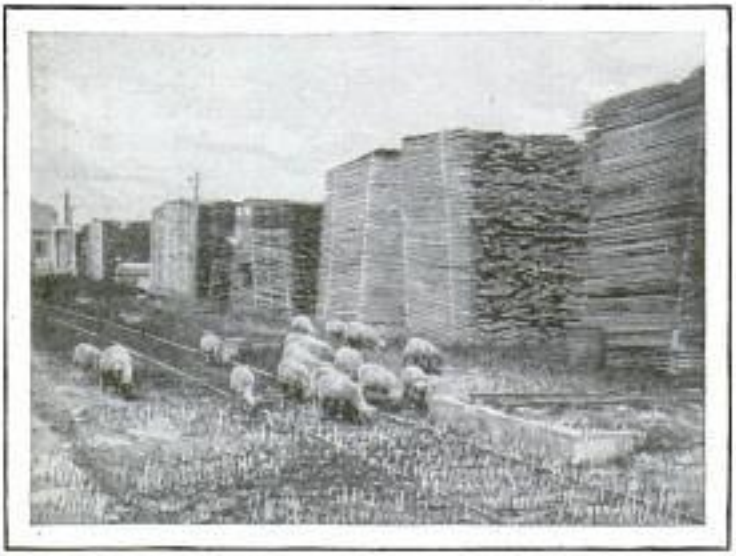
Saint-Peter sandstone is a soft rock, and it was found that tunneling in it could be done much cheaper and easier by the use of saws operated with compressed air than by blasting. After much experimenting with different designs it was found that the saws shown in the drawing were most effective for this purpose. They are made of ¾-in. iron pipe, flattened to ½-in. thickness, the teeth being welded to one edge. The toothed part is 21 in. long and the teeth vary in length from ½ in. at the ends to 1 in. in the center. The spacing between the teeth varies like the teeth on a crosscut saw. At the front end they are much closer than at the back end. From front to back they are ¾ in., 1 in., 1¼ in., 1½ in., 1¾ in., 2 in., 2¼ in., 2½ in. and 3 in., center to center. In the center of each tooth a ⅛-in. hole is drilled through to the inside of the pipe. Three holes are drilled in the closed end of the pipe so that the air jets from two of them are directed straight forward and one down at an angle of 45°. The area of all the small holes must be less than the area of the inside of the pipe in cross section. A set of these cutting tools consists of two saws, one with a left-hand and one with a right-hand offset, and one blowpipe, which is used as a starter for the saws. A check valve is used to cut off the air.

Compressed-Air Saws Found Effective for Cutting Sandstone

Copyrighted material

Sheep Clean Up Lumber Yard

Weeds growing in lumber yards around the piles retard the free air circulation, which is needed to hasten seasoning and prevent sap stain and decay, and when dry, the weeds add to the fire hazard. Pasturing a flock of sheep in the yard has been found very effective to keep the weeds down. Sheep seem to relish the hardiest of the weeds commonly found in lumber yards and their sharp hoofs also cut up the soil and prevent sodding. The mutton and wool obtained from them will pay for their upkeep.—Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis.



Flock of Sheep in Lumber Yard Keeps Away Weeds and Grass Which Hinder Air Circulation in Pile

Etching Designs on Steel

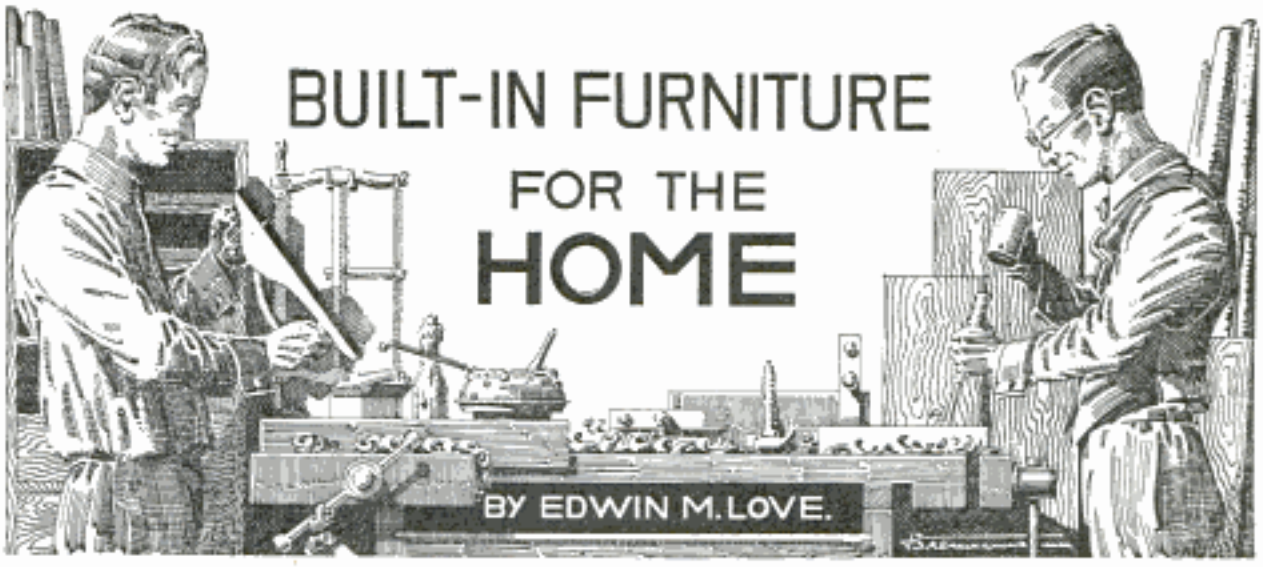
Most mechanics are familiar with the common method of etching names and other marks on steel tools, which consists in coating the surface of the steel with paraffin, writing or cutting the letters or names through the coating with a scriber or other sharp instrument, then flowing nitric acid over the lettering and afterward washing off the acid and removing the paraffin. This method has many disadvantages, although well-etched lettering will last as long as the tool. However, unless the operator is good at making letters or figures with a scriber on the somewhat slippery surface of the steel, the result, though readable, does not look very well.

There is a much better way, and one that is practically as simple. It is employed in many of the largest plants for etching trademarks, names or special designs, on hand saws, bread knives, table knives and, in fact, on any flat steel surface. The first thing to do is to get a common rubber stamp of the name or design that is to appear on the steel. If only a name or some figures are wanted, the common rubber-alphabet outfit will do. The next thing is to carefully wipe off the surface of the steel where the etching is to be. The surface is then brushed with a thin coating of shellac which will dry in a minute or so. The rubber stamp is now pressed onto a pad saturated with caustic-potash solution, care being taken to wet the entire surface of the stamp, which is then pressed onto the coating of shellac, exactly where the design is wanted. The caustic potash at once eats through the shellac to the surface of the steel, and leaves the lettering or design clearly exposed. The potash is quickly washed off by rinsing with water, which has no effect on the shellac. Nitric acid is now flowed over the places where the shellac has been eaten away, and the acid quickly etches the outline into the steel. After the etching is deep enough, the acid is washed off and the shellac removed with a rag wet with alcohol. The beauty of this method is its simplicity and the fact that anyone can do a good job, with a little care.

Holder for Medicine Dropper

Laboratory workers, chemists, druggists, and others, will find a holder on small medicine bottles handy for keeping the dropper where it belongs and preventing its use with other bottles, where a mixture of two liquids, however slight, may be highly undesirable. The holder consists of a length of light wire, doubled and twisted as shown, an eye being left at one end to receive the dropper and the other end twisted around the neck of the bottle.—Lawrence F. O'Toole, Denver, Colo.

Copyrighted material



Part X—Bookcases

THIS article describes two types of built-in bookcases, one suitable for combining with the fireplace or writing desk, or for building as a separate unit, and the other of the pedestal type, built in a wide opening between two rooms. The second, by changing the width, can be adapted to almost any opening of reasonable size, and will serve either as a support for a jardiniere or as a base for a column.

The first is very simple to construct. It is 4 ft. ⅜ in. high, 4 ft. 1 in. wide and 11¼ in. deep, having shelves adjustable for height, and glass doors. The top, which is 13½ in. wide, is glued up of 1 by 12-in. and 1 by 3-in. stock, doweled together or reinforced on the underside with corrugated fasteners. While this dries, build the front frame of 1 by 2-in. net stock, cutting the stiles 3 ft. 11⅝ in. long and the rails 3 ft. 9 in. The top of the lower rail is 6¼ in. from the lower ends of the stiles, and the bottom edge of the upper rail is 4⅛ in. below the upper ends. The center stile is 3 ft. 1¼ in. long, and must be assembled with the rails before the latter are doweled to the stiles.

Make the ends of 1 by 12-in. stock, or, if desired to miter the corners of the cabinet instead of butting, so as to conceal the joint, glue up stock to the width of 13½ in. Cut to a length of 3 ft. 11⅝ in., and 5⅞ in. from the bottom cut a ¾-in. dado, ¼ in. deep, to receive the end of the shelf. Measuring up from this 6 in., lay off 2-in. distances on lines gauged 1½ in. from the edges for ⅜-in. holes, bored ½ in. deep as mortises for the pins of the shelf hooks.

On the wall selected for the backing of the case plumb two lines 3 ft. 11½ in. apart, and level across between them 3 ft. 11⅝ in. above the floor. Nail up a cleat of 1 by 2-in. stuff to the horizontal line. Scribe the end boards to the walls, being careful to keep the front edges plumb, and then assemble with the bottom, which is also of 1 by 12-in. stock. Glue and nail the frame to the

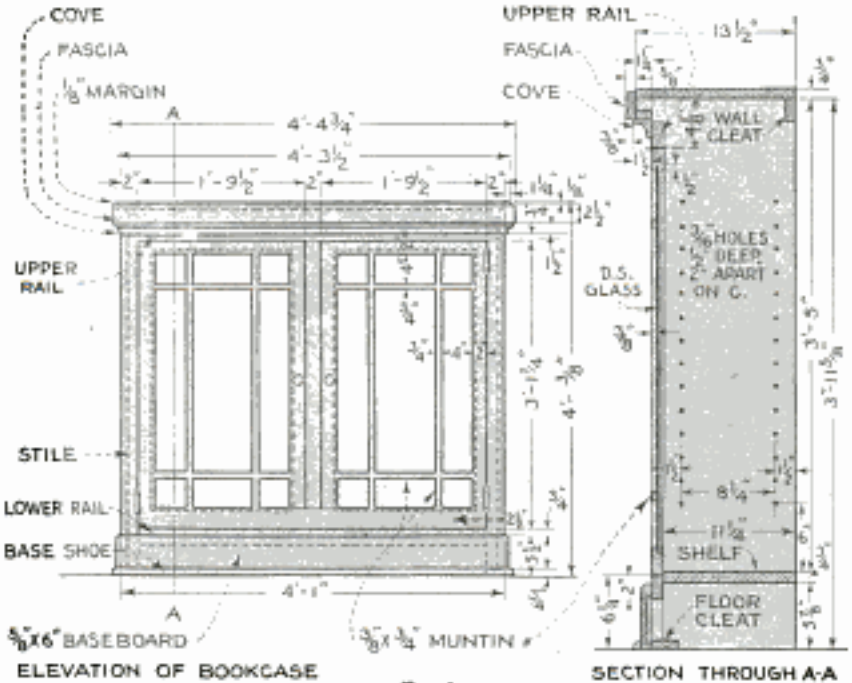
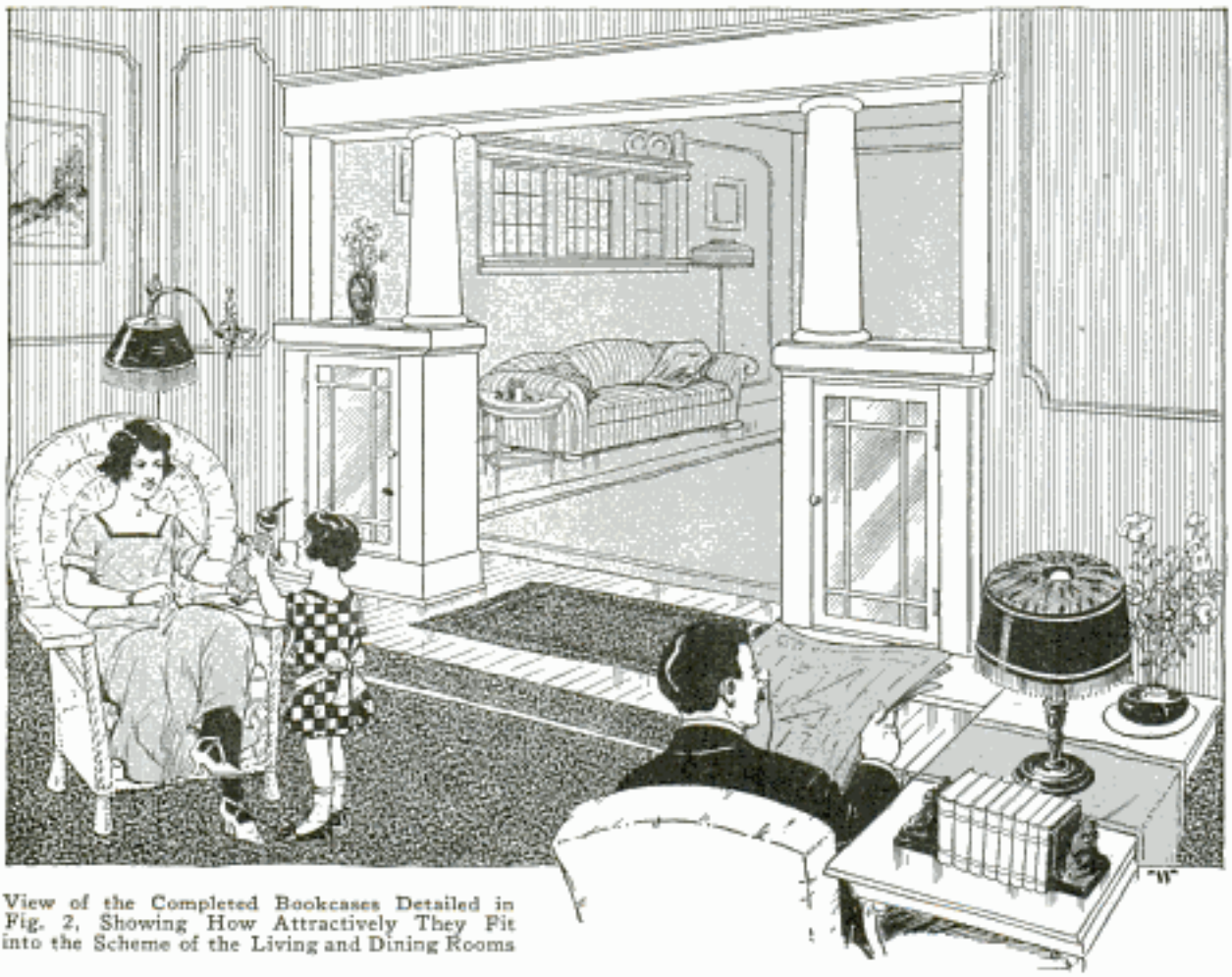


FIG. 1
Details of the Bookcase Designed to Fit with the Fireplace, or to Be Used as a Separate Unit in Any Room in the House

Copyrighted material



View of the Completed Bookcases Detailed in Fig. 2, Showing How Attractively They Fit into the Scheme of the Living and Dining Rooms

ends and put the cabinet in place against the wall, nailing to the ends of the wall cleat and toenailing the bottom to the floor. As backing for the top, nail one or two cleats over the upper rail and into the wall cleat. Miter the baseboard and shoe around the bottom, taking care that the margin on the lower rail is equal over the entire length, and miter around a backing strip for the fascia, made of 1 by 1¼-in. net stock, nailed 2⅝ in. below the top. The fascia, of ⅝ by 2½-in. net wainscot cap, is cut around to show a margin of ⅛ in. on the top. Miter the cove underneath.

Build the doors of 1 by 2-in. net material for stiles and upper rails, and 2½-in. net stock for lower rails, rabbeting ½ in. deep, leaving a lip for the glass to bear against. The doors are 1 ft. 9½ in. wide and 3 ft. 1¼ in. long. Make the muntins of ⅜ by ¾-in. pine, half-lapping them at the cross joints, and making the notches in the vertical bars tight enough to cause them to spring inward, thus forcing them against the glass. Secure to the stile and rail lips with ¾-in. brads. Do not set the glass until just before the last coat of paint or varnish, as this will finish the back of the muntins seen through the glass, and will avoid soiling the glass. In hanging, put the hinges on a line with the inside edges of the rails, and allow them to project ½ in.

Make the shelves of 1 by 12-in. stock, fitting them just loose enough to permit easy shifting, and mortising the ends to fit the hooks. Put the "crown" of the boards up, and the weight of the books will tend to straighten them.

The pedestal bookcase is designed for an opening 8 ft. wide in a 2 by 4-in. partition. In modifying the dimensions to suit a thicker partition or an opening of another size, good results are almost sure to be obtained if the following rules are observed: First, see that the projection of the top beyond the back of the casing of the opening is equal to the projection of the top beyond the face of the casing, which of course means that the projection of the body of the cabinet is equal in both directions. Secondly, make the case noticeably wider than it is high, or vice versa, but never square.

The cabinet illustrated is 3½ ft. high, 2 ft. ½ in. wide, and 9¼ in. deep. Glue up the top piece out of 1 by 12-in. and 1 by 3-in. stock. Using 1 by 5-in. stock, sized to 4½ in. in width and cut 3 ft. 5¼ in.

Copyrighted material

long for stiles, and rails of 1 by 2-in. net stock cut 1 ft. 3½ in. long, dowel together the front frame, putting the top of the lower rail 6¼ in. above the bottom ends of the stiles, and the bottom edge of the upper rail 4⅛ in. below the tops of the stiles. The frame for the back is made the same, except that stiles and rails are grooved ⅜ in. deep on the face edges to receive a ⅜-in. three-ply veneer panel, cut 1 ft. 4⅛ in. by 2 ft. 7½ in. When dry and surfaced, give the stiles a bevel of 45 degrees.

The outside end is of 1 by 12-in. stock, finished to a width of 11¼ in., both edges being mitered to fit the frame. A ¼-in. dado, ¾ in. wide, for the bottom shelf, is cut 5⅞ in. from the bottom, and holes for shelf hooks are bored as directed for the other bookcase. Make the false end 9¼ in. wide, using 1 by 10-in. stock dadoed and bored to correspond with the other end. Assemble both frames with the ends and bottom. The projection of the bottom above the rail forms a doorstop. Close the open space between the stile and false end by neatly fitting a piece of 1 by 2-in. stock behind the stile and against the back of the false end. When the door is closed this is hidden behind its stile.

Cut through the casings and jamb 3 ft. 6 in. above the floor, leveling the guide mark around, and remove the lower pieces. Cut floor cleats from these and lay out for the bottom of the case, nailing the cleats where they will serve as backing for the baseboard and for the ends of the cabinet, with due regard for plumbness and centering on the partition. Plumb a cleat on both sides of the partition to form backing for the "returns" or outside ends that butt against the plaster, and scribe suitable pieces of 1 by 4-in. stock to the plaster, plumbing lines on the outer edges by which to miter. Set the cabinet in position, nail and glue up these returns, and miter the baseboard and shoe around the bottom. It is advisable to put in the shelves, cut from 1 by 10-in. stock, at this time. Nail through the false end into the door trimmer and nail a cleat across the cabinet rails against the trimmer to help carry the top.

Notch the top to slip under the jamb and casings and over the plaster, keeping the opening narrow enough to drive snugly over the wall paper. Nail with eight-penny finish nails, miter the back-

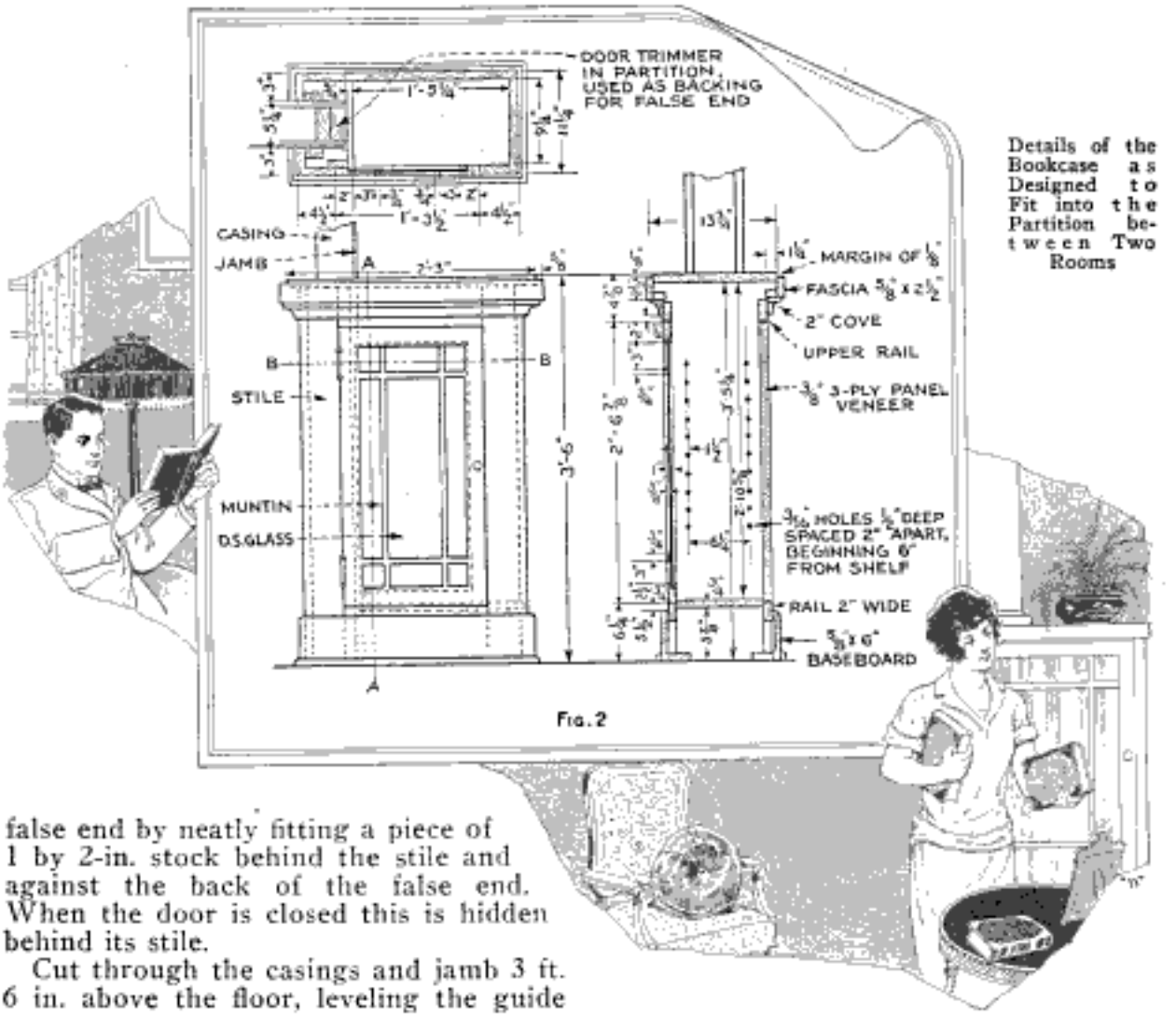


Fig. 2

Details of the Bookcase as Designed to Fit into the Partition between Two Rooms

Copyrighted material

ing strip, of 1 by 1¼-in. net stock, around the top 2⅝ in. down, and miter the fascia around as in the other cabinet. Build the sash doors 1 ft. 3½ in. by 2 ft. 6⅞ inches.

Sandpaper thoroughly with fine grit, removing all traces of scratches, other marks and glue spots before painting.

An alternative method of construction is to build the body of the cabinet of 1 by 12-in. stock nailed vertically against a suitable framework, the joints being covered with ⅜ by 2½-in. strips or battens, giving a paneled effect, but this is an inferior style.

MATERIAL LIST

First Bookcase

1 piece, 1 by 2 in. net by 16 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 2 in. net by 14 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 2 in. net by 8 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 1¼ in. net by 7 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 2½ in. net by 4 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 12 in. by 16 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 12 in. by 14 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 2 in. by 16 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 3 in. by 5 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, ⅝ by 3 in. by 8 ft., wainscot cap, sanded.
1 piece, ⅝ by 6 in. by 8 ft., baseboard, sanded.
1 piece, 2-in. cove, 8 ft.
1 piece, ⅜ by ¾-in. base shoe, 8 ft.
2 pieces, ⅜ by ¾ in. by 10 ft. for muntins, sanded.
2 pieces, D.S. glass, 1 ft. 6⅛ in. by 2 ft. 9⅝ in.
2 pairs, 2½ by 2½-in. loose-pin butts.
2 1⅜-in. glass drawer pulls (knobs).
2 frog catches.
1 doz. shelf hooks.
Cost of materials, about $6.75.
Time to build, about 16 hours.

Second Bookcase

2 pieces, 1 by 5 in. by 14 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
2 pieces, 1 by 2 in. net by 10 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 1¼ in. net, by 12 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 2½ in. net, by 2 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 12 in. by 12 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 10 in. by 12 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 10 in. by 8 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
2 pieces, 1 by 2 in. by 10 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 3 in. by 6 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
1 piece, 1 by 4 in. by 14 ft., pine or fir, S4S, sanded.
2 pieces, ⅝ by 3 in. by 8 ft., wainscot cap, sanded.
2 pieces, ⅝ by 6 in. by 8 ft., baseboard, sanded.
2 pieces, ⅜ by ¾ in. by 8 ft., base shoe, sanded.
2 pieces, 2 in. by 8 ft. cove.
1 piece, ⅜ by ¾ in. by 14 ft., for muntins.
1 piece, ⅛ in. three-ply pine or fir panel veneer, 1 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft.
2 pieces, D.S. glass, 1 ft. ⅜ in. by 2 ft 3¼ in.
2 2½ by 2½-in. loose-pin butts.
2 1⅜-in. glass knobs.
2 frog catches.
2 doz. shelf hooks.
Cost of materials, about $11.50.
Time to build, about 25 hours.

Greenhouse Made of Wooden Frame and Storm Sash

Storm-Sash Greenhouse

Many houses are equipped with storm sash and it is common custom to use some of these for covering hotbeds. This suggested a further use in constructing a small greenhouse, which was found entirely satisfactory. The framework of the house is 19 ft. long, 8 ft. wide and 6 ft. high at the eaves. Eight posts of the frame were sunk into the ground to a depth of approximately 3 ft. Leaving a 2-ft. passage in the center, the soil on either side was excavated to a depth of 3 ft. and filled with fresh horse manure. This was covered with a layer of soil, about 1 ft. deep. The oxidation of the manure furnished considerable heat. At the Lacombe experimental station, at Manville, Alta., where this novel greenhouse was built, cucumbers and tomatoes were grown in it, which is impossible to do outdoors in this climate.—R. A. Meeks, Manville, Can.

Carbide can be kept indefinitely by sprinkling it with kerosene.

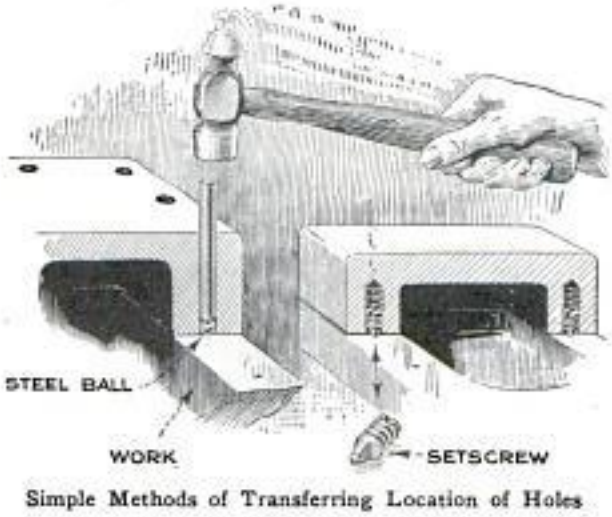
Copyrighted material

Improved Wiring for Tail-Light Plug

Ford tail lamps on models up to 1925 sometimes cause trouble by the light flickering or going out though the bulb and wiring are known to be good. They are often fitted with single-point lamps and sockets but two-point headlight plugs. The tail-light wire is connected to one of the points in the plug, as both touch the plunger in the socket. If the plug vibrates in its socket, this point may not make contact, though the dead one may. A remedy is to splice on a short length of wire to the regular tail-light wire and connect it to the other point in the plug, so that both are connected to the battery circuit.—E. T. Gunderson, Jr.

Transferring Blind Holes

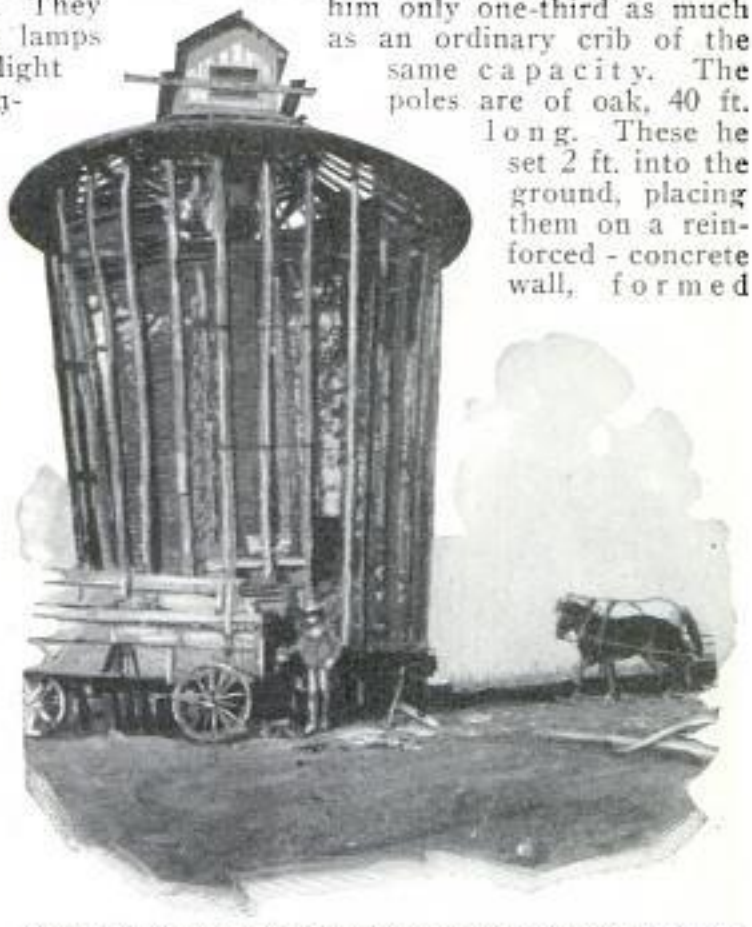
Blind holes can easily be transferred from one piece to another by the method shown in the right-hand figure. Small setscrews are ground flat on two sides so that they can be gripped with a pair of pliers and screwed into the holes. The ends of the setscrews are pointed in the center accurately and are allowed to project 1/32 in. so that after the top piece is put in place, it need only be tapped lightly with a hammer to center-punch the spots where the holes are to be drilled on the lower piece. With holes that are not blind a ball, the size of the tap drill, is dropped in the hole and a punch or a piece of rod and a hammer are used to tap the ball so that it will leave a slight impression.—F. J. Haas, Milwaukee, Wis.



Simple Methods of Transferring Location of Holes

Novel Corn Crib

To store an exceptionally large corn crop, an Illinois farmer built the circular crib shown in the photo, as this type cost him only one-third as much as an ordinary crib of the same capacity. The poles are of oak, 40 ft. long. These he set 2 ft. into the ground, placing them on a reinforced-concrete wall, formed by filling a trench, 1 ft. wide; then concrete was poured around the base of the poles to hold them in place. The poles were set 18 in. apart at the bottom and allowed to lean 4 ft. outward. The tops of the poles were securely bolted together by 2 by 8-in. planks. The rafters were bolted to the top of the outside rim of wood, allowing a 3-ft. overhang. The center of the rafters was fastened to four poles set to form a 5 by 5-ft. square. The opening was covered with a penthouse. The rafters were then boarded and shingled, and the wall put on. To afford lightning protection, he passed an insulated cable, 300 ft. long, over the top of the penthouse and into the ground on both sides. The floor was laid on 2 by 12-in. joists, which were held together by heavy bolts. Tin was nailed underneath the floor, joists and poles to make the crib rat-proof.—George F. Paul, Chicago, Ill.



Novel, Circular Corn Crib of Huge Proportions, Costs Less than Ordinary Crib of the Same Capacity

¶A good soldering flux is made by melting tallow and rosin together, forming it into sticks when cool.

Copyrighted material

Projects for Vocational-Training Schools

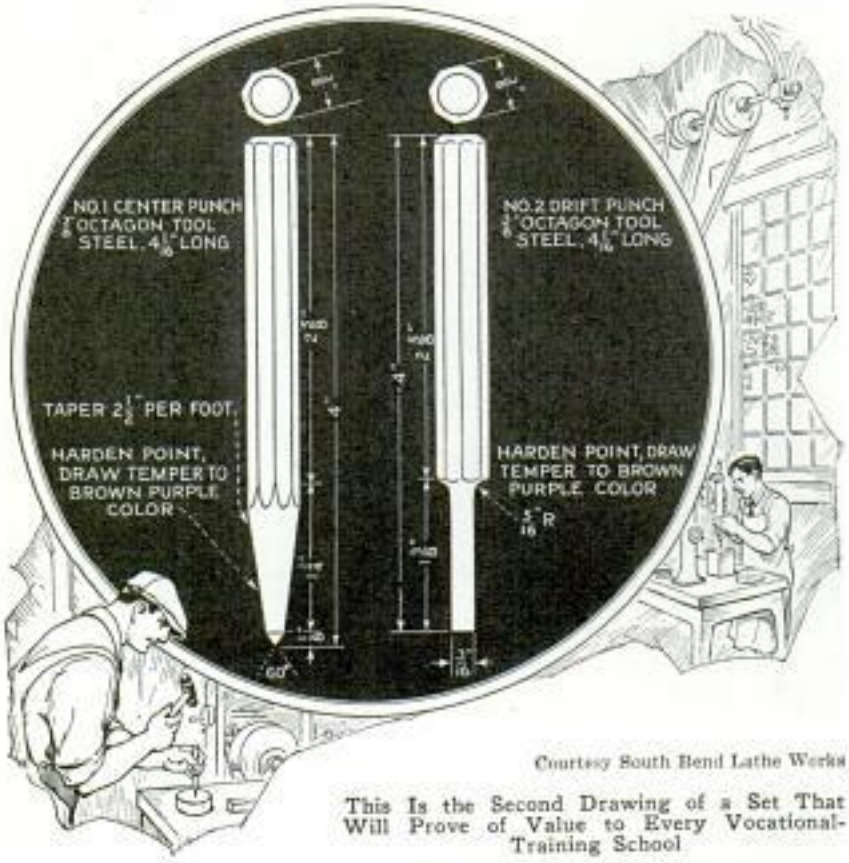
No. 2, Making a Set of Punches

Material required:

Tool steel, ⅜-in. octagon by 4 1-16 in. long; two pieces required.

Center punch; operations:

1. Select stock as per drawing.
2. Place stock in 4-jaw independent chuck, projecting 2 in. Adjust jaws so stock runs true.
3. Arrange belt for proper spindle speed.
4. Set compound rest at proper angle to obtain taper of 2½ in. to the foot; this is approximately 96° to the right.
5. Set tool for taper-turning.
6. Rough-turn taper, using round-nose tool, and feeding toward headstock with compound-rest screw.
7. Finish-turn taper, using fine feed for smooth finish.
8. Set compound rest 120° to the right; turn angle of point using same tool.
9. File machined section lightly to remove tool marks.
10. Polish with fine emery cloth and oil.
11. Turn stock end for end in chuck, projecting 1 in., and true as before.
12. Set lathe tool for facing.
13. Face end to length.
14. Set tool for chamfering.
15. Chamfer corner.
16. Transfer to forge; harden and temper for ½ in. from point.
17. Replace in lathe chuck and repolish.



Courtesy South Bend Lathe Works

This Is the Second Drawing of a Set That Will Prove of Value to Every Vocational-Training School

Drift punch; operations:

1. Select stock as per drawing.
2. Place stock in four-jaw independent chuck, projecting 2 in., adjust jaws so stock runs true.
3. Arrange belt for proper spindle speed.
4. Set lathe tool for facing.
5. Face end.
6. Set lathe tool for turning.
7. Rough-turn punch end.
8. Finish-turn punch end, using round-nose tool ground to form fillet at shoulder.
9. File machined section lightly to remove tool marks.
10. Polish with fine emery cloth and oil.
11. Turn stock end for end in chuck, projecting 1 in., and true as before.
12. Set lathe tool for facing.
13. Face end to length.
14. Set tool for chamfering.
15. Chamfer corners.
16. Transfer to forge; harden and temper for 1¼ in. back from punch end.
17. Return to lathe, chuck and repolish.

Soldering on Iron and Steel

Sometimes it is difficult to make solder stick on iron or steel. If the part to be soldered is dipped in a solution of copper sulphate (blue vitriol), it will be found that a film of copper is deposited on the surface of the metal, which greatly aids soldering.

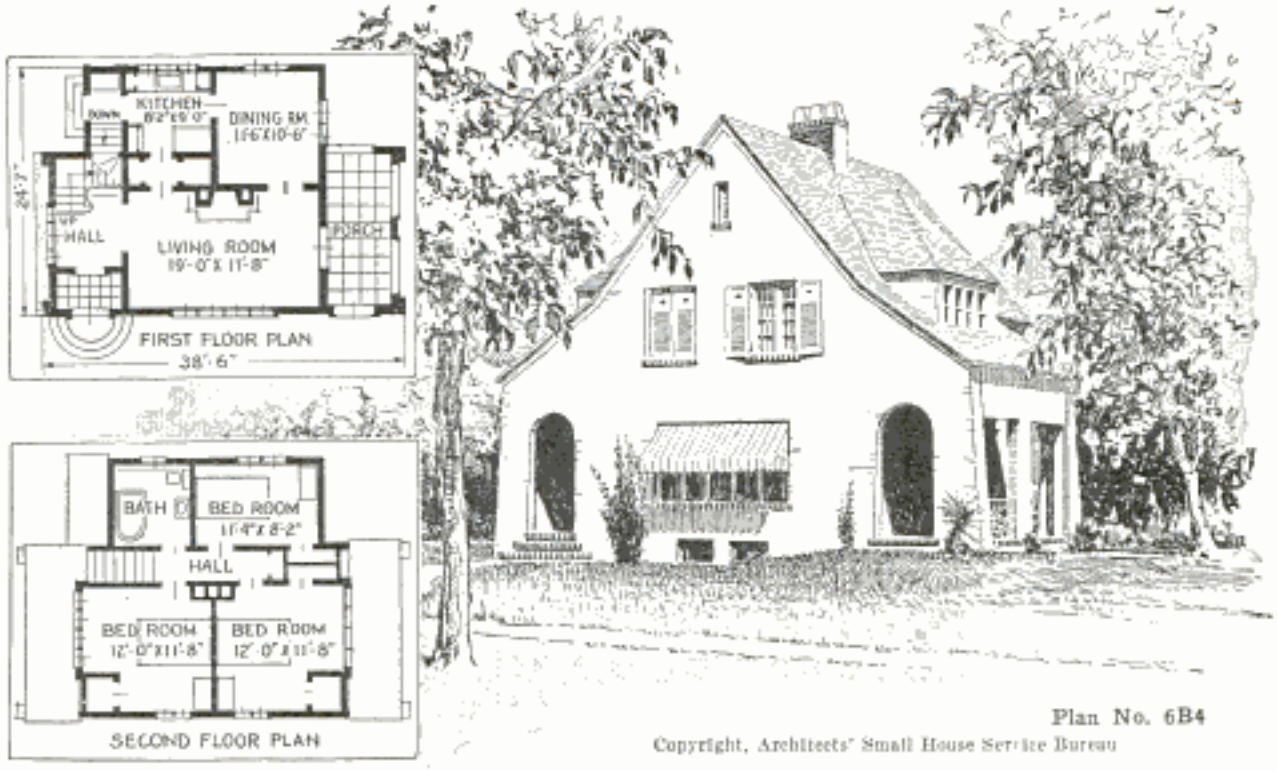
Easily Made Grain Bins

A farmer, needing some grain bins to store wheat for his chickens, picked up two pieces of sheet-steel piping quite cheaply. He riveted a bottom on each and provided a removable top of the kind shown in the photo. The tops were shingled and the shingles stained green, while the rest of the tank was painted cream color. A large cock was provided at the bottom of each tank to permit removal of grain whenever it is needed.

Sheet-Metal Tanks as Containers for Chicken Feed

Copyrighted material

A Home of Value and Distinction



Plan No. 6B4

Copyright, Architects' Small House Service Bureau

THE modern trend in small homes toward houses of individuality and distinction, combined with the best value the money can buy, is well illustrated by this month's plan for a six-room stucco-finished home, designed for a fifty-foot lot.

Planning a home is a simple process if you go about it in the same way you would if you employed an architect. He would want to know before he started drawing, how many people your family comprised; your mode of living; whether you preferred quiet home life or did much entertaining, or whether most of your time was spent at office and clubs, and in addition would inquire as to the condition of your purse, your preferences in shape and exterior finish, and whether you desired any special conveniences.

If you consider this plan in the same way, here is an attractive though small home with a good-sized living room, suitable for evening entertaining, but with a compact kitchen and medium-sized dining room, a bit small, perhaps, for large dinner parties but able to seat a comfortable family group. The living room has a big fireplace for winter evenings, and in summer, the doors can be opened to make the fairly large porch, with its substantial cement columns, a part of the living apartment. Upstairs there are three bedrooms, sufficient for a growing family, or able to provide for overnight guests if the family is smaller.

The features of the house are numerous. For example, the hallway, with its triple window at the foot of the stairway, is especially attractive. A passageway between the living room and kitchen contains two spacious closets. Every bedroom has a good clothes closet, and one has two of them.

The exterior is finished in floated stucco over wood and metal lath, the stucco having a pinkish-gray tint which harmonizes with the hard-burned flash brick of the trim and the combination of light-blue and gray shingles on the roof. The sash and frames are painted gray while the old-fashioned wooden blinds with their quaint diamond cut-outs at the top are done in a green-blue and gray.

For the home workshop there is a basement under the entire house, with the exception of the porch, and here room is provided for the laundry, furnace, coal room, and storage room. The house as planned has a cubic content of approximately 16,850 cubic feet.

QUESTIONS regarding home building addressed to this magazine will be answered by the Architects' Small House Service Bureau of the United States, Inc., controlled by the American Institute of Architects and indorsed by the department of commerce, United States government. Blueprints, specifications and material lists for the house shown above may be obtained at a nominal cost. Inclose self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply. If further information is desired send five cents and stamped envelope for a 24-page booklet explaining how the small homes bureau functions and showing twelve sample plans.

Copyrighted material

Q. Please send me a circuit for a test buzzer. I am using a crystal receiver and find it difficult to locate a sensitive place on the crystal. A. Use a small buzzer of the common type. Connect this buzzer to a No. 6 dry cell, and place a small switch in the circuit. The vibrating reed of the buzzer is connected to the ground connection on the set or to the ground clamp. The circuit is given in Fig. 1.

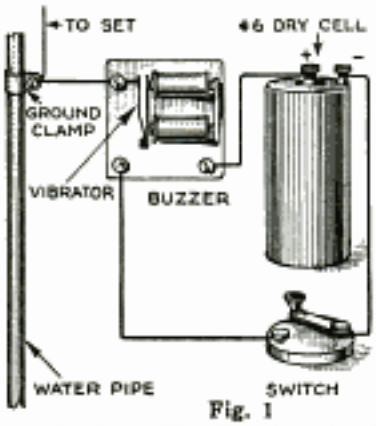


Fig. 1

Q. Do the reactivators now advertised really improve the quality of the tubes? A. Yes, many times the tube is better than when first purchased, after reactivation. The directions furnished with the instrument should be carefully followed by the operator.

Q. I have a three-circuit receiver of the common low-loss one-tube type. How can I add one stage of fixed radio-frequency amplification? A. The circuit is given in. Fig. 2. You will note that 45 volts is used on the plate of the detector tube, and 90 volts on the plate of the radio-frequency tube. Use UV-201A or C-301A tubes.

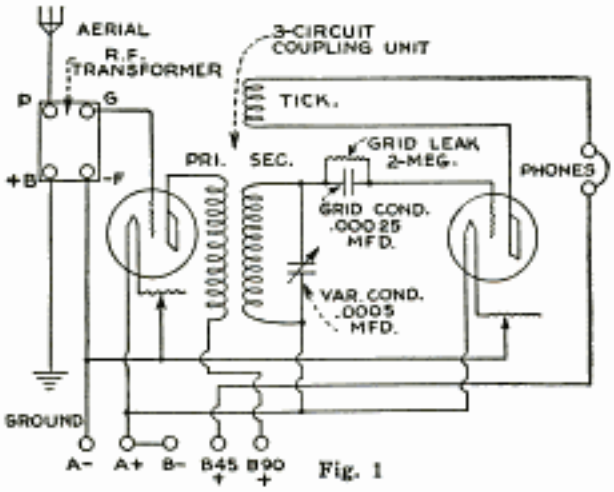


Fig. 1

Q. What size variable condenser must I use to tune to the lower wavelengths, and how must I connect it? A. A .001-mfd. variable condenser is commonly used for this purpose. If a still greater decrease is desired use a .0005-mfd. The variable condenser is used in series with the aerial.

Q. I live on a farm, some distance from the city. We have a 32-volt farm-lighting plant. Can I use this lighting circuit for the 6-volt A-battery voltage on my radio set? A. It is a simple matter to tap off three cells from the 16-cell bank. This will supply the necessary 6 volts. Use a double-pole, single-throw switch to cut the battery from the radio set when the generator is in operation. Do not neglect to throw this switch to prevent injury to the receiver. The diagram for the switch and connections is given in Fig. 3.

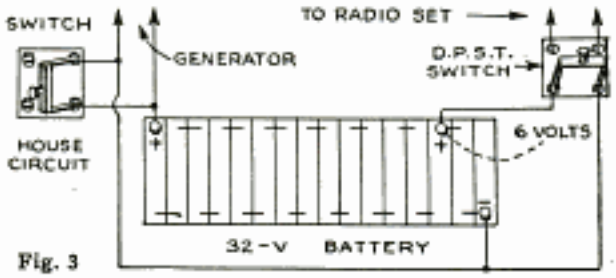


Fig. 3

Q. What is a variocoupler? This may seem to be a foolish question but the term means nothing to me. A. A variocoupler is a tuning unit, consisting of a stationary primary coil, and a movable secondary coil. It is an improvement over the old loose coupler. In some cases the primary coil is tapped off to a series of contact points, and a switch placed on the panel. The primary coil is connected to the aerial and the ground, and the secondary to the detector circuit.

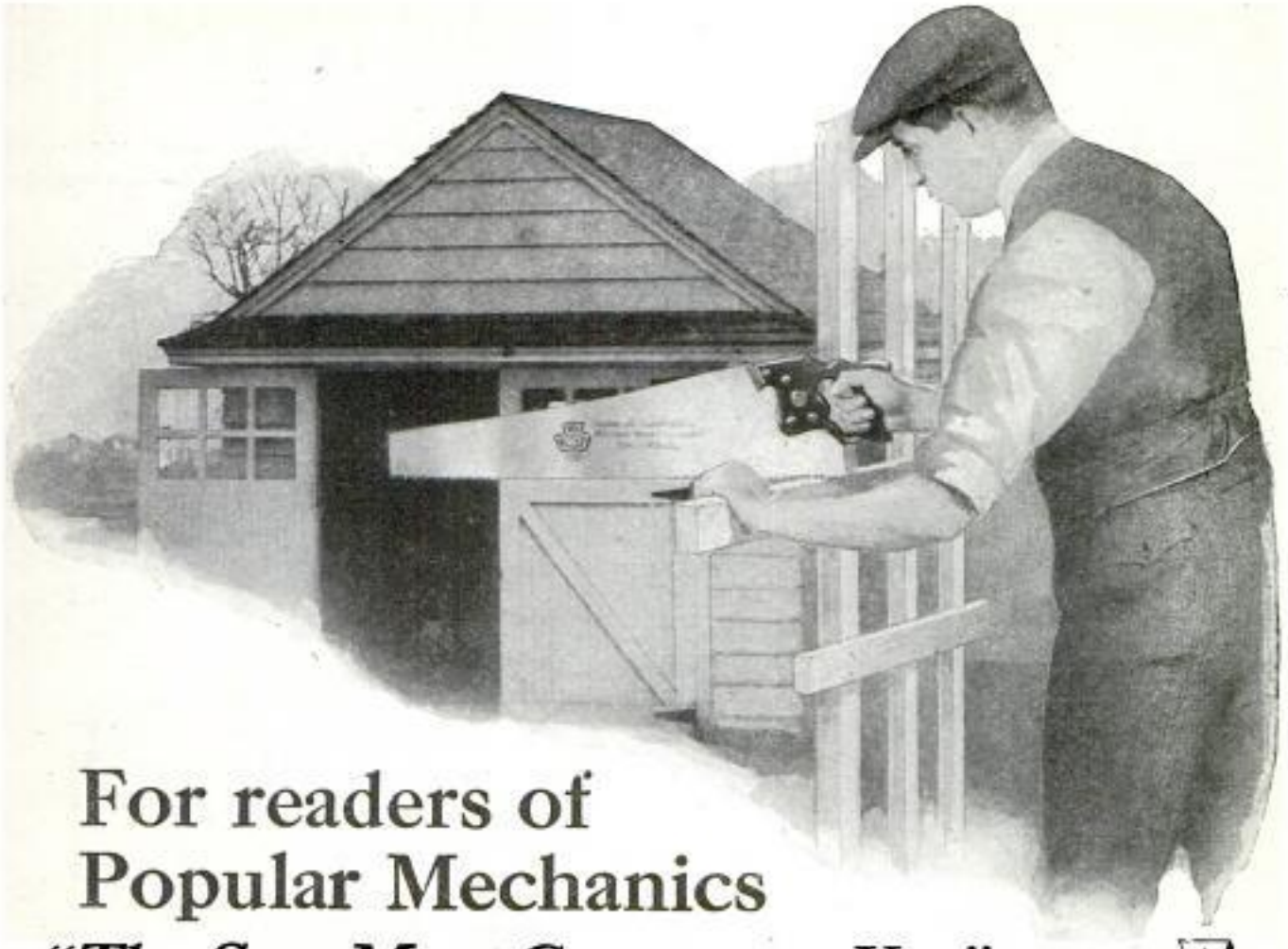
Q. How are low-loss coils wound? What kind of a form is used, and how is the wire placed on the form? What size wire should I use? A. Draw a 4-in. circle on a block of wood 5 in. square; mark this off into 15 equal divisions. Bore holes and insert 3-16-in. pegs in the block. Use No. 18 d.c.c. wire and wind the coil as shown in the diagram Fig. 4, winding it over and under two pegs.

Fig. 4

Q. I have heard that a crystal can be used instead of the usual gridleak and gives better results. Is this so? What kind of a crystal should I use? A. An ordinary crystal detector of the mineral-to-mineral type or the cat-whisker type can be used. A good crystal, when properly adjusted, works nicely instead of the usual type of gridleak.

IN accordance with the editorial policy of this magazine never to accept compensation in any form for what appears in our reading pages, and also to avoid all appearance of doing so, we are obliged to omit the name of the maker or the seller of any article described. This information, however, is kept on file and will be furnished free, by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago. [Editor.]

Copyrighted material



For readers of Popular Mechanics

"The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

THE Disston Saw is the saw for the man who knows good work and wants to do it.

For the man who gets an added pleasure out of working with good tools.

It is just the saw for the kind of man who reads this magazine.

—

Eighty-odd years ago Henry Disston set down the things saw-users need in a saw and began making saws to meet those needs.

Today the Disston craftsman, working with Disston Steel, fashions these standards into his Saw, and sets a world-standard of tool value.

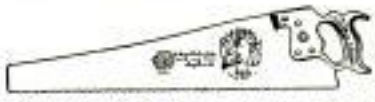
Balance, easy running, a keen edge that lasts, fast and true cutting, lifetime service—these are the things every user gets in his Disston Saw.

These things make hard work easy, and long jobs short.

Every hardware dealer knows this. And you can get your Disston at the nearest hardware store, anywhere.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Disston D-8. The world's standard for all-around work.



Disston D-115, the saw for those who want the utmost in finish as well as service.

Disston D-23. With narrow blade, 1¾" wide at point, 6¼" at butt.

ASK DISSTON about the saws you need for your work.

Hardware dealers the world around sell Disston Saws, Tools, and Files

DISSTON

Copyrighted material

The telephone door

More people enter our homes and offices by telephone than in person. Through the telephone door, traveling by wire, comes a stream of people from the outside world on social and business missions. Important agreements or appointments are made, yet the callers remain but a few seconds or minutes and with a "good-bye" are gone. We go out through our telephone doors constantly to ask or give information, buy or sell things, make personal calls and on dozens of other errands.

None of the relations of life is more dependent upon co-operation and mutual consideration than these daily millions of telephone journeys. It is the telephone company's part to furnish the means of calling and to place courteous and intelligent employees at the service of the public. Good service is then assured when there is a full measure of co-operation between users.

Only by mutual care and consideration can everyone enjoy the full pleasures and benefits of calling. Telephone courtesy is for the good of all who use the telephone door.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

BELL SYSTEM

One Policy, One System, Universal Service

Copyrighted material

Tight against the cowl

yet he drills easily

He doesn't need space to revolve crank of "Yankee" Ratchet Breast Drill.

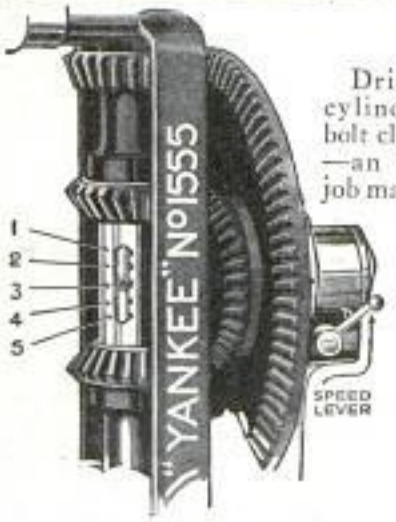
When set on DOUBLE Ratchet any slight movement of crank back and forth causes drill to cut continuously.

By doing the otherwise impossible jobs, a "Yankee" Ratchet Breast Drill saves the time and expense of taking down construction.

"YANKEE" Ratchet Breast Drill No. 1555

Five ratchet adjustments. Two speeds. 3-jaw chuck holds round shank drills up to ½ in.

No. 555. 2-jaw chuck holds both rounds and squares up to ½ in.



Drilling out cylinder head bolt close to cowl—an awkward job made easy by "Yankee" DOUBLE Ratchet.

Five Ratchet Adjustments

1. Plain Drill
2. Left-hand Ratchet
3. Right-hand Ratchet
4. DOUBLE Ratchet
5. Gears Locked

Some other "YANKEE" Tools

Ratchet Hand Drills	Ratchet Bench Drills
Ratchet Chain Drills	Ratchet Screw-drivers
Ratchet Bit Brace	Ratchet Tap Wrenches

Free—to you. Interesting book illustrating and describing all "Yankee" Tools. If you like unusual tools you'll want a copy.

"Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency, and durability

Dealers everywhere sell "Yankee" Tools

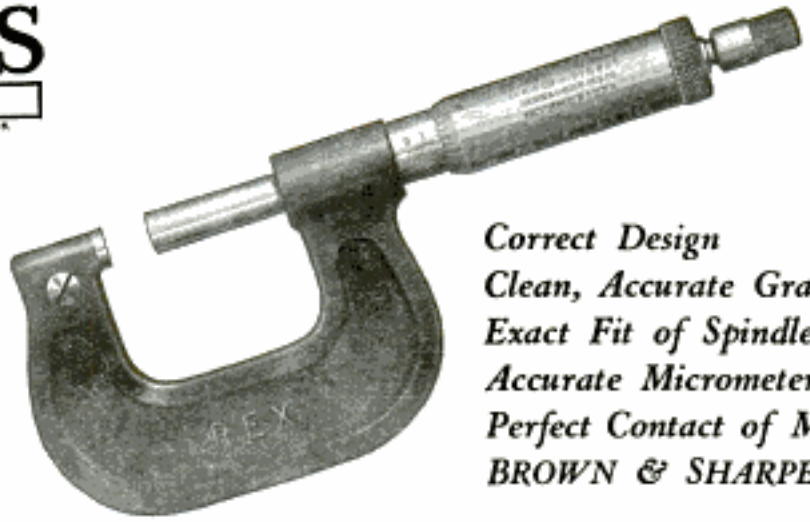
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

Copyrighted material

B·S



Correct Design
Clean, Accurate Graduations
Exact Fit of Spindle in Frame
Accurate Micrometer Screw
Perfect Contact of Measuring Surfaces
BROWN & SHARPE Quality

The "Rex" gives you all these things

IN examining the "Rex," you will first be impressed with the careful workmanship, the clean-cut graduations, the polished thimble and barrel, the smooth, enameled frame. The "Rex" is a High Quality Micrometer—only the price has been left moderate. Hold the "Rex" up to a strong light and turn its spindle down against the anvil. You will notice how accurately the measuring surfaces come together. Then there's the micrometer screw—the heart of the micrometer—cut to a standard.

—Remember, the "Rex" is a Brown & Sharpe Micrometer of the Brown & Sharpe Standard of Accuracy

"Rex" Micrometers which measure up to 24", and over 2,000 other tools are listed in the Brown & Sharpe Small Tool Catalog No. 29. Copy gladly sent to you upon request. You'll notice a real superiority in all Brown & Sharpe Tools when you look them over.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

"Standard of the Mechanical World"

Copyrighted material

When Children Ask

The plaintive request of the little child for a doll, a wagon or some simple toy is the most touching thing in the world.

Gladly you will deny yourself so that you can satisfy the want of the child.

And we would not have it otherwise. For childhood takes its pleasures with inexpensive toys—things that we should be able to give them. The message we would like to impress is that you can have the things you need and give your children the things they would like. The way is easy.

It is only necessary to buy right. Thrift is common sense applied to spending. The Sears-Roebuck way is the sensible way. We *guarantee* to save you money.

Already we are serving nine million homes, or more than one-fourth of all the families in the United States. Sears, Roebuck and Co. have become the World's Largest Store because we lead in service, in quality and in saving. We buy in immense quantities and sell direct to you. We sell only quality merchandise, the kind that can be honestly guaranteed.

Our New Big Catalog for Fall and Winter is ready for you. It shows 35,000 opportunities to save on everything you need for the family, the home and the farm.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.
CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · DALLAS · SEATTLE

Send for Your FREE Copy
If you haven't a copy of our New Big General Catalog, send for it today. This convenient coupon will bring you free our great Fall and Winter book, with its 35,000 bargains.

WORLD'S LARGEST STORE

We own and operate Radio Station W L S. Tune in on 344.6 meters.

Mail the coupon TODAY to the store nearest you
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Chicago · Philadelphia · Dallas · Seattle 80P82
Send Latest General Catalog.

Name .....
Postoffice .....
Rural Route..... Box No.....
State.....
Street and No. .....

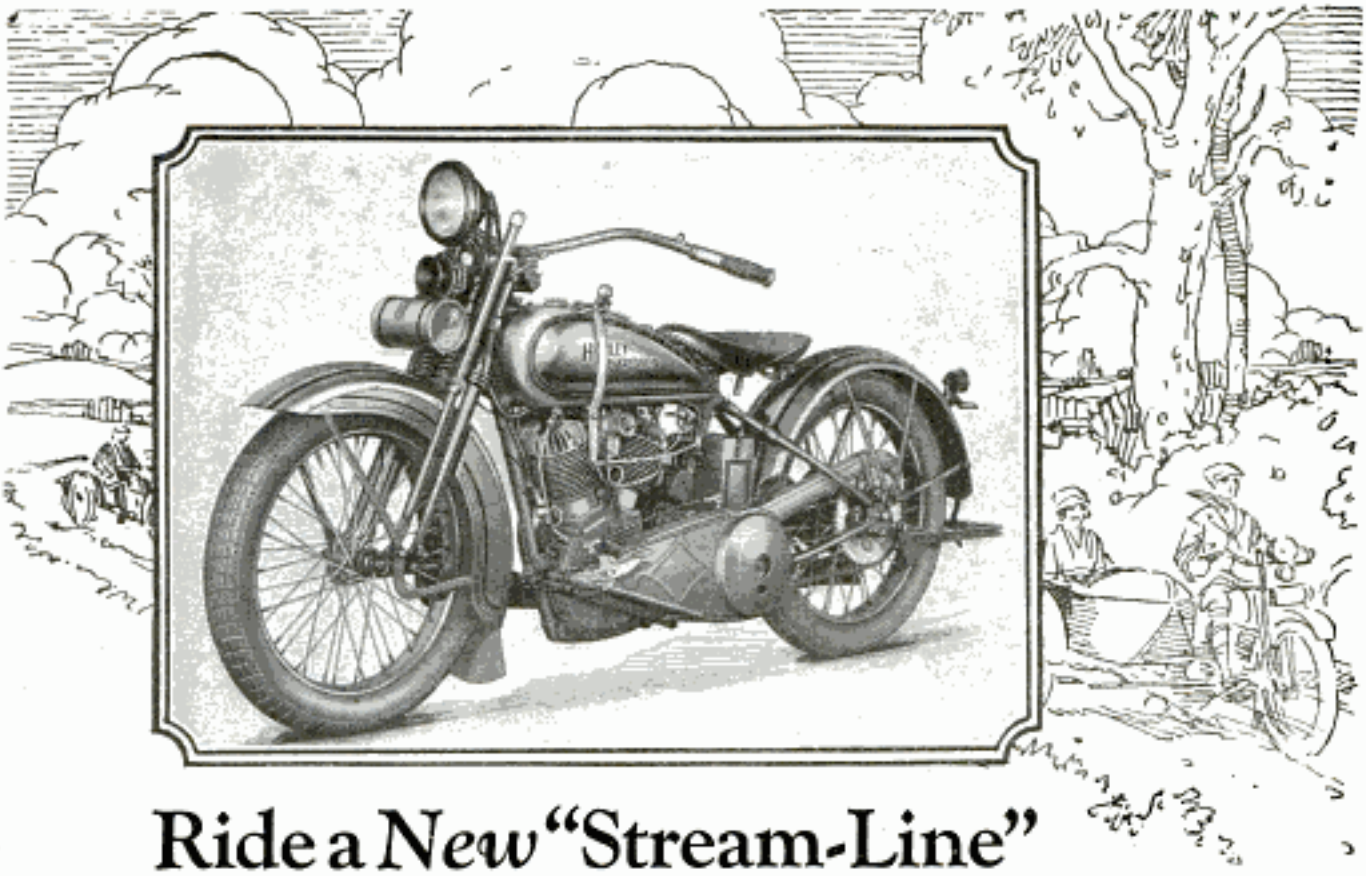
Copyrighted material

Watch for the Crosley PUP!

"It's a Sky Terrier"

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION
CINCINNATI, OHIO
POWEL CROSLEY, Jr., President

Copyrighted material



Ride a *New* "Stream-Line" Over the Thrill Trail!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON engineers have built sixteen improvements into their latest "Stream-Line" model — to provide still more comfort, economy and durability. They did not dare add more speed!

Notice the new, wide fenders—the balloon tires—the trim, handy switch panel. Your dealer will show you the other new features.

Let him take you for a wonderful, free ride over the Thrill Trail. Whether you ride in saddle or side-car, this Harley-Davidson will show you new joys in motorcycling!

*Ask the dealer about his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan. And mail the coupon below—**now**.*

Money-making sales opportunities in open territories. Ask how others have made big successes selling Harley-Davidsons.

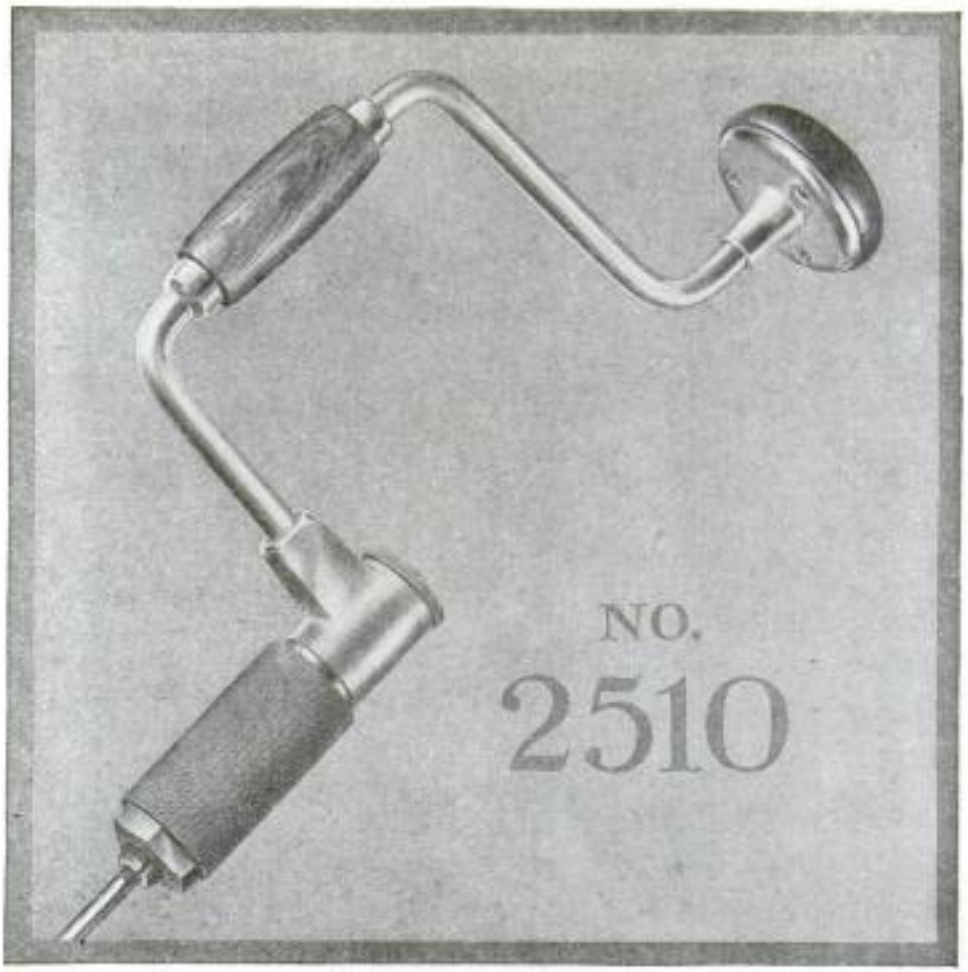
Harley-Davidson
The Motorcycle

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P. Milwaukee, Wis.
Send me *free*, interesting literature showing the new "Stream-Line" Harley-Davidsons in actual colors.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

Copyrighted material



Here's *the Brace*, men

that you have dreamed of

OPEN up the jaws of that powerful chuck and feed it the biggest, fattest square shank you can find. Try an expansion bit if you have one. See how it slips through without a murmur. Put your hand around that finely knurled hardened steel chuck shell and run it down. How those jaws do grip!

Now drop in a Morse taper shank. Put the hexagon nose of the chuck shell in a vise and force it as much as you like. You can't hurt this little brute. That goes for the ratchet mechanism, too.

Where is the ratchet mechanism? Safely encased in that neat red enameled drop forging just above the chuck shell. Something entirely new—a patented feature—and this ratchet mechanism is as sure and as husky as it is different. Can you imagine yourself stripping a hardened tool steel dog 1¼ inches long that bites into teeth broached in a forged steel head? Just try to do it!

Need we add that the heavy steel sweep is nicely nickel plated, that the head and handle are polished rosewood, that the steel-clad head is set on roller bearings? Only the best of fittings could have a place on a brace like this one. You can't find a better bit brace. Closely priced, too—$6.20. Good hardware stores sell it.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY, GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

Toolsmiths

GOODELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS

Copyrighted material

You may escape the collection ~ but not the need of OZARKA SERVICE

THE satisfaction you receive from your radio depends not on what it does once in a while—but night after night and month after month. Whether you grin or cuss depends on the service behind your radio.

Ozarka radio instruments are *only* sold by trained factory representatives, men who not only specialize in radio but sell and service Ozarkas only. 3,100 of these men, trained directly under Ozarka engineers constitute a service force, unequalled elsewhere in radio today.

When you buy a radio you'll compare appearance, tone, volume and selectivity by having various instruments set up in your own home but—that isn't enough—compare the service behind each one.

Any Ozarka factory representative will set up an Ozarka in your home—he will not even operate it himself, but will depend for his sale on what you yourself do. If you, by your own operating, do not bring in the distance, the volume and tone, you expect a radio to give, then you do not buy the Ozarka. If you do buy it, you can rest assured, no matter what happens, a competent service man is at your call at all times. No Ozarka representative can sell Ozarka Instruments without giving Ozarka service. You are entitled to such service—demand it!

That is why our book, "Ozarka Instruments No. 200," describing all models of Ozarka should be of particular interest to you. This book and the name of the Ozarka representative near you, will be sent immediately at your request. Please give name of your county.

We Have Openings for More Ozarka Factory Representatives

OZARKA Incorporated, is now entering its 4th year. From a beginning with one engineer, one stenographer, one salesman—our present president, the Ozarka organization has grown to over 3100 people. There must be some good reason for this growth.

Ozarka instruments have made good—they have more than met competition. Ozarka representatives have made good not only because Ozarka instruments were right, but because they have been willing to learn what Ozarka engineers were willing and capable to teach them—Ozarka unusual salesmanship and Ozarka service.

Radio offers a wonderful opportunity to men who are willing to start at the bottom and build. You need not know salesmanship, but will you learn what we will gladly teach you? You may not know radio, but we can and will teach you if you will do your part. With such knowledge and willingness to work, it doesn't seem possible that you cannot make good. Sign the coupon below, don't fail to give the name of your county. Better still write a letter, tell us about yourself and attach coupon. If interested in our salesman's plan ask for "Ozarka Plan No. 100."

OZARKA
118 Austin and La Salle Streets
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without obligation send book "Ozarka Instruments No. 200" and name of Ozarka representative.

Name .....

Address ..... City .....

County ..... State .....

YOU'LL KNOW THE MAN BY THIS BUTTON!

INCORPORATED
118 Austin and La Salle Streets
Chicago, Illinois

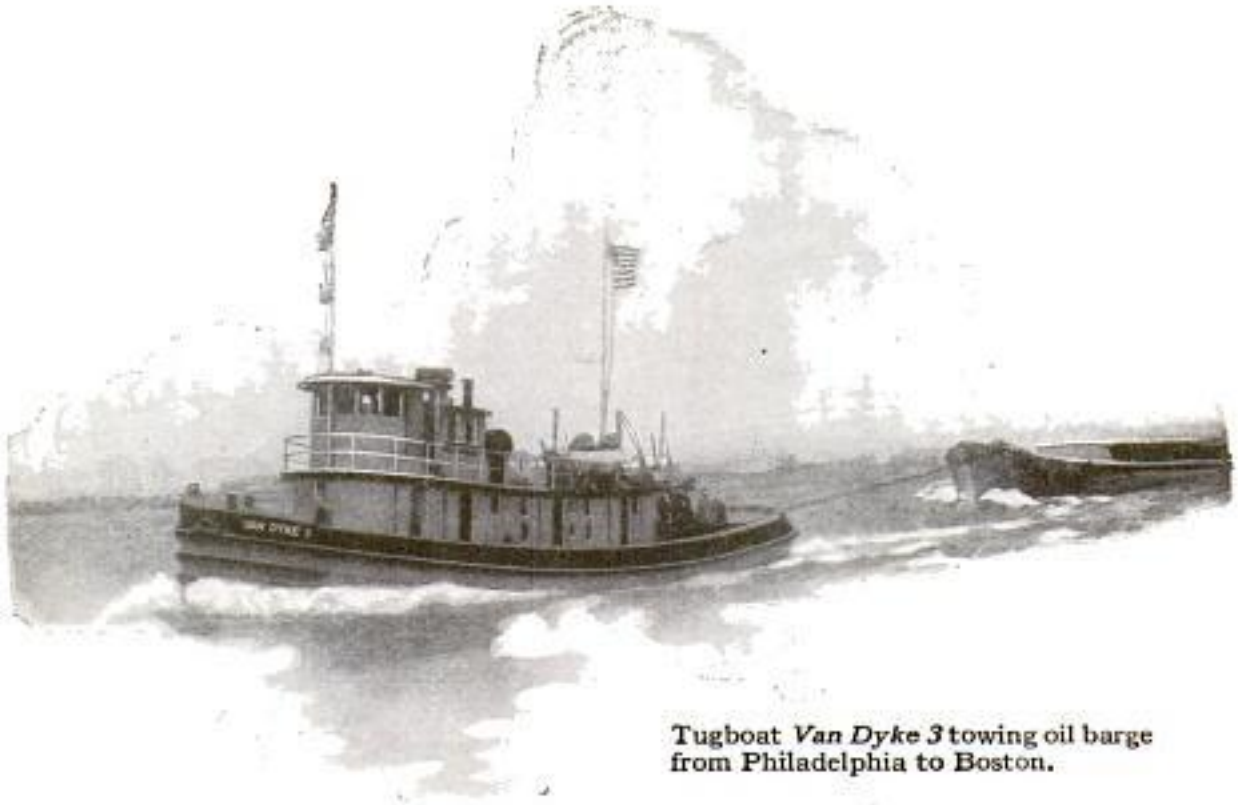
Gentlemen: I am greatly interested in the FREE BOOK "The Ozarka Plan" whereby I can sell your radio instruments.

Name. .....

Address ..... City .....

County ..... State .....

Copyrighted material



Tugboat *Van Dyke 3* towing oil barge from Philadelphia to Boston.

What is missing in this picture?

All electric equipment for this boat, and for two sister ships, was manufactured by the General Electric Company; which also makes electric motors large enough to drive battleships and small enough for sewing machines, washers, vacuum cleaners, and fans. Let electric motors work more for you.

Even a child can answer—this tugboat has no funnel.

It has no steam engine, either. No bunkers full of costly coal. No stokers. No smoke. No clouds of steam.

Clean electric motors, supplied with electricity by oil engine driven generators, keep this trim little boat continuously and inexpensively at work.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

6-5C

Copyrighted material

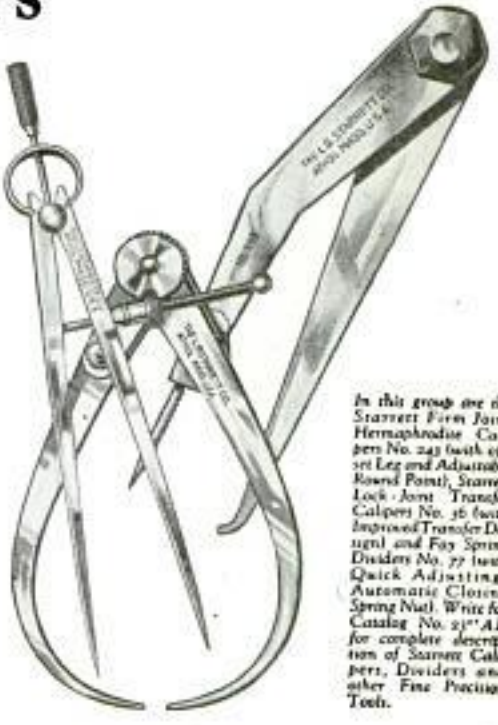
8185

Why Do Good Hardware Stores Everywhere Sell Starrett Tools

Calipers and Dividers

Compare Starrett Calipers and Dividers with other makes and you will begin to see why Starrett Tools are preferred by particular mechanics everywhere. You'll find them made from a fine quality steel, tough and nicely tempered. The legs are strong, the springs have just the right stiffness for rapid, easy work, yet *holding* a given size faithfully. Set a pair of Starrett Calipers or Dividers in the morning and they stay set all day. The adjustment is particularly sensitive. Once you are accustomed to the "feel" of your Starrett you can work to surprisingly close limits. Caliper points are nicely shaped—divider points unusually accurate. Threads on nut are absolutely true.

Note the lightness and balance, the nice finish, the obviously superior workmanship in every part of a Starrett Caliper or Divider. None better—*at any price!*



In this group are the Starrett Firm Joint Hermaphrodite Calipers No. 243 (with offset Leg and Adjustable Round Point), Starrett Lock-Joint Transfer Calipers No. 36 (with Improved Transfer Design) and Fay Spring Dividers No. 77 (with Quick Adjusting, Automatic Closing Spring Nut). Write for Catalog No. 23 "A" for complete description of Starrett Calipers, Dividers and other Fine Precision Tools.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS.

Copyrighted material

If You Took Your Radio Tubes to the Jeweler's

And asked him to clean the corroded terminals, he would reach for a NICHOLSON X.F. Swiss Pattern File and, applying it lightly to the prongs of the tube, quickly assure a good clean contact.

You, of course, can do this as well for yourself and for all other fine filing should keep on hand NICHOLSON X.F. Swiss Pattern Files—the kind jewelers use for the most exacting work.

That we could take the skill of the old Swiss file makers—improve on it—and inject it into mass production, seems almost impossible.

But the sharp teeth, the perfect temper, the balance and the amazing uniformity of the X.F. Swiss Pattern Files, plus the verdict of the craftsmen who use them, prove that this has been done.

EXTRA — TRADE X.F. MARK — FINE

Swiss Pattern Files

—a File for Every Purpose

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.

AGENTS This 75-Cent PREMIUM FREE

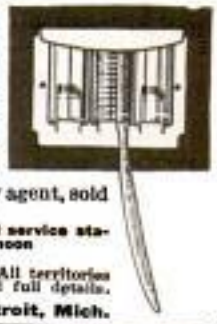
The New, Patented Ivory and Glass

TOOTH-BRUSH HOLDER

Worth 75c Given away **FREE** with each 50c sale of a standard size tube of

RE-AX DENTAL CREAM

Everybody buys dental cream and everybody buys Re-Ax to get the handy Tooth-Brush Holder that fastens on bathroom wall and keeps toothbrushes sanitary. **Everybody wants it.**



EARN $5 TO $20 A DAY!

No experience necessary. Shepardson, a new agent, sold 36 out of 37 calls. Read what others say:

"Sold 10 in one barber shop." "Sold 35 in a Ford service station during noon hour." "Sold 40 during noon hour in a manufacturing plant."

You can sell one in every house on every street. All territories good. Big profit. Send 25c for free samples and full details.

THE RE-AX CO., 445 East Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

Here's Your Own 6 Foot

Steel Pocket Tape with your own initials stamped on it

In extra fine nickel plated case; spring wind, center stop. Tape ¼" wide; 6 ft. long; clearly marked. For architects, draftsmen, mechanics, business men, and for many household uses.

Send your initials with order and

$1.00

and tape will be sent postage paid.
Returnable for full refund if not satisfied.

An AMERICAN RULE Product

AMERICAN RULE MFG. CO.
486 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LAST BARGAIN CALL!!

on Ford sport and racing bodies — 9 models, $25 up; speed, power specialties

Underslung Fixtures
Ford underslung speedsters and bodies on display. Come in and inspect.

Racing Gears
W. V. FORDSPEED BODY MFRS., 250 West 54th St., NEW YORK

PureWool $23.50 UNION MADE Suits and Overcoats

District Salesmen Wanted

Experienced men can easily earn **$100.00** a week at start. Our union made suits and overcoats at **$23.50** (none higher) are America's biggest values. We show latest nifty colors and styles for men and young men. Only **pure wool** fabrics. The overcoats are satin lined. Protected territory. Can use spare time men in some towns. Write today for application blank and free sample of the world's greatest clothing values. Address F. R. **HARVEY, Box 00, CHICAGO**

The New Sypher

is lathe value plus—more for the money than ever built before. Length over all, 30 in. Between centers, 14 in. Swing over bed, 7¾ in., includes counter shaft. Bronze taper bearings. Weight 60 pounds. Absolutely accurate. A real job. *Write today for circular.*

$60

The Sypher Mfg. Co. Dept. D Toledo, Ohio

Copyrighted material

The 21 Jewel Santa Fe Special

Look

sent on approval

Send no Money

We will send this famous watch, express prepaid, for you to examine, to inspect, to admire, to approve, without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw, then just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

Save 1/3 to 1/2 of Your Money

by purchasing this famous Santa Fe Special Watch. Not only are you saving money from the present day prices of watches, but you can still secure the "Santa Fe Special" Watch at the same low prices and terms that have made our watches famous.

Ladies' Wrist Watches—The New Elite

This Artistic, dependable Ladies' Wrist Watch, fitted with genuine Illinois Springfield movements. A perfect timepiece. Beautiful 14 Karat white or green solid gold cases. Ask for New Watch Book showing cases in all the new shapes and designs. Watch sent on approval and sold on payments.

Send for Free Watch Book

Clip the coupon, fill out and receive the FREE WATCH BOOK. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. Watch sent for your examination and approval without a penny down. Nothing to risk. See the watch before you buy.

Write for FREE book Today and Select Your Watch—Mail Coupon.

Santa Fe Watch Company,

96 Thomas Building, Topeka, Kans.

The Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway

Ask for our Beautiful Diamond Book FREE. Shows all the new styles in rings and tells about our rock bottom prices and our charge account plan.

A few cents a day makes you own a diamond.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Santa Fe Watch Co.
96 Thomas Building
Topeka, Kansas

Please send prepaid and without obligation your Watch Book Free, explaining your "No-Money Down" Offer on the Santa Fe Special Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....

Copyrighted material

"THE TUBE WITH A PEDIGREE"

THERE is only one way to measure the value of a radio tube, regardless of who made it, and that is by the characteristic curve reading. In this way, and no other, can its value as a tube be determined in advance. All MUSSELMAN TUBES have a characteristic curve slip inclosed at the factory and certified when the readings are above the standard set by leading radio engineers as to what constitutes an unusually good tube. *List: $3.50 each. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from this advertisement.*

Jobbers, manufacturers, and dealers are invited to write for details as to sales franchise.

Manufactured by

The Van Horne Co., Franklin, Ohio

SALES OFFICE

A. J. MUSSELMAN

604 Machinery Hall - CHICAGO

One "POLLY" in Place of *Ten* Wrenches

One "Polly" Wrench takes the place of ten solid end wrenches. A set of only three "Polly" Wrenches will fit every job you have—a complete wrench equipment. Save space, time and labor. No other wrench like it. Instantly adjusted, jaws lock automatically and cannot spread. Light and easy to handle, but unusually strong and durable. Fully Guaranteed.

Sizes 6, 9 and 12 inch; 85c, $1.25 and $1.75—or complete set $3.85. From dealers or direct from us postpaid.

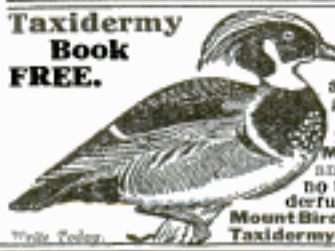
GELLMAN MFG. CO.
Dept. 15
ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Save $30 to $57 on an EVINRUDE

Genuine EVINRUDE Sport Twins or 2 H. P. Singles, rebuilt by our own factory experts—all parts least bit worn replaced—refinished like new. Same one year guarantee as brand new motor but big savings of $30 to $57. These bargains will go fast as our stock of them is small. Clip this ad and take it to your dealer or write us direct.

EVINRUDE MOTOR CO., 333 Evinrude Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Taxidermy Book FREE.



Stuff Beautiful Birds. Learn by mail to stuff and mount all kinds of birds, animals, fish and game heads, make rugs, tan skins. Mount your own specimens and make money preserving for others. **Men, Women and boys learn easily** and quickly. Success guaranteed or no tuition. Write today for our wonderful FREE book **"How to Learn to Mount Birds and Animals." N.W. School of Taxidermy,** 1776 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Write Today.

Sells for $1.25. Agent's Sample 65c!

New Self-Filling Bamboo Fountain Pen with Stylo Point

Guaranteed for 1 year "It makes Carbon Copies" Hustlers Making $20 Daily

Money refunded if you don't think it's the best pen you ever wrote with. Just out. Comes in beautiful brown trimmed in black. Send for wholesale quantity price list and distributing plans.

F. SPORS & CO., 337½ Main St., Lesueur Center, Minnesota

Lighting Fixtures

READY TO HANG

(Direct from the Manufacturer)

Completely wired, including glassware. Send for New Catalogue No. 27. Just reduced prices.

Special proposition to DEALERS.

ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.

STA. A ERIE, PA.

Buy SPORT BODIES for FORDS

at FACTORY PRICES!

This Model in Grey Prime **$39.50**

Write for Circular A-1 Showing Other Models.

Sport Body Works, Aurora, Illinois

AGENTS!!!

300 to 500% PROFIT

Goods have Fine Appearance, Good Quality. Sells easy, and agents make big money. Write today for FREE CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES.

National Soap Company
512 W. Huron St., Dept. D-1, Chicago

DENINGER WILL TRUST YOU

SEND 10c IN STAMPS FOR CATALOGUES

BIG MONEY SAVING FOR YOU

Used and rebuilt motorcycles $25 to $100, used bicycles $9.50, tandems $20. All machines fully guaranteed. New bicycles and motorcycles at factory prices, save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires $3. Complete line frames, engines, supplies.

DENINGER PRICE CUTTER, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PAY AS YOU RIDE

HB ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING PAYS $150 to $300 MONTHLY PROFITS

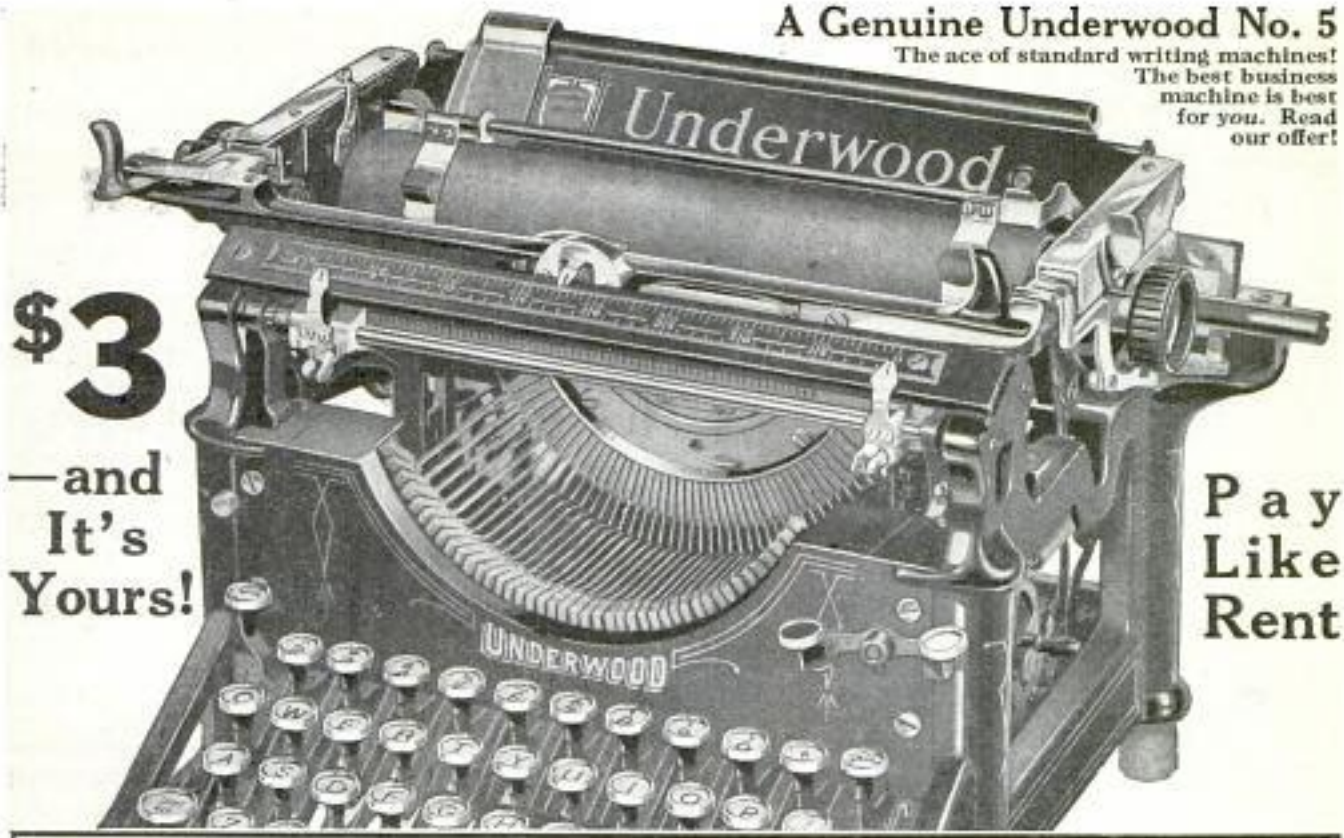
Get in the moneymaking One Day Battery Charging business now. Big demand for One Day Charging Service for auto and radio batteries. Big profits. **Only $35 cash puts moneymaking HB One Day Charging outfit in your shop.** Easy terms on balance—let your big monthly profits pay for outfit. No experience needed. **Complete operating instructions free with each outfit.** 30 days' free trial in your shop on money-back guarantee.

Write for free bulletin 98.

HOBART BROS. CO. Box M 99 TROY, OHIO

NOW ONLY $35 PUTS THIS MONEY MAKING SERVICE IN YOUR SHOP

Copyrighted material



A Genuine Underwood No. 5

The ace of standard writing machines! The best business machine is best for you. Read our offer!

$3

—and It's Yours!

Pay Like Rent

Own a Typewriter !

A Bargain You Can't Ignore! Every Member of the Family Will Use and Enjoy It! Try It Free and See!

GET YOUR typewriter *now*. A genuine, Shipman-Ward rebuilt Underwood—"the machine you will eventually buy." Don't send a cent, but do get our special offer—valuable book on typewriting—*free*.

You can learn to write on this standard-keyboard Underwood in a day. In a week, you'll feel lost without it! The free trial will *prove* it. Our rebuilt plan gives you the *best* machine and a *big* saving.

Act NOW If Ever!

Speak up, if you want one! Underwood No. 5 is so popular this lot we're completing now won't be long in selling! Rebuilt from top to bottom—*every single worn part replaced*. New typewriters are guaranteed for a year; we guarantee this one *five* years! That's our Better-Than-New Guarantee. And we guarantee a big saving!

We don't want a penny now. Nor any money at all, unless this proves the typewriter bargain of your life. The trial is *free*. If you buy, our easy terms make it a pleasure to pay. There's no excuse now, for not owning a typewriter—and the finest make! We include all tools, cover, etc., all complete all ready to write. Write us now. Deal direct; we are the largest factory of the kind; we offer the right machine at the right price; we sell the largest business houses.

Typist's Manual

FREE

Get our catalog free; quotes lowest prices and most liberal terms in existence. We'll send a manual free, too; it contains valuable instruction for learning rapid typing, useful pointers for all who use a typewriter, examples of business forms, social correspondence, work for others, etc. Clip coupon now!

Mail This NOW For Free BOOK

SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.
2126 Shipman Bldg., *Chicago*

Please send FREE, full offer, catalog, typing manual, and outline your free course in Touch Typewriting, without obligation!

Name.....

Street or R. F. D......

P. O......*State*.....

Copyright 1925 Shipman-Ward Manufacturing Co.

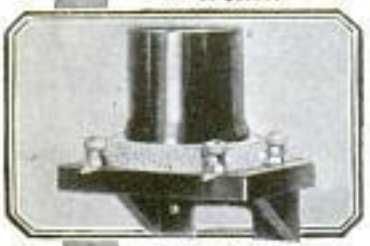
Copyrighted material

Select FROST-RADIO Parts and Accessories for Your Popular Mechanics' Circuit

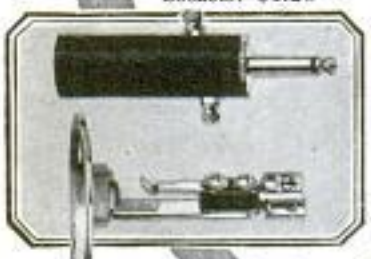
Sold by the best dealers everywhere

WHEN you go to your dealer's to select parts for your Popular Mechanics' Circuit, be sure that you obtain genuine **FROST-RADIO** apparatus wherever specified. You will then be certain to get the maximum efficiency and best possible results from this wonderful circuit.

FROST-RADIO Pan-Tab Jacks: 70c to $1.00.



FROST-RADIO Bakelite Cushion Sockets: $1.25



FROST-RADIO Loop Plug and Jack: $1.50.

Every Part Guaranteed

FROST-RADIO parts and accessories are guaranteed by the name of the manufacturer. You must receive full value in quality and service for the price paid, otherwise your dealer is authorized to refund your money. **FROST-RADIO** Apparatus is built up to a high standard of quality and not down to a price, yet it is the most fairly priced line on the market today.

Prices slightly higher on Pacific Coast.

48-page Book Free on Request

We want every reader of Popular Mechanics to send for this FREE catalog of FROST-RADIO, describing and illustrating our complete line. See your dealer for the merchandise, but write us for the catalog. Address dept. 14F488.

HERBERT H. FROST, Inc.
314-324 W. Superior St., Chicago
New York Cleveland
Kansas City Los Angeles
Export Office:
314 W. Superior Street, Chicago

Ask for Catalog! FREE! A postal brings it.

It rings when gas is low
FOR FORD CARS

The Cowan Gasoline Bell

screws in any Ford gasoline tank filler opening and prevents being stalled miles from a gas station. Rings automatically only when gas is low and at intervals until tank is filled. Simple, effective, positive working. Eliminates constant lifting of the seat. Installed in one minute. **An absolute necessity.**

Write Today for free descriptive folder or send $2.50 and we will mail you a bell on ten days' trial. Money back at once if not satisfied.

AGENTS—SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS
Thousands selling. Your chance to make money. Get our proposition.

JAMES F. COWAN, Inc.
Dept. B. 537 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.

Send Today! Take This Book—Free

Explains Easy Way of Assembling

36 Pages 7x10 — YOU Need This Book

Contains offers of Kits for a large number of best radio receivers, including Roberts, Pressley, etc., and accessories. Lowest prices. Highest quality. **Shipped on approval—No money in advance—Transportation paid—Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Send No Money

Radio Specialty Co.
Kit Div. 1639
245D, Greenwich St., New York

SOLDERALL
METAL IN PASTE FORM

RADIO LATEST CATALOG OF NEWEST PARTS AND KITS **FREE**
Fresh from the press. Shows all the newest standard parts and kits at big savings. Most complete line in America.
Send name and address, also name of friend. Send at once.
BARAWIK COMPANY, 102-112 So. Canal St. CHICAGO, ILL.

ULTRADYNE
MODEL L-2
Famous Superheterodyne

Write for interesting booklet on the famous Ultradyne.
Phenix Radio Corp.
114-E East 25th St., New York City

$75 to $150 WEEKLY

INSTANT WELD Welds Rubber Instantly. Better, quicker, and easier than vulcanizing. *Once on—always on.* No Heat or Cement required. Repeat orders sure. Big profits. Appoint sub agents. Write today.

TOURISTS PRIDE MFG. CO.
Desk No. 40 I Minneapolis, Minn.

SPORT BODIES for FORD and CHEV. 490 at $34.50 UP

Life-size paper patterns—You can build your own body at small cost. We are manufacturers and our quantity production enables us to quote exceptional low prices. Our unique shipping methods save you 73% in FREIGHT CHARGES. Send at once for free particulars on Central Bodies. Our Book: "HOW TO BUILD A FORD RACER" sent anywhere on receipt of 25c in cash or stamps. WRITE TODAY!

$8

UNDER SLUNG PARTS Per Set $6.75

Central Auto Supply Co. Dept. 120, Louisville, Ky.

Copyrighted material

I Pay Men and Women Big Money for Part or Full Time

If You Need More Money—If You Have a Family Dependent on You—If You Are Dissatisfied With Your Present Earnings—If You Want the Luxuries of Life—I Offer You a Position That Will Make You Independent for Life

I Am Now Paying 2000 Men and Women from $30 to $100 a Week and Will Pay You Equally As Well

If you need money—you can have it. If you want to make more money—you can do it. This is not guess work, but an actual fact that is daily being proven by two thousand men and women in all parts of America.

Would you like to have me pay you from $30.00 to $100.00 every Saturday night? I will gladly do it if you will represent me in part or all of your time.

FREE

Sun and Tub Fast

Sizes: 32 to 44

(Misses Sizes in 16, 18, 20 and 22.)

My representatives not only earn big money, but also get the three dresses pictured above, free. There are twenty-five or more styles in my complete line, and I permit my representatives and their families to have anything they want from my line at special discounts.

No Capital or Experience Necessary in This New Business

It is said that there is nothing new under the sun—but this is a new business, and a new idea—a simple, easy way to make a good income the rest of your life.

I want representatives everywhere to demonstrate and show my beautiful and low-priced street, house and porch dresses. Since there is no collecting or delivering to do, no experience or capital is necessary. It's like having a store of your own without any capital invested. I am now paying 2,000 people for representing me and find that men and women are equally successful regardless of age or previous experience.

I Pay You Every Saturday Night

There is nothing for you to learn—it's simple as A B C and you can put in as much or little time as you please—I pay you accordingly every Saturday night. All you do is show my styles, materials, etc., to your friends and neighbors—I do the rest by mail.

Only One Person Wanted in Each Locality

If you would like your chance in this newest of businesses, you should write me at once because I want only one representative in each locality. If you wait you will likely be too late. Just send me the coupon below or drop me a postal card and I'll tell you all about this new, big paying opportunity. No obligation—if you like the idea, I'll be glad to add you to my pay roll—if you don't no harm is done.

CAROL LEE 1709 Gateway Station KANSAS CITY, MO.

CAROL LEE, 1709 Gateway Sta., Kansas City, Mo.

Without obligation explain your plan of giving the three dresses pictured and paying big money weekly for part or full time acting as your representative.

Name.....

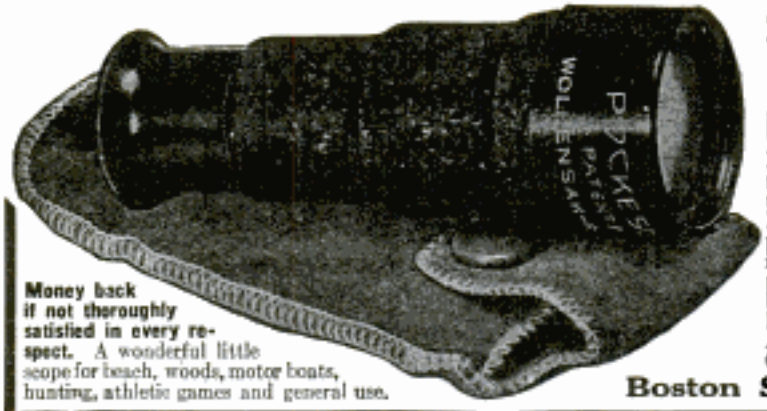
Street.....

Town..... *State*.....

Copyrighted material

THIS CLEAR, STEADY, ACCURATE, POWERFUL

6-Power Pocket Telescope



Money back if not thoroughly satisfied in every respect. A wonderful little scope for beach, woods, motor boats, hunting, athletic games and general use.

$2 Postpaid with excellent limp leather case!

Length closed 3 1-4 in., maximum diameter 1 3-16 in.

Every One Brand New and Guaranteed by both this company & the maker

Made by the Wollensak Optical Company, one of the finest makers of lenses and optical goods in the world. Thoroughly tried and tested in actual use before putting on the market. No bigger'n a jack-knife, easily carried in vest pocket, yet a powerful, precise monocular that brings distant objects close in full detail, without the "vibration" present when higher power telescopes are used. Adjustable twice as quickly as binoculars. Nothing cheap in appearance or construction. Mighty neat, black, baked-in enamel, with non-slip grip. Absolute satisfaction or money back. **$2 prepaid.** Check, money-order, or C.O.D.

Boston Sporting Goods Co. Dept. P. 80 Boylston St. BOSTON - MASS.

FREE! NEW MONEY SAVING BOOK

Ranges $37.75 Up

Buy direct from factory! Save ¼ to ½ on your stove, range or furnace. Take advantage of the biggest SALE in our 25 years. Kalamazoo quality is the highest; prices are at bedrock. This is *the* year to buy. Send for our big, new catalog—it's full of new ideas, new features, new models. 200 bargains in heating stoves, gas ranges, combination ranges, coal ranges, furnaces, both pipe and pipeless, and household goods. Cash or easy payments. 30 days' trial. Money-back guarantee. Twenty-four-hour shipment. 560,000 pleased customers.

Furnaces $59.95 Up

Write today for Your FREE Book Now Ready

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO., Mfrs.
391 Rochester Avenue.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
Trade Mark Registered

Free SUIT OFFER

By Our New Plan — **Made to Order Now**

Latest Styles

Send No MONEY

To secure boosters for our unbeatable values, classy styles and perfect tailoring, we make this introductory *free* suit offer. Our new plan enables you to get one of our fine, made to order suits, in any style you like without spending money.

AGENTS WANTED Earn $9 to $18 DAILY

Cash for you besides Free Suit for spare time showing our wonderful samples to neighbors and friends, we show you how, prices so low folks buy on sight, get cash and FREE SUIT. No experience needed. Biggest sample outfit, agents wholesale prices, real wool pieces, fashion styles, tape measure, simple directions. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE suit offer and Free sample outfit.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. J-215, **CHICAGO**

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

S guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day $28.70. R. L. Reel made $920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO

NEW AUTOMATIC ADDER, $3.50

Makes adding easy. It's accurate, quick, durable and easily operated. Capacity 8 columns. Saves time, brain work and errors. 75,000 pleased owners. Fully guaranteed. Price $3.50 delivered. With metal operating bands, $5.00 delivered. Agents wanted.

J. H. Bassett & Co. Dept. 281, 1458 Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

$85 a Week like play

Man or Woman

Big Money for you quick showing my line of charming ladies' silk lingerie and hose, receive profits in advance. No experience required. Miss Grace James averaged $35 a day spare time. R. G. Thompson earned $35 in 1 day. The secret of success in offering exclusive articles that women love at sight.

SELL PRINCESS RADIUM Lingerie and Hose

Profits in Advance

These dainty garments, exclusive in design, not carried by any store, our low mfr.'s direct prices unbeatable. Splendid opportunity, big cash quick, write for exclusive territory, build a steady income. District managers wanted, territorial rights going fast, don't delay, write now. **ROBERTS-FRANK & CO** 1733 Irving Park Blvd. Dept. 239 Chicago

Free Handsome photos from actual models and actual samples of genuine "Princess Radium" silk, free.

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds as rapidly and accurately as a $300.00 machine, yet fits the vest pocket. Easy to operate. 9 column capacity — best constructed portable adding machine made.

$2.95

Counts Up to 999,999,999

Total visible at all times. A pull of the finger clears it. Don't carry a pocket full of pencil stubs and scrap paper to do your figuring. Carry a Ve-Po-Ad.

10 Days' Trial Send no money. Just name and address and we will send machine postpaid. Pay postman on delivery $2.95. Use it 10 days to prove it does all we claim. Your money back if not perfectly satisfied. Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. Order your Ve-Po-Ad now from this ad.

Reliable Adding Machine Corp., Dept. 4C
184 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Splendid profit. Write for special offer.

Copyrighted material

HEAT Without Coal!

An amazing new invention that does away with Coal and Wood in Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces. Manufactured by the old, reliable INTERNATIONAL HEATING CO. Cost surprisingly low. Without waste, it burns Instant-Gas, a safe, superheated mixture of cheap fuel-oil and air.

THE FIRST **INEXPENSIVE** FURNACE BURNER THAT IS SATISFACTORY!

Here is a Furance Oil Burner that is **different.** Thousands who had been disappointed with cheap, ineffective Furnace Oil Burners —thousands more who curse the complicated, high priced burners— and other thousands who had been slaves to wood and coal are now enthusiastic users of the new INTERNATIONAL Burner because of its amazing simplicity, efficiency, and unequalled economy.

The International's combination safety and indicator valve, approved by Underwriters Laboratories of National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Write for 30 Day Free Trial

The new INTERNATIONAL Burner fits any hot air, steam or hot water furnace, and is the cheapest to install and operate. Burns without waste most economical fuel known, 96% air and 4% oil. The new INTERNATIONAL has no noisy motors, no moving parts, nothing to get out of order; action purely automatic, eliminating odors and smoke. The new INTERNATIONAL is always ready and safe. Cost unbelievably low. Installation quick and easy without damage to furnace. Can be moved if you move. Try the new INTERNATIONAL, and you'll never use any other. Low introductory price and 30 day free trial offer to those who write at once. This offer is for limited time only.

FITS ANY STOVE, RANGE OR FURNACE

Recommended and endorsed by leading institutions. Given highest rating.

Thousands of testimonials from 48 states.

It's amazing what this new burner can do. Four special models of this wonderful invention are made to fit any heating stove or range. Simply sets in firebox, and transforms oil and air into Instant-Gas, giving three times the heat of coal, and cheaper. Can be turned on or off in a jiffy. Better cooking and baking. Installed in five minutes; no damage to stove. Absolutely safe; lasts a lifetime. Sold on money-back guarantee. Over 60,000 INTERNATIONAL Burners in use. Write today for 30 day free trial offer and Free Book, "Scientific Oil Burning." Specify whether for stove or furnace. Use coupon for quick action.

INTERNATIONAL HEATING CO.

Dept. 154-J, 117 So. 14th St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

AGENTS WANTED

Agents, distributors and salesmen wanted at once. Write or wire for exclusive free territory quick. Now is the time to get started—jump into this immediately for a big season. Hundreds of men and women are making big money with the new INTERNATIONAL Burner. Adrian of Pennsylvania made $150 the week after he started, Fleurant of Rhode Island made $90 the first week, so did Clark of Nebraska. Palley of Iowa made $65 in three days. Bible of Wyoming earned $30 in two hours. Meade of Mexico made $126 in one day. Arnel of California runs up $40 in two days, and hundreds of others are cashing in big with the new INTERNATIONAL Burner. Highpowered salesmanship not necessary. The new INTERNATIONAL practically sells itself. Write at once for free sample offer and special agents' proposition.

INTERNATIONAL HEATING CO.,
Dept. 154-J, 117 So. 14th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Mail me, postpaid, your Free Book, "Scientific Oil Burning" and further information about your burner for:—

.....Stoves
.....Furnaces
(Check style desired)

For agent's sample offer, place (x) below. ☐

Name.....
Street or P. O. Box.....
City.....State.....

30 Days' Free Trial

Select from **44 Styles,** colors and sizes, famous **Ranger** bicycles. **Delivered free** on approval, express prepaid, at **Factory Prices.** You can easily save $10 to $25 on your bicycle. Prices **$21.50** and up. **$5 a Month** on any Ranger if desired. Parents often advance first deposit. Boys and girls can easily earn small monthly payments. Pay as you ride. **Tires** best quality, at factory prices, express prepaid. Lamps, wheels and equipment, low prices. **Send No Money,** do business direct with makers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. K-108 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms

FREE 1000 Illustrations ELECTRIC FIXTURE CATALOG!

Write today for your copy. Save 50% direct from Manufacturer. No Middleman's Profit. OUR SPECIAL: 8 Room Electric Set, ready to hang, $24.50—Other bargains.

UNITED LIGHTING FIXTURE CO.
280 Bowery Dept. P New York

Wear Resisting—Good Looking

EverlasbestoS Flooring

Laid over old floors or in new buildings

No dirt collecting cracks, seams or joints. Perfectly smooth —easily kept clean, sanitary. Resilient to the tread. Its perfected formula assures permanent usefulness and real economy. Its low first cost will surprise you. Used everywhere in apartments, kitchens, bathrooms, business buildings, factories, schools and theatres. Three colors—red, buff and grey. Better floors are a certainty with its superior ingredients and original, proved method of laying. Write now for catalog and sample

Everlasbestos Flooring Co., Dept. P 95 North St., Rochester, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Use LE PAGE'S *for permanent mending*

WHEN you mend an article of useful household value, if you want to be sure of making a *permanent* repair, use LePage's Glue. The quantity of glue you use is so little, and the cost so small, why risk using anything but the best? As in everything else, the best is cheapest in the end. LePage's insures *permanent* repairs. *Insist* on LePage's.

LEPAGE'S GLUE

CORONA FOUR

With standard office keyboard—an office typewriter in portable form.

Write for literature

Corona Typewriter Co., Inc.
112 Main St. Groton, N. Y.

Imperial Sanitary Floor

Put on like Plaster
Wears like Iron
-waterproof
fireproof
resilient
noiseless
dust-less

A composition material easily applied in plastic form over practically any kind of floor. Laid about ⅜ inch thick. Imperial floor does not crack, peel or come loose from foundation. A continuous, fine-grained, smooth, non-slipping surface. No crevices to gather grease, dirt, dust, disease germs or moisture.

Ideal Floor for Kitchen, Pantry, Bath Room, Laundry, Porch, Garage, Restaurant, Theatre, Hotel, Factory, Office Building, Railroad Station, Hospital—wherever a beautiful, substantial floor is desired. Several practical colors. Full information and sample FREE of your first and second choice of colors.

Imperial Floor Co., 393-395 Halstead St., Rochester, N.Y.

A Success for 15 Years

Different from all others—the NEW BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE

Made on a different principle from all other Air-Rifles.

The Benjamin is really a strong air-pump used to compress the air in the air chamber to any degree of power desired. From one to six strokes of the pump give all the force necessary. Each additional stroke gives increased power. The Benjamin works on the same principle as all air-drills and air-hammers—with this difference:

You control the shooting force as you desire. Look at this block of hardwood. It shows how Benjamin power is regulated as you wish.

You can't have accidents with a Benjamin. It's **safe, always**, because you control the power. The Benjamin never loses shooting force, and has no springs to get out of order or shake your aim. Write us for an interesting folder about this wonderful air-gun.

If your dealer does not handle same, send direct to factory.

(PRICE POSTPAID $5)

Ask your dealer for demonstration.

BENJAMIN AIR-RIFLE & MFG. CO., 615 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Pacific-Coast Representatives
THAYER & BOWER
Los Angeles Calif., and San Francisco Calif.

WITTE LOG & TREE Saw

Cuts down trees and saws them up FAST—one man does the work of 10—saws 10 to 25 cords a day. Makes ties. A one-man outfit. Easy to run and trouble-proof. Thousands in use. Powerful engine runs all other farm machinery. Uses Kerosene, Gasoline, Distillate or Gas.

Easy Payments Pay only a few dollars down and take a year for balance of low price. Make your own terms.

FREE Just send name for full details, pictures and low prices. No obligation by writing. **WITTE ENGINE WORKS**

6741 Witte Building, Kansas City, Mo.
6741 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Do Your PRINTING

Cards, stationery, circulars, labels, paper. **Complete Outfits $6.85 up**, Rotary Jobber, $150, Card Cutters $3 Save Money. Print for others, big profit. Easy with rules sent. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, cards ink, etc. **THE PRESS CO., L-37, MERIDEN, CONN.**

Diamonds Here at 60% of Market Price

Free Bulletin lists diamonds as low as $60 per carat, also **Gems of Finest Quality** at higher per carat charges, but proportionately **Low Bargain Prices.** This 3/4 less 1-16 carat correctly cut diamond, a snappy blazing solitaire at $68.50. This 75 year oldest largest Diamond Brokerage Firm in all the world lends money on diamonds. Thousands of unpaid loans and other bargains. Many from big cash deals direct with European Diamond Cutters. Must sell NOW.

WHY PAY FULL PRICES

Costs Nothing to See

Any Diamond sent for absolutely free examination at our risk. No obligation. No cost to you. **Latest Listings—Unpaid Loans. Sent Free.** Describes Diamond Bargains in Detail, gives cash loan values guaranteed. Explains unlimited exchange privilege. **Write Today for your copy of Diamond Bargain List.** Postal card will do.

$68.50 3/4-1/16 Carat Correctly Cut

Jos. De Roy & Sons, 1936 De Roy Building
Only Opposite Post Office **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Copyrighted material

Make Your Tires PUNCTURE-PROOF IN ONE MINUTE

580 NAIL & SPIKE PUNCTURES WITH NO AIR LOSS

Agents AND DISTRIBUTERS Wanted

25¢ PER TIRE IN FORD SIZES

GALACITE* will repair a puncture in ONE MINUTE without taking the tire off the wheel or rim; and in addition it will make the tire Puncture Proof for life. GALACITE* seals instantly and permanently, punctures, leaks, porous places and leaky valves. No more flat tires, no more getting out and changing tires in a hot sun. No soiled clothes. A scientific laboratory product. Tested in every part of the United States. Backed by a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE to do everything we claim. Guaranteed not to injure tube, valve or tire; on the contrary it preserves and lengthens the life of tube and tire, often

INCREASING TIRE MILEAGE FROM 10,000 TO 12,000 MILES

Take a hammer and drive as many nails into a tire as you wish, 50—100—500, it makes no difference. GALACITE seals the punctures permanently, as soon as they are made. We guarantee it for one year, but it will last indefinitely.*

CAR OWNER AGENTS WANTED

EARN $5,000 TO $10,000 A YEAR

TREMENDOUS PROFITS. Agents and Distributers everywhere to demonstrate and sell to car owners, garages, filling stations. Work all or spare time in your own home town or traveling. GALACITE* sells itself. Every customer becomes so enthusiastic that he helps you sell his friends. **A revolutionary invention** that will make you independent. You can also manufacture and sell GALACITE* PUNCTURE PROOF INNER TUBES.

ACT QUICK SEND NO MONEY. Just your name and address will bring complete particulars by return mail. **Get this information right now.** Test it out. Get started while the field is still uncrowded.

C. F. JOHNSON & CO. Dept. 933, 19 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

*Galacite Trade Mark Reg. Copyright 1925

For the Boy Mechanic

To securely fasten charts and drawings to walls, use

MOORE PUSH-PINS

Glass Heads—Steel Points

For anything heavy, use

Moore Push-less Hangers

"The Hanger with the Twist"

10c pkts. Everywhere

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Self-Filler DE LUXE Style Pen

"INDEPENDENT"

All the best features of a Fountpen. Lasts longer. Writes smoother. Improves handwriting. Eliminates fatigue. GUARANTEED.

14 Kt. White Gold Point, Chased Rubber Holder, Lever Filler. Pocket Clip.

$2.00 By Mail

Your Name in Gold Inlay, 25c.

Write for Pen Catalog. Agents Wanted.

J. C. Ulrich & Co., 151 Washington St., New York

Known the World Over for 40 Years.

I Pay Men $40 A DAY!

S. W. Allen of California made $40.80 in one day's "joyful work"! Hundreds of other men are reporting amazing incomes—many of them doubling and tripling their former salaries.

Just Wear This FREE Cap

Just wear this beautiful hand tailored FREE RAIN-PROOF Cap. When your friends see it, nine out of ten will want one like it. They can't resist the *Rain Proof* idea—it's so new and unique. You can make a splendid income in full or spare time. No experience is needed. "I haven't found a man who doesn't fall for the made-to-measure idea," writes Chas. Horstman. Send at once for FREE Selling Outfit. **Taylor Cap Mfgrs., Dept. S-M, Cincinnati, O.**

Always Ask for

Tycos or *Taylor** THERMOMETERS

Armored
Art Novelty
Asphalt Testing
Auto-Circulation
Babies' Food
Bakers'
Bake Oven
Bank
Bath
Bottle Testing
Brass Angle
Brewers'
Brine Pipe
Brooder *
Butter
Cabinet
Calorimeter
Candy Making *
Carded
Cellar
Celluloid
Chandelier
Chemical
Churn
Clinical
Coal Oil
Cold Storage
Cold Test
Comparative Scale
Confectioners'
Copper Cans
Copper Cased
Dairy
Decorative
Dental
Desk
Developing Bath
Dial
Display
Distillers'
Dough Testing
Dry Kiln
Electric
Electric Alarm
Engraved Stem
Fat Testing
Fever
Fireless Cooker *
Frost Alarm
Fruit Car
Fruit Evaporating
Gas Works
Glass Angle
Glass Window
Greenhouse
Ham Boiling
Home Candy Making
Hop Curing
Hot Bed
Hotel
Hot Water Heating
Household
Hydrometer Can
Hygienic
Ice Cream Machine
Incubator
Incubator—Electric Lighted
Iron Angle
Japanning Oven
Klondike
Laboratory
Lithographed Tin Scale
Mantel
Maple Sugar
Marine
Mash Pipe
Mash Tub
Maximum
Maximum and Minimum
Meat Packers'
Meat Testing
Milk Pasteurizing
Milk Sterilizing
Minimum
Orchard
Oven *
Packing House
Paper Weight
Pasteurizer
Photographers'
Pipe
Plate Glass
Pocket
Porcelain
Precision
Radial Scale
Railway
Railway Coach
Recording
Refrigeration
Registering
Sea Water
Ship Hold
Shower Bath
Show
Sick Room
Six's Registering
Sterilizing
Sugar Factory
Sugar House
Test
Tin Cased—Common
Tin Cased—Hop Curing
Tin Cased—Medium
Tin Cased—Standard
Titer Test
Tobacco Curing
Toning Bath
Track Laying
Traveling
Veterinary
Vulcanizing
Weather Bureau
Window
Wood

Write for information on any of above thermometers or booklet "Temperature; its relation to our health and comfort."

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

CANADIAN PLANT, TYCOS BLDG., TORONTO

THERE IS A TYCOS OR TAYLOR TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Copyrighted material

GIRLS ARE WEARING SKIRTS SHORTER AND SHORTER—BUT

Men's trousers are getting longer and wider. Girls' style fads come and go, but Mr. Man's conventional **Coat, Vest and Trousers** goes on forever.

Did you ever stop to consider how universal the demand for men's clothing really is? Every man, everywhere, wears clothes, and there is no other commodity that is more steadily in demand than clothing. As a selling proposition for the salesman, there is nothing to equal it as a consistent money maker, and a steady, permanent selling proposition.

What the great mass of clothes buyers today are asking for is a good All Wool, well made suit at a reasonable price. If you can meet this demand you will be able to get business every day in the year, and make steady profits every hour that you work with your sample line.

The Great Western suit at $24.50 meets the demand of today for a good suit at a low price. It undersells all competition. Sales are quick, sales are easy. Our values sell on sight to four out of every five men who examine the samples. Our values cannot be duplicated anywhere at less than $35.00 to $45.00.

When you take an order you collect a deposit of $4.00 from the customer. You keep this $4.00 as your profit. We then ship the suit direct to the customer for the balance of $20.50. That's all there is to it. It's the simplest, the most clean-cut, the greatest money-making selling plan ever devised. Active, full time men, are averaging six sales a day, which means $24.00 a day clear profit.

Your territory may be open now. We are covering all America, and will place one representative in every community from Cape Cod to Pasadena. If your application is accepted, no others will be passed upon, as long as you produce an active business.

We furnish our salesmen with big 9x13 samples, showing the goods in actual swatch cut right from the bolt. Don't experiment with untried lines. Select a line that can be depended upon to satisfy your customers and build up a permanent business for you. Connect up with Chicago's biggest old reliable clothing manufacturers. We have satisfied our customers for 30 years. Write at once to

GREAT WESTERN TAILORING CO., Dept. 66
837-841 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago.

COUNTER Eveready SALESMAN

MAKES YOU $5,000 A YEAR

Scores of men making $5,000 a year and more. **EVEREADYS** in big demand in confectionery, drug, grocery, cigar stores, waiting rooms, newsstands, hotels, cafeterias, restaurants, poolrooms, barber shops, soft drink parlors, etc.

WE GUARANTEE AGENTS

100% to 150% profit on every deal. $12 initial investment starts you—buys 12 Eveready (with sales-attracting bell attachment, 25c each extra). Complete investment averages from $100-$200, depending on number of EVEREADYS put out. Profits quickly pay back your investment. Sell or lease EVEREADYS, then keep merchants supplied with stock (salted peanuts, candies, nut meats, etc.) Daily repeat orders. Our contact with big nut-meat specialty houses enables you to buy all your supplies wholesale—in separate bags or bulk.

(Patent applied for)

WHOLE OR PART TIME Volume steady business and big profits in short time. Nothing else like EVEREADY—automatic—easy refill—no hooks, clips or stickers. *Hurry*—ACT NOW—for exclusive rights in your community.

Dealers: If no "Eveready" distributor has called—remit $1.50. 10 days must prove claims or full refund.

THE INTERSTATE CO., 2402 E. 9th Pl., CLEVELAND, O.

(References: Midland Bank, Cleveland)

OR—start on "shoestring" with new EVEREADY Metal Easel Display—just out—write for details!

---

21 Jewels!

$1 DOWN

Nothing less than 21 Ruby and Sapphire jewels is good enough for the **Burlington** masterpiece.

Quality and Style

Adjusted to second—temperature isochronism—positions, 25 year gold strata case, in 100 designs. Unsurpassed quality, rock-bottom prices. $1 down brings your choice. Balance in small monthly sums.

Send for FREE Book Write today for FREE Burlington Watch Book

Find out about this big special offer made for a limited time!

Burlington Watch Company Dept. 13-56

19th Street and Marshall Boulevard Chicago, Illinois

NOW! New Low Engine Prices

Only $5.69

a month for a few months—easy to own the famous standard WITTE Engine. Uses Kerosene, Gasoline, Distillate or Gas. Equipped with celebrated **Troublepreof** WICO Magneto. Simplest and cheapest to operate. **New device** makes starting easy. 60% surplus power. Sizes 2 to 25 H-P—all styles. Sold direct from factory to you on **NINETY DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** Write today for my new illustrated engine book—sent absolutely Free. No obligation to you.

FREE BIG NEW ENGINE BOOK

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

1741 Witte Building, - - - KANSAS CITY, MO.
1741 Empire Building, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.
1741 Witte Building, - - SAN FRANCISCO, CALI.

AGENTS

Saleswomen—Salesmen!

Make big money taking orders for our beautiful Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics and General Yard Goods. Large Book of Fabric Samples furnished to Agents. Write today.

National Imp. & Mfg. Co.
573 Broadway, Dept. 6, N.Y. City

SQUAB BOOK FREE!

Squabs are selling at highest prices ever known. Greatest market for 20 years. Make money breeding them. No mixing feed, no night labor, no young to attend. Start small, grow big. Start now. Read how our customers sell squabs for $12 a dozen. We have been established for 24 years. Better look into this. Let us send now, at no cost to you, our big, illustrated free book telling how to make money breeding squabs. Address

Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 634 H St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

"If I hadn't been all through it myself, I wouldn't have the assurance to say to you 'cheer up.'"

ERICKSON.

The Beginning—1892

Those who wear them say:

ERICKSON LEGS are Wonderful

because they do not chafe, overheat or draw end of stump.

If you have had a recent amputation send for new booklet on TEST LEGS for beginners.

E. H. ERICKSON CO.
38-A Washington Av. N.
MINNEAPOLIS - MINN.

Copyrighted material

WANTED MEN

To Manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties

Good chance to start your own well-paying business producing such big sellers as

Toys, Novelties, Ash Trays, Book-Blocks, Souvenirs, Advertising Specialties, Paper Weights, etc.

We furnish forms with complete outfit for speedy production. Absolutely no experience or tools necessary; no special plant needed. Small investment puts you on road to success. Demand exceeds supply and we assist and co-operate with our manufacturers in selling their products. We put you in touch with the buyers. Strictly a business proposition and thoro investigation invited. A splendid opportunity for an enormous and profitable business for ambitious men. No others need apply.

Catalog and information mailed on request.

Metal Cast Products Co.
1696 Boston Road NEW YORK

DIVINE RED DEVIL Water Motors

Simple—strong—durable. Wonderful little workers for all sorts of household and shop uses. Thousands in use. For all light power purposes. Attaches to faucet.

Two sizes: 4′—$4.25
6′—$6.75

The higher the water pressure the more work they do.

Send today for catalogue.

Divine Water Motor Company
Utica, N. Y.

Beautiful HOUSES and BUNGALOWS $900 AND UP
CAN BE BUILT FOR

This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. New edition just off the press. Nearly 600 floor plans and photographs of Colonial houses, bungalows, etc., costing from $200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. **Sent postpaid for $3.00.**

FREDERICK H. COWING
ARCHITECT
101 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

I Made $21.00 In Five Hours

—Writes Peter Werner, III.

Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for Large Manufacturer Direct to wearer. No capital or experience needed. Many earn $100.00 weekly and bonus.

Write for Free Samples

MADISON SHIRT MILLS, 511 Broadway, New York

In the world's most famous Tennis Club

7 out of 10 wear KEDS

AMONG the 800 members of the great West Side Tennis Club at Forest Hills, N.Y., it was recently found that *7 out of every 10 wear Keds!*

And here's the reason. Keds are strongly constructed, with soles of tough springy rubber, and uppers of cool canvas. A special Feltex innersole keeps the feet cool. Keds give the very maximum of light, cool comfort and long wear.

Make sure you get real Keds! Keds are made *only* by the United States Rubber Company—and the name Keds is on every pair. If the name isn't on them the shoes are *not* Keds.

Keds come in all the popular styles—and at prices from $1.25 to $4.50. Insist on Keds!

Our Keds Hand-book of Sports gives interesting information on games, sports, camping, vacation suggestions and dozens of other subjects. Sent free if you address Dept. 670, 1790 Broadway, New York City.

United States Rubber Company

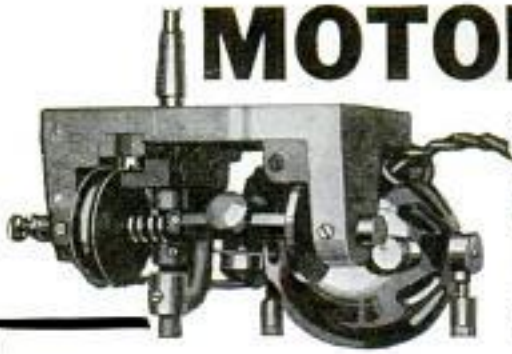
A sturdy athletic-trim Keds model—built for the hardest sports and vacation wear

A Keds oxford model—designed for general wear as well as for sports

THEY ARE NOT KEDS UNLESS THE NAME KEDS IS ON THE SHOE

Copyrighted material

MOTORS



ONLY $10 Each

Ideal for home-made phonographs, experimental purposes and combination **phonograph-radio** sets.

We have a limited number of small motors which are greatly under-priced for quick clearance. You will never again equal this low price, when this lot is sold.

They are **universal motors,** 110 volts, 60 cycle single phase, complete with turntable, cord and socket for immediate use. 1400 R. P. M. Motor has 1" pulley with flange for ¼" flat belt. Housed in highly polished, nickel-plated shell.

Don't lose out on this remarkable offer. Order your motor today. Tomorrow may be too late. DO IT NOW! Price, **$10.00** f. o. b. Steger, Illinois.

Industrial Division

Steger & Sons Piano Manufacturing Company

Dept. 50, Steger Building **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

The New KING Saxophone Catalog

SHOWING latest models and many improvements, telling how KINGS are made and many other features of interest to professional or amateur saxophonists—is ready for distribution. If you play or are interested in learning to play a saxophone or any other band instrument send the coupon below stating what instrument you play or wish to play.

KING Instruments embody the finest craftsmanship and best materials of any made today—this catalog will tell you exactly how KINGS are made by

THE H. N. WHITE CO.
5211-67 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, O.

The H. N. White Co.
5211-67 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.

Gentlemen: Please send me free your latest catalog on _____ (Instrument)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

DIAMONDS

FOR A FEW CENTS A DAY

Your Spare Pennies will pay for this Diamond Ring

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Don't send a single penny. Ten days *Free Trial.* When the ring comes, examine it—if you are not convinced it is the *Greatest Bargain in America,* send it back at our expense. Only if pleased, pay 20% as first payment—then send $1.50 weekly—at the rate of a few cents a day. This Bargain Cluster Ring with 7 Blue-White Perfect Cut Diamonds can be yours. No red tape. No risk.

MILLION DOLLAR BARGAIN BOOK FREE

Million Dollar Bargain Book FREE Send for it today. It pictures thousands of Bargains. Address Dept. 1775.

J. M. LYON & CO.
2-4 Maiden Lane N.Y.

SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at *Wholesale Prices.* Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory.

FOR FORD—Prices from $27.85 up. Factory to consumer direct—Pay Only One Profit.

International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio Street, Dept. 7, Chicago, Illinois

SHOW IT—and IT'S SOLD

The Handy Knife Sharpener is the fastest selling home necessity ever offered.

Everyone a prospect. Sells for $1.00, your profit 65c. Free deliveries. Guaranteed.

Morgan Mfg. Co., Dept. G, 443 S. Dearborn, Chicago

Buchstein's Fibre Limb

is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.

Send for Catalog Today

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
810 3rd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had **Head Noises** for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and **my sworn statement** of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD, Suite 226, 70 5th Avenue, New York City

I PAY MEN $100 a week

Make $100.00 a week and up selling our fine made-to-measure, all-wool suits, direct to wearer. Biggest values—positively sell on sight. Biggest commissions paid in advance. We attend to delivery and collections. 6 x 9 swatch samples—over 100 styles all one price—furnished FREE. Part or full time men write at once.

W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., 161 W. Harrison St., Dept. 516 Chicago

Copyrighted material

A new Parks!

Cabinet Shop Special No. 7

$250

Make a real shop in your basement!

This handy Parks woodworker is complete shop equipment in itself. With it you can do all sorts of cabinet work. Make toys, furniture, radio cabinets—anything. Built for close, accurate work, yet small enough to fit in a corner of your basement. Operates from light socket. Has motor, rip and cut-off circular saw, jointer and bandsaw. Add lathe and shaper at slight extra cost. A real machine ideal for home use. Send for circular.

The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.
1500-1540 Knowlton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory: 200 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Can.

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS
WITH THE
ARKOGRAF

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT
Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil.
Complete Outfit $3.50—Prepaid Anywhere
Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon

DYNA-MOTOR

As a dynamo it will operate induction coils, light lamps, charge storage batteries, electroplate, etc., makes an ideal machine for experimenting. As a motor they will operate heavy models, emery wheels, and other appliances.
16 Watt Dyna-Motor **$6.50** 32-Watt Dyna-Motor **$8.00**
64 to 200 Watt Dynamos, Armatures, Commutators, Punching. Parts for Schools and Students.
Send for Catalog
LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
1427 N. Artesian Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

SERVISTEEL TAP AND DIE SET, ONLY $3.75
FOR THE HOME—THE FARM—THE WORKSHOP

Our No. 32 Automobile Set furnished in our highly finished chestnut box contains 5 each taps and dies (1-4, 5-16, 3-8, 7-16 and 1-2"), in the S. A. E. thread, 1 die stock, and one tap and reamer wrench.

Our No. 31 Set is the same as No. 32 except that the thread is U. S. S. instead of S. A. E. You are purchasing a splendid set at a very low figure.

Send us your order at once and be one of our many satisfied customers. Let us also send you our circulars illustrating our full line of tools.

Worcester Steel Products Co., Dept. 40, 25 Union St., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

File Your Next Saw With a Plumb

And you will then know both ease and speed of filing.

Plumb Files are of special taper, perfectly cut with keen edges that stand up. The edge of a Saw File is the life of the File.

Three Files do all your work:

The 5½" for fine Saws 10 to 12 point where a short stroke is all you can use.

The 7" is designed for a long sweeping stroke. Use this on your 6 to 10 pt. Saws.

The 8" is for your largest Saws. Use with a rigid stroke.

Plumb design, steel, cutting and temper solve your filing troubles. Try your hardware dealer. If he does not have them send 75c (stamps will do) and we will mail you all three Files at once.

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.
4817 James St., Philadelphia

Copyrighted material

Three 180-pound machinists are putting their full weight on the 18-inch Crescent Wrench shown at the left.

Lean on it ~ it's a Crescent

The new nine inch Crescent large capacity wrench, shown below, has, for its size, the same sort of drop-forged dependability that enabled the 18-inch Crescent Wrench shown above to carry the full weight of three husky 180-pounders. 019 is drop-forged, including the jaw, and opens to three inches. Just the thing for farm machinery and automobiles. At hardware and accessory stores, 75c.

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY
210 Harrison St., Jamestown, N. Y.

Real Money Makers

There's no limit to what you can make with Foley Saw Tools. File and set saws automatically in 6 minutes.

Joe Kohler, Colusa, Ill., writes: "Foley Saw Tools sure do a good job as the saw runs easier and cuts much faster than when filed by hand. I would not take 4 times what I paid for them. You can use this testimonial and I will stand pat on it."

Write for free information about these wonderful inventions.

FOLEY SAW TOOL COMPANY
914 E. Lake St.
Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE **Book of Newest Styles** just out. Women's, men's, children's clothing *on credit* and at *bargain prices*, less than cash prices everywhere. Very latest fashions; best materials. Open a charge account with us. Buy *on credit* and *save money!* Dress in newest styles. Send for Style Book absolutely FREE *today!* **Elmer Richards Co., Dept. 1776, W. 35th Street, Chicago**

Amazing Tests

Hard to Believe

5/16" Cornwell flat chisel can be driven **clear through** 1 1/4" cold-rolled machinery steel without damaging blade. Plain or drift punches can be driven through steel **1 1/2 times** as thick as their face. Pin punches can be driven through steel as thick as their face. Screw drivers will twist off heads of screws without injuring tool. Bearing scrapers will **cut shavings off vise handles** without injuring the cutting edge. Wrenches will **break any other wrench** when locked size for size. These tests show amazing strength of Cornwell Tools.

Cornwell Hand-Made Tools

Cornwell Tools made of **finest Swedish Charcoal Process Molybdenum Steel,** from our famous Cornwell **secret formula.** Forged, heat treated, and hardened and tempered in oil. **All tools made by hand,** NOT drop forged and case hardened.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If you ever saw tools as good as these, **return your order and get your money back.** Guaranteed superior to any tools made anywhere in the world. Any tools that do not stand amazing tests described, **instantly replaced or money refunded.**

FREE BOOKLET—Mail the Coupon

Get wonderful booklet, illustrating and describing tests which **no other tools in the world will stand.**

CORNWELL QUALITY TOOLS CO.
Dept. O, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Send me illustrated booklet with prices on full line of Cornwell Secret Formula Hand-Made Tools.

.....Occupation

Name.....

Address.....

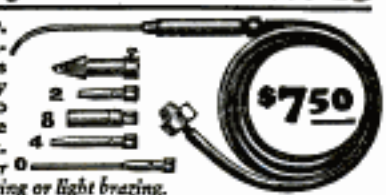
City.....State.....

TURN WASTED TIME INTO MONEY!

Every Purchaser Finds Numerous Uses for the

Torit Acetylene Torch No. 13

Uses Acetylene only. No oxygen or air pressure is required. Tips suck in air. Simply connect to Presto auto tank, light gas, and the outfit is put to work. *Beats anything you ever tried for soldering, heating or light brazing.*



Outfit consists of 4 tips for different kinds of work, soldering copper, 5 feet tubing, tank connection, and full instructions.

ST. PAUL WELDING & MFG. CO., *177 W. 3rd St., St. Paul, Minn.*

Better Work Easier Done

The Turner No. 45 Blotorch burns present-day gasoline or kerosene perfectly because of the patented, Superheating Burner Baffle and heater plug.

$8.25 Postpaid

TURNER BLOTORCH
Safe as a Candle

Automatic Safety Valve, leak-proof, polished Brass Tank, Twin Needle Control, Pistol Grip Handle and other Turner patents. FEARLESSLY GUARANTEED.

If your dealer can't supply you write us direct.

The World's Largest Exclusive Manufacturers of Blotorches, Fire Pots and Brazers.

No. 45 1 Qt.

THE TURNER BRASS WORKS
Industry Ave. Sycamore, Ill.

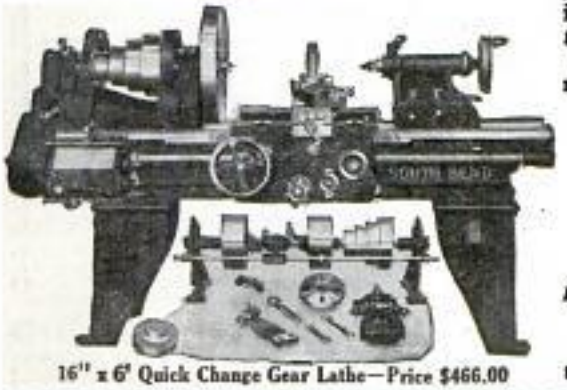
Copyrighted material

Pay Less for LATHES of Highest Quality

Built on the SOUTH BEND Standardized Production Plan

South Bend Quality is as outstanding as South Bend Prices. We manufacture nothing but Lathes, using special production machines which insure not only extreme accuracy and interchangeability of parts, but greatly reduced manufacturing costs.

South Bend Lathes are modern Lathes — brought down in price by modern manufacturing methods. Note these money-saving prices:



16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Lathe—Price $466.00

	Quick Change Gear Lathes	Standard Change Gear Lathes
9" x 3' Lathe	$241.00	$211.00
11" x 4' "	288.00	248.00
13" x 6' "	366.00	316.00
15" x 7' "	447.00	392.00
16" x 8' "	498.00	438.00
18" x 10' "	721.00	656.00

Easy Payments Also Arranged If Desired. *Write for Catalog No. 84.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
804 EAST MADISON STREET SOUTH BEND, IND.

EASY PAYMENTS IF DESIRED

Watch for announcement of Ives wonderful electric reversing locomotive.
Ives Manufacturing Corp.
Holland Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

SARGENT PLANES

See them at your hardware store.
Write for booklet.
SARGENT & CO., 49 Water Street, New Haven, Conn.

It's a Plier, It's a Wrench, It's a Whole Tool Kit

Ask your dealer for "Red Devil" No. 444, 7½, or send us $1.25 and we'll send it to you postpaid. Mechanic's tool booklet free.

"Red Devil" Giant-Grip No. 444, no bigger than an ordinary plier and just as well balanced, has solved many of the plier and wrench troubles. Lies parallel on all sizes of nuts up to ¾". Moves the most stubborn nuts or bolts, even when they are rusted. It does its work without damage. Nothing to get out of order.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.
Manufacturers of "Red Devil" Tools
122 Coit Street Irvington, N. J.

SHOP FIGURING

can be quickly done on the Midget Slide Rule. It adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides fractions and decimals. Gives lettered and numbered drill sizes. Also gives size of drill to use for any size tap, with any thread. In addition to the above the "Midget" is a complete general purpose slide rule. Get one and become an expert with figures. Many shops have purchased these rules for their Machinists and Draftsmen. The engine-divided scales are on white celluloid, mounted on aluminum and are grease and water-proof. Diameter 4". Price with complete instructions, $1.50. Leather case 50c extra, cash or C. O. D.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalogue Free.
GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Niles, Mich.

ALUMINUM SOLDER

SOLDERS ALUMINUM of any description. NO ACIDS OR FLUX NECESSARY. For home, shop and garage use. Your tool kit is not complete without HAMILTON LEAD CO. ALUMINUM SOLDER. (Name on every bar.) Send 25c for 2 six inch bars, or $1.00 for 9 bars; postpaid.

HAMILTON LEAD CO., HAMILTON, OHIO

Buy Now Pay Later!

It's Easy to Build Things!

You can build practically every job of woodwork quicker, easier and better with

Boice-Crane Bench Machines

New Improved Band Saw, 14" Wheels. Table Tilts Full 45 degrees. Saws 6" stock. Handiswes made in 3 sizes. 8" saw cuts 2½" stock. Dadoes 1 1-8" deep x 5-8" wide.

Either machine driven by ¼ to ½ H. P. motor. Portable. Attach to light socket. Unsurpassed values and prices.

Write today for descriptive catalog of Bench Saws, Drills, Jointers, Band Saws, and the Boice-Crane Pay Plan.

W. B. & J. E. Boice, Dept. P. M. 9-A, Toledo, Ohio
"World's Largest Makers of Small Bench Machines"

Copyrighted material

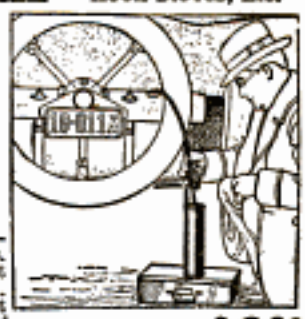
Get Gas from a Passing Car or Fill Lanterns, Kamp Kook Stoves, Etc.

All 10 Floors of This Big, Friendly Sportsman's Store at Your Service.

AUTO SIPHON

$1.00 Postpaid

A convenient device for draining gasoline from the automobile supply tank. You can get gasoline from a passing car in an emergency. Fills Kampkooks, gasoline lanterns, etc. Rubber tube is inserted in tank or vessel from which gasoline is to be drawn, and plunger starts flow automatically. Prepaid $1.00. Money back if not satisfied.



Genuine Sweat Shirts

Every athlete, young man and boy needsone. Round neck, long sleeves. Fleece lined. Nothing like'em for all 'round solid comfort. Give chest measure. Satisfaction or money back. **$1.50**

Collegiate Slickers

Genuine Sawyer's Oil Slickers. You can't wet 'em through. Rain can't beat in. Practical and all the rage. State chest measure. Satisfaction guaranteed. **$6.60**

IVER JOHNSON SPORTING GOODS CO., Inc. 1895
10 Cornhill, BOSTON, MASS.

I MAKE $25. A DAY with this Machine

That is what J. W. Fleming, Ind., wrote six months after we started him as an **"American Universal"** Floor Surfacing contractor. R. E. Waynick, Texas, says, "I made $30 in 8 hours." Don Arnold, Ind., says, "I have made as high as $40 a day." Scores of others are doing as well or better. You, too, can make big money.

SURFACING FLOORS

The electrically driven **"American Universal" Floor Surfacing Machine** does the work of six hand scrapers, earns you six men's pay. Field is unlimited, demand tremendous. Every newly laid floor must be surfaced; every old floor represents a resurfacing job. No experience necessary. Work is pleasant, interesting. Small amount starts you. Here's

Your Big Opportunity

to be your own boss, to build a paying business, and make real money from the start. We help you, show you how and where to get work, furnish advertising, stationery, office forms, everything you need.

Write now for free details of this rare opportunity.

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Company
523 S. Saint Clair Street
TOLEDO, OHIO

Here you are, MEN!

$2.00 DOWN

10 MONTHS TO PAY

SEND ONLY $2—this Heavy, 14k Solid Gold Gent's Diamond Ring with WhiteGold Ornamentations will come for your Free Examination. See with your own eyes the clear blue-white color and fiery brilliancy—convince yourself of its value. If satisfied, pay only $5.80 a Month. Otherwise return, and your deposit will be refunded. Price $65. **No Red Tape—No Delay—Dealings Confidential.**

FREE—*Complete Booklet—3000 exceptional values in Diamonds, Watches and Jewelry.*

L. W. SWEET, Inc. Dept. 65-P, 1660 Broadway NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Famous **KON-VER-TER SLIDE RULE**

Instantly adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies, converts fractions or decimals of an inch. Gives sines, co-sines, versed sines, co-versed sines, tangents, co-tangents, secants, co-secants of angles directly. Gives square roots, squares, cube roots, cubes and fifth roots and powers of all numbers. Logarithms, co-logarithms, anti-logarithms. Instructions with rule. De-Luxe Model $3. Cash or C. O. D.

NEW ENGLAND NOVELTY CO.
Dept. A. WAKEFIELD, MASS.

CRESCENT
Wood Working Machines

continue to steadily increase in popularity. Tell us just what you are interested in and we shall be glad to mail circular. Band Saws, Jointers, Saw Tables, Planers, Planers & Matchers, Hollow Chisel Mortisers, Borers, Disk Grinders, Swing Cut Off Saws, Cut Off Table, Universal Wood Workers, Shapers, Single End Tenoners.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St. Leetonia, Ohio, U. S. A.

A Gerstner CHEST

is the right Chest for your needs.

Toolmakers and Machinists—select your Cases and Chests from our free catalog.

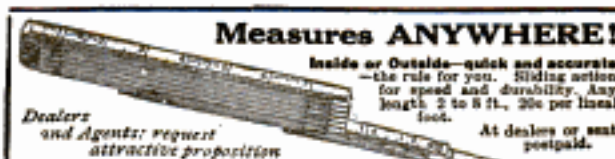
H. Gerstner & Sons
421 Columbia St., DAYTON, OHIO

Measures ANYWHERE!

Inside or Outside—quick and accurate—the rule for you. Sliding action for speed and durability. Any length 2 to 8 ft., 20c per lineal foot.

At dealers or sent postpaid.

Dealers and Agents: request attractive proposition



"Interlox" MASTER SLIDE RULE

Master Rule Mfg. Co.
813 East 136th Street, NEW YORK

Build Health!

With the **Vit-O-Net Electro-Magnetic Blanket**—the greatest health discovery in recent years. Eliminates poisons. Gives new life—new power. Write for free Health Document, which tells why 90% of diseases are caused by improper elimination. REPRESENTATIVES WANTED.

VIT-O-NET MFG. CO., Desk 595, 4105 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

$25 A DAY *Selling Suits*

Fifth Ave. New York Custom Tailors

want agents to sell advertised brand all wool tailored to measure suits and overcoats direct to wearer. **Lowest Prices in America.** Sell on sight. No capital or experience required. Big line swatch samples Free. **Biggest Commissions** paid daily. Permanent positions. $75 to $100 weekly. Auto Free to Agents.

MONARCH TAILORING CO., 100 Fifth Ave., Dept. 51-A, NEW YORK

Copyrighted material

Tires With 500 Nail Holes Leak No AIR

A new puncture-proof inner tube has been invented by a Mr. P. P. Milburn of Chicago. In actual test it was punctured 500 times without the loss of air. This wonderful new tube increases mileage from 10,000 to 12,000 miles and eliminates changing tires. It costs no more than the ordinary tube. Mr. Milburn wants them introduced everywhere and is making a special offer to agents.

Write Mr. P. P. MILBURN
333 West 47th St., Chicago

MILBURN PUNCTURE PROOF TUBE

$45 Buys This Motor Cycle

It's a Harley-Davidson, 16 HP., twin chain drive, magneto and clutch. It has power and can get up and go on the open road at a speed which thrills. This is only one of hundreds of bargains in used motor cycles which you can get. Send for Free Catalog. It tells of big bargains and tremendous values in used motor cycles. Repairs quickly done. Motor cycles exchanged. Send us your machine to be overhauled.

Oliver Cycle & Motor Co., 1045 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Bodies of Rare Beauty for Fords

At Factory Prices!

$22.75 and Up

Write for Circular A-2 showing this DeLuxe Model and others.

SPORT BODY WORKS, AURORA, ILL.

SHAW MOTOR ATTACHMENT

MAKES YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE!

A high grade 2½ H. P. motor attachment quickly clamped on any bike frame. Speed 4 to 40 miles an hour. 90 to 125 miles per gallon of gas. **Special Low Price Now!** Write today for Complete Description and Special Low Prices on SHAW Motor Attachments and the SHAW Complete Motorbicycle.

SHAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 37 Galesburg, Kansas

MOTORCYCLES

RELIABLE STANDARD MAKES that you can **DEPEND** on. Enjoy the glorious experience of going wherever you like—whenever you like. The price is within your means—35% to 50% less than others. These machines are slightly used, thoroughly overhauled or rebuilt. Send for catalogue.

MYEROW BROS.,
16 Berkeley St. Boston, Mass.

You-and This New Machine Can Earn $500 a Month

Operate a Tire Repair Shop

70,000,000 Tires in use. America's greatest opportunity for men with small capital. We furnish everything—$100 and up. **Easy payments.** We train you FREE right at home. Start making money at once. Write today for **Free Book of Opportunity.**

Haywood Tire Equipment Co. 1344 S. Oakley, Chicago

Follow that Hunch!

You've felt that urge to play the Saxophone. You've had a hunch that you could do it easy. Follow that hunch. If you want to be popular, if you want to be admired - favored, get this wonderful instrument. Young folks are enamored by its syncopated music. Play jazz in 10 days on your

BUESCHER *True Tone*

SAXOPHONE

It looks complicated but it is really easy to play. With the aid of 3 free lessons you can master the scale in an hour and play tunes in a week. Practice is pleasure because you learn so quickly. You can do it. Start now.

Free Trial, Easy Terms

Send for a Buescher Saxophone or a Cornet, Trumpet or Trombone for six days free trial in your own home. Send no money. If you like the instrument pay a little each month. Clip the coupon now for your free copy of the beautiful Saxophone Book or catalog on any instrument No obligation.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT **CO.**
Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
939 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind. 288

Clip the Coupon NOW!

Mail BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
939 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana

Gentlemen: Without obligation to me, send your beautiful book "The Story of the Saxophone". Check here ☐ If you prefer other literature describing other band or orchestra instruments, check below.

Cornet ☐ Trumpet ☐ Trombone ☐ Tuba ☐

Mention any other .....

Write plainly, Name, Address, Town and State in Margin Below

Copyrighted material

You Can Make $200 Next Week

New kind of electric auto trouble lamp sticks to iron or steel—at any angle—under the hood—under the fender—on the windshield—leaving both hands free to work. Reaches any part of car. Throws clear beam of light 250 feet. A portable trouble lamp—a powerful spotlight—a convenient camp light. Out-performs trouble lamps costing $7.50 and up.

This Plug Attaches To Dash Light

Sells for $2.50—Your Profit $1.25

Hundreds are cleaning up. Wilson sold 56 Stick-a-lites in one hour and 30 minutes—$70.00 profit or almost $1.00 a minute. A school boy in Indiana sold 35 in one afternoon. Toffer sells 800 in one month. Dawes makes $30 a day. Merrill sells 500 to 1000 a month. Clark has standing order for 1000 a month.

Stick-a-lite demonstrates on any car in one minute. Spectacular demonstration is amazing. 8 out of 10 motorists buy. You have 10,000,000 prospects. Don't waste any more time on high priced slow-sellers. $10,000 a year is waiting for you with the low-priced, fast-selling Stick-a-lite.

Send $2.00 deposit for demonstrator and start right out making $10 to $30 a day—days or evenings. Your money refunded if demonstrator is returned in 30 days. If you prefer, send no money—only name and address for details. Hurry for big touring season.

PREMIER ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. 2-K 1800 Grace Street CHICAGO, ILL.

GET FACTORY PRICES ON GALVANIZED ROOFING

EDWARDS "REO" Metal Shingles

Corrugated

Absolutely rust-proof — edges as well as sides. Not the space of a pin point exposed to weather. Also fire and lightning proof. Reduce insurance. Outlast building. Need no repairs — end all roofing expense. Easy to lay — one man can do the work — hammer and tools only tools needed. Lay over old shingles if desired. Patent Interlocking Device makes water-tight seams — all nail heads covered — no rust or leaks possible.

Patent Side Lock
No nail heads in sight or exposed to the weather

Exclusive "Tightcote" Process

Put all Edwards Galvanized Roofing in a class by itself. Bend, twist, strike it with a hammer as much as you like — you can't loosen or scale off the galvanizing due to our "TIGHTCOTE" process which practically makes zinc covering a part of the metal sheet. No other galvanized roofing can withstand this test.

Brick Siding

FREE Roofing Book Don't buy roofing until you get our big free book, describing Edwards famous "Tightcote" Roofings, Sidings, and Ceilings, and our lowest factory prices. We sell you direct and save you in-between dealers' profits. Write for Roofing Book No. 150.

Low-Priced Garages

Lowest prices on Ready-Made Fire-Proof Steel Garages. Set up any place. Send postal for Garage Book showing styles.

FREE Samples & Roofing Book

THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.
900-950 Butler St. CINCINNATI, O.

AGENTS NEW SPARK PLUG

Visible Flash

Just Out—Amazing Invention—**Beacon Lite** Spark Plugs. You see the flash of each explosion in the cylinders. Tells which are firing right. Greatest improvement in spark plugs since gas engines were invented. Wonderful gas savers. Agents coining money.

$90 A WEEK

Easy to make with new sure-fire plans. Sells on sight to every auto owner. Phillips, Ont., writes "Sold 2 dozen today, 3 dozen yesterday. Rush 10 dozen." Write for special **Free** Demonstrator Offer and FREE deal to introduce these wonder spark plugs in your territory. Write quick—**today.**

CENTRAL PETROLEUM COMPANY
673 Century Building Cleveland, Ohio

MOTORCYCLES

LESS THAN HALF COST

Ace, Indian, Cleveland, Harley-Davidson, Henderson Motorcycles and Sidecars, new, used and rebuilt. **Rider Agents Wanted.** Write for FREE trial offer, agent's free outfit and big bargain bulletin. **New American Bicycles** in different styles and colors. Write for illustrated catalog giving our money saving prices.

AMERICAN MOTOR CYCLE CO.
2847 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 929, Chicago

Factory to Rider

Saves $10 to $25 on the **Ranger** Bicycle you select. You can have your choice of **44 Styles,** colors and sizes. Delivered free on approval, express prepaid, for **30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** Bicycles, **$21.50 up.** **$5 a Month** if desired. Possession and use at once on our Liberal Easy Payment plan. Parents often advance first payment.

Tires best quality, at factory prices, express prepaid. Lamps, wheels and equipment, low prices. Send no money, do business direct with makers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. K-108 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms

FLY

Young man learn aviation. Build this classy plane and learn to construct and operate aircraft. Use your motorcycle engine or our "Meteor" 20 h. p. motor. We furnish parts very reasonable to build this wonderful little "Meteorplane," the World's first successful motorcycle engined aeroplane. Send $3.50 for complete set of blue prints and parts pricelist of this latest Model M-T-2.

IRWIN AIRCRAFT CO.
126 O Street, Sacramento, Cal.

STOP FORD CRANKSHAFT END-PLAY!

C-A ADJUSTABLE BEARING corrects and prevents end-play without removing motor. Eliminates many troubles. Easy to install—simply drop pan. Only **$3.75.** Ask your dealer or send prepaid by

ADJUSTABLE BEARING CO. Dept. P BRAZIL, IND.

MAKE YOUR Ford INTO THIS Sport Car—Save $50 to $150 with Red-i-Kut Life-Size Patterns

$5.00

Easy-to-Understand Instructions

Famous sure-fit *RED-I-KUT* life-size patterns and picture instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this **Fast, Snazzy, Sport** Car as thousands have done, with easily obtained materials. No need to lay up the car. Rear seat folds making 4-passenger car.

Look at Wilfred Eno's. Eno says: "It took me 5 Sundays to build it and I sure am proud to hear them say, 'He built that snappy sport car.' I never cut any steel or did any woodwork before but one can't go wrong with Kuempel patterns." St. Louis, Mo.

The **Lark life-size patterns** for each part of the body so you can't go wrong, picture instructions and **CONICAL DISK WHEEL PATTERNS.** Only $5.00 delivered. $4 extra brings patterns for *Jiffy* Top and Curtain windshield. $2 says **RKO Steel for Lark** $10 complete. Extreme West $13. Order **now** while we can make good delivery, and really enjoy these wonderful days in your **Lark, Keen, Classy, Up-to-the-minute. You can build it. Over 11,000 in use. Don't hesitate. "Swing Lo" Underslung Irons, no frame cutting kind. $6.99. Only $4.99 when ordered with Lark patterns.** *Send 5c coin for new manual of other distinctive sport body patterns from $2.50 up—"RKO," Steel "Swing-Lo" Irons, Tops and Windshields. ORDER RIGHT NOW.*

KUEMPEL CO., 64 Kuempel Bldg., Guttenberg, Iowa

The "Lark" *Class — Snap*

Copyrighted material

DELTA

No. 37 BICYCLE SPOTLIGHT

A Strong Beam of Light Where the Rider Wants It When He Wants It

A Bike Light that Equals a Good Auto Spotlight

The only truly Bicycle Spotlight on the market. Strictly high-powered. Not a common Bicycle light or marker, but a spot-light equal to a good auto spotlight. Throws a powerful, penetrating beam of light in any direction at will of rider. Head 4½ in. in diameter. Improved bracket, fits any handle-bar. Operates on two dry batteries. At your dealer or sent prepaid for $3.75 complete, less dry batteries. $5 in Canada.

DELTA ELECTRIC COMPANY
100 Delta Block MARION, INDIANA

Standard makers of Bicycle Spotlights and Lamps, Auto Spotlights, Auto Ash Receivers, Motorcycle Spotlights, Electric Lanterns, Radio Head Phones, Flashlights and Flashlight Batteries

New York City Export Department 30 Water Street
Chattanooga, Tenn. Faucette-Huston Company
San Francisco Sanford Brothers 311 Mission St.

Tire AGENTS WANTED

Use and Introduce MELLINGER CORD TIRES

15,000 MILES GUARANTEED Lowest Wholesale Prices in America. Shipped prepaid on approval. Make big money all or part time. No capital or experience. Sample sections furnished.

YOUR TIRES FREE! Simply send name today for valuable FREE BOOK; tells how thousands have gone into big business. SPECIAL AGENTS' OFFER. Wholesale Prices and FREE SAMPLE KIT. Write nearest address.

MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dept. 1915 KANSAS CITY, MO.

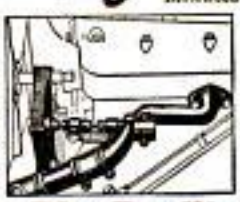
FREE! DIAMOND, WATCH AND JEWELRY CATALOG, showing latest designs and highest quality jewelry at lowest prices and EASY CREDIT TERMS. Ten months to pay. Prices from $10 to $1000. Legal guarantee bond with every article. Don't buy until you send for this Free Catalog. **Baer Bros. Co., Dept. 926, 6 Maiden Lane, N. Y.**

Use Your FORD

Put on in a few minutes

—To make $50.00, $75.00, $100.00 weekly this summer demonstrating and selling to Ford owners the—

Miami Pump



Stops overheating on even hottest days. Makes motor run smoother and pull better. Cuts down repair costs. Saves lubricating oil. Prevents freezing in winter. A year 'round necessity.

Quick Sales and Extra Big Profits

made easily. Record sales during summer months. No sales experience necessary. Get our proposition now—nothing to match it anywhere. Exclusive territory to real producers. Write today.

Jenkins Vulcan Spring Co., 514 N. 8th St., Richmond, Ind.

"The Old Razor was O.K. after all"

Just needed Barbasol to produce a quick, clean, cool and silky shave. No brush. No rub-in. The modern way. Try it—three times—according to directions. 35c and 65c tubes.

The Barbasol Co. Indianapolis Ind.

Please mail me your Free Trial Tube of Barbasol.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

P.M.-9-25

For Modern Shaving

DOES YOUR BOAT LEAK?

Send for our Booklets, "How to make Your Boat Leakproof," and "Marine Glue—What to Use and How to Use It."

JEFFERY'S MARINE GLUES IN ALL THE VARIOUS GRADES

Any old boat so long as the frames are in fair condition can be made watertight by following the instructions in the above booklets.

For sale by all Yacht, Boat and Canoe Supply Houses; Hardware, Paint and Oil and Sporting Goods Dealers.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.
156 Kneeland Street Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

For Your Boat

Elto

Ole Evinrude's New Quick Detachable ROWBOAT MOTOR

Easily carried. Quickly attached to any boat (without tools). Drives boat any speed, 2 to 10 miles per hour. No rowing, no work, no bother.

Fast—Light—Powerful Easy to Carry

Has 12 exclusive features, all described in our new Free Catalog. Write for it today.

Elto Outboard Motor Co.
Manufacturer's Home Bldg.
Dept. AA
Milwaukee, Wis.

(14)

Elto—The Motor that Starts with a Touch

Copyrighted material

"That Musical Pal of Mine"

Anyone Can Play a Hohner Harmonica

Not until you have learned to play a harmonica correctly will you appreciate what genuine fun and enjoyment is possible with this popular musical instrument. And now *anyone* can quickly learn to play with the aid of the Free Instruction Book.

If you want to join the happy family of harmonica enthusiasts, get a Hohner today, and a copy of the Free Instruction Book. The simple charts and pictures will help you to quickly master the scale; and once you can play the scale you will soon be playing your favorite melodies to the delight of yourself and friends.

Ask your dealer for the Free Book today. If he is out of copies, write to M. Hohner, Inc., Dept. 181, New York City.

Leading dealers everywhere sell Hohner Harmonicas — 50c up.

HOHNER HARMONICAS

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

HOE ALL-PURPOSE WRENCH

There's no end to the number of things you can do with it. You'll find dozens of uses for it around the house, on the car, in the shop. It helps you keep things in order.

The most practical tool for difficult pipe work

Hoe Corporation
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Agents Wanted

To handle the famous Hoe Rapid adjustable Ratchet Wrench—sells to every garage, also mechanic, plumber, motorist, etc. Write, right now, for proposition.

WADE BENCH LATHE

AMATEUR MECHANICS, MODELMAKERS, INVENTORS, STUDENTS

A real machine tool for the home work bench—capacity 4" dia. x 12" length. For Metal—Wood—Composition Materials—Turning—Facing—Boring—Drilling—Winding—Thread Cutting. Accurate—Strong—Quiet—Compact. Slide-rest has travel entire length of bed. Leadscrew inside bed. No. 1 Lathe, plain headstock, $28.00. No. 2 Lathe, back-geared headstock, $38.00. Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Write for interesting free literature.

THE GEROLD CO., Dept. P-14, 120 Liberty St., New York

Easiest to play

H. Benne Henton, Saxophone Virtuoso, uses a Conn

YOU master popular tunes in the shortest time with a Conn saxophone; exclusive features make it the *easiest of all wind instruments to learn.* Simplified key system and improvements in mechanism give you quick mastery. Beautiful tone wins instant admiration. Foremost saxophone stars use and endorse the Conn as supreme.

Free Trial, Easy Payments on any Conn instrument for band or orchestra. With all their exclusive features *Conns cost no more.* Write for details, mentioning instrument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
931 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana

Send for handsome new saxophone catalog explaining reasons for Conn superiority.

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

MOVIES In Your Home

Practical **Movie Machines** in many wonderful models, some as low as $3.75 and use same size of film as big theatres. Fine films at lowest prices with a film exchange service. Many biblical subjects.

Write for Free Illustrated Catalogue

PARAMOUNT MFG. COMPANY Dept. MB Boston, Mass.

I Offer You $12.00 a Day ~and a CHRYSLER 4 Coach

Write quick for new proposition. We offer $12.00 a day and a new Chrysler-4 Coach, for demonstrating and taking orders for Comer Suits. Smart styles. Wonderful values. Work spare time. No experience required. Sample outfit free. Write now.

Comer Mfg. Co., Dept. W-5113, Dayton, O.

SELL 2 "BUDDY" STEWART PANTS SUITS FOR BOYS

—DIRECT TO HOMES! Double seat, double knees, double elbows, and other features at $9.85 up. Largest line, lowest prices, biggest commissions, best proposition for MEN and WOMEN. Experience unnecessary. Complete equipment absolutely FREE. No deposit. Everything guaranteed. Write to

"BUDDY" STEWART
Dept. I 212-214 E. 8th St. Cincinnati, O.

Copyrighted material

AGENTS

Some Seller at $2.00

Looks Like $5.00 Worth Gives You $1.10 Profit!

This is What Gets the Coin

You should see our Nifty Nine Package. Our Representatives introduce our products with a first sale of beautiful combination sets of Toilet Articles, Soaps, etc., at half store prices. No fancy talk—they sell on sight. Make twenty to thirty sales a day, with $1.10 profit on each.

Easy to Average $100.00 a Week

I will show you the biggest selling opportunities. No experience. The quality holds your customers, thus you build a permanent, sound business that will keep you financially independent. Also a winning plan, a premium to each sale. Write **today** for illustrated circulars explaining our unique plans. **Act Now.**

E. M. DAVIS CO. Dept. 5633 CHICAGO

Looks Like a Real AUTOMATIC $1.98

Protect yourself from toughs and hold-up men. Most amazing automatic, 4½ in. long; gun-metal finish. Can't tell from real automatic until you pull the trigger, and presto: you have Opera Glass, Pocket Mirror, Magnifying Glass, Telescope, Reading Glass, Mirror, Sun Dial, Compass, etc. Loaded full; useful, instructive; a real protector.

MAKES 10 USEFUL ARTICLES

Send No Money!

Just send name. On arrival of "Automatic" deposit with Postman $1.48 plus a few pennies postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or deposit refunded. Supply limited. Order now. Big Bargain Catalog sent FREE. ORDER TODAY!

FERRY & CO., 3224 N. Halsted St., Dept. 9776, Chicago, Ill.

Build a Boat Popular Mechanics Boat Book tells how to make 21 kinds of boats and canoes. Fully illustrated. You can build a boat any time of the year. Many do the building in winter. Price 50 cents.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 717, Chicago, Ill.

Make Furniture At Home

—either for your own pleasure or to sell. It is easy when you have the instructions supplied in Popular Mechanics Home Furniture Making Library. This library consists of the following cloth-bound, profusely illustrated books of which many thousand have been sold to satisfied customers everywhere:

1. Mission Furniture—Part 1
2. Mission Furniture—Part 2

These two practical, money-saving books contain full directions and drawings for the making of all sorts of furniture, including tables, chairs, stools, davenports, electric table lamps, and many other useful and beautiful articles of furniture. Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books; 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he sold over $1,000 worth of furniture made from these books. You can do the same.

Send No Money! Just write a postal asking that Popular Mechanics Home Furniture Making Library be sent you C. O. D. When the postman delivers the books, simply hand him $1.98 plus the few cents postage. Money refunded if not delighted.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Popular Mechanics Bldg., Room 708, Chicago, Ill.

Save Money on New or Used Auto Parts!

15 years of progress has made our stock of new and used accessories and replacement parts the largest in the world. We can furnish you with anything from a Cotter-Pin to a complete Power Plant.

FREE! CATALOG of Parts Both NEW AND USED

The most complete catalog ever issued. Chock full of bargains. Save 30% to 80% on your purchases. Buy from Warshawsky. Every item guaranteed to be just as represented.

WRITE TODAY SURE!

A FEW SPECIAL BARGAINS IN NEW REPLACEMENT PARTS
Prices quoted are F. O. B. Chicago

Ford Cylinder Heads, New	$3.75
Ford Cylinder Blocks, New. Complete with rings, wrist pins, pistons, bushings.	$20.00
Ford Counter Balance Crank Shafts. A $19.00 value. New	$12.50
Ford Triple Seal Pistons. New. Up to .005 oversize. Complete with wrist pins and bushings. Per set	$5.00
Ford Gas Savers. New. 2-in. manifold. $3.50 value	$1.00
Ford Water Pump. New	$2.50
Genuine Chevrolet Pistons. New. Up to .005 oversize	$1.00
Nu-Life Ring Expanders. New	5c
Miles Piston Rings. New. All sizes. A $1.25 value	40c

WARSHAWSKY & CO.

"World's Largest Car Wreckers and Replacement Parts House."

No Branches **1915 So. State St.,** **Dept. P. M. 9** No Branches **Chicago, Ill.**

Earn $10.00 UP A Day

Greatest Ford Invention

Fills Ford gas tank—gauges gas—without lifting cushion. Radium dial shines at night. Costs less than visible gauge alone. Exclusive territory. No capital needed. We deliver and collect. Write for details.

A. J. KIRSTIN CO. 901 FIRST ST ESCANABA, MICH.

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

FORD RUNS 57 MILES ON GALLON OF GAS

Other Cars Show Big Gains

This Automatic and Self-regulating device has made automobiles run from 35 to 57 miles on a gallon of gasoline. It removes carbon, prevents spark plug trouble and overheating. Saves cost in few days driving. Keeps away big repair bills. Try it 30 days at our risk.

AGENTS WANTED

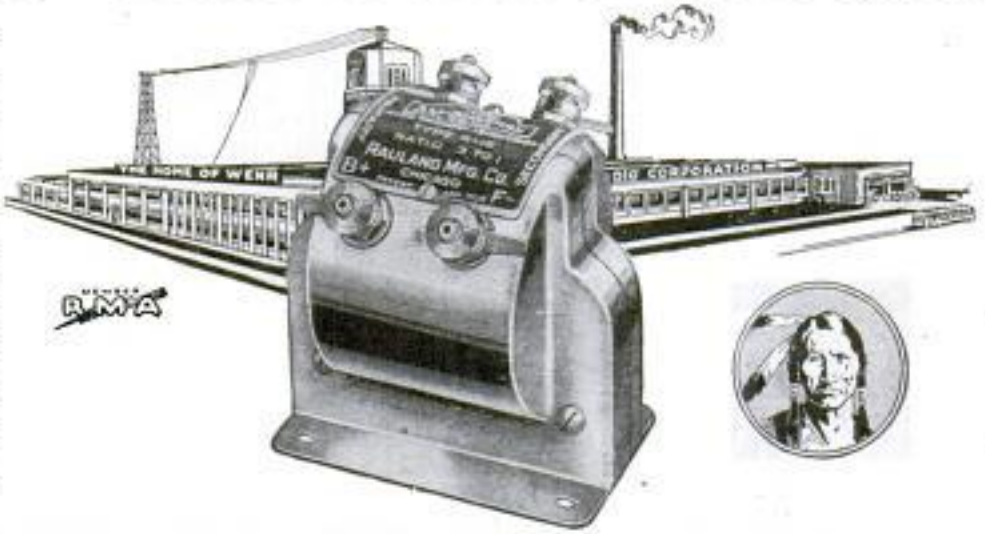
Agents are offered up to 300 per cent on every sale. If you want to earn $250 to $500 per month send for full particulars today. Just send your name and address to

J. A. STRANSKY MFG. CO.
100 N. Main St. **Pukwana, S. D.**

Copyrighted material

Back of Each Instrument

The assurance of reliable operation, which you have always felt when buying an ALL-AMERICAN Transformer, is now increased by a knowledge that it is the product of one of the largest and most completely equipped factories in America devoted exclusively to radio products.



The RADIO KEY BOOK—new edition—is a practical handbook for all who wish to enjoy modern radio at its best. Send 10 cents—coin or stamps—for the KEY BOOK.

ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORP., E. N. RAULAND, Pres., 4221 Belmont Ave., Chicago

ALL-AMERICAN

Largest Selling Transformers in the World

BLUE WHITE DIAMONDS

12 Months To Pay

No. 938—Price $38.00
$2 Down and $3 a Month

This blazing, blue-white diamond, sparkling with the colors of the rainbow, has every appearance of costing at least $85. It is set in an attractive, engraved **18 KT. SOLID WHITE GOLD** mounting. Two blue sapphires are set in the shanks. Guaranteed to stand any test.

No Red Tape — **Easy Terms**

SEND NO MONEY Pay only $2.00 to postman after you get this ring. If you keep it, pay **only $3.00 a month for 12 months.** If you return it within 10 days we will return your money—every cent.

PRICE CUT TO $38: WORTH $60

You now can buy this gorgeous ring at the wholesale price. Compare it with similar rings at $60.00. **We guarantee it to stand any test or comparison.** It is the greatest bargain ever offered by any Diamond Importer. We will give you 8% more than you paid for it when you exchange for a larger diamond ring.

FREE Every customer who answers this advertisement will get **a $7.50 value premium as a gift** from us. Thousands of bargains shown in this very interesting book. **Write for Catalog**

STERLING DIAMOND & WATCH CO.

(Diamond Importers—$1,000,000 Stock—Established 1879)
1540 Broadway Dept. 1985P New York, N. Y.

Keep Your Shirt Down—Pants Up

Loosen up your belt, take in a man's size breath, stop yanking your trousers, be comfortable, by using our simplified, invisible, tiny, aluminum **HIP-SUSPENDERS.** Grip shirt seams and stays put—will not tear. Sells on sight. Thousands endorsing; dealers stocking. Enormous seller for pitchmen, agents, demonstrators. Single pair, 50c; agents' special, 3 pair, $1.00; dozen, $3.00; 6 dozen, $16.56; gross, $28.80.

St. Louis Hip-Suspender Co., 2335 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

YOU will make REAL MONEY selling Boys' Suits at $6.85. Big commission. The only proposition of its kind in the country. No competition. Also Men's Suits at $12.50. Selling outfit FREE. Write at once.

"JIM" FOSTER
2250 S. Spaulding Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

STAR DYNAMO WORKS
Jefferson City, Mo., U. S. A.
FINE MACHINES

Air Compressors
Batteries and Chargers
Dynamos
Electric Motors
Farm Plants
Generators
Handy Tool Parts

WANTED! TIRE SALESMEN

We want experienced men who have been working for big companies and who want to make more money.

BEARCAT CORDS

are the smarter looking, longer wearing, better quality, guaranteed tires that 35,000 Chicago Motorists demand. Popular wherever shown. Sold to dealers. Write for proposition which will give you bigger, always-increasing income.

SIMPLEX TIRE & RUBBER CO.
2035 S. Michigan Ave., Dept 18, Chicago

Copyrighted material

INSTALL YOUR OWN HOT WATER HEATING PLANT

FREE PLANS

CUT-TO-FIT GUARANTEED

Complete Hot Water Plants ready for shipment. Outfits as low as $200.

PLUMBING and HEATING

→ SAVE HALF ←

By our New Easy Method and Lowest Wholesale Prices.

Mail the coupon for our FREE Bargain Catalog. Gives illustrations, complete descriptions, sizes and wholesale prices on Heating Outfits of all kinds, Water Supply Systems, Complete Bathroom Outfits and Plumbing Supplies, Fittings, Pipes, etc. All at wholesale. Send today for your copy.

50 Years and Million Dollar Plants

behind our bonded guarantee. Every Hardin-Lavin System is figured to eliminate long runs of piping, to save valuable time and unnecessary materials and expensive labor. We furnish Heating Plants or Plumbing Outfits cut-to-fit at the factory for the exact job and we thread and mark all the larger pipes. Any Handy Man with our simplified plan and new easy method can do the installing.

ALL-CAST PIPELESS FURNACE

MAIL COUPON TODAY

We have saved economical buyers hundreds of thousands of dollars. Everything you get from us is guaranteed highest quality, Grade A merchandise with new, exclusive features.

HARDIN-LAVIN CO.

ESTABLISHED 1876

When in Chicago Visit Our New Plant at

107-17B West Pershing Rd., CHICAGO

HARDIN-LAVIN COMPANY,
107-17B West Pershing Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE BARGAIN CATALOG with special wholesale prices. I am interested in:

Water Supply System — Stm. Htg. Plant — Warm Air Furnace
H. W. Htg. Plant — Pipeless Furnace — Bathroom Outfit

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P. O.....STATE.....

YOU CAN MAKE MONEY

SELLING OR OPERATING THE LUCKY PHOTO VENDER

Holds 500 beautiful cards. Operates for 5c. Takes in $25.00. Each card has a concealed number. Big trade stimulator. We publish fifty different series of attractive postcards for this money maker. The Lucky Photo vender sells for $30.00. Your commission is $10.00. You collect on repeat card orders. Red-hot side line. Write for big circular and free pocket outfit.

Exhibit Supply Co. 4224 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO ILL.

½ SAVED on all Standard Typewriters

10 DAYS TRIAL!

At Last—World's Best Typewriters with every modern writing feature at positively lowest prices and on easiest terms ever offered.

A Year to Pay—5 Years Guarantee

Standard machines so perfectly **Re-Manufactured** by the exclusive **Young Process** that they look and write like brand new. Our exclusive, distinctive process makes possible better typewriters at lower prices.

FREE BIG ILLUSTRATED TYPEWRITER BOOK

Write now. See our amazing typewriter bargains. Read what users say and the unusual service we will give you. Don't wait—write today.

YOUNG TYPEWRITER COMPANY
654 West Randolph Dept. 1109, Chicago, Ill.

You Can Save $35.00

$4.45 and up

Recover it yourself. Custom tailor made to fit all makes and models. Roof and quarters sewed together, with rear fasteners, welts and tacks, complete. Anybody can put it on. Give name, year, model number of your car. Catalog *FREE*. *Agents wanted.*
LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO. Dept I. Cincinnati, O.

Home Mechanics 329 ideas for repairing, improving and making devices needed about the home. Simple directions and illuminating illustrations. Only 50 cents. Write
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 717 Chicago, Ill.

RADIO TEXT BOOK & CATALOG FREE

Contains—
75 Radio "Hook-Ups"
300 Illustrations
556 Articles
84 Pages
"Build Your Own with RASCO Parts"

RADIO SPECIALTY Co.
98-E Park Place, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

"ATKINS"

Always Means Quicker, Easier Metal Cutting!

YOU—whenever and wherever you cut metal—can save time and money by using genuine Atkins "Tungsten Alloy" Hack Saw Blades.

The Atkins Hack Saw Chart—free—tells the right Atkins blade for every metal cutting job, to save you time, money and material.

The name ATKINS on the blade means the highest grade "Tungsten Alloy" steels chosen by the great Atkins laboratories, tempered by the exclusive Atkins gas-and-oil process, "file tested" to prevent breakage and insure extra life and value.

Ask YOUR Hardware Dealer for genuine ATKINS "Tungsten Alloy AAA" Hack Saw Blades, "All Hard" or "Non-Breakable." We'll gladly send you the Atkins Hack Saw Chart and our valuable booklet "Atkins Saws In The Shop."

E. C. ATKINS & CO. *Est. 1857*
Dept. P INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

Leading Manufacturers of Saws, Saw Tools, Saw Specialties and Machine Knives

ATKINS
TUNGSTEN ALLOY SAWS

MAKE MOVIES YOURSELF

There's a wonderful thrill in taking your own motion pictures of interesting things where you live, of unusual scenes when you travel, of events at camp, on vacation, at the shore, etc.

VICAM STANDARD Movie Camera

takes high-grade, *standard size* pictures. Wonderful features—close-ups, stills, portraits, swift action. Can be loaded in daylight. Pictures can be projected on wall or sheet.

$37 Including 2 Magazines

Movie Film can be cut and shown as stills with

VICAM PROJECTOR $15

or projector can be attached to camera for showing movies.

Write for Interesting Folders
Illustrating and describing all the marvelous Vicam Movie Products. Send for them today.

Distributors and Agents Wanted

Vicam Photo Appliance Corporation
1224 Belmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

STOP! BUYING RAZOR BLADES

JIFFY Safety-Blade Stropper makes old blades keen as new. Improves new ones. Easy to use. Outfit includes Jiffy Stropper for all blades, genuine horsehide strop, large tube Jiffy Strop-dressing. **Send no money**—just name and address. On delivery, pay postman $1.00 and postage. Money back if not all we claim. Order today!

AGENTS WANTED!

C. A. Bissman Strop Co., 3734 S. Spring Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Embossing Seal in Watch Case

For embossing private and business stationery and other papers with your initials or monogram. Handy for Notary Public as vest pocket size Notary Seal. To introduce we offer for limited time seal and case with any lettering desired for $5. **Dealers and Agents Wanted.**

CASE SEAL CO., Dept. PM9, 145 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

REMINGTON
PORTABLE TYPEWRITER
Dealers and Branches Everywhere

SOFT SNAP FOR AGENTS

GLAROFF Kills Headlight Glare

Our representatives making from $13 a day up to $8000 yearly. Simple new device protects driver from glare of headlights and sun. Write for Special Free Offer.

GLAROFF MFG. CO. 805M Reed St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

THE WOTEN, GASOLINE ENGINE

2 CYCLE, 3-PORT

Aircooled and Watercooled. Nearly One-Half H. P. in five pounds. Handiest little engine ever made. Ideal wherever power is needed. Complete line of small gasoline and steam engines, dynamos, motors, batteries, battery chargers, etc. CATALOGUE FREE.

DYNAMIC MANUFACTURING CO.
First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dept. 6 Chicago

Copyrighted material

GENUINE DIAMOND RINGS Sent for $2.00

$2.00 Brings the Most Sensational Price Smashing Diamond Ring Offer Ever Made

Each of these rings is set with guaranteed, perfect cut, blue-white, fiery diamond of first quality; mountings are of 18 kt. white gold, hand engraved in the latest designs.

No. 5 First quality, blue-white diamond set in 18 K. white gold disc, 3/4 ct. size, 18 K. white gold mounting. Price **$79.50**

No. 10 Dinner ring set with five large diamonds and four French blue sapphires in 18 Kt. solid white gold ring. Price **$67.50**

Ten Days Free Trial

Simply send $2.00 and your choice comes to you all charges paid. If for any reason whatsoever you are not satisfied at the end of ten days, return the diamond ring to us and your deposit will be refunded. A legal bond as to quality and value accompanies each ring. **After trial pay balance in 12 monthly payments.**

NO RED TAPE—NO DELAY

FREE BOOK OF GEMS

Most complete jewelry catalog ever published of diamonds, watches and jewelry—newest designs at lowest prices. A full year to pay for everything you order from our $2,000,000 stock.

Established 1895

Address Dept. 1422

No. 15 Perfect cut, diamond center, four French blue sapphires; 18 K white gold ring. Price **$42.50**

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.

170 BROADWAY NEW YORK

It BURNS the Smoke!

by mixing it with a supply of super-heated air (oxygen) over the fuel bed. That is why a 20% saving in your coal bill (and often does much more) is warranted in the—

CROWN FUEL SAVER

We have just issued a detailed description of the Crown—write for it, especially if you are buying coal for factory, store, residence, apartment building, school, church, theatre or greenhouse. **Distributors:** write for attractive proposition.

CROWN FUEL SAVER CO.

49 N. 10th Street **Richmond, Ind.**

Here's an Ad

that wins men by its fairness

Don't buy yet—wait till the 10-day tube we send you proves its case

GENTLEMEN:

Palmolive Shaving Cream is today the leader in its field.

Yet we urge men not to buy it before they try it.

Our whole case rests on a 10-day tube that we send, free, for a test.

On that basis we have won the world to this new creation.

Men by the millions are flocking to it. Its success is a business sensation.

60 years of soap and skin study stand behind it.

130 formulas were tested and discarded before the right one came.

10 days of its delights, we believe, will win you to our side.

Now as a courtesy to us, will you mail the coupon and accept those 10 shaves free?

5 New Joys

These you'll find—these new shaving joys, these comforts unknown before:

1. **Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.**
2. **Softens the beard in one minute.**
3. **Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.**
4. **Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.**
5. **Palm and olive oils bring one fine after-effects.**

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream.

PALMOLIVE SHAVING CREAM

2953

10 SHAVES FREE and a can Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. B-1063, The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3702 Iron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Residents of Wisconsin should address The Palmolive Company (Wis. Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis

Copyrighted material

OXO-GAS OIL BURNERS

OXO-GAS oil burner for ranges One of 20 types for all purposes.

For Furnaces, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Etc.

OXO-GAS, the cheapest, cleanest, most efficient fuel known to science, is made from kerosene or distillate, and air, mostly air. Burns with a pure blue flame of high heating intensity, as silently as city gas. *Over a million in use.* Manufactured by the oldest (est. 1906), highest rated and most responsible corporation. *Ask any bank. Send for Catalog* illustrating and describing twenty different, distinctive designs of oil burners for *Furnaces, Cook Stoves, Heating Stoves, Base Burners, Hot Water Heaters, etc.*

Agents Wanted Some choice territory for OXO-GAS agencies still open to thoroughly responsible parties. Your own locality may yet be unassigned.

GLORIA LIGHT COMPANY, 111-9 N. May St., Chicago, Ill.

12-Cell—24-Volt Storage 'B' Battery

Positively given **free** with each purchase of a WORLD "A" Storage Battery. You must send this ad with your order.

Send Your Order in Today

FREE!

To Each Purchaser of a WORLD 6 V. Auto or Radio BATTERY

WORLD Batteries are famous for their guaranteed quality and service. Backed by years of successful manufacture and thousands of satisfied users. Equipped with Solid Rubber Case, an insurance against acid and leakage. You save 50 per cent and get a

2-Year Guarantee Bond in Writing

WORLD Battery owners "tell their friends." That's our best proof of performance. **Send your order in today.**

Solid Rubber Case Radio Batteries

6-Volt, 100-Ampere	$11.25
6-Volt, 120-Ampere	13.25
6-Volt, 140-Ampere	14.00

Solid Rubber Case Auto Batteries

6-Volt, 11-Plate	$11.25
6-Volt, 13-Plate	13.25
12-Volt, 7-Plate	16.00

Send No Money Just state battery wanted and we will ship day order is received, by Express C. O. D., subject to your examination on arrival. **FREE** "B" Battery included. **Extra Offer:** 5 per cent discount for cash in full with order. Buy **now** and get a guaranteed battery at 50 per cent saving to you.

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY
1219 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 6, Chicago, Ill.

World For AUTO and RADIO STORAGE BATTERIES

Approved and Listed as Standard by Leading Authorities including Radio News Laboratories, Popular Science Institute of Standards, Pop-ular Radio Laboratories, Radio Broadcast Laboratories, Radio in the home, and Lefax, Inc

Nestler Rubber Fusing Stations

An opportunity is offered one man in each community to secure the sole and exclusive right to operate the famous Nestler Rubber Fusing Process of servicing pneumatic tires. Unlike any other method on earth. The Nestler method is the perfected and only known way of successfully retreading pneumatic auto or truck tires, including all sizes of **balloon tires.** Every car owner needs Nestler Service. Nestlerized repairs outlast the tire. No previous experience necessary. We teach you the business in two weeks or less. Moderate capital required. Big profit on each tire you do. Here is your opportunity to have a permanent and highly profitable business in your own name. Remember only one man can secure this profitable franchise in each community. Act now if you want to be that man. Write today for two interesting books describing the Nestler Rubber Fusing Process and the methods that are being employed by Nestler licensees everywhere to build up prosperous businesses.

NESTLER RUBBER FUSING CO., Inc.
Dept. P, 245 West 55th Street, New York City

FREE CATALOG Over 1,000 pretty Home Furnishings, Furniture, Rugs, Lamps, Silverware, etc. Save big money. Over year to pay. Small down payment. *Ask for Catalog 1000.*

Larkin Co Inc. **Buffalo, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., Peoria, Ill.**

FREE This Radio Book of Bargains

Big Money-Saving Radio Catalog Save about half on Everything in radio. Assembled sets and parts for complete sets. Supplies, Accessories. Valuable radio data. Write today. **RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.** 159 N. Union Avenue, Dept. 449, Chicago

RAISE BELGIAN HARES

NEW ZEALAND REDS—Chinchillas—Flemish Giants
MAKE BIG MONEY—We supply stock and pay you following prices for all you raise: Belgian Hares $2 each—New Zealands $3 each—Chinchillas $4 each—Flemish Giants $5 each. 32 page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of **Fur Farming** magazine, tells how to raise skunk, mink, fox, etc., for big profits, all for 10c. Address

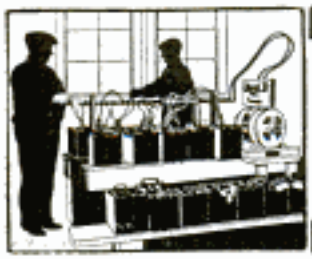
OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 25, Holmes Park, Mo.

FREE RADIO BOOK Science has invented a new kind of coil. Now have it on your present set. Gives 4 great advantages otherwise impossible. Write for new book just published showing many new ideas. Also 8 new circloid circuits. Address **Electrical Research Laboratories, 2536 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.**

A Jefferson Tube Rejuvenator

Will keep your radio tubes like new. At leading Radio Stores **$7.50**

JEFFERSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY
501 So. Green Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



BIG PROFITS EVERY MONTH WITH ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING

You can easily add **$150 to $300 monthly to your profits with money-making HB One Day Battery Charging Service.** No experience needed. **Complete instructions free.** Universal demand for One Day Charging means **big business from the start. Only $15 cash puts complete HB One Day Charging Outfit in your shop.** 30 days' free trial on **money-back guarantee.** Easy monthly payments—let your profits pay for outfit as you use it. Write for free bulletin 38.

HOBART BROS. CO. Box M9 TROY, OHIO

LOWEST PRICES-EASIEST TERMS-YOUR BEST MONEY MAKER

Copyrighted Material

Tasty-Crisps "So Much Better than Good"

$15.00 an Hour and 80% is Profit

Talk about making money roll in! You can make potato chips—crisp, golden brown potato chips—right before the public's eyes, at the rate of about 150 sacks an hour—and sell them as fast as you make them, at 10c apiece. That's $15.00 an hour—and $150.00 in a ten hour day!

Your own business $6,000 to $10,000 a year!

All you need is a space 3 feet square and you can go in business. That's all it takes for the wonderful, sanitary, glass-enclosed Tasty-Crisp Potato Chip Machine. Works in any window—or at fairs and carnivals. Start a chain of stores if you want, and make money come faster. No big investment, no big rent—it's a year 'round money-maker. Double up on profits by selling retail and wholesale. Every season is Tasty-Crisp season.

Pays for Itself— 2 weeks to 4 months

No matter where you live, this machine makes money. $6,000 to $10,000 a year is a low estimate. Some operators are clearing $1,000 a month with one machine—more with chain stores. No other machine is like it—no other machine so completely enclosed, so completely automatic, so free from heat and fumes, so powerfully attractive to the public. Don't let this opportunity pass—write now, if you want to earn money beyond your greatest dreams of wealth and independence.

The Food Display Machine Corporation
Dept. PP9, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, U. S. A.

REDDING & COMPANY
(Est. 1859) 9 West 23 St., N. Y. C.
Masonic Books, Monitors, Bibles, Jewelry, and Lodge Supplies
Send for catalogue 3 of Books and Jewelry; catalogue 4 of Lodge Supplies. No obligations. Mail orders promptly filled.

66 Miles on 1 Gallon
Wonderful Vapor Humidifier
For All Make Autos. Spare or full time Agencies Wanted Everywhere
1 FREE TO INTRODUCE
BIG PROFITS to any MAN WITH CAR
CRITCHLOW, Inventor, L-111, WHEATON, ILLINOIS

DONT BURN COAL
use cheap oil

New remarkable invention does away with coal or wood and saves money, time and labor. Simply sets in firebox of any **range, heating stove or furnace.** Most economical and lowest priced Oil Burner on market. Burns 96% air, 4% cheap oil and gives three times the heat of coal. Easy to install and operate. Absolutely safe. No noise, dirt or odor. Sold on money-back guarantee. 30 days free trial and special low price to first user in each locality. Write for free book on Home Heating. **Agents:** Write for sample offer and protected territory.

OKAY MFG. CO., Dept. 1898 East St. Louis, Ill.

It Pays to Buy a Good Pair

8 Power
32 Millimeter
Binoculars at $29.75 Postpaid
With Genuine Leather Case and Straps
TEN-DAY TRIAL - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The greatest value ever offered in our 42 years of experience. We know binoculars. You buy binoculars once—buy a good pair. Enclose check or order C. O. D. Limited quantity imported.
Write for Catalog, Binoculars $5 and up. Optical Goods Cameras.
WATRY & HEIDKAMP, Dept. 10 I, 17 W. Randolph Street, CHICAGO

General Tool Case
Size 8x8x20", weight 7½ lbs. A practical case for all uses. Has strong lock, key, large tray.

Mechanic's Tool Case
Size 12x8x20", weight 17 lbs. A handy case for all mechanics. Has 5 drawers, large lock, 2 keys.

MAIL ORDER PRICES
A $6.00 Value for $3.95
A $12.00 Value for $7.95

Cases are made of wood, covered with olive green metal, with brassed hardware, very attractive and well made, highest quality throughout. These cases must be seen to be appreciated and no matter what your occupation is, you need one. Order today, pay your postman at above prices, plus postage and have a real case for your tools. **Send for free catalog showing additional numbers of tool cases.**

MECHANIC'S CASE CO., Dept. P-1, 1500-1512 Layard Ave., Racine, Wis.

Copyrighted material

A CLEAN HOLE *EVERY TIME!*

Only the huge production of Irwin Auger Bits permits their perfection at a moderate price. It enables the specification of special analysis steel, 50 separate operations on each bit, the training of specialists, and the concentration of the complete resources of this largest of woodboring tool manufacturers on the perfection of one type of tool.

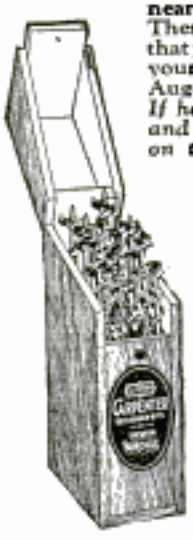
Irwin quality can only be reproduced by equipment equal to Irwin's, and that can be found only at Irwin's plant. This means that an Irwin Bit will cut a clean hole every time, quickly and easily.

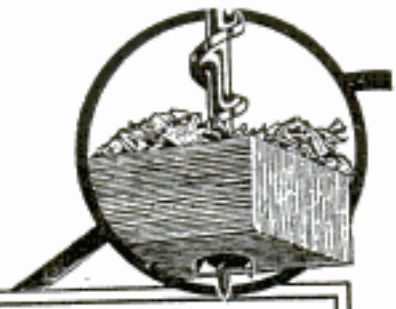
A COMPLETE ASSORTMENT

For home, handy man or carpenter, there is an Irwin set of general purpose bits that meet nearly every requirement.
These sets come packed in a handy container that protects the bits from rust and injury. Ask your hardware dealer to show you Irwin Auger Bits in sets.
If he does not handle them send us his name and we will send you an interesting booklet on the use, care and selection of bits.

Irwin Home Set, 6 bits - - $3.50
Irwin Handy Set, 10 bits - 5.50
Irwin Carpenter Set, 13 bits 7.25

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT CO.
Wilmington, Ohio





The IRWIN Bit

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Stop that leak in a jiffy with SMOOTH-ON No.1

MAKES no difference whether its water leaking from the hose connections or radiator; oil or gasoline from the supply lines; or gas from a loose exhaust pipe, Smooth-On No. 1 will produce perfect and permanent tightness in a few minutes.

Write for FREE BOOK

Use it also for keeping grease cups, lock nuts and hub caps from dropping off, and for perfect sealing of cracks in bursted water jackets.

Write for free copy of the Smooth-On Automobile Repair Booklet and get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7 oz. or 1 or 5-lb. can from any supply house.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 37, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

SMOOTH-ON

Quick, Easy Cutting and Drilling

Saves Time, Tools, Temper
Smooth as Cream Contains No Abrasives

Agents Wanted!
A New, Practical Discovery makes steel, iron and all metal cutting easy.

Simply apply to cutting edge and sides of saws, drills, files, etc. Send 25 cents for two-ounce sample can to J. E. MILLER, 1749 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MYERS ELECTRIC IRON CORD HOLDER

A wonderful invention. Keeps cord out of way while ironing. Grips the ironing board. Tested and approved by Good Housekeeping Institute.

AGENTS WANTED
Sample 50 cents postpaid.

C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

AGENTS

Make big money selling beautiful, winged radiator caps to Ford owners. Simply pinch the wings and "lift out." Pinch wings to replace. No burned fingers. *Wings are always cool.* Seats securely. Locked with chain and T-bar. Cannot be lost or stolen. Patented. Heavy nickel plate on brass. Rustproof. Agents are making big money. State territory desired.

Send $1.50 for sample for your own Ford and receive one Crary Gasoline Tank Cap FREE.

CRARY PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1638-C Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Michigan

Copyrighted material

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. Est'd 1858

DIAMONDS WATCHES

DIAMONDS for GIFTS — *Genuine Diamonds Guaranteed* — WATCHES for GIFTS

CASH OR CREDIT

The Diamonds in these Rings are brilliant, Blue White, high-grade Quality Gems. The mountings are Solid 18-k White Gold. Cased in handsome ring box.

To Be Successful, Look Successful — Wear a Genuine Diamond

Send for Free Catalog

Over 2,000 illustrations of Diamond-set Jewelry, Pearls, Watches, Wrist Watches, Mesh Bags, Silverware, etc. Sent prepaid for your Free Examination. Catalog explains everything. You owe it to yourself to buy of an old established house, whose reliable reputation safeguards your interests. We invite comparison of quality and prices.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

CREDIT TERMS: Goods delivered on first payment of one-tenth of purchase price; balance in equal amounts, payable weekly, semi-monthly or monthly, as convenient.

No 49—Wrist Watch, Solid 18-k White Gold Watch and Clasp, 17 Jewels, $55.00. Delivered on first payment of $5.50 then $1.00 A WEEK

No. 15—Elgin Watch, 17-Jewels, Green Gold, engraved, Assorted designs, 12 Size, gilt dial, $30. Delivered on first payment of $3.00, then $1.00 a Week

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. NATIONAL JEWELERS
DEPT. D-894
108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Stores in Leading Cities

RADIO FANS—Listen in on WHT every Monday night **from 7 to 7.30, every Friday night from 9.30 to 10, central standard time. LOFTIS BROS. & CO.'S hour of music.**

DENTAL PLATE RETAINER

Specially designed for comfort and in 12 styles to fit any plate. If you have a loose, troublesome artificial plate try a Petry Patented Retainer. It is inexpensive. No metal heads press the palate. Cups made of pure rubber. *Write for circular.*

JACOB PETRY RETAINER CO.
2022 Lowrie St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

$100.00 EARNED BY YOUNG ARTIST IN 2 DAYS

Well-trained artists earn splendid incomes. The Federal home-study Course is a proven result-getter. If you like to draw, send 6c in stamps for 56-page book "Your Future." State your age and present occupation.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COM'L DESIGNING
612 Federal Schools Building
Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS

NEW! GRAB THIS FREE OUTFIT QUICK!

STAY-PREST Trouser Presser—wonderful new invention—looks efficient, and it is. That's why 250,000 have been sold already.

MY FIRST WEEK I MADE $93

"Since then I have earned over $100 every week," says S. L. Patterson, of Iowa. Many others making big money. No wonder! Millions of interested prospects. A quality product. Puts lasting crease in trousers. Takes out bagginess—smooths entire surface—demonstrates in 40 seconds. Sells quick to every man.

FREE Selling Outfit Your profits paid in advance. Simply write orders. We deliver and collect. Test it without cost, full time or side line. Send postcard for offer of free demonstrator. Join the big money-makers. Write today.

THE GETGEY-JUNG COMPANY
M-121, G. & J. Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO

Like a slap in the face

HE had failed to land the job. He had wanted it as he had never wanted anything before—and the President had seemed to like him at first too.

* * *

Nearly all young men are inclined to have a grimy-looking skin, spotted with blackheads and dull in appearance. Few realize that this hinders their success in life. Pompeian Massage Cream is the certain way to help you overcome this handicap by giving you a clear, ruddy complexion.

* * *

Clears the Skin: Pompeian Massage Cream thoroughly cleanses the pores. It helps clear up blackheads and pimples by stimulating healthy circulation, and by keeping the skin clean and the pores open.

Easy to use: Rub it in; rub it out. After shaving or washing rub it in gently. Continue rubbing and it rolls out, bringing with it all the dirt and skin impurities. Result—a clean healthy skin with clear, glowing color.

Your drug store has it.
Use it regularly at home.

SPECIAL OFFER
⅓ of 60c jar for 10c

For 10c we send a special Trial Jar containing one-third of regular 60c contents. Contains sufficient Pompeian Massage Cream to test thoroughly its wonderful benefits.

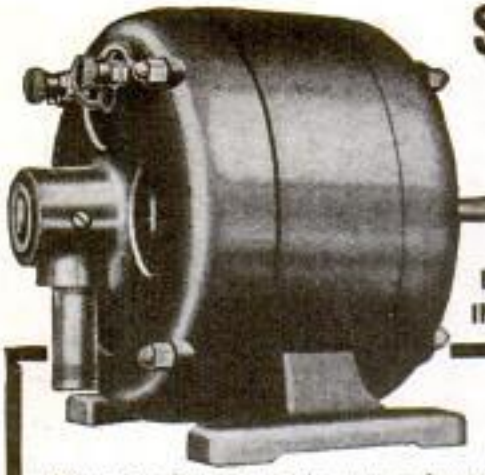
Pompeian Co., Cleveland, Ohio, Dept. 26.
Gentlemen: I enclose a dime (10c) for trial jar of massage cream.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material



$11.50 for this 1/4 H.P. Motor

F. O. B. Chicago
IN LOTS OF SIX

Never before has this motor been offered at this price. Absolutely guaranteed or your money refunded (less return charges).

Motor has many exclusive features, which ensures long life—sturdily built. Runs cool.

Just the motor for lathes, small drills, and other machine tools, household washing machines, cream separators, ventilating fans, blowers, etc.

In lots of one, complete with pulley, **$13.50** each. In lots of 3, **$12.50** f. o. b. Chicago. 110 volts — 60 cycles single phase A. C.

Combined buffer and grinder **$20.00** f. o. b. Chicago. In lots of 3—**$18.00** each. Send cash with all orders.

Prices on other types of motors on request.

Northwestern Electric Co.
410-420 S. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago

A Revelation in Tone—Volume—Clarity

The Kellogg Symphony Reproducer brings the broadcasting studio into your very room, so realistic is its reproduction.

Piano music, the most difficult to reproduce, sounds so natural that you are completely carried away by its beauty.

Vocal selections retain all of the tone colorings of the artist.

Orchestra music is indeed a recreation, every instrument can be heard, clear and full.

Magnetic diaphragm control—used exclusively in the Kellogg unit—is the new principle that performs wonders in radio reproduction.

Nothing like it at twice the price—**$20.00** each.

At your dealers—hear one today.

The Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Company
1066 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.

Write for FREE RADIO Catalog!

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

CHICAGO SALVAGE STOCK STORES

Please Address Dept. PM 6

509 South State Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

RADIO

LOUD SPEAKING FACTORY GUARANTEED SET only $29.50

SEND FOR testimony of users and SPECIAL OFFER.
MIDWEST RADIO CORP'N
Pioneer Builders of Sets
407-A, [illegible] 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS DEALERS WRITE

MIRACO GETS 'EM COAST to COAST

If You Can Drive A Nail You Can Make A Fortune

600 Punctures, but no loss of Air—with **Airlox Puncture-Proof Tubes!** Sensational, easy demonstration. Selling Airlox Tubes means a big, steady income for you.

Free Offer to Agents Write today for our special Free Offer. A quick, sure way to success.

Airlox Tube Co., 805 M St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Como Duplex Transformers "The World's Standard Push-Pull Transformer"
Maximum Volume without Distortion
Price $12.50 per pair At All Leading Dealers
COMO APPARATUS CORP., Manchester, New Hampshire

UTAH LOUDSPEAKER

Ours is the strongest guarantee! Use it 10 days. If not the finest you ever heard, return it and get your money. **Dealers Everywhere.**

Utah Radio Products Co. Dept. 50, 1427 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Long-Eakins Co., 928 High St., Springfield, Ohio
Mail me at once your free catalog and full particulars about how to make big profits in the Crispette business.

Name_____

Address_____

Profit $1,000 Month Easily Possible!

Mohawk Radio

5 TUBES—JUST ONE DIAL TO TUNE

The Traffic Cop of the Air

Add a Ferbend Wave Trap to your Radio Set and "Police" your reception. Guaranteed to tune out any interfering station. The original and only successful **Wave Trap.** Send postpaid on receipt of $8.50 or C. O. D. plus postage. *Send for Free Booklet.* **Ferbend Electric Co., 15 E. So. Water St., Chicago**

Wave Trap

The De Luxe

The Machine That Cheats the Printer

This Machine pays for itself over and over each year. It prints the Merchant's "ad" automatically on Roll wrapping paper in one or two colors as you pull the paper. Simple in construction, an ornament to any counter. Guaranteed for five years. Thousands already sold. Retail price $12.50. Big profits to **Exclusive Distributors** who are financially responsible and are looking for a Real, Live, Up to the Minute Proposition.

Woodworkers Mfg. Co., Racine Ave. & Cortland St., Chicago

Hand Forged Razor Steel Blades, No. 57

Direct at Factory Prices

This $2 KNIFE $1.18 Postpaid

Hand Forged Razor Steel Blades

Handy shaped Blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle. German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted.

Sample $1.18 3 for $3.00 Postpaid.

Send for our 100-page List and *"HOW TO USE A RAZOR"* **FREE**

MAHER & GROSH CO., 106 A St., Toledo, Ohio

Copyrighted material

STOP USING A TRUSS

Do Away With Steel And Rubber Bands

FREE TRIAL

Inner surface is made adhesive to secure the PLAPAO-PAD firmly to the body, keeping the PLAPAO continually applied and the pad from slipping. No straps, buckles or springs attached. Soft as velvet—easy to apply.

It's the Non-Slipping, yet Non-Rigid Pad and What is Within It That Counts

FREE to 5,000 Truss Sufferers

To the extent of 5,000 sufferers who may apply I will send, ABSOLUTELY FREE, a sufficient quantity of the Plapao to positively convince them that this is the only logical, commonsense way of treating rupture. Plapao is a highly astringent medication placed within the Plapao-Pad and being absorbed through the skin, creates a wonderful feeling of relief and at the same time tends to strengthen the weakened muscles and thus permanently close the rupture opening. The process of recovery is natural, so you'll have no use for a truss—you can throw it away forever! Old and young have testified under oath that the Plapao-Pads cured their rupture—many of them long-standing, aggravated cases—without delay from work. Patent allowed in U. S. and foreign countries. Awarded Gold Medal at Rome and Grand Prix at Paris.

Send No Money—for a sufficient quantity of the Plapao is sent without charge to enable you to give it a thorough test; you pay nothing for this trial now or ever. Write for it and full information today. Address

Plapao Laboratories, Block 1427 St. Louis, Mo.

Foot Pains go in 5 minutes if you wear FAIRYFOOT CUSHIONS. Must help or no pay. Write to FOOT REMEDY CO., 22nd St. & Millard Ave., Dept. 28, Chicago Ill.

LYON BODIES

Send For Our 1925
FREE BOOK OF BARGAINS

Containing a full line of bodies and accessories at exceptionally low prices. **Buy direct from the factory.**

$24.90 AND UP

AUTO TIRE SALES CO.
Body Division Dept. P-36
1344 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

TOSTWICH

THE GREATEST
PROFIT-MAKER

The Tostwich brings amazingly big profits and sales wherever installed—a patented process—makes sandwiches taste 100% better than ever before. Full information without obligation to you—write today.

THE TOSTWICH CORPORATION
646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

NO MORE BALD HEADS

WHEN our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

L-559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

ONLY $3 DOWN

For this

BALL-BEARING LONG WEARING L. C. SMITH

WE will send you this wonderful typewriter with **absolutely no obligation** to you whatsoever. You **send no money.** When the machine arrives, you deposit only $3 with your express agent and test this remarkable bargain thoroughly in your own home or office **for 10 days.** If you are not satisfied it is the **greatest value** and the **finest typewriter** you ever saw, just tell the express agent and **he will hand back every cent to you.** If you keep it, you send monthly payments so small you'll never miss them—just like rent. Our New Special **Prices are the lowest ever made** on the world famous **BALL-BEARING Silent L. C. Smith**—late style models—up-to-date, **full size perfect machines**—every modern convenience—absolutely finest quality rebuilt and guaranteed for 5 years. No other typewriter at anywhere near our price will give so many years of perfect service. We are the **largest exclusive dealers in L. C. Smith Typewriters in the world.** The **easiest running** and **longest wearing** typewriter ever built. Over half a million sold. Easiest to operate and learn.

FREE TO YOU NOW!

Complete Course of Lessons on Touch Typewriting; Operating and Instruction Book; Tools and Waterproof Cover—all free with each machine. Send for **Free Trial Plan; New Special Low Price Offer;** and **Booklet of Valuable Typewriter Information,** before offer is withdrawn.

SMITH TYPEWRITER SALES CORP., 300-360 E. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., 300-360 E. Grand Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

Send me your New Special Offer; Free Booklet of Valuable Typewriter Information; Your Catalog; and Free Trial Plan with no obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

"Been on a Vacation Bill?"

"No, Jim—I've stopped smoking. Gained six pounds in a week. You know how I used to smoke—a package of cigarettes and a cigar or two a day—it sure had some hold on me. But I'm cured—took a scientific home tobacco treatment—fixed me up in two weeks.

"Wasn't hard on me at all—noticed improvement the first day—I feel like a new man. It didn't interfere with my work—didn't leave any druggish after-effects—the money I saved in the last two weeks has paid for the treatment alone.

"Why don't you take it? It has cured men like you and me for over forty years—it is a doctor's individual prescription that sure fixes you up. Just send the coupon for full information NOW. No obligation. All correspondence is strictly confidential."

The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

Please send me, without any obligation on my part, your free booklet which will tell me how to rid myself of the tobacco habit.

Name.....

Town.....

Street..... State..... PM-9

Copyrighted material

PA INVENTORS.

JUST ACROSS STREET FROM U.S. PAT. OFFICE.

At the right is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trademark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

Clip this Coupon *and* Mail

Copyrighted material

TENTS

Write for these FREE BOOKS!

NO CHARGE for Information

On How to Proceed!

The books shown here contain valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with them I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form, on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the books, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

STRICT SECRECY PRESERVED

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. Your case will have my personal attention. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free books. Do THAT right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights

It Now!

FREE COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
7095 Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free books, "How to Obtain a Patent," and "Invention and Industry," together with your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

(Important: Write or Print name clearly).

Copyrighted material

Our New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.

Our Philadelphia Office
Suite 714-15 Liberty Bldg.

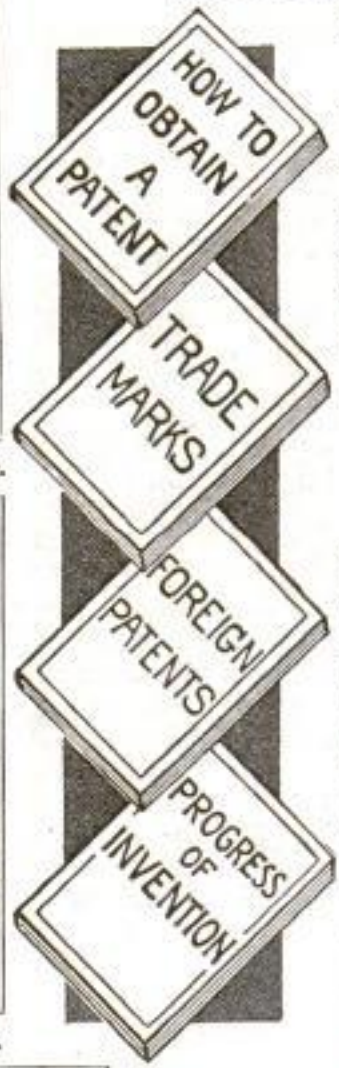
Our Washington Office
Victor Building

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP



Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form

"RECORD OF INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for

INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS

No Charge for the Above Information

Our Four Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Attention —Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Main Offices: 956 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Opposite U. S. Patent Office

Copyrighted material

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

IMPORTANT

Do not submit your invention to anyone before you furnish proof that the invention is patentable or application has been filed. IN ORDER TO HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL TO AVOID DELAY YOU SHOULD TAKE THE PRECAUTION OF HAVING YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to secure protection, save correspondence and secure early filing date in Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send $25.00 on account with model, sketch and description.

MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Chicago Office
Suite 1114 Tacoma Building

Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building

Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

All Communications and Data Strictly Confidential. Interference and Infringement Suits Prosecuted

OUR ORGANIZATION OFFERS PERSONAL SERVICE By Experienced Patent Solicitors and Draftsmen

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS

NEW YORK OFFICES 1007 Woolworth Bldg.
CHICAGO OFFICES 1114 Tacoma Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICES 714-715 Liberty Bldg.
PITTSBURGH OFFICES 514 Empire Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 956 9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS · DESIGNS · FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

672 WOOLWORTH BUILDING
New York City

523 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.
Washington, D. C.

412 TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

365 HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

220 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

Books and Information on Patents and Trade Marks by Request. Associates in All Foreign Countries.

Have You An Invention?

If so the WORLD PROGRESS will show you how to

PROTECT AND PROFIT FROM YOUR IDEAS

Sample copy free. One year's subscription **$1.00.** Send for free book,

"WHAT TO INVENT"

containing SUGGESTIONS TO INVENTORS as to Inventions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us regarding inventions they want.

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., Inc.
Room 203 Victor Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Send us sketch or model for advice and exact cost of patent. Our book **"How to Obtain a Patent"** sent free. It tells how to apply for Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, Copyrights, etc.; gives information on Patent Procedure; tells what every inventor should know. Thousands of Inventors, who are our clients, are our reference.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 25 Years' Experience
473 7th St. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts *before* applying for Patents. Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent *free*. Write **LACEY & LACEY,** 646 F St., Washington, D. C. **Established 1869.**

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
McGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Pamphlet of instructions sent upon request

PATENTS

Booklet Free **Highest References**
Promptness Assured **Best Results**

Send drawing or model for preliminary examination of Patent Office records.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

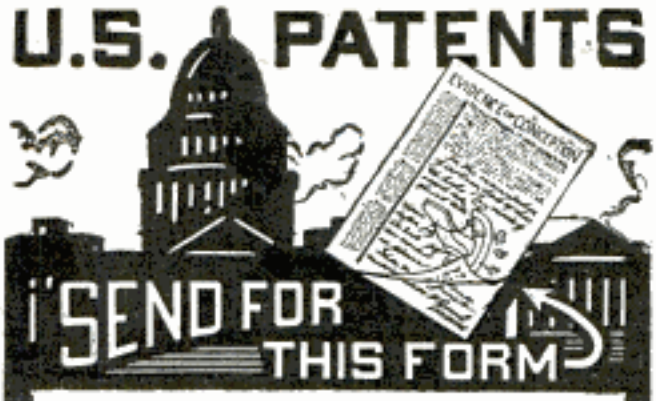
Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Attorneys, of Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Attorneys, New York City; the United Lawyers' List of Attorneys, published in Chicago, Ill.; The Lawyers and Bankers Quarterly, published by the Legal Directory Publishing Company of St. Louis, Mo.; the American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

644 G Street, N. W., Opp. U. S. Pat. Office
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Copyrighted material

U.S. PATENTS



DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS
TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form **"EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION"** to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish the same before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them — a post card will do.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

Registered Patent Attorneys In U. S. and Canada.

480 Ouray Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS

To the Man with an Idea

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea free on request. Write today.

Richard B. Owen, Patent Lawyer
9-303 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
41-E Woolworth Bldg., New York City

Inventor's Universal Educator

Contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time)..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

ALBERT E. DIETERICH, 621-A Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

BLUE BOOK ON PATENTS

gives instructive information and candid advice.
MONROE E. MILLER, PATENT LAWYER
411-2 Ouray Building WASHINGTON, D. C.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EXPERT

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF
—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT

I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They stop head noises and ringing ears. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make you hear. Address

Illustrated Ear Drum

GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co. (Inc.)
80 Hoffman Bldg., 2539 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

STOPS FALLING HAIR
ASK YOUR BARBER OR DRUGGIST

Millions of men, women and children have found the secret of hair-health in **"Lucky Tiger"**—the world's greatest remedy for falling hair, dandruff and all scalp disorders. A single application stops that miserable itching. *Always sold under a positive Money-Back Guarantee.*

LUCKY TIGER

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT,** and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. **Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS FREE. TERMS REASONABLE. BEST REFERENCES.**

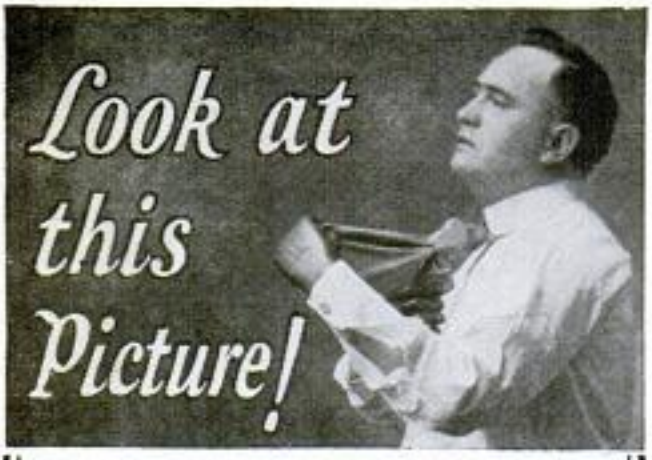
RANDOLPH & CO.
300 Victor Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material



Would you believe that T. C. Gates of Newark, N. J., was wearing two Carnes arms?

Well he is and here is what he says about them:

"I use both of my Carnes arms every minute in the day performing my usual duties. I do all my own writing; feed myself; dress myself, even to fastening my own collar. I would advise anyone who has the misfortune to lose one or both arms to get a Carnes arm."

FREE CATALOG—Let us send you our illustrated catalog filled with pictures showing actual uses of the Carnes arm and hundreds of testimonials such as Mr. Gates gives.

Carnes Artificial Limb Co.
67 Carnes Building
904 East 12th St. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE To Men Past 40

What is prostate gland disorder? Why does it come to 65% of all men past a certain middle age? Are you a victim? Why does it cause sciatica, aching feet, back and legs, frequent nightly risings? Amazing book written by a well known American Scientist answers all these questions and tells of a wonderful new method that has already given relief to more than 10,000 men—restored the prostate gland to its proper functioning without the use of drugs, electricity or lessons. For a limited time you can get a copy of this book, free, by simply writing a request to the **Electro Thermal Co., 2149 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio,** the concern that is distributing this book for the author. **No obligation, but write quick for the edition is limited.** (Western office, Dept. 21-P, 711 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, California.)

Make Your FORD a Closed Car

Limo weather-proof sections change your 1923-'24-'25 Ford Touring or Roadster into classy limousine-style closed car in a jiffy. Doors open from outside. Sliding front panels for ventilation. Three-ply double covered veneer frames. Color matches your top; quickly installed. Guaranteed. Low priced. Write for prices.

BUOB & SCHEU P80 Webster Street, Cincinnati, O.

FREE Book on Deafness

Write *today* for 168 page FREE book giving full particulars and testimonials from hundreds of grateful users whose hearing has been restored by use of our *"little wireless phones for the ears."*

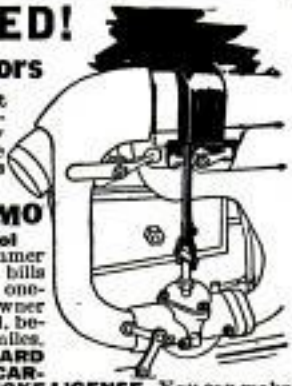
Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
1041 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

AGENTS WANTED!

Salesmen—Distributors



to use and introduce attachment that makes Fords run on 94% air. THERMOSTAT on exhaust automatically turns down needle valve as engine warms, exactly as Ford Manual says do by hand.

BLANCKE AUTO THERMO
An Automatic Carburetor Control

Makes Fords start easier winter or summer—saves half gas and oil—cuts repair bills one-half—reduces carbon formation one-half. Sells on sight to every Ford owner as easily as giving him a $100.00 bill, because it saves $100.00 every 10,000 miles. **CADILLAC NOW USES AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT THERMOSTATIC CARBURETOR CONTROL UNDER BLANCKE LICENSE.** You can make Big Money selling this wonderful proven device. Experience not necessary. Blancke plan will start you without capital in a business of your own that makes you from $250 to $2000 a month profit. *Write for free circulars Now*

A. C. BLANCKE & CO. Dept. 805-M, 602 W. Lake Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A PERFECT LOOKING NOSE

Can Easily Be Yours

Trados Model No. 25 corrects now ill-shaped noses quickly, painlessly, permanently and comfortably at home (excepting cases caused by improper bone structure). It is the only adjustable, safe and guaranteed patent device that will actually give you a perfect looking nose. Over 90,000 satisfied users. For years recommended by physicians. 16 years of experience in manufacturing Nose Shapers is at your service. **Model 25 Junior for children.** Write for testimonials and free booklet, which tells you how to obtain a perfect looking nose.

M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nosechaping Specialist
Dept. 2476 Binghamton, N. Y.

PIMPLES

Blackheads—Acne Eruptions

Now Are Easily Removed at Home at a Small Cost!

Banish those unsightly blemishes easily and quickly by using **"CLEAR-TONE"**—a simple home treatment that has cured chronic cases of long years standing. Use like toilet water. Leaves the skin clear, smooth and without a blemish. Has made many friends with men, women and children. Elegant for men after shaving. If you have ***Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions*** on the face or body, ***Barbers Itch, Eczema, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin*** —never mind how bad—**"CLEAR-TONE"** has cured the worst cases I ever saw. Endorsed by druggists, physicians, skin specialists, barbers and over 100,000 Men and Women test cases, who succeeded with **"CLEAR-TONE"** after failing with everything else.

FREE! Send name today for FREE Booklet, "A CLEAR-TONE SKIN," telling how I cured myself after being afflicted for 15 years. And I know every embarrassament one has to endure with a bad complexion. **$1,000 GOLD CASH SAYS I CAN CLEAR YOUR SKIN OF THE ABOVE BLEMISHES.**

E. S. GIVENS 129 Chemical Building KANSAS CITY, MO.

Copyrighted material

LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, **emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible** in the dark. **THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES.** Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, **price 25c.** Larger sizes, **50c** and **$1** postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 413, RACINE, WIS.**

Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner.

Price per box, 10c postpaid, 3 for 25c.

CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and save money. Makes them better and quicker besides saving more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful and handy. Pocket size, weighs ½ oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel-plated. **Price 25c postpaid.**

MIDGET BIBLE

GREAT CURIOSITY Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. **300 Pages.** Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. PRICE **25c** each, **3** for **40c**, **12** for **$1.35**, **100** for **$7.50**. Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges, **Price 50c each, 3 for $1.25, $4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass** for use with Midget Bible, **15c.**

STAGE MONEY

With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. **Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 125 for 50c, or $3.50 thousand postpaid.**

Wonderful X-Ray Tube

10¢

A wonderfullittle instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it **you can see** what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that no one has been able to satisfactorily explain. Price **10c**, **3** for **25c**, **1** dozen **75c**. **Johnson Smith & Co.**

Good Luck Ring

Quaint and Novel Design

A VERY striking and uncommon ring. Silver finish, skull and crossbone design, with two brilliant, flashing gems sparkling out of the eyes. Said by many to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name, **Good Luck Ring.** Very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. **ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Exploding Cigarettes

JUST LIKE ORDINARY CIGARETTES, BUT SUCH REAL STARTLERS! The box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud **BANG!** A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. **Price 25c per box.**

Popular Watch Charms

15c

ONLY

3 for 40c; $1.35 doz.

Very pretty little curiosities and decidedly novel. Fitted with Magnifying Lenses that enlarge the pictures to a very surprising degree; in fact, it seems almost incredible that a clear picture could be possible in such a small compass, and how sharp and distinct they show up when you look through. Come in assorted views—Actresses, views of Panama Canal, Lord's Prayer in type, etc.

Mystic Skeleton

A jointed figure of a skeleton 14 in. in height, will dance to music and perform various gyrations and movements while the operator may be some distance from it.

10c pd.

NEW BOOK ON ROPE SPLICING

Useful Knots, Hitches, Splices, etc.

A most practical handbook giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful knots, hitches, rigging, splices, etc. Over 100 illustrations. All about wire rope attachments, lashing, blocks, tackles, etc. 37 Heraldic Knots illustrated. Of great value to mechanics, riggers, canvasers, boatmen. **Price 20c ppd.**

MAGIC FLUTE

Wonderfully Sweet Toned and Musical

Post Paid 25c

The Magic Flute, or Humanotone, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps & Dogs

Prices 50c $1.00 Postpaid

Well made and effective; modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. **Price 50c, superior quality, $1.00 postpaid. Blank Cartridges,** by express, **50c per 100** Holster (Cowboy type) for Blank Cartridge Pistol, **50c**

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 413, Racine, Wis.

BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!

THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling the teacher, policeman or friends.

THE VENTRILO

a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it.

Never Fails. A 32 page book on ventriloquism, the Ventrillo, ALL FOR 10 CENTS

K.K.K

Everything about the **Ku Klux Klan** told in a clear, fearless manner. Book tells all—How it started and was oppressed in 1871—The New Ku Klux Kan—How Organized—How Members are Enrolled—Oath of the Klan—**Questions for Candidates**—Creed—Objects of the Order—Obedience—Fidelity—Pledge of Loyalty—**Ku Klux Klan and the Masons**—The Jews—The Masons—Real K. of C. Oath—The Negro Ku Klux Klan, etc.,' etc. Latest and most complete book on the Klan published. **Price 35c,** Postpaid. *Stamps or Coin*

LOOK 35¢ Look

3 for $1.00

Wonderful Instrument. Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a Pocket Mirror, and a Laryngascope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail, postpaid. **Only 35c or 3 for $1.00**

25 Cents

BABY TANK

Goes backward or forwardby steam power. Nothing to wind. What makes it go is a mystery. It crawls along, overcoming obstacles just like the larger Tanks. Performsdozens of most amazing "stunts." Runs ten times longer than most mechanical toys. Handsomely finished and camouflaged in natural colors. **25c postpaid.**

Female SEX Indicator 25c Male

Sex Indicator

Hold the **MAGIC INDICATOR** over a man's hand—instantly it moves in a straight line, backward and forward. Hold it over a woman's hand and it describes a complete and continuous circle. The same action can be obtained over a letter written by a man or woman, etc. It is fascinating; baffling. We have never been able to figure out how it's done—but we've never seen it fail. Many novel and entertaining feats may be performed with the Sex Indicator. For example, similar results can be obtained with animals, cats, dogs, rabbits, over birds, chickens, canaries, etc. Also used to predetermine the sex of chickens and birds, etc., in fact it is sold as a patented **sex tester in Kongo. Price 25c, or 3 for 65c, ppd.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 413, RACINE, WIS.

Address orders for all goods on this page to

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 413 RACINE, WIS.

A DeLuxe Edition of our new 1925 CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome cloth binding. Only book of its kind. 420 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere.

Copyrighted material

FASTEST CUTTING
350 Strokes Each Minute

EASY, NOW, TO SAW 15 CORDS A DAY!

With wood selling at $3.00 a cord, you can make $45.00 a day. Now, while coal is very high in price, SAW WOOD with an OTTAWA for yourself and to sell. IT DOES ALL THE HARD WORK.

A Work-Saver—A Money-Maker

"Good to make money."—L. Lahouse, Mass. *"Made over one thousand dollars."*—J. Wenger, Pa. *"In no time I paid for my saw."*—W. Shaw, Mo. *"Saws fir on side hills; do all claimed."*—J. Cable, Mont.

OTTAWA

Now selling at UNUSUALLY LOW PRICES—GET THEM TODAY.

4 H-P You need all this power—fastest sawing—6 strokes each second; Easiest Moved, Cheapest to Own. Used by U. S. Government.

DIRECT To You from factory at manufacturer's price. Shipped quick from any one of 10 Branch Houses—One is near to you.

30 Days' Trial—One month to try at your work. Must fulfill **10-Year Guarantee.**

EASY TERMS—monthly payments so small you won't miss them—a whole year to pay—also sold for cash.

Write Today for Free Book—Don't saw any more wood by hand. New book just out—tells about clearing land—selling wood at big profit—GIVES EASY PAYMENT AND CASH PRICES. Send your name and address today.

FREE Wood Sawing Encyclopedia

OTTAWA MFG. CO. (Write Nearest Office)

Room 1745K Magee Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1745K Wood Street, Ottawa, Kans.

Johnson's Nickel Silver Combination Rule

can be used as a Square, Hook-rule, Caliper-gauge, Protractor, Triangle or Trisquare, and can be applied to practically all classes of mechanical work. $2.50 No. 45—12" Rule $3.50; No. 46—6" Rule $2 — Including chamois cases. Money refunded if not satisfied. Circular on request.

E. P. JOHNSON RULE MFG. CO., Dept. 9, 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

NOW—a world famous Remington on 5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Write today for details of how you can now get a world famous rebuilt Remington by our new Free Trial and Easy-to-Pay Plan. It looks and writes like new. Our 45-year reputation and guarantee are your protection. Here is a real bargain—don't miss it.

AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.
Dept. 601, Newark, N. J.

Build and Fly Your Own 3ft. Model Aeroplane!

Every Boy's Airplane The finest idea in Model Airplanes. Looks like a real one; clips together easily and quickly; ready to fly in two hours. Our catalog tells all about it.

IDEAL Scale Drawings and Building — Flying Instructions show you how to build and fly accurate duplicates of any of the following famous 'planes. Complete plans for any one sent postpaid for 25 cents!

Curtiss J N 4 D-2 Training Plane; De Havilland "Round-the-World Flyer"; N C-4 Naval Seaplane; Curtiss Military Tractor; Bleriot, Nieuport or Taube Monoplane; or Cecil Peoli Racer.

(Set of 8 Plans, $1.50 postpaid.)

Send 5c now for complete 48 pp. catalog.

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Co.
420 West Broadway, New York

Ask your Dealer for Ideal Model Aeroplanes

Free Leatherette Carrying Case Free with Big 4 Foot Wonder Telescope. 3 sections. Brass bound. Powerful lenses. See people and objects miles away as if they were close. See moon and stars as never before. Useful and entertaining. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away."—Mrs. Yarbough. Order now.

"Watch my boy arrive at school 2 miles away."—Mrs. Horn. Read numbers on freight cars mile away." "Saw a Schihouse 18 miles away."—Clyde Scribner. "If I could not get another I would not take $50 for it."—A. R. Walker. "Can see across the Mississippi 3 miles and see people fishing."—M. L. Thorne. Thousands pleased.

Send No Money On arrival of Big 3 ft. Wonder Telescope with FREE Case and Strap, deposit with postmaster only $1.85 plus few pennies postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or deposit returned. Order today.

FERRY & Co., Dept. 1776, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago.

Saw Table Can be purchased with 6-inch saw for..... $22.50

Delivery paid East of Mississippi. $24.50 Delivery paid West of Mississippi.

Motor This heavy duty motor can be furnished separately for $12.90 delivery paid East of Mississippi. $13.90 Delivery paid West of Mississippi. Complete with Cord, Plug and flat or grooved Pulley. Guaranteed 50% Overload. Special Prices on Quantities of 10 or Over.

PAUL J. DEVITT, 1101-1107 So. 2nd St., Phila., Pa.

MECHANICS BENCH SAW

With this saw you can make your own repairs in shop, home, farm or garage. Makes a clean edge on the toughest wood—no planing necessary. Rips, cross-cuts, bevels, miters, mortises, tenons, or grooves. Attach to any lamp socket. Weight only 61 lbs. Will cut up to 1¾". All metal. Saw size 6 in. Table 10x13, base 7x11, height 7 in. Table tilts for beveling 5 degrees left, 10 degrees right.

WRITE FOR OUR NET PRICE BUILDERS' HARDWARE CATALOG

Copyrighted material

Try *Any Wurlitzer Instrument* in Your Own Home

EXAMINE IT, show it to your friends, play it as much as you wish. A week's free trial — no obligation to buy. We make this liberal offer because we want you to see for yourself this superior quality of Wurlitzer instruments, the result of 200 years' experience. Noted musicians praise them for unusual tone quality, artistic workmanship and ease of playing. They are used in the finest bands and orchestras throughout the country.

Easy Payments

If you decide to buy, payments are arranged in small monthly sums. A few cents a day pays for your instrument. Special offers on complete musical outfits.

SEND FOR New Catalog

The greatest musical catalog ever published! Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated; many of them shown in full colors. Gives you lowest prices and all details of Free Trial, Easy Payment plan. All sent FREE—no obligation. Send coupon below.

Clip and Mail

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. 1776
120 W. 42nd St., New York 117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati
329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 250 Stockton St., San Francisco
Send me, absolutely free, new illustrated catalog, with prices and details of Free Trial Easy Payment plan. No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Instrument _____
(*State Instrument in which you are interested*)

Copyright, 1924, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

Copyrighted material

BULLDOG PIPELESS FURNACE

Half the Coal!

"I had a hot air furnace in our 7-room house before I got the Bulldog and our house was always cold. With the Bulldog it only takes *half as much coal* and we had weather below zero, and the house was nice and warm in the morning when we got up. We never have the draft on more than half an hour at a time, and it has the place red hot. It is easy to regulate and keeps the fire all day in mild weather.
Jess T. Conrad, 1211 W. Arch St., Shamokin, Pa.

Furnace Heats Seven Rooms Where Stove Heated One

"Your letter received asking about the Bulldog furnace. We have had ours in about six weeks and so far it does all Babson Bros. claim for it. We have seven rooms, four on the first floor and three on the second, and it heats them fine. We find it takes a little more coal to heat the whole house than it did to heat one room with a stove using chestnut coal."—J. B. Smith, 19 Elm St., Sommerville, N. J.

2½ Tons Heats 5 Rooms

"There is no heater to compare with the Bulldog. I burned 2½ tons of coal last winter and heated five rooms and a bath."—Walter Geary, Gloucester, Mass. **That's what the Bulldog does with coal! Now read, in the letter of Mr. Redetzke, what it does with about the lowest grade of fuel you can think of!**

Heats Home for 25c a Week!

"I can run my Bulldog furnace for fourteen days in normal weather conditions *on the actual cost of fifty cents.*" So writes F R. Redetzke, of Cleveland, North Dakota, and he adds: "Hard to believe, is it? That's what some of my neighbors thought until I showed them! We have an unlimited amount of grain screenings which I use for fuel."

No Money Down!

Comes Completely Erected. You Install It Yourself.

The Bulldog is sent to you for *free inspection.* Then, if satisfied, you make only small monthly payments at our remarkably low price. Write today! *Don't* miss this chance to cut down your fuel bills! *Install a Bulldog Furnace!* It comes to you completely erected—goes through any door—fits any height of basement—and you install it yourself in less than two hours! In fact, H. B. Keater, of Libertyville, N. Y., says he installed his Bulldog in 28 minutes! *Don't* put up with the old fashioned stove heat or some outworn furnace—when you can so easily get the greatest advance in scientific heating at an astonishingly low price. The Bulldog burns almost any kind of fuel, from hard coal to cheap screenings. Keeps a wood fire over night. **We have factory connections in both east and west and ship from the nearest point.**

Babson Bros., Dept. 13-56
19th St. and California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me in any way, please send me your free catalog and special offer on the Bulldog Pipeless Furnace.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Send for Free Book!

Learn how to have all the heat you want—where you want it—and save money! Remember the Bulldog is *different*—and *better!* Complete combustion of gases save 25% of your fuel bill. Exclusive Gable-Top Radiator receives *all* the direct rays of the fire. Exclusive oblong fire-pot is not only ideal for coal, but enables you to keep a wood fire over night. Remember—the Bulldog is sent for *free inspection*—then small monthly payments at an amazingly low price!—Send for Free Book TODAY!

BABSON BROS., 19th St. and California Ave. Dept. 13-56 Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

All Hook-ups Marvelously Improved by KARAS Precision Instruments

Karas' two great contributions to radio development are available to home builders everywhere. And builders who demand the very maximum of perfection in their sets are insisting on Karas Harmonik Audio Frequency Transformers and Karas Orthometric Condensers. Dealers in most large cities and many smaller towns are supplied. But if YOU cannot secure Karas products locally, use the coupon below to order direct. Remember, the exclusive superiority of Karas instruments is backed up by our positive Money-Back Guarantee.

Karas Orthometric Condenser

Spreads Stations Evenly Over the Dial—*No Crowding Whatever*

The Karas Orthometric Condenser positively separates all adjoining wavelengths by EQUAL distances on the dial—giving you full benefit of the 10 Kilocycle frequency separation fixed by the government. Ordinary condensers jam 70 of the 100 Government allotted wavelengths into the first 30 points on the dial—even

KARAS ORTHOMETRIC CONDENSER Arrangement of Wavelengths on Dial

straight-line-wavelength condensers crowd 57 of them below 30. But with Karas Orthometrics, each point on the dial corresponds to one of the 100 allotted wavelengths. The result is marvelous simplicity in tuning—and better, clearer reception—all the side bands without interference.

Brings in KDKA at 53

Not at 17—or 28, but at 53 where it belongs, leaving lots of room for the 52 wavelengths that must come in below it. The Karas Orthometric is a "precision job"—entirely of brass. Every joint soldered. Plates patent-levelled and securely bridged. Made in 3 sizes of accurate rating: 23 plate, .0005 Mfd., $7.00; 17 plate, .00037 Mfd., $6.75; 11 plate, .00025 Mfd., $6.50.

Get them from your dealer, or use the coupon.

KARAS ELECTRIC COMPANY
4047 N. Rockwell St. Chicago

For More Than 30 Years Makers of PRECISION Electrical Apparatus

Karas Harmonik Transformers *Magically Improve*

The musical quality of your reception

Tens of thousands of discriminating radio "fans" discovered that fact last season. Karas Harmoniks, in their first year, revolutionized old ideas of the musical qualities possible in radio reception.

Karas Harmonik amplification brings out low bass tones in their full beauty, because Karas scientific design amplifies *all* audio frequencies—low, high and medium, with equal volume.

Karas Harmonik amplification reproduces in your home, ALL the beauty of radiocast music, because it brings out the vital harmonics and rich overtones which are the distinguishing characteristics of musical tones.

What good is selectivity, or distance, if musical beauty is lost? You cannot realize the musical possibilities of your radio until you hear radio reception amplified through Karas Harmonik Transformers. It is easy to put Karas Harmoniks in your new set—and just as easy to install them in place of the old transformers if you keep your old set. Get them from your dealer. If he is out of them, order direct on the coupon below.

Price is $7.00 each, backed by our unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

KARAS ELECTRIC CO.,
4047 N. Rockwell St., Chicago

I enclose $..... for which please ship me, postage paid, the instruments checked below. It is understood that I have the privilege of returning these goods, for full refund, within 30 days, if they do not prove entirely satisfactory.

..... Karas Harmonik Audio Transformers. **($7.00 each)**

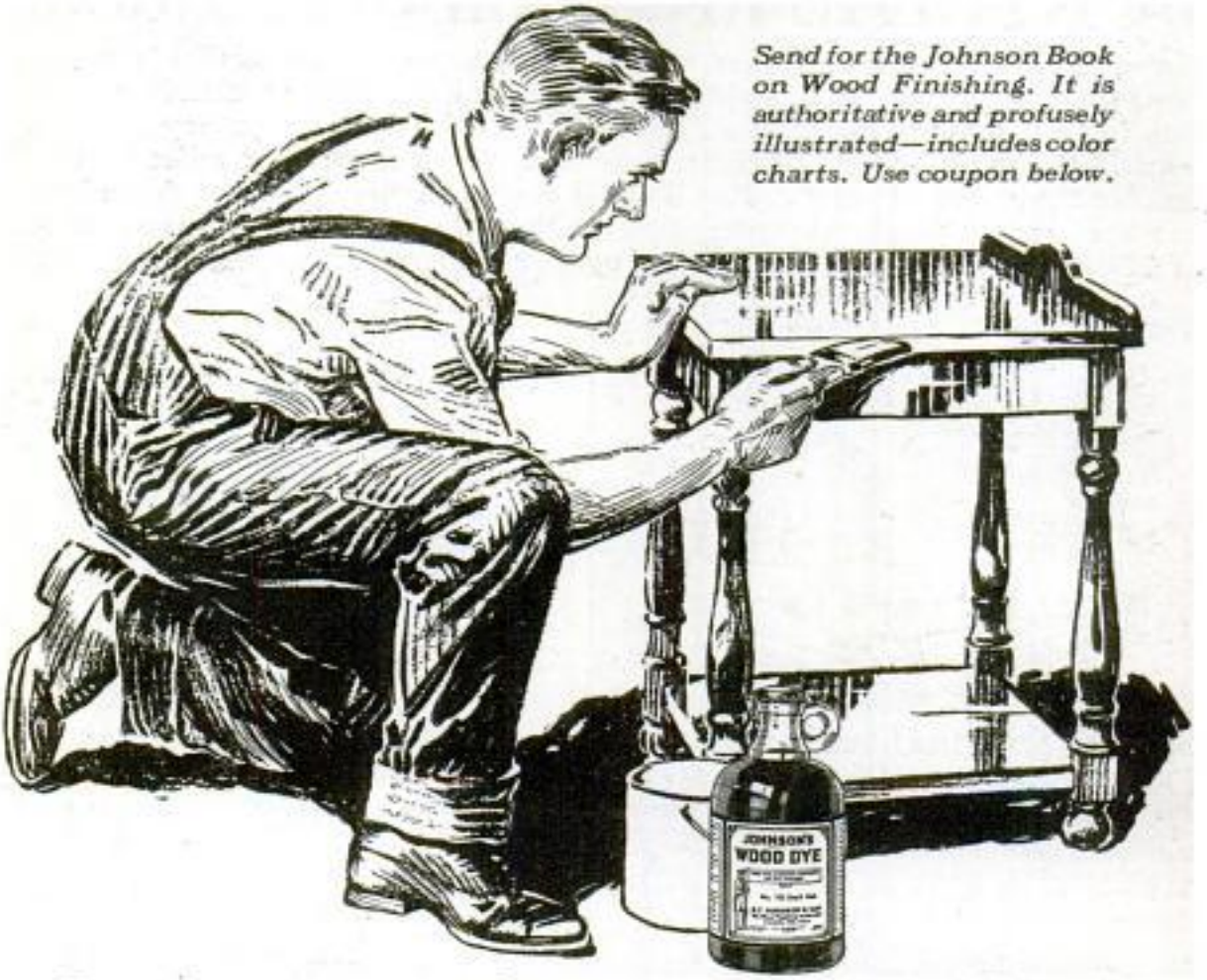
..... Karas Orthometric Condensers: Size.....
(23 plate $7 each: 17 plate $6.75 each: 11 plate $6.50)

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

How You Can Make Soft Woods Beautiful as Hardwood



Send for the Johnson Book on Wood Finishing. It is authoritative and profusely illustrated—includes color charts. Use coupon below.

Johnson's Wood Dye

(PENETRATING)

With Johnson's Wood Dye, inexpensive soft woods may be finished so they are as beautiful and artistic as hardwood. Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply. It dries in four hours and will not rub off or smudge. It penetrates deeply bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it.

Johnson's Wood Dye is made in 17 beautiful shades—all of which may be easily lightened, darkened or intermixed. Full directions on every label.

Among the most popular shades of Johnson's Wood Dye are:

123—Dark Oak	*131—Walnut*
129—Dark Mahogany	*126—Light Oak*
127—Brown Mahogany	*124—Golden Oak*

Select the shade of Dye you want and order it from your dealer by name and number.

—FREE—25c BOOK ON WOOD FINISHING—

Ask for a FREE copy of the Johnson Book at stores displaying the sign shown at right. These stores carry Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes and will be glad to show you wood panels—and answer questions on how to properly finish wood. If no store in your locality can supply the Johnson Book—mail this coupon for a copy Free and Postpaid.

YOUR DEALER'S NAME .....

Your Name .....

Your Address .....

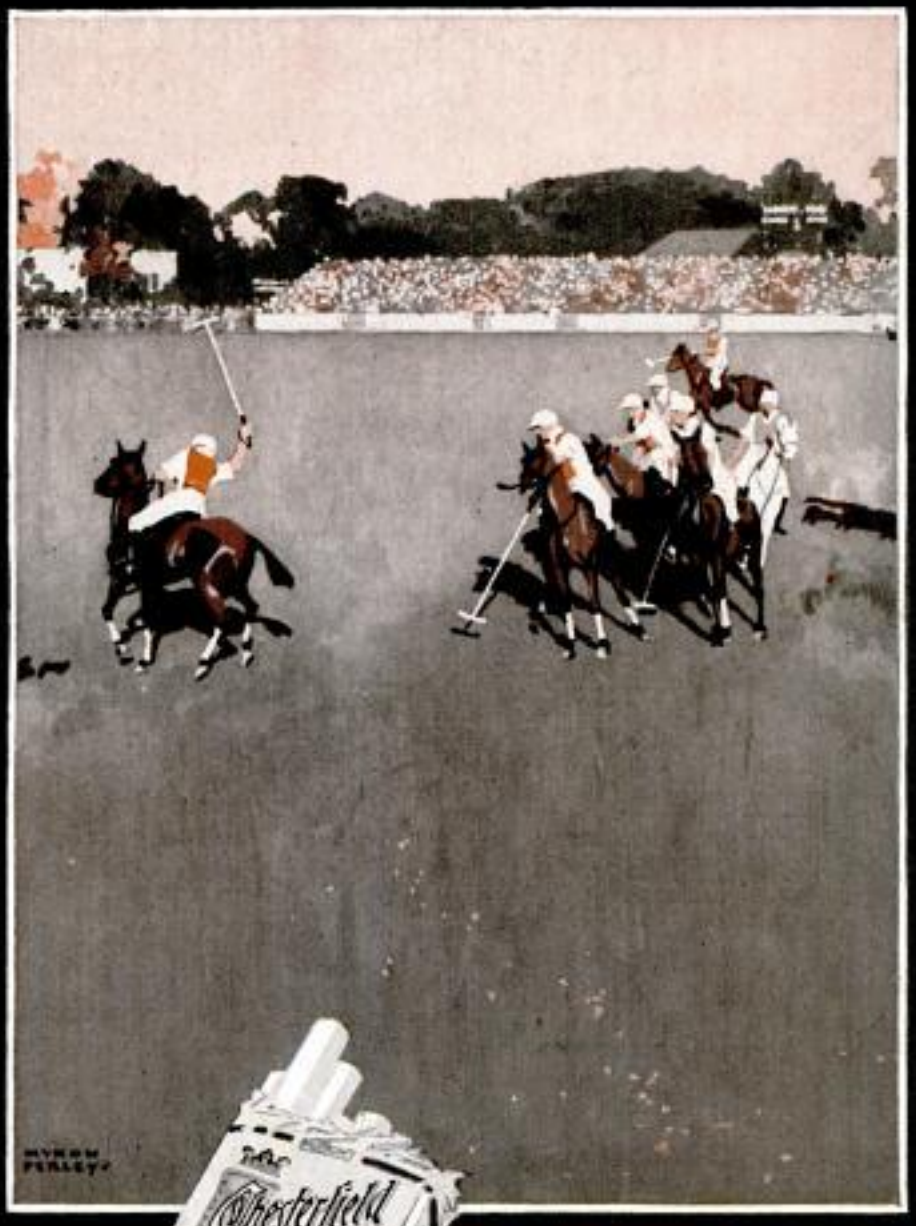
City and State .....

Mail to:

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. PA9, RracINE, WIS.

"The Wood Finishing Authorities" *(Canadian Factory: Brantford)*

Copyrighted material



The CHAMPIONSHIP POLO MATCH
at MEADOW BROOK

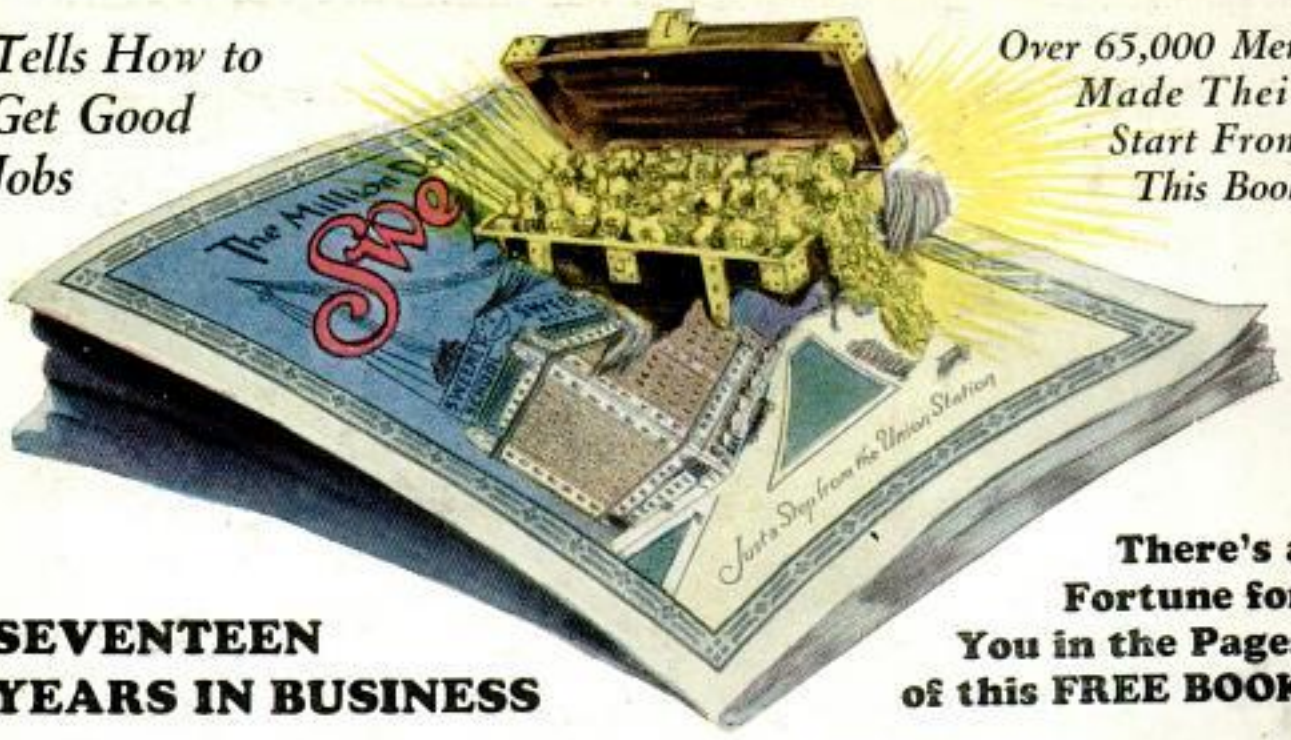
SUCH POPULARITY MUST BE DESERVED

America's pre-eminence in International polo competition has been won just as Chesterfield won its present position among the world's cigarettes—by clean-cut superiority over all comers.

Copyrighted material

Tells How to Get Good Jobs

Over 65,000 Men Made Their Start From This Book



SEVENTEEN YEARS IN BUSINESS

There's a Fortune for You in the Pages of this FREE BOOK

MEN WANTED MECHANICALLY INCLINED

To learn the Automotive Trade in the million dollar Sweeney School. Trained auto mechanics are wanted. Are you looking for a job at $50 a week and up? Then write me today. Do you want a driving job, run a garage, be an auto repair man? Do you want to travel or open your own repair business? Tell me what you want. Sixty-five thousand Sweeney men say: "Tell it to Sweeney." These men are now doing work they like for good pay. I figure 20,000 of them are owning their business. Now listen: No experience is needed. I teach with tools not books. Sweeney men are sure of jobs because they have learned by doing with their hands. If I didn't fix my boys up so they got jobs right away and made good I WOULDN'T BE IN BUSINESS TODAY AND HAVE MY WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION.

MAKE A START NOW!

You have a right to make a success of your life. Make a start now. I'd like to show you what thousands of men just in your position have done as a result of the *Sweeney System of Practical Instruction*. It's a shame for you to stick in a rut or work at jobs you don't really like. Ask any Sweeney Man. They are in good positions all over the country. Repairing and selling autos. Driving cars and trucks. Mechanics, running Garages, Tire Shops, Battery Shops, Welders. Handling Radio Supplies. Learning is a real pleasure in the Sweeney School. World's finest equipment. Fine Associates. Healthful surroundings. Entertainment after working hours. Instructors who take a personal interest in you.

BUSINESS IS ALWAYS GOOD

Over 17 million cars are running. You can't go anywhere without seeing the demand created for servicing these cars. Other industries have strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, factories close down; men are out of employment. But did you ever hear of a shut down in the mechanical service business? The man who is trained can travel, see the world, be independent, command employment, open his own shop, start in business anywhere and make good. *Sweeney Men Make Good*. I want to give you proofs. I want to open our eyes to what YOU can do in the automotive business.

The First Step is to Send for this FREE BOOK

The most important thing you can do today is to clip the coupon and mail it right now. Get my big FREE 64-page catalog. It shows hundreds of actual photographs of men at work in my magnificent new school. Tells all about wages, profits, opportunities in Auto and Tractor business. Explains step by step how you learn. Interesting letters from graduates telling how they made good. Shows how men came from all over the world to this big school. Makes you want to join the crowd. Tells everything you want to know. I will gladly send you a copy beautifully illustrated. Also a copy of the Sweeney School News, a most interesting monthly school paper published here. My big special low cost tuition offer. Mail the coupon today or post card will do. No colored students accepted.

E. J. SWEENEY, President.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

The Sweeney System of Practical Instruction

Is THE WAY to learn if you want to save time and money and be properly trained. You get this at this World famous trade school, the Million Dollar Sweeney School, and you get it nowhere else.

Sweeney School Dept. 931 Kansas City, Mo. Send Me Free Catalog

'Send-this... now

EMORY J. SWEENEY, President
931 Sweeney Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Send me, free, your 64-page catalog and Sweeney School News and proof I can get a good job right away.

Name .....

P. O. .....

State .....

LEARN A TRADE— Sweeney

AUTOMOTIVE & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
931 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO

Copyrighted material